

Full text of **"Complete Baronetage"**

**CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME OF THE SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND GIVEN IN 1891 BY  
HENRY WILLIAMS SAGE

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in the United States on the use of the text.

## **Complete Baronetage\***

**VOLUME III**

**1649-1664.**

EXETBE :

WILLIAM POLLAED & Co. Ltd., 39 & 40, NORTH STEEET.

1903.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.

List of Subscribers ... .. v-x

Abbreviations used in this work ... .. xi

Account of the grantees and succeeding

HOLDERS of THE COMMONWEALTH BARONETCIES

conferred, 1657-58 ; forfeited in may 1660 3-9

Account of the grantees and succeeding

HOLDERS of THE BARONETCIES OF ENGLAND,

CREATED BY CHARLES II, 30 JAN. 1648/9, TO

31 Dec. 1664 ... .. 10-303

Account of the grantees and succeeding

HOLDERS of THE BARONETCIES OF IRELAND,  
CREATED BY CHAKLES II, 30 JAN. 1648/9, TO

31 Dec. 1664 ... .., 304-323

Account of the grantees and succeeding  
holders of the Baronetcies of Scotland  
created by Charles II, 30 Jan. 1648/9,  
to 31 Dec. 1664 ... .. 324-352

IV CONTENTS.

PAGES.

Corrigenda et Addenda ... .. ••• 353-357

Alphabetical Index, shewing the surname and  
description of each grantee, as above (1649-64),  
and the surname of each of his successors (being  
Commoners) in the dignity ... .. 358-368

Pbospectus of the work ... .. 369

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Adams, Rev. H. W., Normaihurst, Eton Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.

Aldenham, Lord, St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, N.W.

Amherst of Hackney, Lord, F.S.A., per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand W.C.

Anderson, J. R., 84, Albert Drive, Crosshill, Glasgow.

Annesloy, Lieut. -Gen. A. Lyttelton, Templemerc, Weybridge, Surrey.

Anstruther, Sir R., Bt., Balcaskie, Pillenweena, Scotland.

Antrobus, Rev. Frederick, The Oratory, South Kensington, S.W.

Armytage, Sir George, Bt., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighouse.

Arnold, Charles T., Stamford House, West Side, Wimbledon.

Assheton, Ralph, Downham Hall, Clitheroe.

Astley, John, Moseley Terrace, Goundou Road, Coventry.

Athenaeum Club, per Jones, Yarrell & Poulter, 8, Bury Street, S.W.

Athill, Charles H., F.S.A., Richmond Herald, College of Arms, B.C.

Attwood, T. A. C, 7, Hyde Park Mansions, W.

Bain, J., Bookseller, 1, Haymarket, S.W. (4).

Baronetage, The Hon. Society of the, per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.

Batten, H. B., Aldon, Yeovil.

Beaven, Rev. A. B., Greyfriars, Leamington.

Bedford, Duke of, per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.

Bell & Sons, York Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Boase, F., 28, Buckingham Gate, S.W.

Boyle, Colonel the Hon. R. B., 6, Summer Terrace, S.W.

Brigg, W., Cowthorpe Hall, Wetherley.

British Museum, Department of MSS., per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.

Brooking-Rowe, J., Castle Barbican, Plympton.

Bruce Bannerman, W., F.S.A., The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon,

Surrey.

Bullock, J. M., 118, Pall Mall, S.W.

Burke, Ashworth P., per Harrison & Sons, 59, Pall Mall, S.W.

Burke, Henry Farnham, C.V.O., F.S.A., Somerset Herald, College of Arms,

B.C.

Bumard, Robert, 3, Hillsborough, Plymouth.

#### VI LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Carington, B. Smith, F.S.A., Aahby Folville Manor, Melton Mowbray.

Carlton Club, Pall Mall, per Harrison & Sons, 59, Pall Mall, S.W.

Carmichael, Sir Thomas D. Gibson, Bt., Castleoraig, Dolphinton, N.B.

Cazonove & Son, C. D., 26, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Chadwyck-Healey, C. B. H., F.S.A., per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand,

W.C.

Clarke, C. L. Homewood, Sterenage, Herts.

Clements, H, J. B., Killadoon, Cellridge, oo. Kildare, Ireland.

Codrington Library, All Souls College, Oxford.

Colycr-Fergusson, T. C, Ightham Mote, Ivy Hatch, near Sevenoaks.

Comber, John, Myddleton Hall, near Warrington.

Conder, Edward, F.S.A., The Conigree, Newent, Gloucester.

Cooper, Samuel J., Mount Vernon, near Barnsley.

Craigie, Edmund, The Grange, Lytton Grove, Putney Hill, S.W.

Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of, per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.

Crawley-Boovey, A. W., 24, Sloane Court, S.W.

Cresswell, L., Wood Hall, Calverley, Leeds.

Crisp, F. A., F.S.A., Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.

Croft-Lyons, Lieut.-Colonel G. B., 3, Hertford Street, Mayfair, W.

CuUeton, Leo., 92, Piccadilly, W.

CuUum, G. M. G., 4, Sterling Street, Montpelier Square, S.W.

Cust, Lady Elizabeth, 13, Eccleston Square, S.W.

Dalrymple, Hon. Hew., Oxenfoord Castle, Dalkeith.

Davies, Seymour G. P., English, Scottish, and Australian Bank Ltd.,

Melbourne, Australia.

Davison, R. M., Grammar School, Ilminster.

Denny, A. & F., 32, Charing Cross, S.W.

Douglas- Crompton, S., per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.

Douglas, David, 10, Castle Street, Edinburgh.

Douglas & Poulis, 9, Castle Street, Edinburgh (6).

Duleep Singh, His Highness Prince, per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand

W.C.

Dunkin, E. H. W., Eosewyn, 70, Heme Hill, S.E.

Edwardes, Sir Henry H., Bt., per Harrison & Sons, 59, Pall Mall, S.W.

Eland, H. S., High Street, Exeter.

Exeter Eoyal Albert Memorial Museum, Exeter.



LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS. VU

Foley, P., F.S.A., Prestwood, Stourbridge, per A. & F. Denny, 304, Strand,

W.C.

Foster, Joseph, 21, Boundary Road, N.W.

Fox, Charles Henry, M.D., 35, Heriot Eow, Edinburgh.

Fox, Francis F., Yate House, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucester, per

W. George's Sons, Bristol.

Fry, E. A., 172, Bdmond Street, Birmingham.

George, William Edwards, Downside, Stoke Bishop, near Bristol, per

W. George's Sons, Bristol.

George's Sons, William, Top Corner, Park Street, Bristol (6).

Gibbs, Antony, Tyntesfield, near Bristol.

Gibbs, H. Martin, Barrow Court, Somerset, per W. George's Sons, Bristol.

Gibbs, Rev. John Lomax, Speen House, near Newbury, Berks,

Gibbs, Hon. Vioary, M.P., St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, N.W.

Glencross, K. M., Lavethan, Bodmin, Cornwall.

Gough, Henry, Sandcroft, Redhill, Surrey.

Graves, Robert Edmund, Lyndhurst, Grange Park, Ealing, W. (2).

Greaves-Bagshawe, W. H., Ford Hall, Chapel en le Frith.

Green & Sons, W., Law Booksellers, Edinburgh (2).

Guildhall Library (per C. Welch), B.C.

Gurney, Mrs. R., 15, Mansfield Street, W.

Hanson, Sir Reginald, Bt., 4, Bryanston Square, W.

Harben, H. A., 107, Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park, W.

Hardy & Page, 21, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

Harrison & Sons, 59, Pall Mall, S.W. (7).

Haslewood, Rev. F. G., Chislet Vicarage, Canterbury.

Hatchards, 187, Piccadilly, W. (6).

Hawkesbury, Lord, per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C. (2).

Head, Christopher, 6, Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.

Hesilrige, Arthur G. M., 160a, Fleet Street, B.C.

Hodges, Figgis & Co., 104, Grafton Street, Dublin (3).

Hofman, Charles, 16, Grovenor Street, W.

Hoskyns, H. W. P., 26, St. Leonard's Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.

Hovenden, R., F.S.A., Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.

Hughes of Kimmell, H. R., Kimmel Park, Abergele, North Wales, per

Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, London, W.C.

Hull Subscription Library (William Andrews, Librarian), Royal Institution,

Hull.

#### VIU LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Incorporated Law Society (F. Boase, Librarian), 103, Chancery Lane, W.C.

Inner Temple Library, per Sothcran & Co., 140, Strand, "W.C.

Iveagh, Lord, F.S.A., per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C,

Johnston, G. Harvey, 22, Garscube Terrace, Murrayfield, Edinburgh, per

W. & A. K. Johnston, 5, White Hart Street, Warwick Lane, E.G.

Johnston, H. A., Markethill, co. Armagh.

Johnston, Col. W., C.B., Newton Dee, Murtle, Aberdeen.

Kildare Street Club, Dublin.

King's Inns Library, Dublin, per Hodges, Figgis & Co., Dublin.

Larpent, Frederic de H., 11, Queen Victoria Street, E.G.

Lawton, William F., Librarian, Public Libraries, Hull.

Lea, J. Henry, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

Lee, W. D., Seend, Melksham.

Leeds Library (Charles W. Thonger, Librarian), Commercial Street, Leeds.

Lefroy, Edward Heathcote, 65, Belgrave Road, S.W.

Lincoln's Inn Library (A. F. Etheridge, Librarian), W.C.

Lindsay, Leonard G. C, 87, Gadogan Gardens, S.W.

Lindsay, W. A., K.C., F.S.A., Windsor Herald, College of Arms, E.G.

Littledale, Willoughby A., F.S.A., 26, Crauley Gardens, S.W.

Loraine, Sir Lambton, Bt., 7, Montagu Square, W.

Macdonald, W. E., Carrick Pursuivant, Jtidpath, Weston Coates Avenue,

Edinburgh.

MacGregor, J., 57, Grange Loena, Edinburgh.

Mackenzie, Sir E. M., Bt., Naval & Military Club, Melbourne, Australia.

MacLehose & Sons, J., 61, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

Macmillan & Bowes, Cambridge.

Maddison, Rev. Canon, P.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.

Magrath, Rev. John Richard, D.D., Queen's College, Oxford.

Malcobn, Sir J. W., Bt., Hoveton Hall, Norwich.

Manchester Free Library, pel' J. E. Cornish, 16, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

Marshall, George W., LL.D., P.S.A., Sarnosfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.

Marshall, Julian, 13, Belsize Avenue, N.W.

Marsham-Townshend, Hon. Robert, P.S..A., Frognal, Foot's Cray, Kent.

Maskelyne, Anthony Story, Public Record OHice, Chancery Lane, W.C.

Mitchell Library, (P. T. Barrett, Librarian), 21, Miller Street, Glasgow.

Montagu, Col. H., 123, Pall Mall, S.W.

Mosley, Sir O., Bt., Rolleston Hall, Burton-on-Trent.

Murray, Keith W., P.S.A., 37, Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, W.

Myddelton, W. M., Spencer House, St. Albans.

#### LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS. IX

National Library of Ireland, Dublin, per Hodges, Figgis & Co., Dublin.

National Portrait Gallery, per Eyre & Spottiswoode, 5, Middle New-  
Street, E.C.

Newberry Library, Chicago, per H. Grovel & Co., 33, King Street, Covent  
Garden, W.C.

Nudd, W. A., Bookseller, 2, The Ilaymarket, Norwich.

O'Connell, Sir Ross., Bt., Killarney, per Bickers & Son, 1, Leicester

Square, W.C.

Office of Arms, Dublin Castle, Ireland, per Hodges, Figgis & Co., Dublin.

Oxford & Cambridge Club, Pall Mall, per Harrison & Sons, 59, Pall

Mall, S.W.

Parker & Co., J., 27, Broad Street, Oxford.

Paul, Sir James Balfour, Lyon King of Arms, per W. Green & Sons,

Edinburgh.

Penfold, Hugh, Rustington, Worthing.

Phillimore, W. P. W., 124, Chancery Lane, W.C.

Pixley, P. W., F.S.A., per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.

Pollard, W. & Co. Ltd., Exeter.

Public Record Office, per Eyre and Spottiswoode, 5, Middle New Street, B.C.

Ramden, J. C, Willinghurst, Guildford, Surrey.

Ramsay, Sir James H., Bt., BamfE, Alyth, N.B.

Reform Club, Pall Mall, per Jones, Yarrell & Poulter, 8, Bury Street, S.W.

Rich, Sir Charles H. Stuart, Bt., F.S.A., Devizes Castle.

Richardson, W. H., F.S.A., 2, Lansdown Place, Russell Square, W.C.

Rimell & Son, J., 91, Oxford Street, W. (2).

Rye, Walter, St. Leonard's Priory, Norwich.

Rylands, J. Paul, P.S.A., 2, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

Bylands Library, The John, Manchester, per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.

Rylands, W. H., F.S.A., 37, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

Sohomberg, Arthur, Seend, Melksham.

Scott-Gatty, A. S., F.S.A., York Herald and Acting Registrar, College of

Arms, B.C.

Seton, Sir Bruce Maxwell, Bt., Durham House, Chelsea, S.W.

Shadwell, Walter H. L., F.S.A., Trewollack, Bodmin.

Shaw, W. A., Hillcrest, Mountfield Road, Finchley, N.

Sherborne, Lord, 9, St. James's Square, S.W.

X LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, & Co., Ltd., 4, Stationers' Hall

Court, E.G.



Smith, J. Challoner, F.S.A., Whitchurch, Oxon. (2),

Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C. (26).

Stevens, Son, & Stiles, 39, Great Kusscll Street, W.C.

Stewart, C. P., Chesfield Park, Stevenage.

Strange, Hamon le, Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk.

Stoddart, A. R., Fishergate Villa, York.

St. Leger, James, White's Club, St. James's Street, S.W.

Tempest, Mrs., Broughton Hall, Skipton, Yorks.

Tempest, Sir Tristram, Bt., Tong Hall, Drighlington, Bradford^ Yorks.

Tenison, C. M., Hobart, Tasmania.

Thompson, W. N., St. Bees, Cumberland.

Toynbee, Paget, Dorney Wood, Burnhara, Bucks.

Tumbull, Alex H., per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.

United University Club, per Major H. C. Giblings, 1, Suffolk Street, Pall  
Mall East, S.W.

Wedderburn, Alexander, K.C., 47, Cadogan Place, S.W.

Weldon, William H., C.V.O., F.S.A., Norroy King of Arms, London, E.C.

Were, Francis, Gratwicke Hall, Flax Bourton, Somerset, per George's

Sons, Bristol.

Wilson, Sir S. Maryon-, Bt., Fitzjohn, near Rugby.

Wood, F. A., Highfields, Chew Magna, Somerset, per George's Sons, Bristol.

Wood, H. J. T., Fingest Cottage, near High Wycombe, Bucks.

Woods, Sir Albert W., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.S.A., Garter King of

Arms, 69, St. George's Road, S.W.

Yarborough, Countess of, per H. Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.

## ABBREVIATIONS

### USED IN THIS WORK.

Besides those in ordinary use the following may require explanation.

iidmon., administration of the goods of an intestate.

ap., apparent.

6., born.

ha/p., baptised.

hur., buried.

cr., created.

d., died.

da., daughter.

h., heir.

m., married.

M.I., Monumental Inscription.

pr., proved.

s., son.

s.p., sine prole.

s.p.m., sine prole masoulo.

s.p.m.s., sine prole masoulo superstite.

s.p.s., sine prole superstite.

sue, succeeded.

^dxonticxts of €n'glanb.

1611—1707.

THIRD PART.

VIZ.,

CREATIONS,

30 Jan. 1648/9 to 31 Dec. 1664.(»)

[Memorandum, . The valuable list of the " Creations of Peers and Baronets compiled from original documents in the Public Record Office, 1483 — 1646," by R. Douglas Trimmer (issued in the appendix to the Forty-seventh Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records), having come to an end -with the creations of Charles I, the most reliable list for the subsequent creations of English Baronetcies appears to be the Catalogue of the Baronets of this Kingdom of England, etc., until 6 Dec. 1681, compiled by the well known Sir William Dugdale, Garter King of Arms, 1677-86. From this Catalogue, therefore, the descriptions, when placed within inverted commas, of the grantees of Charles II, from 1 Sep. 1649 to 6 Dec. 1681, are taken, as, likewise, from the continuation (hereafter mentioned) of this Catalogue are those of Cromwell's grantees as well as those of the grantees of Baronetcies of England, Great Britain, or the United Kingdom from 20 Jan. 1681/2 to 29 Sep. 1809, the conclusion of this continuation.

" The preface," by Dugdale, to the abovenamed Catalogue is as follows : —

" Whereas in the year 1667 a Catalogue of the Baronets of England was by authority published, to the end that such as had obtained patents for that Honour, which were not enrolled, should, by discerning an omission of their names therein, take care to supply that defect, so that upon a second impression thereof they might be inserted ; Now whereas, after twelve years and more, no enrolments are yet to be found for sundry persons who have assumed this Title, which causeth some to doubt whether they can make any justifiable claims thereto.

" Whereas therefore no person whatsoever ought to take upon them this Title of dignity but such as have been really advanced thereto by Letters patent under

the Great Seal of England, it is thought fit by the Right Hon. Robert, Earl of Aylesbury, (\*>) who now exerciseth the office of Earl Marshall of England, that this present Catalogue of such touching whom the docquet books, remaining with the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, do take notice, shall be published, to the end that those, of whom no memorial upon Record is to be found to justifie their right to

('■) The date of 31 Dec. 1664 has been arbitrarily selected as comprising (notwithstanding the chronological disparity of the division) an approximate half of the number of Baronetcies of the three Realms created between 30 Jan. 1648/9 (the death of Charles I) and 1 May 1707, the date of the Scotch Union, after which epoch the creation of Scotch Baronetcies ceased. The remaining portion (1 Jan. 1664/5 to 1 May 1707) will be contained in the next volume.

C') Appointed Joint Commissioner for the office of Earl Marshal, 20 June 1673.

B

2 BARONETCIES.

this title, may be known ; and care henceforth taken in commissions of the peace and otherwise that it be not given unto them until they shall manifest the same unto the Lord Ohanoellor of England and have special order from his Lordship to enroll such patents, whereby they pretend Title to that dignity.

" Aa also that regard he had of giving credit to any other Catalogues of the Baronets which are already publisht, or that shall be publisht, than what is taken from the authority of those dooquet books above mentioned or the enrollment of their Patents."

An extract from a letter of Dugdale IBist. MSS., Twelfth Report, App, vii, p. 187], which supplements this matter, is kindly supplied by J. Horace Bound. It is written from the Heralds' College, 3 June 1682 :— " We have also a note of a greater number, which do take upon them the title of Baronets from the late King to pass patents for that title but did not proceed any further therein."

Dugdale's Catalogue of English Baronets, which (as above stated) ends 6 Dec. 1681, has been continued by " T. C. Banks, Esq.," in his edition [folio 1812] of Dugdale's Ancient usage in hearing Arms, down to the end of those creations, 27 June 1706. To this is appended a list of the Baronetcies of Great Britain, 1707-1800, of those of the United Kingdom, from 20 March 1801 to 29 Sep. 1809, as also of those conferred by the Lord Protector Cromwell, 1657-1658.

During the interval that elapsed between the death of Charles I, 30 Jan. 1648/9, and the Restoration of Charles II to the Crown, 29 May 1660, Baronetcies were created by two parties — (1) by the young King during his exile (which Baronetcies though not recognised on their creation became valid after the Restoration), and (2) by the actual Ruler (in possession) of the Realm. For the first eight years however of the [so called] Commonwealth, no Baronetcies or other hereditary honours(^) were created by the existing Powers. It was not till

after the date, 25 May 1657, of the Petition and Advice and the commencement of what is termed the Second Protectorate (the first being 12 Dec. 1653) that Oliver Cromwell (who had previously conferred the life honour of Knighthood) took on himself to confer hereditary honours. There is nothing in the Petition and Advice which specially gives such authority to the Protector, unless indeed the fact that thereby a House of Lords was created implies that hereditary dignities were to be revived. Anyhow, the Viscounty of Howard of Morpeth (conferred on Charles Howard, 20 July 1657) and the Baronetcies of Bead and Claypole (25 June and 20 July 1657) may be looked upon as somewhat in the light of the Protector's Coronation honours.

The best authority for the Cromwellian creations appears to be Masson's Life of Cromwell in which 11 Baronetcies are stated to have been thus created, viz., Read, Claypole, Chamberlayne (25 June, 20 July, and 6 Oct. 1657), Beaumont (5 March 1657/8), Ingoldsby, Twisleton, Wright, Williams, Prideaux, EUis and Wyndham (10 April [ter] 28 May, 13 Aug. [6is] and 28 Aug. 1658). Of these eleven, the Baronetcy of Wyndham is omitted in Noble's Cromwell (vol. i, pp. 439-442, edit. 1787), while Baronetcies ascribed to Dunoh and Willis (certainly in error) and to Lenthal (presumably in error) are therein inserted. (\*) All the Cromwellian Baronetcies became, of course, invalid on the Restoration of Monarchy, 29 May 1660. The date of their creation (1657-1658) is later than that of many Baronetcies which were conferred by the young King during his exile, but, for the sake of convenience, they will here be dealt with first.]

(\*) Several Knighthoods however had been conferred by the Speaker of the



House of Commons, after the death of Charles I and before the Accession,  
12 Dec. 1653, of Oliver Cromwell to the Protectorship, who after such succession  
himself conferred that honour.

(\*>) Masson, who is eminently painstaking and careful, states that the list is the  
best he has been able to put together. It is mostly the same as that in the [old]  
Pari. History (vol. xxi, p. 220), where these creations stand thus ; 1656 [sic]  
June 25, Read ; 1657, July 16, Cleypole ; Oct. 6, Chamberlain; Nov. 5, Beaumont;  
Nov. 24, Twisleton ; 1658, March 31, Ingoldsby and Wright ; May 28, Williams ;  
Aug. 13, Prideaux and Ellis : Aug. 28, Wyndham. The first date herein (1656) is  
■?learly wrong.

(c) The editor is indebted to W. D. Pink for much information as to the  
Cromwellian creations.

## CREATIONS

By Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector,

1657—1658.

READE, or READ.

" John Read, of Brocket Hall, Herts, Esq.," who had

T. Id.')" been cr. u, Baronet by Charles I, 16 March 1641/2, which creation

to (as were all others after 4 Jan. 1641/2) was disallowed by Act

1660. of Pari., 4 Feb. 1651/2,(») was again cr. a Baronet by the Lord

Protector Cromwell, 25 June 1657. C\*) The dignity so created

was however, of course, disallowed after the Restoration in May 1660, but, on

the other hand, the disallowance of the former Baronetcy of 1642 then ceased,

and the Grantee obtained the Royal Pardon in June 1660. See fuller particulars

in vol. ii, p. 164, under " Reade," cr. 16 March 1641 /2 ; ex. 22 Feb. 1711/2.

CLAYPOLE, or CLEYPOLLE.

I. 1657, " John Clkypolb, Esq., son in law to Oliver, Lord

to Protector " was cr. a Baronet, by the said Lord Protector Cromwell,

1660. 20 July 1657. He was of Norborough, near Peterborough, co.

Northampton, being s. and h. of John Cletpole(=), of the same,

by Mary (m. 1622) da. of William ANeEi,L, of London ; was b. there 21 Aug. 1625 ;

m. 13 Feb. 1645/6, at Trinity Church, Ely, as his 1st wife, Elizabeth, 2d da. of

Oliver Cromwell, afterwards (1653-58) Lord Protector of England, by

Elizabeth, da. of Sir James Bouchier, of Felstead, Essex ; was admitted to Gray's

Inn, 30 June 1651, in which year he was head of a troop of Horse to oppose the

march of Charles II into England ; was M.P. for Carmarthenshire, 1654-55, and

for Northamptonshire, 1656-58 ; was a Lord of the Bedchamber to the Protector,

Master of the Horse, Ranger of Whittlebury Forest, taking a leading part in the

ceremonials during the Protectorate ; was Knighted 16 July 1657 and four days

afterwards was cr. a Baronet, as abovestated, 20 July 1657. He, five months

later, by writ of 10 Dec. 1657, became a member [1657-58] of Cromwell's " other

House or Bouse of Lords," but all his honours were, of course, disallowed, after the

Restoration. His said wife, who was h. and hap. 2 July 1629 at St. John's,

{^} See Memorandum in vol. ii, p. 152 as to the creations of Charles I after

4 Jan. 1641/2 and 22 May 1642.

C") The date is erroneously given in Noble's Cromwell as " 25 June 1656,"

but no hereditary dignity was conferred by the Protector till after the date (25 May 1657) of the Petition and Advice. See Memorandum, pp. 1-2. "Why this renegade Royalist was honoured by receiving the first hereditary dignity bestowed by the Protector is difficult to conjecture. He was not even a M.P.

(") According to Noble's Cromwell this John and not his son was the person who was cr. a Baronet in 1657. He was hap. at Maxey, 13 April 1595 ; admitted to Gray's Inn 7 May 1619 ; was prosecuted for non-payment of the Ship money in 1637 ; M.P. for Northamptonshire 1654-55 ; became a widower 10 April 1661, his wife being hur. at Norborough. He was living 1664 (having then given up the estate of Norborough to his son John) and is supposed to have died in London and to have been hur. there not long afterwards. It is perhaps some confirmation of Noble's view that " the son is spoken of as Lord Cleypole " all through the Commons Journal and also in the Acts and Ordnances. Inasmuch as " the other House " only began in 1657 it is not clear why he is thus early spoken of as " Lord," but several of Cromwell's chief officers (Lambert, Desborough, etc.) are so styled before the creation of "the other House." [Ex. inform. W. D. Pink].

#### 4 COMMONWEALTH BARONETCIES.

Huntingdon, and who m. (as abovestated) at the age of 16, d. at her father's residence, Hampton Court, Middlesex, 6 and was bw. 10 Aug. 1658, with great

state from Whitehall, in the Chapel of Henry VII in Westm. Abl)ey,(») aged 29.  
He retained his offices during the short Protectorate of his brother Eiohard  
Cromwell, and, save for the forfeiture of his honours, was unmolested at the  
Restoration in May 1660. He signed a declaration of allegiance to the King, 5 June  
1660. To his wife's mother, the Protector's widow, he gave an asylum at his house  
at Norborough where she died 19 Nov. 1665. He was, in June 1678, imprisoned  
on suspicion, but was shortly released.C") He appears however to have fallen  
into debt and to have alienated his estates. He m. secondly, 21 March 1670,  
Blanche (the rich), widow of Launoelot Stavelet, of London, Merchant. He d.  
26 June 1688, being then of the Middle Temple, London, having survived his  
children (all of whom died unm.) by his 1st wife,(^ ) and leaving by his last  
wife one da., then aged 14.(^ ) In his will dat. 26 June and pr. 14 Nov. 1688  
he styles himself " John Claypoole, of London, Esq.," and leaves 10s. each  
to his wife Blanche(« ) and his da. Bridget, and the residue to his " loving friend,  
Mrs. Anne Ottey, wife or -niddowe of Edmund OTTEY."(f)

CHAMBERLAYNE, or CHAMBERLYNE.

I. 1657, "Thomas Chamberlayne, of Wickham [Oxou], l".sq.,"

to was s. and h. of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, 1st Baronet

1660. [1643], of Wickham, aforesaid, who had been cr. a Baronet by

Charles I, 4 Feb. 1642 '3. He, a few months later, by his father's death, 6 Oct. 1643, svx. to the Baronetcy, which title, however (as was the case with all creations after 22 May 1642) was disallowed by Act of Pari., 11 Nov. 1643, (K) and he accordingly was cr. a Baronet, 6 Oct. 1657, by the Lord Protector Cromwell, to whose Attorney-General, Edmond Prideaux, he was son-in-law. That dignity, however, was, of course, disallowed after the Restoration in May 1660, but on the other hand the disallowment of the former Baronetcy of 1643 then ceased.' See fuller particulars in vol. ii, p. 206, under Chamberlayne, cr. 4 Feb. 1642/3 ; ex. 25 Jan. 1776.

#### BEAUMONT.

I. 1658, " Thomas Beaumont, of Stoughtou Grange, co. Leicester, to Esq.," was cr. a Baronet by the Lord Protector Cromwell, 5 March 1660. 1657/8. That dignity, however, was of course disallowed after the Restoration in May 1660, but he was shortly afterwards cr. u Baronet by Charles II. See fuller particulars, further on, under " Beaumont," cr.

21 Feb. 1660/1.

{^} Kennet's statement that she was exhumed at the Restoration is false. Her coffin was seen in 1725 in its place in the Abbey. See N. ^ Q., 7th S. xi, 172.

(•>) As to the supposed plot which led to his arrest see N. ^~ Q., 7th S. xi, 172.

('■) Of these children, Cromwell Claypoole, to whom his father had resigned the manor of Norborough, was the eldest son and the survivor. He d. v.p. and was bur. 28 May 1678 at Norborough.

C) Bridget, who m. Charles Price, Col. in the Guards, and d. his widow in Oct. 1738.

(») " Mrs. Claypole " was bur. 26 Feb. 1709/10, at North Luffenham, Rutland. Possibly she was widow of this " Lord Cleypole."

(0 See N. ^ Q., 7th S. xi, 172.

(B) See p. 3, note " a," under " Reade."

## COMMONWEALTH BARONETCIES. 5

### INGOLDSBY.

J- 16<sup>8</sup> "Henry Ingoldsby, Esq," a Colonel in the Army,

to was cr. a Baronet by the Lord Protector Cromwell, 10 April 1658,

1660. which dignity, however, was, of course, disallowed after the

Restoration in May 1660, but he was shortly afterwards cr.

a Baronet by Charles II. See fuller particulars further on, under " Ingolbsbt,"

cr. 30 Aug. 1661 ; ex. 25 April 1726.

### TWISLETON.

" John Twisleton, of Horsman's in Dartford, co.

1. IdOo, Kent, Esq.," was cr. a Baronet by the Lord Protector Cromwell,

to 10 April 1658, " with rem. in default of issue male of his own



1660. body, to Sir Philip Twisleton, Knt., 2d brother of the said John, and his issue male, and, for default to George TwisletouC), third brother of the said John Twisleton and his heirs male for ever."(") This dignity was, however, of course, disallowed after the Restoration in May 1660. The grantee was s. and h. of John Twislkton, of Drax and Barley, co. York, and of Horsmans Place in Dartford, aforesaid, by Margaret, da. of William Constable; was i. about 1614 ; was admitted to Gray's Inn, 3 Aug. 1629, and was cr. a Baronet 24 March 1656/7, as above, and was so designated till May 1660. Sheriff of Kent, 1671-72. He m. firstly (Lie. Lond. 27 April 1636, he 22 and she 19), Elizabeth, da. and h. of Augustine Skinnek, of Tolsham, or Tattsham Hall, co. Kent. He m. secondly, Lucy, 5th da. of Samuel Dunch, of Baddesley, Berks. She was hur. at Dartford. He m. thirdly (Lie. Fao. 12 May 1649, she 18), Elizabeth, elder da. and coheir (whose issue, in 1715, became sole heir) of James (Fiennes), 2d ViscoDNT Save and Sele [1624], Lord Saye and Sele [1447], by Prances, da. and coheir of Edward (Cecil), Viscount Wimbledon. She d. 28 March 1674, and was bur. in Bunhill fields. He m. fourthly, Anne, da. and h. of John Christopher Meyern, a German. He d. s.p.m.s.C^ 4 Dec. 1682, in his 69th year, and was bur. (as "John Twisleton, Esq.") at Dartford. M.I. His widow m. Sir John Platt.

WRIGHT.

I. 1658, "Henry Wright, of Dagenham, co. Essex, Esq.,"

to was, at the age of about 21, cr. a Baronet(^) by the Lord Protector

1660. Cromwell, 10 April 1658. That dignity, however, was of course

disallowed after the Restoration in May 1660, but he was shortly

afterwards cr. a Baronet by Charles II. See fuller particulars under "Wright,"

cr. 11 June 1660 ; ex. 1688.

(a) Presumably Col. George Twisleton, M.P. for Anglesey, 1654-55, 1656-58, and 1659.

(•>) Banks's continuation to Dugdale's Catalogue. It seems probable that the words "his heirs male" are a mistake for "the heirs male of his body." The orig. patent is said [Pari. Hist., vol. xxi, p. 220] to be in the hands of his descendants at Rawcliffe, co. York.

(») Cecil, his only surv. da. and sole heir, was sole heir also to her mother, and in that capacity was in 1715 entitled to the Barony of Say and Sele (the abeyance of which had at that date terminated), which Barony was accordingly, though not till 1781, allowed to her grandson and heir, Thomas Twisleton.

(^) The reason of this creation was, presumably, because the grantee's father (then lately deceased) was Physician to the Lord Protector.

#### 6 COMMONWEALTH BARONETCIES.

##### WILLIAMS.

I. 1658, " Griffith Williams, of co. Carnarvon, Esq.," -who

to was a Commiasioner of Aesessment for Carnarvonshire in 1656,

1660. was cr. a Baronet by the Lord Protector Cromwell, 28 May 1658.

That dignity, however, was of course disallowed after the

Restoration in May 1660, bnt he was shortly afterwards cr. a Baronet, as " of

Penrhyn, eo. Carnarvon," by Charles II. See fuller particulars under " Williams,"

cr. 17 June 1661.

PRIDEAUX.(»)

I. 1658. Edmosd Prideaux, Attorney General, was cr. a

Baronet (1) by the Lord Protector, 13 Aug. 1658, for " his voluntary offer for the maintppiiing of 34 Foot souldiers in his Highnes' army in Ireland." ("i He was 2d surv. s. of Sir Edmund Prideaux, 1st Baronet [1622] of Netherton, co. Devon, by his 2d wife Katharine, da. of Piers Edgcombe, of Mount Edgoombe, and was bap. 27 Feb. 1601 at Parway ; ed. at Sydney Sussex Coll., Cambridge, and was incorp. at Oxford, as M.A., 6 July 1625 ; Barrister (Inner Temple) 23 Nov. 1623 and subsequently (1642) Bencher. Recorder of Exeter, and subsequently (1649) of Bristol ; was M.P. for Lyme Regis (five Paris.) 1640-59, being throughout a staunch Presbyterian ; was one of the Lay members of the Westm. Assembly, 1043 ; Master of the Posts and Couriers, 7 Sep. 1644; was a Commissioner of the Great Seal, 1643-46 ; Solicitor General, 12 Oct. 1648, but resigned office shortly afterwards when the King's trial was imminent ; was Attorney General, April 1649, till his death in 1659, being cr. a Baronet(b) as abovestated, 31 May 1658. He was on the Council of State Feb. to Nov. 1651, and, again, Dec. 1652 to April 1653. He acquired a large fortune and bought the estate of Ford Abbey, at Thornecombe, Devon. He m. firstly, 23 Aug. 1627, Jane, da. and h. of Henry Collins, of Salston in Ottery St. Mary, Devon, by Joan, da. and h. of Humphrey Pabant. She, who was aged 10 in 1620, d. s.p.m. and was bur. 16 Nov. 1629, at Ottery aforesaid. He m. secondly, shortly afterwards, Margaret, da. and coheir of William Ivey, of Cotthay, Somerset. He d. 19 Aug. 1659 aged 57, and was bur. in the Chapel at Ford Abbey. Will dat. 1 April, pr. 7 Dec. 1659. His widow. d. 25 April 1683 and was bur. with her husband. Will dat. 23 April, pr. 5 July, 1683\_

II. 1659, Sir Edmund Prideaux, Baronetc:) [1658], 1st and only

to surv. s. and h. by 2d wife ; bap. 4 Deo. 1634, at Ottery St. Mary

1 660. aforesaid ; matric. at Oxford (Exeter Coll.) 12 Nov. 1650, and said to be aged 18 ; sue. to the Bardnetcyi'^) 19 Aug. 1659, which dignity, however, was shorth' afterwards, viz., after the Restoration, in May 1660, of course, disallowed. He was M.P. for Taunton, Dec. 1680 to 1681 ; took part in the Duke of Monmouth's rebellion and is said to have escaped the consequences thereof by a heavy bribe to the Lord Chief Justice Jeffreys. He m., 19 March 1655/6, at Combe Flory, CO. Somerset, Amy, da. and coheir of John Fbaunceis, of Combe Flory. He d. s.p.m.s.(!l) 16 Oct. 1702. Admon. 7 Dec. 1702. His widow d. 8 Jan. 1703/4 Both bur. in the Chapel at Ford Abbey. By his death the male issue of the grantee became extinct.

(") The undoubted Baronetcies of Prideaux, Ellis, and Wyndham are not in Banks's continuation of Dugdale's Catalogue ; the Cromwellian creations given therein (eight in all) being Read, Beaumont, 'Twisleton, Cleypole, Chamberlayne, Ingoldsby, Wright and Williams. Dunch, Willis and Lenthal (for all three of which Noble's Crommoell seems the only authority) are also (apparently rightly) omitted.

(•>) Public Records, 5th Rep., App., p. 273, as quoted in Foss's Judges, under " Prideaux."

("=) According to the Lord Protector Cromwell's Creation, which of course remained valid till the Restoration in May 1660.

(^) Francis Prideaux, his only son, matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.), 11 May 1676, aged 17 ; admitted to the Inner Temple, 1677 ; d. unm. and v.p. See Vivian's Visitations of Devon as to the female issue of the grantee and his son.

#### COMMONWEALTH BARONETCIES. 7

ELLIS.(»)

I. 16<sup>^</sup>8, William Ellis, Solicitor General, was cr. a Baronet,{^}

to by the Lord Proctor Cromwell, 13 Aug. 1658. He was presumably

1660. identical with William Ellis, a post- Restoration Judge. That '

Judge was yr. br. of Thomas Ellis, the father of Sir Thomas Ellis,

■ 1st Baronet [1660], of Wyham, oo. Lincoln, both being sons of Sir Thomas Ellis, of Grantham, co. Lincoln (hur. there 7 Sep. 1627), by Jane, da. of (— ) Armstrong, of Wissall, Notts. In that case he was bap. at Grantham, 19 July 1607, and admitted to Gray's Inn, 6 Nov. 1627,(") becoming a Barrister 9 Eeb. 1634 and an Ancient in 1659 and Reader in 1664,(«') William Blhs was M.P. for Boston, April

to May 1640, and 1640 till excluded, 1648 ; re-admitted Jane 1649 to 1653 ; re-elected 1654-55 ; M.P. for Grantham, 1656-58, 1659, and 1660, till void 18 May. William Ellis was made Solicitor General 24 May 1654 which office he continued to hold under Richard Cromwell and was cr. u, Baronet,^^) as abovestated on or soon after 31 May 1658, but the dignity, however, was, of course, disallowed after the Restoration in May 1660. William Ellis was Serjeant at Law, 26 Aug. 1669 ; King's Serjeant, 10 April 1671, and was Knighted 30 April 1671 ; made a Justice of the Common Pleas, 18 Dec. 1672 ; was removed 1676, being M.P. for Boston, Feb. 1678/9, till re-instated as a Judge, 5 May 1679. Ho d. unm. at his chambers in Serjeant's Inn, Fleet street, 11, and was 6m-. 17 Dec. 1680 at Nocton, co. Lincoln. Will, in which he leaves his estate to his nephew [i.e. great nephew] Sir William Ellis, 2d Baronet [161-0], pr. 1680. Funeral Certificate in Coll. of Arms.

WYNDHAM.C)

I. 1658, William Wyndham, Esq., of Orchard Wyndham,

to Somerset, having been M.P. 1656-58, was cr. a Baronet by the

1660. Lord Protector Cromwell, 28 Aug. 1658, which dignity, of course,

was disallowed after the Restoration in May 1660. He was,

however, shortly afterwards (before the Pari, of 1661) Knighted by Charles II,

and cr. a Baronet by him. See fuller particulars under " Wyndham," cr. 9 Dec.

1661 ; ea;. (together with the Earldom of Egremont) 2 April 1845.

DUNCH.

1658 to 1660.

There is an apparently erroneous statement in Noble's Cromwell [vol. i, pp. 438-442, edit. 1787] that " Edmund Dunch, of Little Wittenham, in Berkshire, Esq. [was] created a Baronet, April 26, 1657-8" [sic] by the Lord Protector Cromwell. The date, 26 April 1658 [presumably the one above indicated], is that on which he was created a Peer by the Lord Protector, as Baron Bdbnell of East Wittenham, Berks. See Peerage.

(") See p. 6, note " a."

(\*') There was, however, another William Ellis admitted to Gray's Inn, 5 March



1628/9 as " son and heir of George Ellis, of Wiham, co. Lincoln, Gent., and though t'l.is William was, apparently, not the Judge who d. in 1680 (whose will shews him to be uncle [i.e. great uncle] of the then Baronet) it is by no means certain that he was not the Solicitor General to the Protector who, in that case would not be identical (as suggested in the text) with the said Judge.

(°) The Solicitor General (made identical with the Judge) is erroneously said, in the Diet. Nat. Biogr. and elsewhere, to have been ed. at Gonville and Cains College, Cambridge, but the William Ellis, who was scholar, fellow and (1639-40) Greek Lecturer there (B.A. 1632 ; M.A. 1636), was a totally different person, and was (son of John Elhs, Cook of King's Coll.) bap. at Cambridge, 14 April 1611. See Venn's History of Gonville and Caius College.

(^) See p. 6, note " a." This Baronetcy of Wyndham is also omitted in Noble's Cromwell, but there seems no doubt that it was one of Cromwell's creations. See Memorandwrn, pp. 1-2.

COMMONWEALTH BARONETCIES.

WILLIS.

1658? to 1660.

Another apparently erroneous statement in Noble's Cromwell

abovementioned is that

" Thomas Willis, of Cambridgeshire, Esq., [was] created a Baronet by Oliver [Cromwell, the Lord Protector], was returned to represent that county in Richard's parliament, and was so well received by King Charles II that he was set down for a Knight of the Royal Oak. His estate was then valued at £1,000 per annum." The person thus indicated was doubtless Sir Thomas Willis, of Fen Ditton, co. Cambridge, who had been cr. a Baronet by Charles I on 15 Dec. 1641, who had an estate of £1,000 a year in Cambridgeshire, and who was nominated in 1661 as a Knight of the Royal Oak. See full particulars of him in Vol. ii, p. 148. It is to be observed that no date is assigned to this alleged Cromwellian creation, and that, inasmuch as the creation by Charles I (being before 4 Jan. 1641/2) was of a date when all the creations of that King were held valid by the succeeding Government, there would be no necessity for a fresh creation. (") His name as "Sir Thomas Willows {sic^, Baronet," appears in an act passed in the Session of 1656, among forty-seven Assessment Commissioners for the county of Cambridge. [Soobell's Acts and Ordinances. '\Q>) This date of 1656 is previous to any Cromwellian Baronetcies, and shews clearly that the Baronetcy conferred on him, in 1641, by Charles I was never disallowed. He also appears as a Baronet in Richard Cromwell's pari, of 1659,(") and the next thing that

is heard of him is his nomination in 1661, by the King, as a Knight of the Royal Oak.

LENTHAL.(=<=)

1658? to 1660.

Another statement, presumably also erroneous<sup>^</sup>), in Noble's Cromwell abovementioned, is that a Baronetcy(=<=) was conferred by the Lord Protector on

"John Lenthall, Esq., only son of Will. Lenthall, one of Oliver's Lords."

No date is assigned to this alleged Cromwellian creation, but, if it ever was conferred, it would probably have been in 1658. He was the only s. of William Lenthal, the well known Speaker of the House of Commons (1641-54) and afterwards one of Cromwell's " House of Lords," (who d. 3 Sep. 1662, aged 71) by Elizabeth, da. of Ambrose Evans, of Loddington, co. Northampton. He was h. about 1625; matric. at Oxford (Corpus Coll.) 12 Sep. 1640, aged 14; admitted to Line. Inn 1640; was M.P. for Gloucester, 1645-53 ; for Abingdon, 1659 and 1660 till void ; was one of the Judges appointed for the trial of Charles I, but did not sit thereon ; one of the Six

(") The CromweUian creations of the Baronetcies of Read and Chamberlayne were also conferred on persons who had received that dignity from Charles I, but both those Baronetcies had been conferred by that King a/to- the date of 4 Jan. 1641/2, the date after which none of his creations were allowed.

(b) Ex inform.jW. D. Pink.

(■=) See p. 6, note ' 'a," suh " Prideaux."

(d) No less than twenty-seven times his name is mentioned from May 1659 to April 1660, but he never once occurs as a Baronet [ex inform., W. D. Pink].

#### COMMONWEALTH BARONETCIES.

Clerks in Chancery, 9 March 1657 ; was Knighted by Cromwell, 9 March 1657/8, and (as abovementioned) is said, probably, however, in error, (») to have been cr. a Baronet(^) by him, presumably in 1658. He, who was Col. of a Eeg. of Foot, and who, 18 Jan. 1659/60 was Gov. of Windsor Castle, resided at Burford, Oxon, and, after his father's death, 3 Sep. 1662, at Besselsleigh, Berks. ; was Sheriff of Oxon, 1672-73, and was [again]

Knighted 13 March 1677/8, by Charles II, at Whitehall. He m. firstly, a wife who d. s.p. and who is said(c) to have been " Rebecca, da. of Thomas Bennett, Alderman of London." He m. secondly, between May 1654 and 1659, Mary, widow of Sir James Stonehods, 2d Baronet [1641], of Amerden Hall, Essex, da. of ( — ) Blewitt, of Holcombe, Devon She, who was living June 1669 was bur. in the church of Besselsleigh. He m. thirdly, Catharine, da. of Eusebius Andrews, of Edmonton, Midx., by whom he had no issue. He d. 9 Nov. 1681 in his 57th year and was hur. at Besselsleigh aforesaid. M.I. Admon. 3 March 1681/2 to his widow, and again 14 May 1694.('1) The will of his widow was pr. 1692.

Besides the above creations (which refer to England) there was a

BARONETCY OF IRELAND(«)

Conferred by the Lord Protector Cromwell,

viz.

FENTOK

I. 1658. SiE Maurice Fenton, who had been Knighted at

to Dublin (during the Usurpation) 7 June 1658, was cr. a Baronet [I.]

1668. by the Lord Protector Cromwell, by patent 14 July 1658, privy

seal dat. 25 May last past. Both these honours were, of course

disallowed after the Restoration in May 1660, but the grantee was, however,

shortly afterwards again cr. a. Baronet [l.], 22 July 1661. See fuller particulars

further on, under that date.

(») See p. 8, note " d."

(") See p. 6, note " a," sub " Prideaux."

(") Berry's Berkshire Pedigrees. If Rebecca, da. of Sir Thomas Bennett, Lord Mayor of London [1613-14]. is meant, she m. 22 June 1620 at Morden, Surrey, as his first wife Sir Bulstrode Whitlock, and d. before him.

(d) By his second wife he had issue, William Lenthall (to whom Gen. Monk stood Sponsor) who died Sep. 1686, aged 27, and is ancestor in the male line of the family of Lenthall, still (1902) seated at Besselsleigh.

(°) This apparently is the only Irish Baronetcy created by the Protector, who does not appear to have ever created a Scotch one.

10

CREATIONS BY CHARLES II.

1649—1685.

FIRST PART.

30 Jan. 1648/9 to 31 Dec. 1664.(»)

{^Memorandum. The honours conferred by Charles II during the time (11 years and 4 months) that elapsed between the death of his father (30 Jan. 1648/9) and his own recognition (29 May 1660) as King, were, of course, not recognised by the Powers that then ruled the land. On and after the Restoration, 29 May 1660, these grants, however, which he began within a few months of his (there-tofore unrecognised) accession to the Crown, became valid].

BROWNE :

cr. 1 Sept. 1649;

ex. 12 Feb 1682/3.

I. 1649, " Richard Browne, of [Sayes Court, in] Deptford

to [co. Kent], Esq., for several years resident for King Charles I

1683. and his now Majesty with the French Kings Lewis XIII and

the present King Lewis XIV, and one of the Clerks of His

Majesty's Most Hon. Privy Council," was only s. andh. of Christopher Beowne, of

Sayes Court, aforesaid, by Thomazine, da. of Benjamin Gonson, of Much Badow,

Essex, Treasurer to the Navy, the said Christopher being s. and h. of Sir Richard

Bkowne, also of Sayes Court, Clerk of the Green Cloth C' ) ; was b. about 1605;

matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 26 June 1623, aged 18 ; B.A. (from St. Alban's Hall)

1623 ; Fellow of Merton Coll., 1624 ; IVI.A., 28 July 1628 ; admitted to Gray's Inn,

23 Feb. 1626/7 ; Esquire of the Bedchamber, and, 27 Jan. 1640/1, Clerk of the

Council to Charles I ; Resident Minister at the Court of France for 19 years,

1641 to 1660, within which period he sue. his father in 1645 and was cr. a Baronet,

1 Sep. 1649(«), by letters patent, dat. at St. Germain's, in France, being Knighted,

19 Sep., a few days later. He was the first Baronet created by the young King,

then an exile, to whom (as formerly to his father) he was Clerk of the Council



till Jan.' 1671/2. He m. Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Prbttman, of Dryfield, co.  
Gloucester, by Mary, da. of William Bourchiee, of Barnesley, in that county  
She d. 6 Oct. 1652, aged 42. He d. s.p.m.s.('i), 12 Feb. 1682/3, aged 78, when the  
Baronetcy became eximct. Both were hur. at St. Nicholas Deptford MI  
Will dat. 22 May 1678, pr. 20 March 1682/3. . ■ ■

(") See p. 1, note " a."

(b) A pedigree of the family, with coats of arms containing many quarterines  
etc., is in the Mis. Oen. et Her., 2d series, vol. i, pp. 123-125.

{') This, according to the Diet. Nat. Biog., was "in 'virtue of a dormant  
warrant sent to him by Charles I in Feb. 1643."

(d) Mary, his only surv. da. and heir, m. 27 June 1647, presumably at Paris,  
when about 12 years of age the celebrated John Evelyn, of Wotton, Surrey, and  
died his widow, 9 Feb. 1708/9, m her 74th year, leaving issue.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 11

DE VIC:

cr. 3 Sep. 1649;

ex. shortly after 1672.

I. 1649. " Henry de Vic, of the Isle of Garnsay [i.e., Guernsey],

Resident for his late Majesty near twenty years in Bmxella, afterwards Chancellor of the most noble order of the Garter ; " 6. about 1599 ; was presumably the " Henry Deriok " elected to Oxford from Westm. School in 1616 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 12 Nov. 1619 (as 1st s. of an Esquire), aged 20 ; B.A., 17 Deo. following ; was Sec. of the French tongue ; as also Resident at Brussels and Chancellor of the Order of the Garter (as abovestated) and was cr. a Baronet, 3 Sep. 1649, by letters patent dat. at St. Germain en Laye, in France. He m., Margaret, da. of Sir Philip Carteret, of St. Ouens in Jersey. She d. before him. He d. 20 Nov. 1671, and was iur. at St. George's Chapel, Windsor. Will dat. ( — ), 1669, then aged 71 and upwards, pr. 15 Feb. 1671/2.

II. 1671, Sir Charles De Vic, Baronet [1649], only surv. s. and

to h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 20 Nov. 1671, and proved his father's

1680! will in Feb. 1671/2. He apparently must have married before 1672,

but appears to have d. s.p.m.(") shortly afterwards when the

Baronetcy became extinct.

FORSTER :

cr. 18 Sep. 1649;

ex. before 1714.

I. 1649. " Richard Foester, of Stokesley, co. York, Esq.," s.

and h. of William Forster, of Erdeswyoke in that county, by ( — ),

da. of ( — ) LoNGLEY, of the Bishopric of Durham, was Treasurer to the Queen

Dowager and to Charles II during their exile, and was cr. a Baronet, 18 Sep. 1649,

by letters patent dat. at St. Germain en Laye. He m., in or before 1622, Joan, da.

of ( — ) MiDDLETON, of Leighton, oo. Lancaster. He d. in Paris, 17 Jan. 1661.

II. 1661. Sir Richard Forster, Baronet [1649], of Stokesley

aforesaid, 1st a. and h., b. about 1623, C") being aged 42 when he

entered his pedigree, 25 Aug. 1665, in the Visit, of Yorkshire. He site, to the

Baronetcy, 17 Jan. 1661. He m., in or before 1658, Clare, 2d da. of Anthony

Meynill, of North Kilvington, co. York, by Mary, da. of James Thwaytes, of

Marston, co. York.

III. 1680? Sir Richard Forster, Baronet [1649], of Stokesley

to aforesaid, s. and h., aged 12 years in Aug. 1665. He d. unm.

1710'? before 1714, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

(\* Elizabeth his da. and h., m., 31 May 1698, at St. Sepulchre's, London (being there, in error, called Anne), as his 2nd wife. Sir Edward Hussey, 3d Baronet [1611], of Honington, co. Lincoln. In the Mar. Lie. (Vic. Gen.) she is called "about 22," but was apparently 26, according to the M.I. in Caythorpe, in which she is called 78 at her death, 20 Jan. 1750, being there described as "da. of Sir Charles de Vio, Baronet, brother [sic] of Sir Henry de Vic, Baronet."

(b) Charles Forster, s. and h. \\_g,y. heir ap.] of Sir Richard Forster, Baronet, of Stokesley, m. Martha, 5th da. of George Anne, of Frickley (living 1585; d. 1620) by Martha, da. of Richard Penton. As her nephew, Michael Anne, was aged 40 in 1666 (Visit, of Yorkshire), this Charles was presumably the son of the 1st Baronet.

12 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

FANSHAWE :

cr. 2 Sep. 1650;

ex. July 1694.

I. 1650. "Richard Fanshawe, a younger brother to Thomas,

Lord Tiscount Fanshawe of Deomore in Ireland, Sec. of  
Slate to His Majesty at Worcester battle [1651] where he was taken prisoner,  
Master of the Requests since His Majesty's restoration, and Ambassador  
Extraordinary in Spain and Portugal," was 4th and yst. s. of Sir Hemy  
Fanshawe, of "Ware Park, Herts, Remembrancer of the Exchequer (d. March  
1615/6, aged 48), by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Smythe, of Ostenhanger Kent ;  
was lap. 12 June 1608, at Ware ; admitted to Jesus Coll., Cambridge (Fellow.  
Commoner), Nov. 1623 ; admitted to Inner Temple, 22 Jan. 1626 ; Secretary to the  
Embassy at the Court of Spain, 1635 ; and afterwards, 1638, Charge d Affaires  
there • Sec. of War to the Prince of Wales, 1644 ; had " credentials for Spain,  
1648 ; was Treasurer of the Navy (under Prince Rupert), 1648-50 and was cr. a  
Baronet, 2 Sep. 1650, being, soon afterwards. Sec. of State in Scotland to the young  
King i was taken prisoner at the battle of Worcester, 3 Sep. 1651 ; was (though  
already a Baronet) Knighted at Breda by the young King, April 1660, and made  
Sec. of the Latin tongue and Master of the Requests ; M.P. for the Univ. of  
Cambridge, 1661, till his death ; represented the Duke of Normandy at the

Coronation, 23 April 1661 ; P.C. [I.], 1661 ; P.O. [E.], 1663 ; Ambassador to Portugal, 1662-63, and to Spain and Portugal, 1664 to May 1666. He m., 18 May 1644, at Wolvercot, Oxon, Anne, 1st da. of Sir John Harrison, of Ball's park in Ware aforesaid, by Margaret, da. of Robert Fanshawe, of Fanshawe Gate in Dronfield, co. Derby. He d. at his house in the Siete Chimineosi, Madrid, 16 June 1666, aged 59, three weeks after the arrival of his successor, and was bur. 26, at Allhallows, Hertford, and thence removed to Ware.(») M.I. His widow, who was b., 25 March 1625, at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, d., 30 Jan. 1679/80, aged 55, and was bur. at Ware.(>) Will dat. 3 Oct. 1679, pr. 6 Feb. 1679/80.

II. 1666, Sir Richard Fanshawe, Baronet [1650], 6th and yst.

to but only surv. s. and h., b. at Madrid, 6 Aug. 1665 ; was deaf and

1694. dumb. He sue. to the Baronetcy, 16 June 1666. He d. unm., and was iitr. (from Clerkenwell, Midx.), 12 July 1694, at Ware, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

CURTIUS :

cr. 2 April 1652;

ex. or dormant about 1690.

I. 1652, " William CuRTius, then resident for his Majesty with

to Gustavus, King of Sweden and the Princes of Germany," was cr. a

1690 ? Baronet, 2 April 1652, but nothing further is known of him or of his descendants, if any, and the Baronetcy is presumed to have become extinct or dormant on his death.

(") He was a skilled classic and the translator of several Latin, Italian, Spanish and Portuguese works, being also an English poet of some merit.

(t') Her interesting "Memoir" of her husband was first printed in 1829.

CRKATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 13

I'ANSON :

cr. 6 May 1652 ;(»)

ex. about 1800.

I. 1652. Sm Brian l'Anson, Knt., of Ashby Ledgers, co.

Northampton and of Loudon, 2d s. of Brian l'Anson (aged V4 in 1633) of the same, and of Bassettsbury, Bucks, by Anne, da. of Robert Lee, of Beaconsfield, in that county; was b. about 1590; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 15 March 1604/5, aged 15 ; admitted to Inner Temple, Nov. 1605 ; was Groom of the Bedchamber to Charles I; was Knighted (possibly by James I) before 1633 {Visit, of London', and was cr. a Baronet, 6 May 1652, by a confirmation of Charles II, dat. 6 May 1652, at the Louvre in Paris, of a warrant granted by the late King. He m., in or before 1616, Mary, da. of Henry Beyabs, Alderman of Coventry. She by whom he had sixteen children was living 1633, but d. before him. He was living 1663, but d. before 23 March 1665/6, when admon. of his goods (he being described as " Sir Brian l'Anson, Knight, of AUhallows on the wall, London ") was granted to his son " Henry l'Anson, Dr. of Law," who, however, is not therein described as a Baronet.

II. 16651 Sir Henry FAnson, Baronet [1652], 1st s. and h.,

b. about 161V; matric. at Oxford (Balliol Coll.), 15 June 1632, aged 15 ; B.A., 15 Jan. 1634/5 ; B.C.L., 18 June 1636 ; Fellow of All Souls College, 1638 ; D.C.L., 2 July 1641 ; was an officer in the Royalist Army ; sue. to the Baronetcy about 1665, but seems not to have assumed the title ; was in attendance



on Charles II in France, during his exile. He m., in or before 1647, Mary, da. of ( — ) Elmes, of Bowney, Oxon. He, who became a Roman Catholic, d. abroad about 1684, in poor circumstances.

III. 1684? Sir Thomas l'Anson, Baronet [1652], only s. and h., b.

at the Louvre in Paris about 1648 ; is said to have been M.A.

(King's College) of Cambridge(") ; sue. to the Baronetcy about 1684; purchased the estate of New Bounds, in Tuubridge, Kent, in 1701. He m. about 1696, at Oulston, CO. Lincoln, Dorothy, 5th da. of William Eokebt, of Ackworth Park and Skellow Hall, co. York, by Emma, da. of Sir William Bury, of Grantham. He d.

28 Dec. 1707 and was hur. at Tuubridge. M.I. Admon. 27 June 1709. His

widow, who was h. 2 March 1674 at Ackworth, d. in London 27 July 1744, and was hiir. with him. M.I.

IV. 1707. Sir Thomas l'Anson, Baronet [1652], 2d but 1st surv.

s. and h., b. at Skellow Hall aforesaid, about 1701 ; sue. to the

Baronetcy 28 Dec. 1707 ; appointed Gent. Porter of the Tower of London,

22 June 1741 (by the name of " Sir Thomas l'Anson ") and was 3d Lieut, of the

Tower Hamlets. He in., in or before 1724, Mary, only surv. da. of John Bankes,

of Kingston Hall, Dorset, by Margaret, da. of Sir Henry Parker, 2d Baronet [1681].

He d. 10 June 1764, aged 62, and was bur. at Tuubridge. M.I. His widow d.

Jan. 1774.

(") There is no mention of this creation in Dugdale's Catalogue. The sign manual for it is mentioned by Wotton in his Baronetage of 1741. (See p. 24, note " b " under " Bunco ") . See, however. Herald and Genealogist (vol. iv, p. 281) as also Hutchins' Dorset (edit. 1861, vol. i, p. 546, where there is a good pedigree of the family) for grant and confirmation by Charles II, 6 May 1652, " of the special warrant" given by his father, " for the expediting " unto Sir Brian l'anson, Knt., of Ashby Ledgers, co. Northampton ; " letters patents for the dignity of a Baronett." See also Baker's Northamptonshire, vol. i, p. 245.

(\*") No such degree is given in the Cambridge Graduates, 1659—1823,

14 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

v. 1764. SiK Thomas Bankes l'Anson, Baronet [1652], 1st s.

and h. b. at Moutpelier in France, 30 March 1724 ; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 18 Dec. 1741, aged 17 ; B.C.L., 1 July 1748 ; was in Holy Orders j Eeotor of Corfe Castle, Dorset, 1748-1799 ; Prebendary of Wells, 1760-99, Sub-Dean, 1766-73, and Precentor, 1773-99. He m., 24 May 1753, at Kingston Chapel Corfe Castle, Dorset, Mary, da. of Edmund Hatter, of Creech, in the Isle of Pnrbeok, by his 2d wife, Mary, only da. of Seth Jebmt, Capt. E.N.

She d. 1782. He d. 25 Jan. 1799, aged 75. Admon. June 1799, and June 1803.

VI. 1799. Sm John Hankbs l'Anson, Baronet [1652], 1st s. and h.,

b. 13 Sep. and lap. 14 Oct. 1759 at Corfe Castle aforesaid; is possibly the same as " Henry [sic] Bankes l'Anson " who was LL.B. (Emman. Coll., Cambridge) 1784. He was in Holy Orders, and was for 7 months (July to Oct. 1799) Rector of Corfe Castle aforesaid. He d. unm., and was bur. there, 4 Nov. 1799, aged 40. Will pr. 1803.

VII. 1799! Sir John l'Anson, Baronet [1657], of Epsom, Surrey,

to uncle and (if then surviving) h. male, b. 1 Sep. 1733 at New 1800? Bounds, aforesaid, and bap. at Tnnbridge ; was "bred to the law"; lived sometime at Channel Row, St. Margaret's, Westm. He, presumably, sue. to the Baronetcy{'^} in Nov. 1799. He m. firstly, 16 March 1762, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Mary, da. and coheir of John Fyiek, of London, by Mary, da. and coheir of John Hobbs, of Stoke Couroy, Somerset. She d. s.p.m.C") 30 June 1765, aged 27, and was bur. at Tnnbridge. M.l. He m. secondly, 16 Aug. 1766, at St. Margaret's aforesaid, Mary Harpub, spinster, probably da. or other relative of " H. Harpur, Vicar of Tnnbridge," who performed the ceremony. ('■■) On his death, s.p.m., presumably shortly after 1799, or possibly on the death of his predecessor in 1799, the Baronetcy became extinct.

SCOTT :

cr. 9 Aug. leS-SC^);

dormant, or possibly ex, about 1775.

I. 1653. William Soott, afterwards of Kew Green, Surrey,

3d s. of James Scott, of Middleburgh in Zealand (living 1600),  
by Hester Bacquier, his wife, was sometime President of the Council, Governor  
and Admiral to the States General, but settled at Rouen in France in 1641,  
whence he raised two Scotch regiments (each of 1,500 men) for the service of  
Charles I ; received the young King Charles II at his house after the defeat at  
Worcester (3 Sep. 1651), and supplied him with money, and was by him cr. a  
Baronet, 9 Aug. 1653. i^) He was naturalised in France, and bought (for 80,000  
livres) the important post of Secretaire du Roi, as also the Lordships of Mezangere,  
Bosheville and Gaillon in Normandy, and " was admitted into the order of the

("■) He is called "Baronet" in the elaborate pedigree of Fyler in Hutchina's  
Dorset (edit. 1841), vol. i, p. 419.

(!>) Mary, her only child, b. in Channel Row, 2 Feb. and bap. 6 March 1761, at  
St. Margaret's, Westm., m. there, 6 Jan. 1785, her 1st cousin, Samuel Fyler, of  
Twickenham, Midx., and d. May 1794, leaving issue.

('■) The following burials at St. Margaret's, Westm., possibly relate to this family — viz., 1770 July 15 " Mrs. J' Anson, removed ; " 1744 Feb. 1 " Lady J' Anson, removed;" and 1777 April 12, " Elizabeth J' Anson."

(d) There is no mention of this creation in Dugdale's Catalogue, but it appears in Wotton's Baronetage (1741), where is given a full account of the family (stated to have been originally Scotch, but settled in the Low Countries after 1519), as also of their coat of arms.

#### CREATIONS [k] 1649—1664. 15

Nobility by the King of France." (\*) [Qv- as Marquis de la Mezangere, which title was borne by the 3d and 4th Baronets]. He m. Catharine, da. of Samuel FoETEEY, of London, merchant, and of Kew aforesaid, by Catharine, 1st da. of John DE Latfleur, of Hainault. He, who was " a Protestant," (») d. 1681. His widow d. 1684.

II. 1681. Sir William Scott, Baronet [1653], only s. and h. ;

s«c. fo the Baronetcy in 1681, and was " Lord of Mezangere and was Councillor of the Pari, in Normandy "(" in 1683. He m. Margaret De Rambouillet de la Sablieve.

III. 1700? Sir William Scott, Baronet [1653], " Marquis de la

Mezangere "(") in France, 1st s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy

on the death of his father j was " of the King's Council and President of accounts,

aids and finances in Normandy" in Prance. He m. Mary Leveze de Pais De

Bois L'Abbe, one of the Maids of Honour to the Queen of Prance. He d. 1723.

IV. 1723, Sir William Scott, Baronet [1653], " Marquis de la

to Mezangere "(\* ) in Prance, 1st s. and h. ; snc. to the Baronetcy

1775 1 in 1733, living un. 1741,(») and probably 1771.(') He probably

d. s.p.m.C") i at all events, after his death the Baronetcy appears

to have become dormant or possibly extinct. (')

CHYMES, CRIMES, GKYMES, or GRIMES:

cr. about 1654;(i)

ex. or dormant probably about 1770.

I. 1654 1 Sir George Grymes, or Crymes, of Peckham in Camber-

well, Surrey, s. and h., ap. of Sir Thomas Crymes, or Grymes, of

the same (iur. 7 May, 1664, at Camberwell), by Margaret, da. of Sir George More,

of Loseley, in that county, was bap. 10 Feb. 1604/5, at Camberwell ; matric. at Oxford (Brasenose Coll.) 6 Deo. 1622, aged 14 ; was M.P. for Haslemere 1628-29 ; was Knighted, 19 Deo. 1628, at Theobalds, and was cr. a Baronet v.p. probably about 1654.('5) He m., 25 May 1637, at St. Margaret's, Lothbury, London, Alice, da. and coheir of Charles Lovell, of East Harling, Norfolk. He d. v.p. and was bur. 15 Oct. 1657, at Camberwell. Admon. 16 March 1657/8, to Alice, his widow.

II. 1657. Sir Thomas Grymes, or Crymes, Baronet [1654.?], of

Peckham aforesaid, 1st s. and h., bap. 10 May 1638 at Camberwell ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Oct. 1657, and was restored to his lands, by Act of Pari., 29 Dec. 1660, the estate of Peckham (which he shortly afterwards sold to his

(») Wotton's Baronetage (1741) to the 1st edit. (1727) to which work the 4th Baronet supplied the information therein contained.

(\*>) In Kimber's Baronetage (1771) it is remarked after the succession of the 4th Baronet in 1723 " We can say nothing further with any tolerable degree of certainty concerning this family who have constantly resided in France. "

("=) He had, however, no less than three brothers, John Anthony, Edward Francis Peter, and Anthony. His uncle, also. Sir Anthony Scott (the 2d and yst. s. of the 2d Baronet), m. Elizabeth de Bourrer and had issue.

(<•) There is no mention of the creation of this Baronetcy in Dugdale's Catalogue, but the grantee (who d. Oct. 1657) is spoken of as " Knt. and Baronet," in the Visit, of Surrey, 1662, signed by his son and heir who is also so described, which son moreover was, as a Baronet, restored to his lands, 29 Dec. 1660. See as to this family. Coll. Top. et Gen. vol. iii, pp. 155-157.

16 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

brother-in-law, Sir Thomas Bond) being worth £1,500 a year.(») He entered and signed (as " Tho. Crymes "), his pedigree in the Visit, of Surrey, 1662.(") He m., in or before 1660, Mary, sister of Sib Thomas Bond, 1st Baronet [1658], da. of Thomas Bond, M.D., of Hoxton, Midx., by Catherine, da. of John Osbaideston. He d. before 1694.

III. 1690'? Sir Thomas Grymes, Baronet [1654?], 2d but 1st surv.

s. and h.C^ b. probably about 1664; sue. to the Baronetcy on the death of his father, before 1694, when he was living but without children in "Yorkshire or in Gloucester." (") Was also living 15 Nov. 1709, when he was executor to the will of his brother Edmund Grtmes.

IV 1720'? Sir George Grtmes, Baronet [1664?], of Naas, co



Kildare, nephew and h. male, being s. and h.(\*) of Edmund Gbtmes, of Dublin and of Tipperkevin, co. Kildare, by Lydia Titchborne (mar. lie. Dublin, 3 Oct. 1683), which Edmund (whose will dat. 1 Sep. 1708, was pr. 15 Nov. 1709 [I.], was 4th and yst. s. of the 2d Baronet. (°) He who was h. probably about 1685, was a surgeon and site, to the Baronetcy on the death (after 1709) of his uncle. He m. probably about 1720, Anne who survived him. His will dat. 6 Feb. 1740, pr. 1 May 1745 [I.]. The admon. [I.] of his widow was subsequent thereto.

V. 17451 Sir Edmund Grymes, Baronet [1654?], of Dublin, only

to B. and h., was a minor in Feb. 1740 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in or

1770! before 1745. He m. March 1761 (— ), da. of the Rev. Michael U

Cahill, of Rathemon, co. Kildare. At his death the Baronetcy

is presumed to have become extinct or dm-mant.

BEN]Sri]SrGTO]Sr(f) :

cr. possibly about 16571;

N^o particulars known.

" Sir Roger Bennington, Knt. and Baronet," obtained a licence at York, 20 Aug. 1660, to marry \* Ann Robinson, Spinster," but of him or of this Baronetcy, if indeed it ever existed, nothing further is known.

(\* ) Le Neve's Baronets.

(>>) See p. 15, note " d."

(<:) Edward, 1st s. and h. ap., aged three in 1662, was ha^ . 6 Sep. 1660 and ii«r. 19 April 1664, at Camberwell, these two entries being apparently the last relating to this family in those registers.

(<\*) His brothers Henry and Edmund were living at the date of their father's will, 1 Sep. 1708, who devised to them the reversion of his estates in tail male In that will also Margaret, Lady Scudamore is mentioned as a sister then living The information as to this family, after their settlement in Ireland, has been kindly supplied by G. D. Burtchaell, of the Office of Arms, Dublin.

(«) His next elder brother, the 3d son, William Grymes, was living in Virginia in 1694, having issue, a daughter [Le Neve's Ba.ronets'].

(f) There is no mention of this creation in Dugdale's Catalogtie.

CREATIONS [^E.] 1649—1664. 17

PALMER :(»)

cr. about 1657 "!

Not assumed after 1681.

I. 1657 \ SiE Philip Palmee, of Dorney Court, Bucks,

to lat s. and h. of Sir James Palmee, of the same, Chancellor

1681. of the Order of the Garter, by his 1st wife, Martha, da.

of Sir William Gaekard, of Dorney Court aforesaid (which

James was 3d s. of Sir Thomas PAI.MEE, 1st Baronet [1621] of Wingham,

CO. Kent), was 6. 1615, was Col. in the King's service during the Civil War;

sue. his father 15 March 1657, and was possibly soon after that date cr. a

Baronet,{'-) though such creation seems doubtful. He is, however, sometimes

called " Baronet," as in his mar. lie, 15 Nov. 1669, and in his admon.,

28 Nov. 1681. He m. firstly, Phoebe, da. of Sir Henry Paimee, of

Howletts, Kent, and by her had seven children. He m. secondly (Lie. Vic. Gen., 15 Nov. 1669), Anne, widow of Sir Henry Palmee, Junior, of Howletts aforesaid, da. of Isaac Baegave, D.D., Dean of Canterbury. He d. at Dorney, 1683, in his 68th year, and was bur. there. Admon. 28 Nov. 1681, to his son " Henry Palmer, Esq." After his death the Baronetcy was never assumed, though his grandson, Charles Palmee, of Dorney Court, sue. in Nov. 1723, as 5th Baronet, to the Baronetcy of Palmer, cr. 29 June 1621, as of Wingham abovenamed. See vol. i, p. 166.

SLINGSBY :

cr. 19 Oct. 1657;

dorm, or extinct about 1700.

I. 1657. " SiE Aethub Slingsby, of [Bifrons in Patrixbourne]

"near Canterbury," yr. br. of Sir Robert Slingsby, Baronet [1661], being 7th s. of Sir Guilford Slingsby, Comptroller of the Navy, by Margaret (m. 1609), da. of William Watees, Alderman of York (which Guilford, who d. 1631, aged 66, was 8th s. of Thomas Slingsby, of Scriven, oo. York), was

6. about 1623, being aged 4 in 1627 ; Knighted at Brussels 24 June 1657, and was a few months later " cr. a Baronet, by letters patent, dated 19 Oct. 1657, at Bruges, in Flanders." He m. a, Flemish lady. He was bur. 12 Feb. 1665/6, at Patrixbourne, in his 42d year. His widow living 26 April 1666. (^i)

II. 1666, SiE Chaeles Slingsby, Baronet [1657], of Bifrons

to aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; was a minor in 1664 ; sue. to the Baronetcy

17001 in Feb. 1665/6; was (as was his br. Peter) living abroad in

1669. (") He sold the estate of Bifrons in 1677, after which

nothing is known of him, and the Baronetcy at his death became dormant or

extinct.(^)

S

There is no mention of this creation in Dugdale's Catalogue.

(M On this date Mary, a posthumous child, was bap. at Patrixbourne.

(«) Will of his uncle, Francis Slingsby, pr. 1670.

(<•) It is conjectured that he may have been the husband of " Dame Mary Slingsby," who was bw. 1 March 1693/4, at St. Pancras, Midx., " from St. James'!" See the Diet. Nat. Biogr. as to the career of this lady, " Mrs. Aldridge, afterwards Mrs. Lee, afterwards Lady Slingsby," who, as "Mrs. Lee," from 1660 to 1680, and as " Lady Slingsby," from 1681 to 1685, was a well-known actress.

D

18 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

WOOD:

cr. probably about 1657 ;(\*)

ex. 25 May 1671.

l. 1657 ? SiE Henry Wood, of Hackney, Midx., eldest br. to

to Thomas, Bishop of Lichfield (1671.92), being s. and h. of Thomas

1671. Wood, of Hackney aforesaid, Sergeant of the Pastry (d. 18 May

1649), by Susanna, da. of ( — ) Cranmek, Merchant of London,

was hap. at Hackney, 17 Oct. 1597 ; was Clerk of the Spicery in the Koyal Household ; attended the Court at Oxford in 1643 ; was Knighted there, 16 April 1644, and in that year accompanied the Queen, Henrietta Maria, to France, as Treasurer to her Household, an office he retained till his death ; was a Compounder 31 May, being fined £273 on 15 June 1649 ; M.P. for Hythe, 1661 till his death. He was cr. a Baronet, presumably about 1657 ("■") by Charles II, when in exile. He purchased the estate of Loudham Park in Ufford, and other lands in Suffolk, producing " a rental of nearly £4,500 a year." At the Restoration he was made a Clerk of the Board of Green Cloth; was in 1661 in attendance on Queen Catharine on her voyage from Lisbon, and was subsequently a member of her Council. He m. firstly, about 1630, Anne Webb, presumably sister of Anthony Webb, Warden of the Merchant Taylors' Company, 1658-60. She d. s.p.s. and was bur. at Charenton, near Paris, 9 June 1648. He m. secondly, at Paris, Nov. 1651, Mary (Maid of Honour to Queen Henrietta Maria), 4th da. of Sir Thomas Gakdineb, of Cuddesdon, Oxon, sometime (1643) Solicitor General, by Rebecca, da. of (— ) Childe, of London, merchant. She, who was bap. 26 Feb. 1626/7, at Greenford Magna, Midx., was one of the four Dressers to Queen Catharine, and d. of the smallpox 17 March, being bur. 1 April 1665, in Westm. Abbey, aged 38. He d. s.p.m.s.C') 25 and was bur. 31 May 1671, at Ufford, when the Baronetcy became extinct. M.I. at Ufford. Will, in which he describes himself as " Knight and Baronet," dat. 24 and pr. 29 May 1671.

PRICE :

'•r. presumably about 1658 ;('')

e.c. apparently in or before 1689.

I. 16581 Herbert Price, of the Priory, Brecon, s. of Thomas

Pkice, of Herefordshire, by Anne, sister and h. of John Rudhall,

of Rudhall, was M.P. for Brecknock, April to May 1640, and 1640 (Long. Pari.)

(\* ) There is no mention of this creation in Dugdale's Catalogue, but it is stated in the Family of Chester, of Chicheley, by R. E. Chester Waters (where there is a good account of the family of Wood), that " Charles II created him a Baronet at the time when he had nothing but titles of honour to bestow. The date of his creation is unknown for his patent was never enrolled, but Sir Thomas Bond, the Comptroller of Queen Henrietta's Household, was made a Baronet 9 Oct. 1658, and it is not likely that the Queen's Treasurer, who had precedence of the Comptroller, would be passed over in the distribution of honours. Sir Henry's name does not occur in any list of Baronets which I have seen, but there is no doubt about his creation, for he is constantly styled Baronet in Royal Warrants after 1660, and is so described on his father's monument, and in his own will."

(\*>) Mary, his only surv. child and sole heir, m., as his 1st wife, Charles



(Fitzroy), Duke of Southampton, but d. s.p., aged 27, and was bur. 16 Nov. 1680, in Westm. Abbey, with her mother.

(") There is no mention of this creation in Dugdale's Catalogue, but as (Sir Thomas Bond) the Comptroller of the household of Queen Henrietta Maria, was certainly cr. a Baronet, 9 Oct. 1658, as also was (Sir Henry Wood) the Treasurer (probably shortly before), it seems not unlikely that the date of the creation of the Master of that household was about the same time. He is styled " Baronet" in the marriage licence of his son, dat. 16 June 1675, and in his own admon., 1 Nov. 1679, while his son is also so styled in the admon. to his (the son's) estate, 23 Deo. 1689.

#### CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 19

till disabled, 8 May 1643, as also 1661 till his death, was Knighted when he entertained Charles I, at the Priory House, Aug. 1645 ; was a Colonel in the EoyaKst Army, holding Hereford till its surrender 25 April 1643 ; was Master of the Household to Queen Henrietta Maria, and subsequently to Charles II, by whom, during exile, he was, apparently, cr. a Baronet about 1658. (^) He m., m or before 1641, Goditha, 2d da. and coheir of Sir Henry Arden, of Park Hall, OO. Warwick, by Dorothea, da. of Basil Feilding, of Newnham in that county. He was hur. 3 Feb. 1677/8, in Westm. Abbey. Admon. 6 Noy. 1679. His wife, whowas a Lady of the Privy Chamber to the Queen mother (the said Henrietta

Maria) survived him.

IT. 1678, Sir Thomas Arden Price, Baronet [1654?], of Park

to Hall aforesaid, s. and h., hap. 13 March 1641/2, at St. Martins-in-  
16891 the-Fields; sue. to the Baronetcy in Feb. 1677/8. He m. (Lie. Vic.  
Gen., 16 June 1675, she being then of Whittington, co. Glouc,  
about twenty-one, her parents deceased), Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir John  
Denham, K.B. (the poet), by his 1st wife, Anne, da. of Daniel Cotton, of Whitting-  
ton aforesaid. He d. s.p. in or before 1689, when the Baronetcy, presumably,  
became extinct. Admon. 23 Dec. 1689 to Elizabeth, his widow. She d., in or before  
1701. Her admon. (as of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields), 21 March, 1701/2, to Mary  
Morley and Cecilia Morley, nieces, by the sister and next of kin.

ORBY:

cr. 9 Oct. 1658;

e.v. 7 Feb. 1723/4.

I. 1658. "Thomas Oeby, Esq., of [— ], Servant to the

Queen mother," 2d but only surv. s. and h. of Peter Obby,  
otherwise Aepe, (") of Burton Pedwardine, co. Lincoln, and Chertsey Abbey, oo.  
Surrey, by Elizabeth, da. of Robert and sister and h. (2 April 1631) of Thomas

Horseman, both of Burton aforesaid, sue. his father 21 Sep. 1633; was in the household of the Dowager Queen, Henrietta Maria, during her exile, and was cr. a Baronet, by letters patent dat. 9 Oct, 1658, at Brussels. He had a grant of Croyland Abbey with the manor of Croyland, 15 Sep. 1671. He m. (after Oct. 1633) Katharine, da. of ( — ) Guernier, of Prance. He d. at his house in St. Paul's, Covent Garden. Admon. 23 March 1691/2. His widow d. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and was carried thence for burial, 1 Feb. 1705/6. Admon. 6 July 1717.

II. 16911 Sir Charles Oeby, Baronet [1658], of Croyland Abbey,

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b., probably, about 1640; sue. to the Baronetcy about 1691. He sold the Chertsey Abbey estate in 1710. He m. firstly, Anne, widow of Thomas Winter, Gov. of Messalapatam in the East Indies (bur. at Fulham, Midx., Jan. 1681/2, aged 66), da. of Richard Swinglehukst, of London. She d. s.p., 15 March 1689/90, aged 54. He m. secondly (Lie. Lend. 9 July 1707), Anne, widow of Sir William Beeston, Gov. of Jamaoia (d. 4 Nov. 1702), da. of ( — ) HopEGOOD, or Howgood. He d. s.p., at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. Admon. 11 May 1716 and 5 March 1735/6. His widow d. 1721, and was bur. with her 1st husband at Titchfield, Hants. Will pr. 1721.

III. 1716 ? Sir Thomas Orby, Baronet [1658], of Croyland Abbey

to aforesaid, only br. and h., 6. about 1658, in Paris ; raatric. at

1724. Oxford (Wadham Coll.), 22 July 1676, aged 18; B.A., 1680;

sue. to the Baronetcy about 1716. He m., in or before 1692,

Charlotte, widow of Thomas Mainwaring, da. of Charles (Gerard), 1st Earl

(») See p. 18, note " c."

(\*») An elaborate pedigree- of this family, by " Everard Green, F.S.A.," is in the Genealogist, Orig. Ser., vol. iii, pp. 271 — 273.

20 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

OF Macclesfield, by Jane, da. of Pierre De Civelle. He d. s.p.s. in St. Martin'-  
in- the- Fields, and was bur. 11 Feb. 1724/5, in the Chapel of the Savoy, when  
the Baronetcy became ealtimct.(») Will dat. 13 Sep. 1723, pr. 12 Feb. 1723/4  
and 2 April 1730. His widow m. Edward Manby, who was living April 1730.  
She d. about 1727, in St. Geo., Han. sq., aged 76. Admon. 7 March 1728/9.

BOND:

cr. 9 Oct. 1658;

ex. or dormant 22 June 1716.

I. 1658. "Thomas Bond, Esq., Servant to the Queen Mother,"

1st d. of Thomas Bond, (") M.D., of Hoxton, Midx., by Catharine,  
da. and h. of John Osbaldeston, of Harbens, co. Warwick, was Comptroller  
of the Household to the Dowager Queen, Henrietta Maria, and was cr. a  
Baronet by letters patent, dat. at Brussels, 9 Oct. 1658. He purchased from  
his brother-in-law. Sir Thomas Cbtmbs, or Grymes, a considerable estate at  
Peckham, in Camberwell, Surrey, where he built a splendid mansion. He m.  
Marie be la Gaede, da. of Charles Peliot, of Paris, Sieue de la Gabde. (")  
He was bur. at Camberwell 8 June 1685, being described as " Knight and  
Papist." Will dat. 27 June 1676 to 11 Jan. 1682, pr. 25 June 1685. His widow  
who is said to have d. in the house of her da., Mary Gage, at Hengrave, Suffolk,  
was bur., 12 Aug. 1696, in Westm. Abbey. Will dat. 9 Aug. 1695, pr. 20 Aug.  
1696.

II. 1685. Sir Hestry Bond, Baronet [1658], of Peckham afore-

said, and afterwards of St. Martin's-in-the-Pields, 1st s. and h.,  
sue. to the Baronetcy, 8 June 1685 ; wasM.P. [I.] for Portarlinton, 1689 ; Receiver  
General in Ireland for James II, whom he accompanied to France, thereby

incurring attainder and forfeiting his lands, which were, however, restored to him in 1707. He was a Non-Juror. He sold the estate of Peckham to the Trevor family. He m. ( — ), da. of ( — ) NoiE, of France. He, who resided chiefly abroad, d. 1721. Will dat. 22 Aug. 1721, pr. 1721.

III. 1721. Sir Thomas Bond, Baronet [1658], s. and h., sue. to

the Baronetcy in 1721, and resided chiefly in Wales. He m. Dorothea, da. of Stafford Wynne, of Wales, his guardian under his father's will. He d. Aug. 1734, aged 25. Will pr. 1735.

IV. 1734, Sir Charles Bond, Baronet [1658], posthumous s.

to and h., b. Dec. 1734, and sue. to the Baronetcy at his birth. He d. 1767. B.p., presumably num., 22 June 1767, at Beaumaris, co. Anglesey, when the Baronetcy became extinct or dormant. (^)

(=■) Croyland Abbey and the other family estates devolved on his nephew, only son of his sister Elizabeth, by her 2nd husband, Major-Gen. Robert Hunter.

(b) This Thomas was s. of Sir William Bond, of Highgate, and matric. at Oxford (Corpus Christi) 23 July 1596, aged 16, as " Eq. fil.," being living 12 Feb. 1630/1, when he renounced administration to his father's estates.

(«) Her sister, M<sup>U</sup>e. de la Garde, was one of the Maids of Honour to Catherine, Queen Consort to Charles II.

(<•) It seems possible that issue male may have then existed of Thomas Bond, the 2d son of the grantee. His son, Henry Jermyn Bond, of Bury St. Edmunds, had 3 sons, of whom the youngest, James Bond (b. 1724), married and had

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 21

CARPENTIER :

cr. 9 Oct. 1658;

Nothing further known.

I. 1658. " Abthue Marigni Carpentier,^) a Frenchman," who,

B + 4. 4.1. °°\* improbably, held (like the two persons who were created

Baronets at the same date) some post in the Royal Household, was cr. a Baronet by patent dat. at Brussels 9 Oct, 1658. He, apparently, never resided in England, and nothmg more is known of him, or of his issue, if any

BROWNE :

cr. 1 July 1659;

ex. 20 June 1754.-

J. 1659. "Henry Browne, of Kiddington [co. Oxford], Esq.,

son [and heir] of Sir Peter Browne, (") Knt., slain in the service of King Charles I " (he having d. at Oxford, aged 30, of wounds received at the battle, 14 June 1645, of Naseby), by Margaret, da. of Sir Henry Knollys, of Grove Place, Hants, was 6. about 1639; was cr. a Baronet by letters patent dat. at Brussels, 1 July 1658, with rem. in " default of issue male to Francis, his brother, («) etc." Sheriff of Oxon, 1687-88. He m. before 1662, Frances, 3d da. and coheir of the Hon. Sir Charles Somerset, K.B. (6th s. of Edward, 4th Eael OF WoeoEsteb), by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir William Powel, of Llanpylt, CO. Monmouth. He d. early in 1689, and was hur. at Kiddington, aged 50. M I Will dat. 16 July 1688, pr. 6 Feb. 1688/9, by Frances, the relict.

II. 1689. Sir Charles Browne, Baronet [1659], of Kiddington

aforesaid, 1st s. andh., b. about 1663 — 1671 ; was a non-Juror; sue.



to the Baronetcy early in 1689. He m., in or before 1694, Mary, 1st da. of George Pitt, of Strathfield Saye, Hants, by Jane, Dowager Baroness Chandos, da. of John (Savage), Earl Rivers. She d. Aug. 1739. He d. in Clarges Street, 20 and was hur. 24 Dec. 1751, at Kiddington, aged 80, or 88. M.I. Will pr. Dec. 1751.

III. 1751, Sir George Browne, Baronet [1659], of Kiddington

to aforesaid, only s. and h., h. about 1694 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 20 Dec. 1754. 1751. He m. firstly, May 1725, Barbara, widow of ( — ) Lee, Col. in the army, 4th da. of Edward Henry (Lee), 1st Earl of Lichfield, by Charlotte, formerly Lady Charlotte Fitzroy, illegit. da. of Charles II. She was h. 3 March 1694, in St. James' Street. He m. secondly, ( — ), widow of ( — ) HOLMAN, of Warkworth. He m. thirdly, Frances, widow of Henry Fermor, of Tusmore, Oxon {d. 17 Jan. 1746/7, aged 32), da. of Edward Sheldon, of Beoley,

(\* ) A branch of this family is said to have left Cambray in the time of Philip II of Spain, for Amsterdam, and to have existed about two centuries in Holland. In 1860 a work (4to) was published at Nancy, entitled " Pamille de Carpentier, Seigneurs de Guvigny, par Jean Cayon."

(\*•) This Peter was s. and h. of the Hon. Sir Henry Browne, also of Kiddington {bur. there 6 Feb. 1628), who was a yr. s. (by his second wife, Magdalen Dacre) of Anthony (Browne), 1st Viscount Montagu.

if) This, apparently, is the first special remainder of a Baronetcy, inasmuch as the remainder to heirs male whatsoever, which was the usual one in the Baronetries of Scotland, cannot (though a most extensive one) be called special in Scotch cases.

22 CREATIONS [e. ] 1649—1664.

CO. Worcester, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Shelley, 3d Baronet [1611]. He d. sp.m. ("") 20 June 1754, aged 60, when the Baronetcy became extinct. He was bur. at Kiddington. M.I. Will pr. July n5i. (^) His widow d. 20 JVIarch 1790.

WHICHCOTE :

cr. 2 April 1660.

l. 1660. "Jeremy Whichcot, of the Inner Temple, London,"

Barrister at Law and Solicitor General to the Prince Elector

Palatine, 7th s.(=) of Christopher Whichcote, of Stanton Lacy and of Stoke, both of CO. Salop, by Elizabeth, da. of Edward Fox, of Greet, in that county, was b. about 1614; admitted to Inner Temple, Nov. 1638; purchased the Wardenship of the Fleet prison at the request of Charles II (during his exile), and,

inasmuch as he occasionally officiated there in person, and by that means sheltered the agents of that King, was cr. a Baronet by letters patent dat. at Brussels, 2 April 1660. He was subsequently of Hendon, Midx. He m., 5 Oct. 1641, Anne, 1st da. and coheir of Joseph Grave, by Anne, ('l) da. of John Bbeeetok, of Nantwich, Cheshire. He d. 22 June 1677, ffit. 63, and was bur. at Hendon. M.I. Will pr. 1677. His widow was also iur. there. Her will dat. 16 March 1701, pr. 29 March 1715.

II. 1677. SiE Paul Whichcote, Baronet [1660], of Quy Hall,

CO. Cambridge, lat s. and h., b. 5 March 1643 ; sue. to tlie Baronetcy, 22 June 1677 ; was cr. M.A. of Cambridge 1701. He m., 14 June 1677, at Guildhall Chapel, St. Lawrence Jewry, London (Lie. Vic. Gen., he said to be about 26, she about 14, with her mother's consent) Jane, da. and coheir of Sir Nicholas Gould, Baronet (so cr. 1660), by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Gabkabd, 2d Baronet [1622], of Lamer. She, who was hap. 23 June 1661, at St. Peter le Poor, London, d. in 1698. He d. Dec. 1721. Admon. 4 May 1727 to Francis Tregagle, grandson, . his daughters, Anna Maria Adarason and "Dame Frances Whichcote, " being cited but not appearing.

III. 1721. SiE Francis Whichcote, Baronet [1660], of Grantham

and Aswarby, co. Lincoln, and of Chesham, Bucks, only surv. s. and h., b. about 1686 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, Dec. 1721 ; M.P. for Cambridgeshire, Nov. 1718 to 1722. He m. firstly, Mary, only da. of Joseph Banks, of Revesby Abbey,

CO. Lincoln, by Mary, da. of Bev. Rowland Handcock, of Shircliffe Hall, in Ecclesfield, CO. York. She d. s.p., 19 Sep. 1726, and was bur. at Chesham. He m. secondly, Feb. 1737, Frances, widow of Sir Nevile Hickman, 4th Baronet [1643], da. of Edward Hall, said to be of the family of Hall, of Gretfold, co. Lincoln. She d. 20 July 1772, aged 75. He d. at Grantham, 27 Oct. 1775, aged 89. Both hur. at Aswarby. M.I. Will dat. 28 Aug. 1772, pr. 7 Nov. 1775.

C') Barbara, his da. and sole h., by his first wife, b. 1729, m. firstly. Sir Edward Mostyn, 5th Baronet [1670] of Talacre, who was hur. at Kiddington 13 March 1755. She m. secondly, in or before 1760, Edward Gore, of Barrow Court, Somerset (who was hur. 11 April 1801, at Barrow Gurney), and had issue by both husbands. Charles Mostyn, her 2d son, inherited the estate of Kiddington, and took the surname of Browne.

C") He is said to be the " Sir Plume " mentioned in Pope's Rape of the Lock.

{") His next eldest br. was the well known Benjamin Whichcote, Vicar of St. Laurence Jury, London, and Provost of King's College, Cambridge, where he d., May 1683, aged 74.

(\*") The mother of this Anne Brereton was Amy, sister of Sir Paul Pindar.

IV. 1755. Sir Christopher Whichcote, Baronet [1660], of

, Aswarby aforesaid, » and li. by 2d wife, bap. 15 March 1737/8, at

St. Peter's, Eastgate, Lincoln ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 27 Oct. 1775. Sheriff of  
Lincolnshire, 1777-78. He m., in or before 1762, Jane, da. of Thomas Whichcote,  
of Harpswell, («) co. Lincoln (M.P. for that county), by (— ), da. of JohuTREQAI,B.  
He d. 9 March 1786. Will pr. March 1786. His widow d. 30 Jan. 1812.

Will pr. 1812.,

V. 1786. Sir Thomas Whichcote, Baronet [1660], of Aswarby

aforesaid, only s. and h., 6. 5 March 1763 ; sue. to the Baronetey,

9 March 1786 ; Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1790-91. He m., 24 June 1785, Diana, 3d  
da. of Edmund Turnor, of Panton, and Stoke Rochford, co. Lincoln. She d.  
4 Feb. 1826, aged 63. He d. at Aswarby 22 Sep. or 4 Oct. 1828, aged 66, both bur.  
at Aswarby. M.I. Will pr. Dec. 1828.

VI. 1828. Sir Thomas Whichcote, Baronet [1660], of Aswarby

aforesaid, s. and h., b. 10 Aug. 1787 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Sep.  
or Oct. 1828. He in., 9 April 1812, Sophia, sister and coheir of Robert (Sherard),  
6th and last Earl of Harborough, M da. of Philip, 5th Earl, by Eleanor, da. of

Col. the Hon. John Monckton. He d. 23 Aug. 1829. Will pr. March 1830. His widow, who was b. 16 Nov. 1795, m., as his 1st wife, 23 April 1840, at Leamington, the Hon. William Charles Evans Preke, who, after her death, sue, 25 Nov. 1889, as 8th Babon Carbery [I.], and who d. 7 Nov. 1894, aged 72. She d. 23 Sep. 1851, aged 55.

VII. 1829. SiE Thomas Whichcote, Baronet [1660], of Aswarby

aforsaid, s. and h., b. 23 May 1813, at Stapleford Park, co. Leic. ; ed. at Eton ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 23 Aug. 1829 ; sometime an officer in the Grenadier Guards; Major in the South Lincoln Militia, 1852—1854. He m. firstly,

10 July 1839, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Marianne, only da. of Henry Beckett, by Mary, da. of James Lyle, of Philadelphia, U.S., merchant, which Henry was 7th s. of Sir John Beckett, 1st Baronet [1813]. She d. s.p., being accidentally killed at Aswarby, 10 May 1849, by a fall ircc/a her carriage. He m. secondly, 25 May 1856, Isabella Elizabeth, da. of Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, 1st Baronet [1808], by Sarah Mercer, da. of Leslie Grove, of Grove Hall, co. Donegal. He d. s.p.m.s. 17 Jan. 1892, at Bournemouth, aged 78, and was bur. in the church of Aswardby. His widow d. a few months later, 29 Aug. 1892, after a long illness, aged 70, and was bur. at Aswardby.

VIII. 1892. Sir George Whichcote, Baronet [1660], of Aswarby

and Calverton House, near Stony Stratford, Bucks, br. and h.

male,-b. 31 May 1817 at Stapleford park, aforesaid; sometime Capt. in the North-amptonshire Militia ; sue. to the Baronetcy 17 Jan. 1892. He m., 10 April 1866, Louisa Day, 3d da. of Thomas William Clagett, of Petcham, Survey. He d. 14 April 1893, at Calverton House, aforesaid, aged 75. Will pr. at £11,215. His widow living 1902.

IX. 1893. Sir George Whichcote, Baronet [1660], of Aswarby

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 3 Sep. 1870 ; ed. at Mag. Coll., Cambridge ; sue. to the Baronetcy 14 April 1893 ; Sheriii of Lincolnshire, 1900.

Family Estates. — These in 1883 consisted of 11,213 acres in Lincolnshire, 4 in Rutland, and 1 in Northamptonshire. Total, 11,218 acres, worth £16,922 a year.

Principal Seat. — Aswarby Park, near Polkingham, co. Lincoln.

(") According to Wotton's Baronetage [1741], Harpswell had then been for upwards of 300 years .the seat of the head of the family of Whichcote, from a cadet whereof descended the 1st Baronet.

24 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

MERGES :

cr. April or May 1660 ;(\*)

ex. or dorm, about 1690.

I. 1660, "Sir Anthony de Mekces, a Frenchman," was cr.

to a Baronet, between 2 April and 2 May 1660(""), but of him or his

16901 issue, if any, nothing more is known, and the Baronetcy,  
apparently, became extinct or dormant at his death.

BUNCE :

cr. May 1660 ?(\*)

ex., apparently, 15 Aug. 1741.

I. 1660, Sir James Bunce, of Otterden, Kent, sometime

Alderman of London, 1st s. and h. of James BuN'CB, of St. Benet'a,  
Gracechurch, Citizen and Leatherseller of London, by Mary (?n. 13 Jan. 1595/6,  
at St. Benet's Gracechurch), da. of George Holmedon, of Brookhouse, Kent, was



b. about 1600 ; admitted to Line. Inn, 6 Aug. 1631 ; sue. his father, 26 Jan. 1631/2 ; was (like him) a Linendraper by trade, in Gracechurch street, and free of the Leathersellers' company; Alderman of London (Bread Street ward), 20 Aug. 1642, till discharged 7' April 1649; Capt. in the Trained Bands, 1640; Sheriff, 1643-44, being at the same time [1643-44] Master of his company; was trustee and treasurer in the Act for abolishing Bishops, 5 Oct. 1646 ; was one of five Alderraen(c) who were imprisoned, 24 Sept. 1647 till 8 June 1648, as Royalists; was fined an enormous sum by the Sequestrators, his estates being sold under an Act of Pari., July 1650. These were restored at the Restoration, and he was Knighted at the Hague by Charles II in May 1660, and is said to have been cr. a BarometC") by warrant dat. the same month. He was restored as Alderman, 4 Sep. 1660, and was then styled " Knight and Baronet." He m., in or before, 1628, Sarah, da. of Thomas GipPvS, of London and Bury St. Edmund's, by Mary, da. of Richard Sherwood, of Ludlow. She was living July 1645, but, apparently, d. before him. He d. 13 Dec. 1670, at the house of " Fabian Phillips, Esq., co. Midx.," whom he calls " Father " in his nunc, will (in which he himself is styled " Knt. and Baronet ") dat. 12 Dec. 1670, pr. 19 March 1673/4.

II. 1670. Sir John Bunce, Baronet [1660?], of Otterden afore-

said, 1st surv. s. and h,, bop. 24 Jan. 1629/30, at St. Benet's, Gracechurch; adm. to Gray's Inn, 1 June, 1647; snc. to the Baronetcy, 13 Deo. 1670 ; sold the estate of Bunco's Court, otherwise Pollards, in Otterden above-named. He m., in or before 1658, Amy, da. of ( — ). He d. 1683, and was bw. at Otterden. His ividow was bw. there, from Greenwich, 1686.

(") This creation is placed in Dugdale's Catalogue between 2 April and 29 May 1660.

(") Wotton in his Baronetage (1741), vol, i, p. v, states that he omits any account of " Sir Thomas l'Anson, Sir James Bunce, Sir WiUiam Courtenay, and some others, whose ancestors procured a sign manual for this title but never took out their patents for it, and still labour under this defect." This Sir James Bunce is, however, described in many deeds as " of East Greenwich, co. Kent, Knt. and Baronet."

(o) The then [1646-47] Lord Mayor Gayer (who d. 12 April 1649), Aldermen Adams, Langham, Bunce, and CuUum (the four last named being all of them subsequently created Baronets) were committed to the Tower on 24 and impeached for high treason 27 Sept. 1647. These last named four, also, were, together with the then [1648-49] Lord Mayor Reynardson, " disabled," 7 April 1649, for refusiner to oroclaim the Act abolishinsr the office of Kinir

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 25

III. 1683. Sir John Bunce, Baronet [1660], 1st s. and h., h.

about 1659; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1683. He m., 6 April 1686,

at St. Christopher Le Stocks, London (Lie. Vic. Gen., he about 27, bachelor and a Baronet, she about 24, widow), Frances Cotton, of St. Margaret's, Westm., Loudon. He d. s.p.m., 1687, and was lur. at Otterden. Will, in which he styles himself " Baronet," dat. 27 Jan. 1686/7, and pr. 2 June 1687.

IV. 1687. Sir James Bunce, Baronet [1660?], br. and h. ; sue.

to the Baronetcy in 1687 ; jliving unm. in 1696, and then "commonly called Sir James Bunce." (") He d. unm.

V. 17101 Sir John Bunce, Baronet [1660?], of Kemsing, Kent,

cousin and h. male, being 3d but 1st surr. s. of James Bunce, of Kemsing aforesaid, by Dorothy (mar. lie. 4 Dec. 1661), da. of Sir William HUGESON, of Linstead, Kent, which James (bop. 30 Nor. 1632, at St. Benet's, Gracecliurch) , was 2d s. of the 1st Baronet. He sue. to the Baronetcy on the death of hia cousin. He in., in 1699, Alans, da. of James Beknaed, of Playhatoh, Oxon.

VI. 1720? Sir James Bunce, Baronet [1660?] of Kemsing afore-

to said, s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy on the death of his father.

1741. He d. s.p.m.s.C"), 15 Aug. 1741, at Kemsing, when the Baronetcy became extinct or dorm. Will pr. 1741.

EVELYN or EVELIN :

cr. 29 May 1660;

ex. 10 Aug. 1671.

I. 1660 "Sir John Evelin," or Evelyn, of Godstone and

to Harden, Surrey, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Sir John Evelyn,

1671. of the same, by Thomazine, da. and coheir of William Heynes,

of Chesington, Surrey, was 6. 12 March 1632/3 ; was presumably

(though possibly it was his aged father) M.P. for Bleohingley, 1660 ; sue. his father

18 Jan. 1663/4 and was cr. a Baronet by letters patent dat. at the Hague in

Holland, 29 May 1660. He was Sherife of Surrey, 1665-66. He m. firstly, 7 Feb.

1653/4, at St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London. Mary, da. of George Farmer, one

of the Prothonotaries of the Court of Common Pleas. She d. s.p., and was hur.

at Godstone, 18 Feb. 1663/4. He m. secondly (Lie. Fac. 23 Nov. 1664, she being

about 20, spinster), Anne, da. of Sir John Glynne, of Henley park, in Ash, oo.

Surrey, Serjeant-at-Law, and sometime (1655-60) Lord Chief Justice of the

King's Bench, by his first wife, Frances, da. of Arthur SquiB. By great

extravagance he wasted his estate, and d. s.p.m. (°) 10, being hur. 17 Aug. 1671 at Godstone, when the Baronetcy became extinct.{A} Will pr. 14 Nov. 1671. His widow was hur. (with her father) 29 April 1690 or 1691, at St. Margaret's, Westm. Will dat. 14 June 1681, pr. April 1691.

(") Le Neve's Knights, where, however, his elder br. John is omitted.

(\*>) " Mary Anne, da. of Sir James Bunce, Baronet, of Kemsing, Kent," d. unm. 6 Jan. 1776, and was hur. at Kemsing. She is called elsewhere " only da. and h."

(=) Frances, his only da. and h. (by the second wife) d. unm., and was hur. 21 June 1681 at St. Margaret's, Westm.

(d) The estate of Harden was sold to Sir Robert Clayton. That of Godstone devolved on his br. and h. male, George Evelyn, of Nutfield, Surrey, whose great granddaughter and h. m. Sir George Shuckburgh, 6th Baronet [1660], and had female issue.

E

26 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

DE RAED, or DE RAEDT:

cr. 30 May 1660;

existing Oct. 1 754.

I. 1660. " Sir Gualter dk Raed, of [The Hague] in Holland,"

was cr. a Baronet 30 May 1660. but no further particulars are known of him. He appears, however, to have left issue.

• \* \* \* »

Iin 1700^ The will of "Sir Dirck de Raet, Baronet [1660],

to and Burgomaster of Leyden(»), presumably a grandson or other

1759 1 descendant of the above, is dat. at the Hague 15 Oct. 1754, and

proved in respect of English property in the C.P.C., London,

26 Nov. 1759, by the widow " Lady Anna Hulshout."(\*) It, however, furnishes

no further information.

WEBSTER :

cr. 31 May 1660(1');

ex. April 1675.

I. 1660, John Webster, of Kirby, Norfolk, a Merchant of

to London, residing in Holland in or before 1644, where he was

1675. "Lord of Wolluenhorst, Cromwick, Linschoterhaar, etc., etc., and

Commissary for the Emperor of all Russia and Muskovia,"(c)

was cr. a Baronet " 31 May 1660, at Igravenhaag." He was residing at the Hague

in 1667. He d. s.p., probably unm., in Durham yard, and was bur. 14 April 1675

in Westm. Abbey, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 18 Feb. 1674/5,

pr. 16 April 1675.

BRIDGEMAN :

or. 7 June 1660(d) .

afterwards, since 1794, Barons Bradford ;

and subsequently, siVLfXi 1815, Earls of Bhadfohd.

I. 1660. "Sir Orlando Bridgeman, of Great Lever, co.

Lancaster, Knt., Chief Baron of the Exchequer, (\*) then [i.e., subsequently, in Oct. 1660] Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and afterwards

(») Votes and Queries, 6th s., vol. 267.

C") There is no mention of this creation in Dugdale's Catalogue.

(c) See inscription, under his engraved portrait, supplied by " Capt. P. C. G. Webster Lichfield" to the Mis. Gen. et Her. (N. S. ii, 456), where, also, there is some little information about him and his relatives. Of this there is more (from a private MS.) in an article by J. Horace Bound, entitled The Webster Papers, which appeared in 1881 in The Antiquary, vol. iv, pp. 259-261.



(\*) The three first Baronetcies conferred by the King after his landing in England, on his " Restoration," were (1) on the Chief Baron of the Exchequer ; (2), on the Attorney- General ; and (3), on the Solicitor-General. The only other recipient of that honour on that day (7 June 1660) was the loyal Alderman Langham. All four Baronetcies, oddly enough, are still (1902) extant.

{") The posts of (1) Chief Justice of the King's or Upper Bench, (2) Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and (3) Chief Baron of the Exchequer, were all three vacant at the Restoration (the respective appointments by the King, thereto of Oliver St. John to the first, in 1648, of Richard Newdegate to the second, and of John Wilde to the third, both in Jan. 1659/60, being, of course, invalid), but in the two former cases these posts were not filled up by the King till October 1660.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 27

[1667-74] Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England," s. and h. of John Beidobman, Bishop of Chester 1619 (who d. 11 Nov. 1652, aged 75), by Elizabeth, da. of the Rev. William Heeyak, D.D., Archdeacon of Barnstaple, was b. 30 Jan. 1608/9, at Exeter(») ; admitted to Queen's Coll., Cambridge, July 1619 ; B.A., Jan. 1624; Fellow of Mag. Coll., Cambridge, July 1624; admitted to Inner Temple, Nov. 1624 ; Barrister, Feb. 1632 ; Vice-Chamberlain of Chester, 1638 ; Attorney of the Court of Wards and Solicitor-General to the Prince of Wales, 1640 ; M.P. for Wigan, April to May 1640, and 1640 (Long Pari.) till disabled in April 1642, voting

against the attainder of Strafford ; sat in the Pari, at Oxford, and was Knighted there 17 Nov. 1643. He was one of the King's Commissioners at the treaty of Uxbridge, 1645 ; was a compounder Aug. 1646, and was fined £2,246. At the Restoration he was made, 30 May 1660, Serjeant at Law, and 1 June 1660, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, being six days later cr. a Baronet<sup>{^}</sup>, 7 June 1660, and a few months afterwards, 22 Oct. 1660, being made Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. He presided at the trials of the Regicides. He retained the office of Chief Justice till May 1668, conjointly, for nine months, with that of Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, which high office he held from 30 Aug. 1667 to 17 Nov. 1672. (c) He m. firstly, 30 Jan. 1627/8, Judith, 1st da. and eventually sole heir of John Kynaston, of Morton, Salop. She d. at Oxford, 12 and was bur. 13 July 1644, at St. Mary's there. He m. secondly, in or before 1648, Dorothy, widow of George Cradock, of Cavershall Castle, co. Stafford, da. of John Saunders, M.D., Provost of Oriel College, Oxford [1644-53]. He d. at Teddington, Midx., 25 June 1674, aged 66, and was bur. there. Will pr. 1674. His widow was hur. 12 Jan. 1696/7 at Teddington aforesaid. Will pr. 1697.

II. 1674. Sir John Bkidgean, Baronet [1640], of Castle Brom-

wich, CO. Warwick, 1st s. and h., by 1st wife, 6. 16 Aug. 1631 ;

admitted to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1646 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 25 June 1674.

He m. in or before 1663, Mary, 3d and yst da. and coheir of the abovenamed George Ceadock, by Dorothy, da. of John Saundees, M.D., both also abovenamed. He d. at Castle Bromwioh, 24 Aug. 1710, aged 80, and was hur. at Aston, near Birmingham. Will pr. Nov. 1710. His widow d. 30 Dec. 1713, and was bur. at

Aston. Will pr. March 1714.

III. 1710. Sir John Bridgeman, Baronet [1660], of Castle Brom-

wich aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 9 Aug. 1667 ; matric.

at Oxford (Oriental Coll.) 25 Aug. 1685, aged 18 ; admitted to Inner Temple, 1689 ;

Sttc to the Baronetcy, 24 Aug. 1710. He m. 19 June 1694, Ursula, da. and h. of

Roger Matthews, of Blodwell, Salop. She d. 31 Jan. 1719/20 and was bur. at

Blodwell. He d. 21 July 1747 and was bur. there. Will pr. 1748.

IV. 1747. Sir Orlando Bridgeman, Baronet [1660], of Castle

Bromwich aforesaid, lsts. and h., 5. 2 July 1695, at Blodwell aforesaid ;

matric. at Oxford (New Coll.), 28 May 1712, aged 17 ; admitted to Inner Temple,

1713 ; M.P. for Shrewsbury, April 1723 to 1727 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 21 July 1747.

He m., 9 April 1719, Anne, 2d da. (only child whose issue lasted beyond the first

generation) of Richard (Newport), 2d Bael of Bbadfokd, by Mary, sister and

coheir [1692], of Sir Thomas Wilbeaham, 3d Baronet, da. of Sir Thomas

WilbKAHAM, 2d Baronet [1621], of Weston-under-Lizard, co. Stafford, by

Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Roger Wilbeaham. She d. 19 Aug. 1752, and

was bur. at Weston aforesaid. He d. 25 July 1764, and was bur. there. Will pr.

July 1764.

V. 1764. Sir Henky Bridgeman, Baronet [1660], of Castle

Bromwich and Weston-under-Lizard aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv.

a. and h., b. 7 Sep. 1725; was M.P. for Ludlow (three Paris.), Dec.

1748 to 1768, and for Wenlock (five Paris.), 1768-94 j inherited the estate

("■) His birthplace is thus given in Foss's Judges.

m See p. 26, note " d."

(=) " The profundity of his learning and the extent of his industry," as also his honest principles and his moderation, were undoubted, but he is said to have had little knowledge of equity, and to have been, more especially in his old age, " timorous to an impotence." [See Foss's Judges.'^

28 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

of Westoii aforesaid on the death, 18 April 1762, of his maternal uncle, Thomas (Newport), 4th and last Earl of BEAnroKD ; sue. to the Baronetcy and the paternal estate, 25 Jnly 1764; cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, 3 July 1769, and D.C.L. of Oxford, 4 July 1793. He m. 12 July 1755, Elizabeth, da. and h. of the Rev. John Simpson, of Stoke Hall, co. Derby, and Stamford, CO. York, by ( — ), da. of ( — ) Stringer (s. of Francis Stringer), of Sutton-upon-Lound. She was living when he was cr., 13 Aug. 1794, BARON BRADFORD of Bradford, Salop, the 2d Baron being cr. 30 Nov. 1815, EARL OF BRADFORD,

in which peerages this Baronetcy merged and still (1902) so continues. See  
Peerage.

PALMER :

cr. 7 June 1660.(")

I. 1660. " Sir Geoffrey Palmer, of Carleton [i.e. East Carlton],

CO. Northampton [and of Carlton Curliu, oo. Leicester], Knt.,

Attorney General to His Majesty," s. and h. of Thomas Palmer, of East

Carlton aforesaid, by Catharine, sister of Lewis, 1st Baron Rockingham, da. of

Sir Edward Watson, of Rockingham, co. Northampton, was b. 1598 ; admitted to

Middle Temple, 14 June 1616 ; Barrister, 1623 ; Treasurer, 1661 ; was M.P. for

Stamford, Nov. 1640, till disabled, 7 Sep. 1642 ; and, though appointed one of the

managers to conduct the trial of the Earl of Strafford, declared afterwards against

"The Grand Remonstrance " ; sat in the King's Pari, at Orford, was cr. D.C.L., 16

June 1643, and was one of the Commissioners appointed by the King at the

treaty of Uzbridge. He was a compounder in Aug. 1646, and was fined

£580 ; was imprisoned in the Tower of London in May 1655, on pre-

tence of having plotted against the Protector. In 1654 he purchased the

estate of Carlton Curliu, co. Leicester. At the Restoration he was, 31 May 1660,

made Attorney General (which ofBce he retained till his death, ten years later),

and soon after (having previously been Knighted) was cr. a Baronet, 7 June 1660,

Chief Justice of Chester, 1661-62. He m., about 1625, Margaret, sister of Sir

Henry Moore, 1st Baronet [1627], 1st da. of Sir Francis Moore, of Fawley, Berks, Serjeant at Law, by Ann, da. of William Twitty, of Boreham, Essex. She d. 16 May 1665, aged 47, and was bur. at East Carlton. M.I. He d. at Hampstead, Midx., 5 May 1670, aged 72, and having lain in state in the Middle Temple Hall, was bur. at East Carlton aforesaid. M.I. Will dat. 20 Sep. 1669 (in which he mentions having by deed, of Jan. 1667/8, made provision for payment of the debts, not exceeding £3,000, of his son Lewis), pr. 8 June 1670.

II. 1670. Sir Lewis Palmer, Baronet [1660], of East Carlton

and Carlton Curlieu, both aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., I), about 1630 ; was M.P. for Higham Ferrers 1661-79, and sue. to the Baronetcy, 5 May 1670. He m. firstly in or before 1654, Jane, da. and coheir of Robert Palmer, of Carlton Scroop, eo. Lincoln. She was bap. at Carlton Scroop, 8 Nov. 1632, and was living 1656 and probably much later. ("") He m. secondly, Frances. She d. at Wellingborough in or before 1703. Admon. 31 Aug. 1703, to her husband. He d. in or before 1714. Will pr. July 1714.

III. 1714 ? Sir Geoffrey Palmer, Baronet, [1660], of Bast

Carlton and Carlton Curlieu, both aforesaid, s. and h.; b. at Carlton Scroop, CO. Lincoln, 12 and bap. 26 June 1655. M.P. for Leicestershire in four Parli., 1708-13 (being then "Esq."), and Aug. 1714 (then a "Baronet") to 1722 ; s«c. to the Baronetcy in or shortly before 1714. He m. Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Thomas Grantham, of Goltho, co. Lincoln, by Frances, da. and co-

heir of Sir George Wentworth, of WoUey, co. York. He d. s.p. 29 Dec. 1732.

Will pr. 1733. The will of his widow pr. 1741.

(») See p. 26, note "d," sub "Bridgeman."

Q>) Not improbably she may be the "Lady Palmer" who died 11 Feb. 1700, at

St. Mary Magdalen, Lincoln.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 29

IV. 1732. Sir Thomas Palmer, Baronet [1660], of East Carlton

and Carlton Curlieu, both aforesaid, nephew and h.. being s. and

h. of Robert Palmee, by Hester, da. of Sir Francis Lawley, 2d Baronet [1641],

which Robert (who was b. 8 and iap. 18 Dec. 1656 at Carlton Scroop aforesaid,

and who d. 1724) was 2d s. of Sir Lewis, the 2d Baronet. He site, to the Baronetcy

29 Dec. 1732 ; was Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1740-41 ; M.P. for Leicestershire,

1754 till his death. He m. in or before 1735, Jemima, 1st da. of Sir John Habpdr,

4th Baronet [1626], by Catherine, da. and coheir of Thomas (Crewe), 2d Baron

Ckewe of Stetne. She d. 22 June 1763. He d. 14 June 1765. Will pr. June 1765.

V. 1765. Sir John Palmer, Baronet [1660], of Carlton Park, in

East Carlton, and Carlton Curlieu, both aforesaid, only sury. s.

and h., b. about 1735 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 14 June 1765 ; M.P. for Leicestershire (three Paris.), Dec. 1765 to 1780. He m. 23 July 1768, Charlotte, da. of Sir Henry GouGH, 1st Baronet [1728], by his 2d wife, Barbara, da. of Reynolds Calthorpe, of Elvetham, Hants. She d. 7 Aug. 1783. He d. 11 Feb. 1817, aged 82. Will pr. 1817.

VI. 1817, Sir Thomas Palmkr, Baronet [1660], of Carlton Park

Feb. and Carlton Curlieu, both aforesaid, grandson and h., being only s. and h. of Thomas Palmer, by Sophia, da. of Sir Justinian Isham, 7th Baronet [1627], which Thomas, who d. T.p. 4 June 1810, aged 39, was 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. of the 5th Baronet. He sue. to the Baronetcy 11 Feb. 1817, but d. unm. 16 April 1817, aged 21, a few months afterwards (\*). Admon. June 1817.

VII. 1817, Sir John Henry Palmer, Baronet [1660], of Carlton

April. Park and Carlton Curlieu, both aforesaid, uncle and h. male, being

2d. s. of 5th Baronet. He was b. 11 April, 1775 at Bast Carlton ;  
matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.,) 11 July 1795, aged 20; B.A., 1799. He sue. to the Baronetcy, 16 April 1817; was Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1819-20. Hem. 3 May 1808, Grace, 1st da. of Lewis Thomas (Watson), 2d Baron Sondes of Lees Court, by Mary Elizabeth, only da. and h. of Richard Milles, of North Elmham, Norfolk. She, who was b. 29 Deo. 1786, d. 26 Nov. 1853, in London. Will pr. Dec. 1853, and Feb. 1854. He d. at Carlton Park, 26 Aug. 1865, aged 90.



VIII. 1865. Sir Geofery Palmer, Baronet [1660], of Carlton Park

and Carlton Curlieu, both aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 9 June 1809,  
at SkeiEngton Hall, co. Leicester. Educated at Eton; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.),  
12 Dec. 1827, aged 18 ; B.A., 1830 ; Barrister (Inner Temple) 1838 ; sometime Capt.  
in the Leicestershire Yeomanry ; Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1871 ; sue. to the  
Baronetcy, 26 Aug. 1865. He rebuilt the Mansion at Carlton Park, where he d.  
unm. 10 Feb. 1892, aged 82.

IX. 1892. Sir Lewis Henry Palmer, Baronet [1660], of Carlton

Park and Carlton Curlieu, both aforesaid, next br. and h., b. 16  
Aug. 1818 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 20 Oct. 1836, aged 18 ; B.A., 1840 ; M.A.,  
1844; in Holy Orders; Rector of East Carlton aforesaid, 1843-78; sue. to the  
Baronetcy, 10 Feb. 1892.

Family Estates.— These, in 1883, consisted of 2,428 acres in Northamptonshire,  
and 1,692 in Leicestershire. Total— 4,120 acres, worth £7,529 a year. Principal  
Seat. — Carlton Park, near Rockingham, co. Northampton.

(») Caroline Sophia, his only sister and h., m. 21 July 1827, Robert Close,  
[ajor in the Army, and had issue.

30 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

FINCH:

cr. 7 June 1660(»)

afterwards, since 1673, Barons Finch of Daventry,

since 1681, Earls of Nottingham,

and since 1729, Earls of Winchilsea.

I. 1660. "Sir Heneagb Finch, of Raunston, Bucks. Knt.,

Solicitor-General to His Majesty, then [i.e., afterwardB, 1670-73]

Attorney- General, now [i.e., after 1675] Lord Chancellor of England and English

Earl, vis. Earl of Nottinoham," wag s. and h. of the Hon. Sir Heneage Finch, of

Kensington, sometime Eecorder of London, and Speaker of the House of Com-

mons, by his 1st wife Prances, da. of Sir Edmund Bell, of Beaupre Hall,

Norfolk, which Heneage, last named, was 3d s. of Elizabeth, suo jure Countess of

Winchilsea. He was h. 23 Dec. 1621, in Kent, probably at Eastwell; ed. at

Westminster School; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 18 Feb. 1635/6, aged 14; Barris-

ter (Inner Temple), 1645; Treasurer, 1661-72. At the Restoration he was, 31 May 1660, made Solicitor General and soon after (having previously been Knighted) was cr. a Baronet, 7 June 1660.(") He was M.P. for Canterbury in the Convention Pari, of 1660, and for Oxford University, 1661-73, being cr. a D.C.L. of Oxford, 7 Nov. 1665. He was Attorney General, 1670-73; P.C. and Keeper of the Great Seal, 1673, and Lord Chancellor, 1675, which office he held till his death. He m. 30 July 1646, at AUhallows'-in-the-Walls, London, Elizabeth, 1st da. of Daniel Haevey, of Folkestone, Kent, Citizen and Grocer, and Turkey Merchant, of London, by Elizabeth, da. of Henry Kynnersley, also of London, Mercha,nt. She was living when he was cr., 10 Jan. 1673, BAEON FINCH OF DAVENTET, oo. Northampton. In that peerage and subsequently in those of Nottingham and Winchilsea this Baronetcy then merged and still so continues, the grantee being cr. 12 May 1681, EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, and his son the 2d Earl, becoming, 9 Sep. 1729, EARL OF WINCHILSEA, inheriting at the same time the Baronetcy conferred, 29 June 1611, on his paternal ancestor, Sir Moyle Pinch.

LANGHAM :

cr. 7 June 1660.(»)

l. 1 660. " Sir John Langham, of Cottesbrooke, co. Northamp-

ton, Knt., Alderman of London," s. and h. of Edward Langham,

of Guilsborough in that county, by Anne, da. of John West, of Cotton End, co. Northampton, was b. at Northampton, 1584 ; acquired a large fortune as a Turkey Merchant in London ; was Alderman of Portsoken ward, 11 Jan. 1641/2, being committed to Newgate, 1 Feb. for refusing to act, but discharged, on taking the oath, 12 May 1642 : Alderman of Bishopsgate, 29 Aug. 1648, but discharged by Pari. 7 April 1649, and, though replaced at the Restoration, was again discharged, at his own request, 18 Sep. 1660 ; was Sheriff of London, 1642-43 ; was one of five Aldermen committed to the Tower in 1647 as Royalists, and disabled in 1649 ;(») was M.P. for London, 1654; for Southwark 1660 and 1661 till void 26 June following ; was, in 1660, one of the citizens deputed to meet the King at the Hague, where he was Knighted 25 May 1660, being shortly afterwards cr. a Baronet, 7 June 1660. (») His charitable foundations both in Northamptonshire and London are numerous. He m. before 1620, Mary, sister to the loyal Alderman Sir James Bunce, 1st Baronet [1660], only da. of James Bunce, of London. By her he had fifteen children. She d. 8 April 1652, aged 52. He d. at Crosby House, Bishopsgate, London, 13 May 1671, in his 88th year. Both were bm: at Cottesbrooke aforesaid. M.I. His will pr. June 1671.

(a) See p. 26, note " d," uuder " Bridgeman."

(") See p. 24, note " o," under " Bunce."

II. 1671. Sir James Langham, Baronet [1660], of Cottesbrooke

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. about 1620 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn,  
3 Dec. 1640 ; Knighted, at the Hague, May 1660 j M.P. for Northamptonshire,  
1656-58, and for Northampton, 1659 and 1661, till unseated in April 1662 ; Sheriff  
of Northamptonshire, 1664-65; sue. to the Baronetcy, 13 May 1671. Fellow  
of the Royal Society, 1677. He m. firstly (Lie. Lend. 8 Dec. 1647, he 26 and she  
20), Mary, da. and coheir of Sir Edward Alston, M.D., President of the College  
of Physicians, by Susan, da. of Christopher Hudson, of Norwich. She was bur.  
11 Sep. 1660 at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate. (<=) He m. secondly, (Lie. Vic. Gen. 18  
Nov. 1662, he 32 [42?] and she 22) Elizabeth, da. of Ferdinando (Hastings),  
Earl of Huntingdon, by his 1st wife Lucy, da. of Sir John Davys. She d. 28  
March 1664. (») He m. thirdly (Lie Vic. Gen. 13 April 1667, he about 40 [48 ?]  
and she ^4), Penelope, da. of John (Holles), 2d Earl of Clare, by Elizabeth, da,  
and coheir of Horatio (Verb), Baron Vere of Tilbury. She d.s-p. Hem.  
fourthly, Dorothy, da. of ( — ) Pomeroy. He d., s.p.m.,(i) Aug. 1699. Will dat. 12  
July and pr. 15 Sep. 1799 by his widow, Dorothy. Her will pr. 1713.

III. 1699. Sir William Langham, Baronet [1660], of Cottesbrooke

aforesaid, formerly of Walgrave, co. Northampton, br. and h.  
male, being 4th s. of the 1st Baronet ; h. in or before 1631 ; (<:) is said to have been " a  
person of great learning and generosity; " was a Doctor of Physic ; was Knighted  
14 Dec. 1671 ; was Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1671-72 ; M.P. for Northampton  
(four Paris.) 1679-81, and 1689-95, and sue. to the Baronetey Aug. 1699. He m.

firstly, in 1657, Elizabeth, 2d da. of Sir Anthony Haslewood, of Maidwell, co. Northampton, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Wilmeb, of Sywell. She d. s.p. within the space of two years afterwards. He m. secondly, banns published Juno 1659, at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, Alice Roll, of St. Giles, Cripplegate, widow, sister of Sir George Chudleigh, 1st Baronet [1622], da. of John Chudleigh, of Ashton, Devon, by Elizabeth, da. of George Speke, of White Lackington, Somerset. She d. s.p.m. and was iur. 17 Feb. 1663/4 at St. Helen's aforesaid. He m. thirdly, 10 July 1666, at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, Martha Polhill, of Kent, then aged about 26, widow, (Lie. Vic. Gen. 3 July 1666, he being of Wallgrave, co. Northampton, about 40, widower), da. of Herbert Hay, of Glineborne, by Frances, da. of John Colepepeb, of Wigsell, both in Sussex. His will pr. Feb. 1701.

IV. 1701 1 Sir John Langham, Baronet [1660], of Cottesbrooke

aforesaid, s. and h. by 3d wife; 6. about 1670; sue. to the Baronetcy in or shortly before 1701 ; Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1703-04. He m. firstly, in or before 1697, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas Samwell, 1st Baronet [1675], by his 1st wife Elizabeth, da. and h. of George Gooday, of Bower Hall, Essex. Hd m, secondly, Maria, widow of Rev. Richard West, D.D., sister and coheir of Richard, 1st Viscount Cobham, da. of Sir Richard Temple, 3d Baronet [1611] of Stow. Bucks, by Mary, da. and coheir of Henry Knapp. He d. May 1747. Will pr. 1747. His widow d. 16 Nov. 1673, in Northampton, and was tntr. at Cottesbrooke. Her will dat. 15 Nov. and pr. 3 Dec. 1763.

V. 1747. Sir James Langham, Baronet [1660], of Cottesbrooke

aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife, b. about 1696 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in May 1747. He d. s.p. 12 Aug. 1749.('1) Will pr. 1749.

(a) In Wilford's Memorials (folio, 1741) the characters of Mary, Lady Langham and of the Lady Elizabeth Langham are given at some length.

C") Mary, his only surv. child and heir (by his 1st wife), was bap. 10 March 1652/3, and m. 7 July 1670, both at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, Henry (Booth), 1st Earl of Warrington. She died 23 March 1690/1 in the lifetime of her husband and of her father, leaving issue.

(") He was living with two younger brothers at the date of the Visitation of London, 1633-34.

(\*) The following cutting from a Glasgow newspaper, in April or May 1901, relates apparently (if indeed it relates to any member of this family) to the 5th or 6th Baronet. " Hussey Family (April 17, 24, 1901) .—Although in no way an answer to Inquirer's query, the following may be an item of some interest. Elizabeth, daughter of William Hussey, of Harlescott, and Mary his wife, was baptised at St.

32 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

VI. 1749. Sir John Langham, Baronet [1660], of Cottesbrooke

aforesaid, br. (of the whole blood) and h. ; b. at Gayton, co.

Northampton, about 1698 ; ed. at Rugby School, 1715, and matrio. at Oxford

(Ball. Coll.), 19 Aug. 1717, aged 19; sue. to the Baronetcy, 12 Aug. 1749. He d.

a.p. Sep. 1766.(») Will pr. 1766.(")

VII. 176C>. Sir James Langham, Baronet [1660], of Cottesbrooke

aforesaid, nephew and h., being s. and h. of William Langham, of

Ranee, co. Northampton, by Mary, da. of Anthony Deought, Merchant, which

William was 3d s. (by 1st wife), of the 4th Baronet, and d. v.p. He was i.

31 Jan. 1736 ; matric. at Oxford (Line. Coll.), 26 Oct. 1753, aged 17; sue. to the

Baronetcy, Sep. 1766 ; was SherifE of Northamptonshire, 1767-68 ; M.P. for that

county, 1784-90. He m. 2 June 1767, Juliana, sister and sole h. of Thomas

MnsGRAVE, of Old Cleeve, Somerset. He d. 7 Feb. 1795. Will pr. March 1795.

His widow d. 21 March 1810. Will pr. 1810.

VIII. 1795. Sir William Langham, Baronet [1660], of Cottes-

brooke aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., 6. 10 Feb. 1771 ; sue.

to the Baronetcy, 7 Feb. 1795 ; Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1797-98. He m., firstly,

20 Aug. 1795, Henrietta Elizabeth Frederica, only da. and h. of the Hon. Charles

Vane, of Mount Ida, Norfolk (6th s. of Gilbert, 2d Baron Barnakd), by (— ), da.

of Richard Wood. She d. 11 Nov. 1809, aged 29. He m. secondly, 19 May 1810,



Augusta Priscillia, only da. of Hon. William Henry Irby (2d k. of William, 1st Baron Boston), by Mary, da. and coheir of Rowland Blackman, of Antigua. He d. 8 March 1812. Will pr. 1812. His widow, who was l. 28 Sep. 1785, d. 17 Sep. 1849, at Tunbridge Wells. Will pr. Dec. 1849.

IX. 1812, Sir William Henrx Langham, Baronet [1660], of

March. Cottesbrooke aforesaid, only s. and h., by 1st wife ; b. about 1796; sue. to the Baronetcy, 8 March 1812. He d. unm. (two months after his father), at Penzance, Comwall,(<); 12 May 1812, aged 16. Admon. Aug. 1812.

X. 1812. Sir James Langham, Baronet [1660], of Cottesbrooke

May. aforesaid, uncle and h. male, being 2d s. of the 7th Baronet; 6. 21 Aug. 1776, at Marylebone ; ed. at Eton ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 27 Oct. 1794, aged 18; B.A. 1798; M.A. 1801 ; Barrister (Line. Inn) 1802; M.P. for St. Germans, 1802-06; sue. to the Baronetcy, 12 May 1812 : Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1816-17. He m. 26 May 1800, Ehzabeth, sister of Sir Francis Bcrdett, 5th Baronet [1619], of Bramcote, 2d da. of Francis Burdbtt, by Mary Eleanor, da. and coheir of William Jones, of Ramsbury, Wilts. He d. 14 April 1833, in Langham Place, JIarylebone, aged 56. Will pr. 1833. His widow d. 30 Nov. 1855, at Twickenham, Midx., aged 78. Will pr. Dec. 1855.

XI. 1833. Sir James Hay Langham, liaronet [1660], of Cottes-

brooke aforesaid, s. and h., b. 13 Nov. 1802, in Bedford Square, Middlesex; ed. at Eton; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.); 20 Feb. 1821, aged 18; sue. to the Baronetcy, 13 April 1833. He m. 8 June 1828, Margaret Emma, 1st da. of George (Kenyon), 2d Baron Kenyon of Gredington, by Margaret Emma, only da. of Sir Thomas Hanmer, 2d Baronet [1774]. She was b. 5 Nov. 1803, and d. 3 Feb. 1829, of consumption, aged 25. He d., s.p., 13 Dec. 1893, in his 92d year at 25, Palmyra square. Hove, Sussex.

Mary's, Shrewsbury, on 7 August, 1680. When grown up she left home, and entered the service of a baronet, named Langham, whom she nursed assiduously through a virulent attack of small pox, which alarmed the other servants so much that they were afraid of attending to him. He recovered, and proved his gratitude by marrying her. On his death, without issue, she returned to her native country and lived in the house now No. 85 Castle Foregate. She died there, and was buried at St. Mary's, 19 April 1762."

(») See p. 31, note " d."

C") The 6th IBaronet is said to have left £6,000 to the Corporation of London for the relief of poor soldiers and sailors and their wives.

(c) Henrietta, his only sister and h., to. in 1817, Edward Ayshford SANDroED, of Nynehead, Somerset.

XII. 1893. Sir Herbert Hay Langham, Baronet [1660], of  
IT V, I T Cottesbrooke aforesaid, nephew and h. male, being 1st s. and h. of

Herbert Langham, by Laura Charlotte, da. of Nathaniel Micklethwait, of Taver-  
ham Hall, Sufedk, which Herbert (who d. 27 Feb. 1874, at Westfield House,  
Jington, aged 80), was next br. to the late Baronet. He was 6. 28 April 1840 was  
sometime Lieut. 1st Life Guards; sue. to the Baronetcy, 13 Deo, 1893. He m. 25  
Aug. 1868, Anna Maria Frances, 2d da. of Arthur Marcus Cecil (Sandys), Babon  
bANDYs OF Ombbbsley, by Louisa, da. of Joseph Blake. She who was h. 21 Oct.  
1841, d. 27 May 1876.

cm''''!^' ■^s''''^^\*— These, in 1883, consisted of 9,118 acres in Northamptonshire,  
&d2i in Uxon, and 19 m Huntingdonshire. ToiaZ.— 9,669 acres, worth £14,803 a  
year. Pnneipal Seat.— Cottesbrooke Park, near Northampton, Northamptonshire.

WINCH :

or. 9 June 1660;

ex. Dec. 1703 ;

assumed 1703 to 1717.

1660,

" Humphrey Winch, of Hawnes, co. Bedford, Esq.,

to now [1679-84] one of the Commissioners of the Admiralty," s. and

1703. h. of Onslow Winch, of Everton, Beds (admitted to Lincoln's Inn,

29 Oct. 1606) by Judith, da. of Roger BOE&oyne, of Sutton, Beds

(which Onslow was the only child that survived infancy of Sir Humphrey Winch, Justice of the Common Pleas, 1611-25), was hap. 3 Jan. 1621/2, at Sutton aforesaid; purchased in 1654 the estate of Hawnes, otherwise Haynes, abovenamed, which he sold in 1667, having in the interval been cr. a Baronet, 9 June 1660.

He was M.P. for Bedford, 1660 and 1661-79 ; for Great Marlow, 1679-81 and 1685-87, being then of Harleyford, Bucks, and was, 1678-84, a Commissioner of the Admiralty. He m. in or before 1653, Rebecca, da. of Martin Browne, Alderman of London. He d. s.p.m. (") Dec. 1703, at St. Giles' -in-the-Fields, being carried thence 3 Jan. 1703/4 for burial, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will

dat. 27 May 1701, pr. Deo. 1703, by his brother, " Sir Richard Winch, Baronet "  
[sici, and again 18 Aug. 1825, and 18 Dec. 1834. His widow d. 3 March 1712/3,  
at St. Giles', aforesaid, and was carried thence for burial, aged 79. Will dat.  
4 June 1709, pr. 20 March 1712/3, by her da. Dame Judith Forster.

II. 1703. Sir Richard Winch, Baronet(") [1660], of

Branston, co. Lincoln, sometime of Tewin, Herts, and at one  
time [1661] of Hawnes, Beds, br. and h. male, b. about 1635 ; admitted to  
Lincoln's Inn, 17 June 1651, becoming afterwards a Barrister ; assumed the  
Baronetcy in Dec. 1703, apparently on the grounds of it having been  
granted with a spec. rem. to heirs male of the grantee, to whose estate of  
Branston he succeeded. He m. 15 Oct. 1661, at Arlesey, Beds. (Lie. Fao.,  
30 Sep. 1661, he about 26 and she about 27), Dorothy, da. of Sir Samael  
Browne, sometime, 1660-68, Judge of- the Common Pleas, by Elizabeth, da.  
of John Meade, of Finchingfield, Essex. He d. a widower at Branston  
aforesaid, probably about 1710. Limited admon. 11 May 1743.

(\*) Of his two daughters and coheirs (1) Judith, b. about 1654, m. 26 Nov. 1672,  
Sir Humphrey Forster, 2d Baronet [1621], of Aldermaston; (2), Rebecca, 6aj).  
8 Sep. 1660, at Hawnes, m., April 1681, Sir Thomas Lawley, 3d Baronet [1641],

of Spoonhill.

(") According to the assumption of the Baronetcy in 1703.

F

34 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1666.

III. 1710? Sir Humphrey Winch, Baronet(») [1660], of

to Branston aforesaid, 2d but only surv. B. and li.(") ; lap.

1717. 30 Nov. 1665, at Arlesey, Beds. ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn,

14 Jan. 1683/4 ; assumed the Baronetcy on the death of his

father. He d. nfm. 15 Feb. 1716/7, when the assumption of this Baronetcy

ceased. Will pr. July 1717.

ABDY:

cr. 9 June 1660 ;

ex. 1 April 1759.

I. 1660. " Sir Robert Abdt, of Albyns [in Stapleford Abbots],

Essex, Knt.," was younger br. of Sir Thomas Abdt, Baronet, 1st

Baronet [1641] of Felix Hall, Essex, and elder br. of Sir John Abdt [so tr.

22 June 1660], all three being sons of Sir Anthony Abdy, of St. Ajidrew

Undershaft, London, Alderman and sometime [1630-31] Sheriff of London

(who d. 10 Sep. 1640), by Abigail (m. 14 Aug. 1610 at St. Mary Aldermary), da.

of Sir Thomas Cambeli,, sometime [1609-10] Lord Mayor of London; was 6.

about 1615, and, having been Knighted, 4 June, was cr. a Baronet, 9 June 1660.

He m., in or before 1643, Catharine, 1st da. of Sir John Gayee, sometime [1646-

47] Lord Mayor of London, by Catharine, da. of Sampson Hopkins, of Coventry.

She d. 6 and was bur. 25 Sep. 1662, at Stapleford Abbots. Funeral certificate.

He d. 1670, and was also bur. there. "Will dat. 28 May 1670, pr. 12 Nov. 1670 and

9 Mar. 1691.

II. 1670. Sir John Abdy, Baronet [1660], of Albyns aforesaid,

s. and h., b. about 1643, being aged 21 in 1664 [Visit, of Essex] ;

sue. to the Baronetcy in 1670. He m. 10 May 1687, at Westminster Abbey, Jane,

only da. of George Nicholas (youngest s. to Sir Edward Nicholas, Secretary

of State), by Anne, da. and h. of William Denton, M.D., Physician to Charles I. and Charles II. He d. 1691, and was bur. at Stapleford. Admon. 9 March 1691/2, and again 7 July 1721. His widow, who was bap. 26 March 1666, at St. Paul's Covent Garden, d. 1721, and was also bur. at Stapleford. MJ.

III. 1691. Sir Robert Abdy, Baronet [1660], of Albyns aforesaid,

only s. and h. ; bap. 8 April 1688, at St. Paul's Covent Garden; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1691 ; matric. at Oxford (Trinity Coll.), 4 Aug., 1705, and then said to be 15 ; M.P. for Essex (four Paris.), 1727 to 1748. Described [Morant's Essex"] as " a Great Antiquarian and a true Patriot." F.S.A. He m. 5 Jnly, 1711, at St. Christopher le Stocks, Loudon, Theodosia, only surv. da. and h. of George Bkamstone, LL.D., Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, by Rebecca, da. of (— ) Wood. She was b. 1 and bap. 3 March, 1696, at St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London, and d. 8 Aug. 1732. He d. 27 Aug. 1748, and was bur. at Stapleford. M.I.

IV. 1748. Sir John Abdf, Baronet [1660], of Albyns aforesaid,

to only surv. s. and h., b. about 1714 ; matrio. (with his yr. br,

1759. Kobert) at Oxford (Trinity Coll.), 11 July, 1732, aged 18; swc.Ui

the Baronetcy, 27 Aug. -1748; M.P. for Essex, 1748-59. He i-

unm. 1 April 1759, and was bur. at Stapleford, when the Baronetcy became



extinctio). Will dated 31 Dec. 1757 to 16 April 1758, pr. 19 April 1759.

!) According to the assumption of the Baronetcy in 1703.

■) His elder br. Samuel was bap. 1 Sep. 1664, at Arlesey, and was living 27 May 1701, and, apparently, in 1703.

(°) His only br. Robert d. num., aged 20 in 1735. His sister and sole heir Theodocia m. in 1762, Rev. Stotherd Abdy, Rector of Theydon Gemon, and i<sup>^</sup>s.p. 1758.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649-1666. 35

DRAPER:

cr 9 June 1660;

ex Dec. 1703.

I. 1660, "Thomas Draper, Esq. of Sunninghill Park, Berks."

to and of Eastham, Essex, a. of ( — ) DEAPBK,(a) by alady who survived

1703. himC) was Sheriff of Berks, 1660-61, and was cr. a Baronet,

8 June 1660. He m. before 1656, Mary, da. and h. of (—) Caet,  
of Sunninghill, aforesaid, with whom he acquired that estate. He d. s.p.m.,  
Deo. 1703, when the Baronetcy became extinct.(<:) Will dat. 2 April 1702 and  
proved 3 Dec. 1703. His widow d. 1717. Her will dat. 17 Jan. 1711, and 17 Mav  
1714, pr. 10 Deo. 1717. ^

WRIGHT :

cr. 11 June 1660;

ex. 1681.

I- 1660. " Heney Wright, of Dagenham [In Romford], Essex,

Esq.," only surv. s. and h. of Laurence Weight, M.D., of London,  
and of Dagenham, aforesaid (d. 3 Oct. 1657, aged 67), by Mary, da. of John  
Duke, M.D., of Toulton Hall, in Eamaey and of Colchester, Essex, was b. about  
1637; sue. his father, 3 Oct. 1657, for whose services, presumably (\*), he was cr.  
u Baronet by the Lord Protector Cromwell, 10 April 1658, a dignity which, of  
course, was disallowed after the Restoration in May 1660, though a few weeks

later he was, notwithstanding his recent recognition of the late Government, again cr. a Baronet, 11 June 1660, the grantor on this occasion being the King. It is not easy to conjecture what service he had rendered to be thus highly favoured. He was M.P. for Harwich, 1660 and 1661 till his death. He m., 23 March 1658, at St. Giles' -in-the-Fields, Anne, da. of John (Cebwe), 1st Baeon Ceewe of Steyne, by Jemima, da. and coheir of Edward Waldegeave. He d. 5 Feb. 1663/4, aged 27, and was lur. at South Weald, Essex. M.I. Will dat. 24 Oct. 1663, pr. June 1664. His widow d. 27 Sep. 1708, aged 71, and was also bur. at South Weald. M.I. Will pr. March 1709.

II. 1664, SiE Henry Wright, Baronet [1660], of Dagenham

to aforesaid, only s. and h., bap. 1 July 1662 at St. Giles'-in-the-

1681. Fields; sue. to the Baronetcy 5 Feb. 1663/4. He d. unm. in 1681, aged 19, and was bur. at South Weald, when the Baronetcy became extmct.(^). Will pr. 1681.

(\*) " Thomas Draper, s. and h. of Robert Draper, late of Islington, Midx., Esq., dec." was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 18 Nov. 1644. The Baronet had two brothers, one a " Stockjobber in London," the other, Robert Draper, of Reraenham, Berks. The name of their father is not given in Le Neve's Baronets.

C") She, who purchased the Manor of Eastham from ( — ) AUingtou, m. for her 2d husband. Sir Nicholas Kempe, who d. 1624.

(c) Of his two daughters and coheirs (1) Mary, b. 1656, m. John Baber, and had a s. and h., John Draper Baber, who having sold the Manor of Eastham to John Henniker, d, 30 March 1765, aged 80, leaving a s. and h., who in 1769 sold Sxmninghill Park, to Jeremiah Crutohley ; (2), Mary m. Sir Henry Ashurst, 2d Baronet [1688], who d. s.p., 17 May 1732.

(,^) See p. 5, note " d," under " Wright."

(°). Anne, his only sister and h, m. firstly, 4 March 1678/9, at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, Edmund Pye, M.D., of Faringdon, Berks, s. and h. of Sir Robert Pye, of the same. She m. secondly William Eyder, and was living July 1720.

36 CREATIONS [E.J 1649—1666.

KEATE :

cr. 12 June 1660 ;

extinct 6 March 1757.

I. 1660. "Jonathan Kbatb, of the Hoo [in the parish of Kimpton], Herta, Esq.," 2d ts. of Gilbert Kbate, of London, by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of Gilbert Abmsteong, of Bematon, Notts, was h. about 1633 and was cr. a Ba/ronet, 12 June 1660. He, who was a Merchant of London, was Sheriff of Herts, 1665-66, and M.P. for that county, 1679-81. He rebuilt the fine mansion of the Hoo. He m. firstly, 1 May 1655, at St. Dunstau's in -the East, London, Susanna, sister and h. of Thomas Hoo, of the Hoo aforesaid, only da. of William Hoo, of the same, and of St. Paul's Walden, Herta, by Mary, da. of Sir Francis Bicklet, lat Baronet [1661]. She, who was hap. 26 Dec. 1639, at St. Paul's Walden, d. 11 and was i«r. 19 June 1673, at Kimpton,(i) aged 34. M.I. He m. secondly (Lie. Vic. Gen. 17 March 1674/5, each party said to be about 30), Susanna, da. of John Oelebae, of London, Citizen and Woollen Draper, yst. s. of John Obleeak, of Harold, Beds. He d. 17 Sep. 1700, aged 67. Will pr. Oct. 1700. His widow d. s.p. 13 Jan. 1719, aged 90. Will pr. 1720. Both lur. at Kimpton. M.I.

II. 1700. Sir Gilbert Hoo Kbate, Baronet [1660], of the Hoo aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife, b. about 1661 ; sue. to the BaroTietcy, 17 Sep. 1700. He m. Elizabeth. He d. 13 and was lur. 16 April 1705, at Kimpton, age^ 44. M.I. Will pr. Dec. 1705.

III. 1705. Sir Hbnry Hoo Keate, Baronet [1660], of the Hoo,

aforesaid, s. and h., b. about 1696 at Hatfield, Herts. ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 13 April 1705; matric. at Oxford (Worcester Coll.), 6 Sep. 1714, aged 18; cr. M.A., 9 July 1717 and D.C.L., 4 July 1741. In 1732, he sold the whole of his estates to Margaret Brand, widow. (!) He resided chiefly at Walcot, near Bath, and d. unm. 8 Aug. 1744. Will as " Henry Hoo Keate " [nothing about his being a Baronet], leaving all to Mrs. Elizabeth Vaughan, spinster, pr. 1744.

IV. 1744, Sir William Keate, Baronet [1660], yst. br. and h.

to 6. about 1700 ; matric. at Oxford (Worcester Coll.), 13 July 1717,

1757. aged 17; B.A. 1721; B.C.L. 1724; D.C.L. 173L In Holy Orders;

Vicar of Kimpton aforesaid, 1725-57, and Rector of Digswell,

Herts., 1729-57 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, Aug. 1744. He d. unm. 6 and was lur.

17 March 1757, at Digswell, aged 57, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr.

1757.

SPEKE :

cr. 12 June 1660;

ex. 14 Jan. 1682/3.

I. 1660. "Sir Hugh Speke, of Hasilbury, Wilts, Knt.," s,

and h. of George Speke, of the same (aged 34 in the Visit, of Wilts, 1626), by Margaret, da. of William Tempest, of Soudton, Oxon, was having previously been Knighted, cr. a Baronet, 12 June 1660. He m., in or before 1653, Anne, the divorced wife of ( — ) Ceoke, da. and h. of John Mayne, m' Maynet, of Staplehurst, Kent. . He was M.P. for Chippenham, 1661 till his death in that year. He d. 5 July 1661, and was lur. in Box Church, Wilts. M.I. Admon., 11 Oct. 1661, to Anne, the widow. Her will pr. Deo. 1686.

(\*) Her character is given in Wilford'a Memorials.

(•>) Her great grandson, Thomas Brand, I. at the Hoo, 15 March 1774 became Lord Dacre, on the death of his mother, Gertrude, suojure Baroness Dacre, 3 Oct. 1719,

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1666. 37

ir. 1661, Sir George Spbke, Baronet [1660], of Hasilbury afore-

to said, s. and h., b. 1 Oct. 1653, svx. to the Baronetcy, 15 July 1661.

1683, He m. Rachael, 1st da. of Sir William Wtndham, 1st Baronet

[1661], by Frances, da. of Anthony Hungerpoed. He d. s.p.

14 Jan. 1682/3, and was lii.r. in Box Church aforesaid, when the Baronetcy became

extinct. M.I. Will pr. April 1683. His widow m. Richard Muskave, and d.

in or before Deo. 1711. Will pr. Deo. 1711.

GOULD :

cr. 13 June 1660;

ex. Jan. 1663/4.

l. 1660, "Nicholas Gould, of the City of London, Esq.,"

to 5th B. of Edward Gould(""), of Staverton, Devon (d. 18 March

1664. 1607/8), by Elizabeth, da. of William Man, of Broad Hempston,

Deyon, was executor to the will of his mother, 27 May 1633;



was on several Pari. Committees, 1648-50, and appears to have been a consistent "Rumper" ; M.P. for Powey, 1648-53 and 1659-60, and was created a Baronet, 13 June 1660. He m., in or before 1660, Elizabeth (b. probably about 1640), 1st da. of Sir John Garrard, 2d Baronet [1622], of Lamer, by Jane, da. of Sir Moulton Lambarde. He d. s.p.m.CJ) and was bur. 23 Jan. 1663/4, at St. Peter le Poor, Loudon. Admon. 28 Jan. 1663/4, to his widow. She m. there (6 months later), 13 June 1664, Thomas Neale, Groom Porter, and was bur. 24 Feb. 1682/3, at St. Peter's aforesaid. Will pr. Oct. 1685.

1660.

ADAMS :

cr. 13 June 1660;

ex. or dormant 12 April 1770.

"Sir Thomas Adams, Knt., Alderman [and sometime (1645-46) Lord Mayor] of London," s. of Thomas Adams, of Weram, Salop, by Margaret, da. of John Brpe, of Shrewsbury, was b. about 1586 ; was Citizen and Draper of London, of which Company he was sometime Master ;

was Alderman of Portsoken ward, 1639-41 ; of Billingsgate, 1641-46 ; of Comhill, 16 Sep. 1646, till " discharged " by Pari, as a suspected Royalist, 7 April 1647, but restored 4 Sep. 1660; was Sheriff, 1639-40; President of St. Thomas' Hospital, 1643-49, and again, 1660-68 ; was Treasurer of War to the " New Model," 1645 ; trustee for. the sale of the Bishops' lands, 5 Oct. 1646, till discharged by Pari. 5 March 1646/7 ; was Lord Mayor, 1645-46; was one of five Aldermen who, in 1647, were committed to the Tower as Royalists, and disabled in 1649 ;(=) was M.P. for London, 1654-55 and 1656-58. He purchased Sprowston Hall, in Norfolk, and other estates there ; was a great sufferer in the Royal cause, and is said to have remitted as much as £10,000 to Charles II. when in exile ; was deputed by the City to meet that King at Breda, where he was Knighted in May 1660, and shortly afterwards was, at the age of about 74, cr. a Baronet, 13 June 1660. He founded a Grammar School at Wemm, and endowed a lectureship at Cambridge with £40 a year.('^\ He m., in or before 1616, Anne, da. of Humphrey Mapsted, of Trenton, Essex.

(\* ) See Vivian's Visitations of Devon for an extensive pedigree of the family of Gould.

(•>) Of his two daughters and coheirs (1) Elizabeth bap. 25 June 1661, at St. Peter le Poor, m. 14 June 1677, Sir Paul Whichoote, 2d Baronet [1660] ; (2) Jane, bap. there 4 July 1663, to., firstly, in or before 1678, Sir John Boteler, of Watton Woodhall, Herts, who d. in March 1688, and secondly John Gage.

(c) See p. 241, note " o," under " Bunce."

(") His character is in Wilford's Memorials, and elsewhere.

K

38 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1666.

He d. 16 Jan. 1641/2, and was bur. at St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, London. He d  
of the stone (being at that time the "Father of the City"), 24 Feb 1667/8,  
aged 81, at his house in Ironmonger lane, Fenchurch street. His body after  
lying in state in St. Katherine-Cre'e Church, was bur. at Sprowston M.I.  
Burial registered at Allhallows', Staining. Funeral Certificate at College of Arms.  
Will pr. April 1668.

II. 1668. Sir William Adams, Baronet [1660], of Sprowston

Hall, aforesaid, 3d and yst. but only snrv. s. and h., 6. 8 and hap.

15 June 1634, at St. Leonard's, Eastcheap ; was not improbably the " William  
Adams Esq.," who matric. at Oxford (Univ. College) 2 April 1653 ; sue. to the  
Baronetcy 24 Feb. 1667/8 ; was Sheriff of Norfolk, 1672-73 ; Sheriff of  
Essex 1678-79 He m. firstly, in or before 1658, Anne, sister of Sir  
James Bushout, 1st Baronet, da. of John Bushout, of Northwioke, co. Worcester,

Merchant of London, by Anne, da. of Joas Godschalch. He m. secondly (Lio. Vic Gen 25 Aug. 1679, he about 42, widower, she about 35), Jane, widow of William Alington, of Bury, Suffolk, and of London (d. 20 May 1678, in 60th year) da of (— ) Buksett, of Yarmouth. He d. 1687. Admon. 21 May 1690, and again 21 June 1691. His widow d. in Bedford Bow, 10 and was bur. 26 Jan. 1726/7, at St. Andrew's, Holborn. Will dat. 26 July 1726, pr. 26 Jan. 1726/7, and again 12 Nov. 1730.

III. 1687. Sir Thomas Adams, Baronet [1660], of Sprowston Hall,

aforesaid, 2d but 1st snrv. s. and h. male, (") by 1st wife; bap.

16 Aug. 1659 at St. Dionis, Backchurch ; said to be 6 years old at the Heralds' Visitation of Norfolk in 1667 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1687. He d. unm., Aug. 1690, and was bur. at Sprowston.

IV. 1690. Sib Charles Adams, Baronet [1660], sometime of

Sprowston Hall, aforesaid, br. and h. male, being 6th s. of the 2d Baronet, by his 1st wife.(») He was h. about 1665, at Isleham, co. Cambridge, being 2 years old in 1667 ; ed. at Norwich School for six years ; admitted to Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Michaelmas 1683, and then aged 17 ; Scholar, 1683-90; B.A., 1686/7; M.A., 1690; sue. to the Baronetcy Aug. 1690; Sheriff of Norfolk, 1693-94. He m., 10 June 1693, at St. James', Westm. (Lie. Vic. Gen., 3 June, he 25, she 18) Frances, da. of Sir Francis BoLLE, of Shapwick, Somerset, by Priscilla, da. of Sir Thomas Foote, 1st Baronet [1660]. She d. in

or before 1724. Her will pr. March 1724. He d. s.p. 12 Aug. 1726, and was bur.  
at Ealing, Midx. Will, as of Old Brentford, in Ealing, leaving all (but a few  
unimportant legacies) to his br. Robert Adams, dat. 12 Aug. 1726, and pr. 14 July  
1729.

V. 1726. Sir Robert Adams, Baronet [1660], only surv. br. and

h. male, being 8th s. of the 2d Baronet by his 1st wife. In 1699

he had been clerk to an attorney in London, and for nine years had practised there  
as a Solicitor. He sue. to the Baronetcy, 12 Aug. 1726. He m. firstly, Dorothea, da.  
and coheir of Piercy Wiseman, by ( — ), da. of Col. ( — ) Claggeii. She d. s.p.  
Feb. 1725/6. He m. secondly, before 1741, Diana, da. of ( — ), of co. Northampton.  
He d. about 1754. Will pr. 1754. His widow d. at Wandsworth, 10 Jan. 1765.

C) His eldest br., William Adams, bap. 12 March 1660/1, at St. Dionis, Back-  
church, m. (Lio. Lond. 13 June 1682), Mary, widow of Francis BuUer, da. of Sir  
John Maynard, of Isleham, co. Cambridge. He d. v.p. and s.p.m., leaving an only  
da. and h., Jane, who eventually established her right, as heir general, to Sprowston  
and the other family estates, as against that of her unole, Charles, the 4th  
Baronet and heir male.

VI. 1754 1 Sir Thomas Adams, Baronet [1660], 1st s. and h., by

TT^n ^L'^% \*'' • '° \*^^ Baronetcy about 1754; Capt. E.N., 17 Aug.

1//U. 1760; Commander of His Majesty's frigate, "The Boston," on  
for " <?,V TV,,, \*7/'^^^ia,n station 1770. He presumably m. (Lie. Dublin 1764,  
Hnr-wi T'^Pf as ^/^™s. Baronet ") the " Honble. Frances Anne Waeter Wilson,"  
doubtless widow of Ralph Warier Wilson, of Bilboa, co. Limerick, who d. 1756  
f»«^t.(^r WilTp?X;.mo.''' '''' '^'^ t|^eBa,.o».fc, presumably became

ATKINS;

cr. 13 June 1660;

ex. 10 June 1756.

I. 1660. "RiCHAKD Atkins, of Clapham, Surrey, Esq.," 1st

surv. s. and h. of Sir Henry Atkins, of the same, by ArabeUa

da. and sole h. of John Hawkins, of Chiddingstone, Kent, which Henry was s. and

h. of Henry Atkins, M.D., Physician to James I., was probably the Richard

Atkins, of Balliol Coll., Oxford, and who was aged 14 in 1629; sue. his father  
3 July 1638, was Sheriff of Bucks, 1649-50, being of Newport Pagnell in that county'  
and was cr. a Baronet, 13 June 1660. He m. in or before 1655, Rebecca, da. and  
coheir of Sir Edmund Wright, otherwise Bunckley, of Swakeleys in Ickenham  
Middlesex,, sometime [1640-41] Lord Mayor of London, by his 2d wife, Jane da'  
of WiUiam Mills. He d. 19 and was hur. 24 Aug. 1689, at Clapham. M.I. Admon.  
19 Sep. 1689. His widow who was bap. 5 June 1634, at St. Olave's Jewry London  
was lur. 13 June 1711, at Clapham. Will pr, June 1711.

II. 1689. Sir Richard Atkins, Baronet [1660], of Clapham and of

Newport Pagnell aforesaid, only surr. s. and h., b. about 1655 ;

Col. of a Regiment of Foot; sue. to the Baroimtcy, 19 Aug. 1689; was M.P. for  
Bucks, 1695-96. He m., in or before 1684, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas Btde, of  
Ware Park, Herts, by his 1st wife Mary, da. and h. of John Skinner, of Hitchin.  
He d. 26 Nov. 1696, in his 42d year, and was bur. at Newport Pagnell. M.I. The  
will of a "Dame Elizabeth Atkins" was pr. Nov. 1711.

III. 1696. Sir Henry Atkins, Baronet [1660], of Clapham afore-

said, s. and h., b. at Hanwell, Midx., about 1684; sue. to the

Baronetcy, 26 Nov. 1696; matric. at Oxford (Corpus Coll.), 23 April 1700, aged 16.

He in., in or before 1707, his 1st cousin, Rebecca Maria, 1st da. of Sir Wolstan  
Dixie, 3d Baronet [1660] of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, by Rebecca, da. of  
Sir Richard Atkins, 1st Baronet abovenamed. He was bur. 6 Aug. 1712, at

Clapham. Will pr. Dec. 1714. His widow d. 17 and was bur. 24 Aug. 1731, at Clapham.

IV. 17)2. Sir Henry Atkins, Baronet [1660], of Clapham afore-

said, only s. and h., 6. at Market Bosworth about 1707 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, Aug. 1712; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 8 June 1722, aged 15. He m. 31 Oct. 1723 at St. Andrew's Holborn, Penelope, da. of Sir John STONHonsE, 7th Baronet [1628], of Badley, by his 2d wife, Penelope, da. of Sir Robert Dashwood, 1st Baronet [1684]. He d. of consumption, in France, 29 March, and was bv/r. 27 April 1728 at Clapham. Will pr. 1728. His widow m., at St. George's,

(") He had, however, a br. William Adams, probably living in 1741, and perhaps later.

40 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1666.

Queen square, Midx., 31 Oct. 1733 (as the 2d of Ws three wives), John (Leveson-Gowee), 2d Baron Gower of Stittenham, who, after her death, was cr., 8 July 1746, Earl Gower, and who d. 25 Dec. 1754, aged 60. She d. at Trentham, CO. Stafford, 19 Aug. 1734 and was bur. there.

V. 1728. Sir Henry Atkins, Baronet [1660], of Clapham afore-



said, s. and h., b. about 1726 ; . site, to the Baronetcy, 29 March 1728 ;  
ed. at Abingdon Grammar School 1732. He d. unm. 1 and was hur. 9 Sep. 1742,  
at Clapham, aged 16. Will pr. Sep. 1742.

VI. 1742, Sir Richard Atkins, Baronet [1660], of Clapham

to aforesaid, only br. and h.. b. about 1728 ; sue. to the Baronetcy,

1756. 1 Sep. 1742; Sheriff of Bucks, 1750-51. He d. unm. 10 and  
was iur. 17 June 1756 at Clapham, aged 28 when the Baronetcy  
became extinct. (') Will dat. 1 Jan. to 29 May 1756, pr. 1756.

ALLEN, or ALEYN;

cr. 14 June 1660;

ex. 10 June 1730.

I. 1660. [Sir] "Thomas Allen, then [i.e., 1659-60], Lord Mayor

of London," was(\*) 2d of the three sons (living in 1634) of William  
Aleyn, of London, Druggist (yr. s. of Thomas Allen, of Hatfield Peverill, Essex),

by Elizabeth, da. of William Co.mpton, oi-CEOMPTON,(*<i>*) also of London (Visit, of London, 1634) ; was a citizen, and grocer of London, residing in Leadenhall street; Alderman of Cheap Ward, 1652-60; of Aldgate, 1660-79; and of Bridge Without, 25 Nov. 1679 till superseded 4 Oct. 1683, but restored 15 Oct. 1689 till his death; Sheriff, 1654-55; Lord Mayor, 1659-60, conducting Charles II. in great state to London, 29 May 1660, C") when he was Knighted at St. George's, Southwark, being, a few days later, cr. a Baronet, 14 June 1660. On 5 July following he entertained the King and both Houses of Parliament at Guildhall. He was at the head of the Commission in 1660 for trying the Regicides ; was nominated as a Knight of the intended Order of the Royal Oak in 1660, his estate in London and Midx. being then estimated at £2,000 a year ; was M.P. for Midx. 1661-79. He, in 1664, purchased the estate of Pointer Grove, in Totteridge, Midx. Admitted to Gray's Inn, 12 March 1673/4. He m. in or before 1648, Elizabeth, da. of ( — ) Birch, of London, Vintner. He d. " poor, not above £300 a year,"(\*) 15 Deo. 1690, and was bur. at Totteridge.

II. 1690, Sir Thomas Allen Baronet [1660], of Totteridge,

to aforesaid, s. and h., b. about 1648; sue. to the Baron-etcy, 15 'Dea.

1730. 1690. He m. Elizabeth, da. of ( — ) Angell, "Serjeant of the [— ] at Whitehall." (<1) He d. s.p.s., 10 June 1730, aged 82, and was bur. at Totteridge, when the Baronety became extinct.^") Will pr. 1730.

(») On a loose sheet in vol. 3 of the Parish Registers of Clapham along with a small pedigree of the Atkins family (remaining in 1873) is this note. — " Sir Richard Atkins, ob. 1756, resided at Lovelace's house; kept Eanny Murray, died unmarried and young." On his death the estates went to his only sister and h., Penelope, who m., 4 Jan. 1745/61, George (Pitt), 1st Baron Rivers and d. 8 Feb. 1795, leaving issue.

Q>) His Pageant was entitled (as were many others) " London's Triumph," celebrated 29 Oct. 1659, and was by John Tatham. It is so scarce that Pairholt (author of the history of these Pageants) was not able to see a copy.

(0) It is so reckoned in Wotton's Baronetage, pub. (ten years later) in 1741.

(d) Le Neve's Baronets.

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 41

NORTH :

cr. 11 June 1660;

ex. 5 July 1695.

I. 1660. "Henry North, of Mildenhall, Suffolk, Esq.," s. and

h. of Sir Roger North, of the same, and of Great Finborough

in the said county, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir John Gilbert, of Finborough aforesaid (which Eogcr was s. and h. of the Hon. Sir Henry North, of Mildenhall, aforesaid, vr. s. of lioger, Lord North de Kirtling), was admitted to Gray's Inn, 1 Nov. 1624 ; was M.P. for Suffolk, 1656-5, 1660 and 1661 till death, and was cr. a Baronet, 14 June 1660. He m. firstly, Sarah, da. of John Rayne, or Iliyney, of West Mailing, Kent, Citizen of London. She d. 1 July 1670. He m. secondly (— ) da. of (— ) Onslow. He d. 29 Aug. 1671, and was hur. at Mildenhall.

II. 1671, Sir Henry North, Baronet [1660], of Mildenhall afore-

to said, only s. and h. by 1st wife ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 6 Nov.

1695. 1647; sue. to the Baronetcy, 29 Aug. 1671; was M.P. for Suffolk, 1685-87. He d. num., 5 July 1695, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 10 June, pr. 12 Sep. 1695.

WISEMAN :

cr. 15 June 1660;

ex. 14 June 1688.

I. 1660. "Sir Wiliam Wiseman, of Rivenhall, Essex, Knt.,"

to s. and h. of Sir Thomas Wiseman, of the same, by Elizabeth(")

1688. (m. 3 Dec. 1616, at St. Bartholomew the Great), da. of Sir Isaac

Sedley, 1st Baronet [1621], of Great Chart, was aged 5 years

in 1634 ; sue. his father about 1659, and, lia\iin- been Knighted, was cr. a

Baronet, 15 June 1660; was M.P. for Maiden, Feb. 1677 to 1679 and 1679-80. He

m., before 1664, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Lewis Mansel, 2d Baronet [1611], of

Margam, by his 3d wife, Elizabeth, da. of Henry (Montagu), Earl of

Manchester. He d. s.p.m.(^), in London, and was bur. there 14 June 1688,

when the Baronetcy became extinct. Burial reg. at Eivenhall. Admon. 2 July

1688 to relict, Elizabeth. Her will pr. Jan. 1708.

CULLUM :

cr. 18 June 1660;

e.-c. 28 Jan. 1855.

I. 1660. "Thomas Cui.lum of Hawsted, co. Suffolk, Esq.," s. of

John CuLLrM(Si) of Stanhill in Thorndon, in that county (hur.

there 27 Feb. 1609), by Rebecca, da. of Thomas Smythe, of Bacton, Suffolk, was

h. about 1587 ; was citizen and draper of London ; Alderman of Cordwainer

Ward, 3 Aug. 1643, till discharged 23 Dec. 1652 ; Sheriff 1646 — 47, when he was

one of the five Aldermen who were in that year committed to the Tower as

Royalists, and disabled in 1649. (°) He in 1656 purchased the estates of

(^) Elizabeth, his only da. and h., living 1664, m. firstly John Lamotte Hony-

wood, of Markshall, Essex, and secondly Sir Isaac Rebow. The estate of

Rivenhall was sold to Thomas Western.

C") He was s. of John CuUum, of the same place, citizen of London, a successful

draper in Gracechurch street.

('^) See p. 24, note " c," under " Bunce."

## G

42 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

Hawstead and Hardwicke, co. SufEolk(a), and was, subsequently ivlien about 70 years old, cr. a Baronet, 18 June 1660. He m. 18 Feb. 1622/3, at Allhallows', Lombard street, Mary, 2d. da. and coheir of Nicholas Ckiske, of London, Merchant, by Eebecca, da. of John Pake of Broomfield, Essex. She who was bap. at AUhallows' aforesaid, 18 April 1602, d. 22 and was hur. there 28 July 1637, aged 36. M.I. at St. Benet's Grao church, London. He d. 6 and was lur. 9 AprU 1664, at Hawstead aforesaid, aged 77. M.I.("") Will dat. 2 May 1662, pr. 20 May 1664.

II. 1664. Sir Thomas Cullum. Baronet [1660], of Hawstead

Place in Hawstead, and Hardwick House in Hardwick aforesaid, 1st B. and h. ; bap. 26 Dec. 1628, at AUhallows' aforesaid ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 6 April 1664. He m. 27 May 1656, at Wickhambrook, Suffolk, Dudleia, 3d sister and coheir of Sir Henry Nokth, 2d Baronet [1660], of Mildenhall, Suffolk, da of Sir Henry Nokth, 1st Baronet, by Sarah, da. of John Ratney. They both d. within six weeks of each other. She, who was hap. at Wickambrook, 13 Jan.

1637, was iur. 10 Sep., and he was hur. 16 Oct. 1680, both at Hawstead aforesaid.

His will dat. 13 Sep. 1679, pr. 1 Feb. 1680/1.

III. 1680. Sir DuDiiEV Cullum, Baronet [1660], of Hawstead Place

and Hardwick House aforesaid, 1st s. andh., bap. at Wickambrook,

17 Sep. 1657 ; ed. at Bury School and at St. John's College, Cambridge (1675) ;

sue. to the Barotietey, 16 Oct. 1680 ; Sheriff of Suffolk, 1689, but did not act ;

and M.P. for that county, 1702-05 He m. firstly, 3 Sep. 1681, at Berkeley

[afterwards Devonshire] House, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Anne, da. of John

(Berkeley), 1st Baron Berkeley of Stratton, by Christian, da. and h. of Sir

Andi-ew RiccARD. She d. s.p. aged 44 and was hur. 2 June 1709, at Hawstead.

M.I. He TO. secondly, 12 June 1710, at Hawstead, Anne, da. of James Wicks, of

Bury St. Edmunds, by Dorothy his wife. He d. s.p. 16 and was hnr. 27 Sep. 1720,

at Hawstead, aged 63. M.I. Will dat. 20 March 1715 to 16 April 1716, pr. 17 Feb.

1720/1. His widow m. Rev. John FnLHAM, Rector of Compton, Surrey, Vicar of

Isleworth, Middlesex, Archdeacon of Llandaff, and Canon of Windsor, who d,

at Compton aforesaid, July 1777, aged 80. She d. 22 Jan. and was hur. 3 Feb.

1737, at Hawstead, aged 55. M.I.

IV. 1720. Sir Jasper Cullum, Baronet [1660], of Hawstead Place

and Hardwick House aforesaid, coasin and h. male, being 4tli s.

and h. male, of John Cullum, of London, by Anna {m. April 1662), da. of Thomas

Lawrence, of Woodborough, Wilts, which John (who d. Jan. 1710/1, aged 75), was



2d s. of the 1st Baronet. He was bap. 6 Aug. 1674, at AUhallows', Lombard street, and s«c to the Baronetey, 16 Sep. 1720; was Sheriff of Suffolk, 1721-22. He m. 27 Jan. 1697/8, at AUhallows' aforesaid, Anne, da. and h. of William Wyatt, ('-) of Bursledon, Hants., by Anne, his wife. She d. 9 and was hur. 17 Feb. 1735/6, at Hawstead, aged 56. He d. 4 and was bur. there 8 Nov. 1754, aged 84. M.I.

V. 1754. Sir John Cullum, Baronet [1660], of Hawstead Place'

and Hardwick House aforesaid, only s. and h. ; hap. 7 May 1699 at St. Benet's, Grao church street ; was, in 1725, a Barrister of the Inner Temple, London ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 4 Nov. 1754. He m. firstly (Lie. 6 July 1728), Jane, da. and h. of Thomas Deane, Esq., of Freefolk, Hants. She d. s.p.m., and was bur. 14 Dec. 1729, at Whitchurch, Hants. He m. secondly, 30 Nov. 1731, at Ely Chapel, St. Andrew's, Holbom, Susanna, 2d da. and coheir of Sir Thomas

(") See " History of Hawstead," etc., by the Rev. Sir John Cullum, the 7tli Baronet, pub. in 1784 and 1813. See also J. J. Muskett's "Suffolk Manorid Families."

(b) His town house stood on the site of Cullum street.

(") He d. June 1693, aged 39. His widow m. Michael Brixey, who was bur. 6 Deo. 1729, at Hawstead. She d., aged 98, and was hur. there 16 Jan. 1757.

CREATIONS [k] 1649—1664. 43

GsET, one of the Masters in Chancery, by Elizabeth, da. of Jamea Witteweonqk, of Eothamstead, Herts. He d. 16 and was hur. 22 Jan. 1774 at Hawstead in his 75th year. M.I. Will dat. 20 July 1773, pr. 17 March 1774. His widow d. at Bury 12 and was irar. 18 Nov. 1783, at Hawstead, aged 72. M.I.

VI. 1774. Sir John Cullum, Baronet [1660], of Hawstead Place

and Hardwiok House aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife, b. 21 June 1733, and bap. 19 July following in the chapel at Hawstead Place ; ed. at Bury School and at Catharine Hall, Cambridge ; B.A., 1756 ; Fellow, 1759 ; in Holy Orders ; Ector of Hawstead, 1762 ; Rector of Great Thurlow, Suffolk, 1774 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 16 Jan. 1774 ; F.S.A., 1774 ; F.E.S., 1775 ; author of the History of Hawstead and Rardmck. He m., 10 July 1765, at Westham, Essex, Peggy, only da. of Daniel BissoN, of Westham aforesaid. He d. s.p., at Hardwick House, 9 and was hur. 15 Oct. 1785 at Hawstead, aged 52. M.I. Will dat. 1 Dec. 1784 to 2 Oct. 1785, pr. 7 Nov. 1785. His widow, who was ha^p. 15 Feb. 1731/2, at St. Leonard's, Bromley, d. at Hardwick House, 2 Aug. 1810, aged 78, and was lur. with her husband. M.I. Will dat. 15 March 1807, pr. 22 Aug. 1810.

VII. 1785. Sir Thomas Gbry Cullum, Baronet [1660], of Hawstead

Place and Hardwiok House aforesaid, br. and h., b. 30 Nov. 1741,

at Hardwick, and lap. in the chapel there, 5 Jan. 1742; ed. at Corpus Coll., Cambridge, appointed Bath and Gloucester King of Arms, 14 Dec. 1771, which office he resigned in March 1801. («) He was F.B.S., P.S.A., and P.L.S. He sue. to the Baronetcy, 9 Oct, 1785. He m. 1 Sep. 1774, at St. Mary's, Bury, Mary, sister and coheir of Sir Levett Hanson, Chamberlain to the Duke of Modena, da. of Robert Hanson, of Bury aforesaid, and of Normanton, co. York, by Elizabeth, da. of Edward Isaac Jackson, of Bury. She who was b. 28 Jan. 1745, d. 13 and was lur., 18 Sep. 1830, at Hawstead in her 86th year. He d. in Northgate street. Bury, 8 and was bur., 13 Sep. 1831, at Hawstead, aged 89. Will pr. Deo. 1831.

VIII. 1831, Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, Baronet [1660], of Haw-

to stead Place, and Hardwick House aforsaid, 1st s. and h., h, at 1855. Bury, 23 Oct. and lap. 19 Dec. 1777, at St. Mary's in that town; ed. at Pemb. Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1799; M.A., 1802; took Holy Orders ; was sometime Rector of Knoddishall, Suffolk, which he resigned when he SMC. to the Baronetcy, 8 Sep. 1831 ; was Chaplain to H.E.H. the Duke of Sussex. He m. firstly, 27 Aug. 1805, at Woodford, Essex, Mary Anne, da. and h. of Thomas Eggees, of Woodford aforesaid. She d. at Bue D'Augoul^me, Paris, 29 Jan., and was lur. 20 Feb. 1830, at Hawstead, aged 47. He m. secondly, 30 April 1832, at St. Marylebone, " Miss Llotd, of Kingston, Dublin," viz. Anne Llotd, sister of William Hanfoed-Flood, of Flood Hall, co. Kilkenny. He d. B.p.m.(l') at Hardwick, 26 Jan. and was lur. 3 Feb. 1855, at Hawstead, aged 67, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. March 1855. His widow d. at Hardwick House afore-said, and was lur. 23 Feb. 1875, at Hawstead.

(») This resignation was in favour of his 2d and yst. son, John Palmer Cullum, b. 18 May 1783, who was consequently appointed, in his 18th year, Bath King of Arms, 3 April 1801, and, a few days later, 21 April 1801, Gloucester King of Arms. He was also an Attorney and an Alderman of Bury, where he d. s.p., somewhat suddenly, 20 Aug. 1829.

C") Arethusa Susanna his only da. and h, (by 1st wife) b. 11 Jan. 1814, m. 23 Feb. 1832, the Rt. Hon. Thomas Milner-Gibson, of Theberton House, Suffolk, (who d. 25 Feb. 1884), and left at her death, 22 Feb. 1885, issue, of whom the 2d son took by Royal Lie, 13 Dec. 1878, the name of Cullum on succeeding to the estates of that family.

44 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

DIXWELL :

cr. 19 June 1660 ;(»)

ex. 25 March 1750.

I 1 660 " Basil Dixwell, of Bromehouse [in Barham], co. Kent,

Esq. s and h. of Mark Dixwell. C) of the same, by Blizabetli, sister  
and h.. of William Bead, of Folkestone, Kent, da. of Matthew Read^ was b.  
22 June 1640; sue. his father, 1643, and was cr. a Baronet, 1% June 1660. (") He  
m 15 March 1659/60, at Chelsea, Midx., Dorothy, 1st da. and coheir of Sir  
Thomas Peyton, 2d Baronet [1611], of Knowlton, by his 1st wife Ehzabeth. da.  
of Sir Peter OsBOKNE. He d. 7 May 1668 in London. Will pr. 1668.

II 1668 Sir Basil DixwklI, Baronet [1660], of Brome House

■ to aforesaid, only s. and h., b. 11 Dec. 1665 ; suctotU Baronetcy,

1 750 7 May 1668 ; matrio. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 15 Nov. 1682, aged 16. M.Pv  
for Dover (three Paris.), 1689-90 and 1698-1700; Governor of  
Dover Castle; Auditor of Excise, being dismissed by Queen Anne, but restored by  
George I. He m. firstly, Dorothy, said to have been da. of John Temple ot last  
SheeS, Surrey, Paymaster General. Shed, about 1718. He m. secondly, 25 Aprnl  
1720, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, his cousin, Catharine, da. of Wilham LoNGnE-  
VILLE, of the Inner Temple, London, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas  
Peyton, 2d Baronet [1611], abovenamed. He d., s.p., 25 March 1750, when the  
Baronetcy became extiiict.(^) Will pr. 1750.

DARCY :

cr. 19('i) June 1660;

ex. Oct. 1698.

I. 1660. "Thomas Daecy, of St. Clere's HaU, in St. Osyths,

Essex, Esq.," and of Tiptree, in that county, posthumous s. and h.

of Thomas Dabcy, of the same, by Mary, da. of Sir Andrew Astley, of Writtle,

Essex, was b. 1632, and cr. a Baronet, 19 June 1660; M.P. for Maiden (five Paris.),

1679 till death. He m. firstly. Cicely, da. of Sir Symonds D'EWBS, 1st Baronet

[1641], by his 1st wife, Anne, da. and h. of Sir William Clopton. By her he had

no surv. issue. She was hur. 1 June 1661, in the Clopton aisle, at Long Melford,

Suffolk. M.I. He m. secondly (Lie. Vic. Gen., 12 Feb. 1662/3), Jane, da. and h.

of Robert Cole, of the Temple, London. He d. 1693. His wiU, as well as that

of his wife, proved in 1693.

(") The date of 19 June 1660, is that ascribed to this creation in Wotton's

Baronetage and elsewhere. It is, however, sometimes given as 18 June 1640, and

placed next before " CuUum," while in Dugdale's " Catalogue " it is given as

19 July 1660, and placed between " Honywood " and " Browne."

(») This Mark Dixwell, son of William Dixwell, of Coton Hall, co. Warwick,

was nephew of Sir Basil Dixwell, Baronet (so cr. 18 Feb. 1627/8), of Tirlingham,

00. Kent, whose estates he inherited 28 Deo. 1642.

(") He left his estates to his great nephew, George Oxenden (grandson of his sister, Elizabeth, wife of George Oxenden, LL.D.), who took the name of Dixwell, but d., s.p., 20 Oct. 1753, being sue. by his elder br., Sir Henry Oxenden, 6th Baronet [1678].

{^ The date in Dugdale's Catalogue is given as 20 June 1660.

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 45

II. 1693, Sir Gborge(») Darct, Baronet [1660], of St. Osyths and

1 coo Tiptree, aforesaid, and of Braxted, Essex, 1st s. and h. by 2d

lbya. wife, b. about 1677 5 sue. to the Baronetcy in 1693; matric at

^ .^ „, Oxford, 10 Dec. 1695, aged 18. He d. unm., Oct. 1698, at Chelsea,

when the Baronetcy became extinct.(\_) Admon. 6 Dec 1698

HOWE :

cr. 20(=) June 1660;

ex. 19 Jan. 1735/6.

I- ^660. "George Grubham Howe, of Cold Barwiok, Wilts.,

Esq.," s, and h. of Sir George HowE.C) of the same, by Dorothy  
da. of Humphrey Clarke, otherwise VWoodchuech, of Woodchurch Kent was  
admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 19 April 1646, was M.P. for Hiudon, 1660 and' 1661  
till death, and was cr. a Baronet, 20 JuneC") 1660. He m. 1650, Elizabeth da of  
Sir Harbottle Gkimston, 2d Baronet [1611], of Bradfield, Master of the Rolls by  
his 1st wife, Mary. da. of Sir George Croke, Justice of the Common Pleas He d  
26 Sep. 1676. Will pr. 1676. The will of his widow pr. May 1709.

II. 1676, Sir James Howe,' Baronet [1660], of Cold Barwick,

to aforesaid, a. and h., i. about 1670, sue. to the Baronetcy 26 Sep

1736. 1676; was M.P. for Hindon, 1693-1700, 1701, 1702-05, and 1708

till void the same year. He m. firstly Elizabeth, da. of Edward

NniT, of Nackington, Kent. She d. 8 Sep. 1694. He m. secondly Elizabeth, da.



and coheir of ( — ) Stratford, of Hailing, co. Gloucester. He d., a.p., 19 Jan.

1735/6, aged 66, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. 1736.

CUTTS :

cr. 21 June 1660;

ex. 1670.

I- 1660, "John Cutts, of Childerley, co. Cambridge, Esq.," s.

to and h. of Sir John Cutts of the same, and of Thaxted, Essex, by

1670. his 2d wife, Anne (m. Dec. 1632), da. of Sir John Weld, of

Arnolds, Midx., was b. about 1634, being aged 5 years in 1639 ;

sue. his father in 1646 ; was cr. a Baronet, 21 June 1660. He d. unm. 1670 at

Salisbury, when the Baronetcy became extinct. (^) Will pr. June 1670.

(\* ) Often, erroneously, called Thomas.

(') Prances, his sister and h., m., Nov. 1692, Sir William Dawes, 3d Baronet [1663], afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury.

('■) The date in Dugdale's Catalogue is given as 21 June 1660.

(■\*) He was younger br. to Sir John Howe, 1st Baronet [1660], of Compton, co. Gloucester, both being sons of John Howe, \j) Jane, sister and heir of Richard Grubham, of Wishford, and Cold Barwick, Wilts, and of Compton, co. Gloucester.

(') The estate of Childerley passed to his distant cousin, John Cutts, of Woodhall, Essex, whose 2d s. but eventually h., John Cutts, a most distinguished officer, was in 1690 cr. Baron Cutta of Gowran [I.], and d. s.p. 1707, having previously, in 1686, sold Childerley to Felix Calvert.

46 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

SWALE :

cr. 21 June 1660;

ex. apparently about 1760 ;

assumed since 1877.

I. 1660. " Solomon Swale, of Swale Hall [in South Stainley],

00. York, Esq., " eldest of the thirteen sons(=') of Francis Swale, of South Stainley aforesaid, by Anne, da. of Sampson Ingleby, of Kipley, was i. about 1609, being aged 3 in 1612, and a^ed 55 in 1665 (Visits, of Yorkshire) ; sue. his father 26 Dec. 1629 ; admitted to Gray's Inn (being then of Staple Inn) 2 Feb. 1629/30 ; was M.P. for Aldborough, 1660 (in which Pari, he is said to have proposed the Restoration of the King), as also 1661 to 1678, and was cr, a Baronet, 21 June 1660. He was Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1670-71. He 7n. firstly, in or before 1637, Mary, da. of Robert Porey, of Poreys, Norfolk, by whom he had seven children. She was bur. at Paddington, Middx., in 1654. M.I. He m. secondly, before 1665, Anne (bap. 28 May 1609, at Aldborough), widow of Sir William AnENsoN, twice Lord Mayor of York (d. 6 Dec. 1656), 4th da. of Charles Tankakd, of Whixley, in that county, by Barbara, da. of William Wyvell. He d. 4 and was bur. 7 Nov. 1678 at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, aged 70. Will pr. 1679.

II. 1678. Sir Henry Swale, Baronet, of Swale Hall aforesaid,

3d but 1st sury. a. and h., b. about 1639 ; admitted to Gray's Inn  
29 Nov. 1648; matric. at Oxford (Balliol Coll.) 23 July 1656 ; was aged 26 in 1665 ;  
sue. to the Barony-etcy, 4 Nov. 1678. He m. before Aug. 1665, Dorothy, da. of  
Thomas Crathorne, of Crathorne, co. York, by his 2d wife, Margaret, da. of  
Robert Thorneaton, of Newton, in that county. He d. 19 Jan. 1682/3 and was  
bur. at South Stainley, aged 43.

III. 1683. Sir Solomon Swale, Baronet [1660], of Swale Hall

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. about 1665 ; sue. to the Baronetcy,  
19 Jan. 1682/3. He, by action of the Crown, lost a great part of his estate,  
which had been held by a lease from the same. He d. unm. 30 Dec. 1733 and was  
bur. (near his grandmother; 3 Jan. 1733/4, in Paddington Church, aged 68. Will  
dat. 23 Nov. 1733, pr. 11 Feb. 1733/4 in the Commissary Court of London.

IV. 1733, Sir Sebastian Fabian Enrique Swale, Baronet

to [1660], nephew and h., being 1st s. and h. of Henry Swale, of  
1760? Malaga, in Spain, merchant, by Elizabeth, da. of Rose Lunetia,  
da. of ( — ) ColOMO, also of Malaga, Merchant, which Henry  
was 2d B. of the 2d Baronet. He sue. to the Baronetcy, 30 Dec. 1733. He  
TO. in or before 1738, Elizabeth, da. of ( — ) Smith, of Poole, Dorset. He i.,  
apparently s.p.m.,(") at a date between 1741 and 1771, ("=) when the male issue

of the 2d Baronet came to an end, and the Baronetcy, which is presumed then to have become extinct, was certainly dormant for above a century.

(") Of these sons, three were officers in the Royal cause, viz., (1) John, Captain of a Company of Foot, who was living, with issue, in 1665 ; (2) Charles, a Major in the army, who was in the garrison at Oxford and who d. s.p. in France before 1665, and (3) Robert, the 13th son, who was a Captain in the army of Charles I., as well as that of Charles II., and who was living, with issue, in 1665.

C") According to information supplied by himself to the editor of Wotton's Baronetage in 1741, three daughters were then living.

(«) In Kimber's Baronetage, published in 1771, the title is given as " extinct."

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 47

V-C) 1877. Sir John Swale, BaronetC') [1660], of Birtley,

00. Durham, assumed that title 8 March 1877, according to a notice of that date;") stating that he was heir male of the hody of the grantee, as being " s. and h. male of William Swale, s. and h. of William

Swale, s. and h. of William Swale, s. and h. of William Swale, (<i> s. and h. of Ilobert Swale, 2d s. of Sir Solomon Swale [the 1st] Baronet."

He was 1st s. of William Swale, of Rudfarlington, near Knaresborough,

(") These numbers take no account of any who may have had, or may have supposed themselves to have had, a right to the Baronetcy after the death of the 4th Baronet, and before the assumption in 1877.

C") According to the assumption of the Baronetcy in 1877.

('^) The following is a copy of this notice as given in Foster's Baronetage for 1883, under "Chaos " : —

"SWALE OP SWALE HALL,

County of York. — Times, 23 Jan. [sic, but the date of the document itself is

8 March] 1877.

" Whereas King Charles II, by his letters patent bearing date the 21st day of June 1660, conferred the rank, style and title of a Baronet upon Solomon Swale, of Swale Hall and South Stainley, in the county of York, Esq., M.P. (in consideration for his great sufferings for his loyalty to King Charles I, and having in his place in Parliament proposed the Restoration of the said King Charles II), to hold

to the said Solomon Swale and the heirs male lawfully begotten of his body for ever. And Whereas the said Solomon Swale, Baronet, had, amongst other children lawfully begotten of his body, two sons namely Henry Swale and Robert Swale. And Whereas upon the death of Sir Sebastian Swale, the 4th Baronet, all the issue male lawfully begotten of the body of the said Henry Swale, eldest son of the said Sir Solomon Swale, Baronet, aforesaid, became and was entirely extinct and ended. And whereas I, who have hitherto been known as the Reverend John Swale, O.S.B., of Birtley in the county of Durham, am the son and heir male of William Swale, son and heir of William Swale, son and heir of William Swale, son and heir of William Swale, son and heir of the said Robert Swale, second [surviving] son of the said Sir Solomon Swale, Baronet, as aforesaid ; and by virtue of my said lineage as aforesaid I am the heir male lawfully begotten of the body of the said Sir Solomon Swale, so created a Baronet as aforesaid, and as such I am lawfully entitled to the said rank style and title of a Baronet under the said limitations of the same letters patent by which the said title was created as aforesaid, and which is fully set forth in a pedigree compiled by the celebrated genealogist, James Philippe, and enrolled in Her Majesty's High Court of Chancery on the 2d day of March 1877. And Whereas I consider it a sacred duty which I owe to the memory of my ancestors, and for the future benefit and welfare of my family to assume and take unto myself and the heirs male of the body of the said Sir Solomon Swale, Baronet lawfully begotten of his body, the title of a Baronet, Now be it known to all whom these presents may concern that I the said John Swale, have assumed the said Baronetcy and will hereafter be known only as the Reverend Sir John Swale, Baronet, O.S.B., at present of Birtley aforesaid. Dated this 8th day of March 1877. [Signed] John Swale.

Witness, John Johnson, Birtley, near Chester-le-street, Agent. Vouched by me,  
G. H. de S. N. Plantagenet Harrison. - 'Times,' 10 March 1877."

C) The descent of the four persons named William Swale from Robert, 2d surv.  
s. of the 1st Baronet, is unsupported by any evidence. The information given  
by the 4th Baronet in 1741 (see p. 46, note " b ") respecting this Robert, his father's  
uncle, is that he was a doctor of physio, and left (by Isabel, da. of Thomas  
Mitchell, of London) two sons, Robert and William, both, apparently, living 1741.  
According to a pedigree, contributed (for the sake of acquiring evidence either in  
support of or against its validity) to the Mis. Gen. et Her. (N.S. vol. ii, p. 44)  
by " J. H. Chapman, M.A.," this Dr. Robert Swale was born 1635 and died 1690.  
As, however, Sir Henry, the 2d Baronet, his elder brother, was aged 26 in

48 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

CO York, by Helen, da. of Richard BLACKBURN, of Scriven, in that  
county ; was b. 1808 ; ed. at the College of Donay, in France ; took Holy  
Orders, and was a Priest of the Order of St. Benedict in the Church of  
Rome • was for many years proprietor and landlord of the Royal Oak  
Hotel, Knarcsborough ; assumed the Baronetcy, 8 March 1877, as above  
stated. He d. unm. suddenly of cardiac syncope, at the Royal Oak Hotel



aforesaid, 23 July 1888, aged 80.

VI.(») 1888. Sir Benjamin Swale, Baronet(") [1660], of

Knarcsborough aforesaid, next surv. br. and h. male, b.

1816; sue. to the Baronetcy, (^) 23 July 1888. He m. in 1840, Jane, da. of

Samuel Waddington. She d. 1862. He d. s.p. Oct. 1889, aged 73, at

Scalabers, near Plumpton, the house of his nephew, James Swale.

VII.(») 1889. Sir James Swale, Baronet('>) [1660], of Rud-

farlington aforesaid, br. and h., b. 1818; sue. to the

Baronetcy, {b) in Oct. 1889. He m. in 1855, Sarah, da. of Samuel Bishop,

of Sheffield. He d. at Rudfarlington in Oct. 1901, aged 83.

VIII.(\*) 1901. Sir James Bishop Swale, Baronefc(") [1660], of

Rudfarlington aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 1867 ; sue. to the

Baronetcy, (^) Oct. 1901.

HUMBLE :

cr. 21 June 1660;

ex. 6 Feb. 1745.

I 1660. "William Humble, Citizen of London," 1st s. of

George Humble, citizen and stationer of London, sometime (1633) deputy of Langbourne Ward (when he entered his pedigree in the Visit, of London), by Agnes, da. of John Moody, was b. 1612 ; is said to have furnished £20,000 to Charles II. when in exile, ("") and was cr. a Baronet 21 June 1660. He was Sheriff of Sui-rey, 1664-65, and of Lincolnshire, 1672-73. He m., apparently about 1650, Eliza, da. of John Allanson. He d. 26 Dec. 1686. Will pr. 3 Jan. 1686/7.

II. 1686. Sir William Humble, Baronet [1660], of Stratford

Langthorne, Essex, grandson and h., being 1st s. and h. of George Humble, of Stratford aforesaid, by Mary, da. of Sir John Nulls, of London, which George, who d. v.p., was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet. He was b. about 1667 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 26 Dec. 1686, and d. unm. two months afterwards, Feb. 1686/7, aged 20. Admon. 19 March 1686/7.

III. 1687. Sir George Humble, Baronet [1660], br. and h.,

b. about 1670 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Feb. 1686/7. He d. unm.,

being killed in quarrel at the Blue Posts tavern in March 1702/3.

1665, the birth of Robert could not have been before 1640. Of the two sons, Robert and William, therein assigned to him, William, the younger son, is credited with having left issue, while the elder son, Robert, is said to have been bom 1662, and to have died 1710, leaving (by Mary, da. of J. Lumley, of North Allerton) a son, John, bom 1700, who (by " a da. or niece of Sir Rowland Winn, of Nostell Priory ") left issue.

(») See p. 47, note " a."

(\*) According to the assumption of the Baronetcy in 1877.

("•■) His only br., Thomas Humble, merchant, is said to have " run the hazard of his life by carrying money " to that King during his banishment.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 49

IV. 1703. SiE John Humble, Baronet [1660], of Thorpe Under-

wood, in Rothwell, oo. Northampton, br. and h., b. 1680; sue. to the Baronetcy, in March 1702/3 ; was Paymaster to the Lottery. He m. (Lie. Fac. 10 July 1705) Sarah, 3d and yat da. and coheir of Andrew Lant (d. 17 Jan.

1694/5, in his 57th year), of Thorpe Underwood aforesaid, (a) by Judith (m. Oct. 1662), da. of William Yannam, of St. Panorass, Soper Lane, London. He d. 7 Feb. 1723/4, at Chelsea, in his 44th year, and was bur. at Rothwell. Will dat. 3 Sep. 1721, pr. 4 March 1723/4. His widow d. Oct. 1739, and was bur. at Rothwell. Will pr. 15 Jan. 1739/40.

V. 1724. Sir William Humble, Baronet [1660], of Thorpe

Underwood aforesaid, 4th but only surv. s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 7 Feb. 1723/4. He m. Oct. 1732, Elizabeth, (\*■) sister of Henry, 1st Earl OF Darlington, 2d da. of Gilbert (Vane), 2d Baron Barnard, by Mary, da. and h. of Morgan Randyll. He d. Oct. 1742, and was bur. at Rothwell. Will pr. 11 Feb. 1742/3. His widow d. 22 Feb. 1770, aged 57, and was bur. at Rothwell. M.I. Her will dat. 1 Aug. 1758, pr. 1 March 1770.

VI. 1742, Sir John Humble, Baronet [1660], of Thorpe Under-

to wood aforesaid, 2d and yst. but only surv. s. and h.,(=) b. about 1745. 1739; sue. to th» Baronetcy in Oct. 1742. He d. at school at Felstead, in Essex, 6 Feb. 1745, aged 6 years, and was bur. at Rothwell, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

STAPLETON, or STAPYLTON:

cr. 22 June 1660 ;

ex. 2 Jan. 1817.

l. 1660. " Heney Stapleton, of Myton (near Boroughbridge),

CO. York, Esq.;" lat s. and h. of Bryan Stapylton, or Stapleton,

of the same, by Frances, da. of Sir Henry Slingsby, of Soriven, in that county,

was b. about 1617 ; matric. at Oxford (St. AJban Hall) 13 June 1635, aged 19 ;

admitted to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1636 ; M.P. for Boroughbridge, Nov. 1647

(taking the covenant 23 Feb. 1647/8), till secluded Deo. 1648, being re-elected

1660 ; sue. his father in or shortly before 1658,' and was er. a Baronet, 22 June

1660. He m. 18 Oct. 1650, at Hornby, Elizabeth, 2d da. of Conyers (Darcy),

1st Eael of Holdbrness, by Grace, da. of Thomas Rokeby. She was bap.

8 Dec. 1624, at Hornby. He d. 1679, and was bur. at Myton. Will pr. 1679.

n. 1679. Sir Beyan Stapylton, Baronet [1660], of Myton afore-

said, lat s. and h., 6. about 1657; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.)

3 Nov. 1674, aged 17 ; B.A., 16 June 1677 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1679 ; M.P.

for Aldborough, 1679-81, and for Boroughbridge (eight Paris.) Nov. 1690 to 1695,

1698-1705, and 1708-15 ; Sheriff of Yorkshire,' 1683-84. He m. 15 April 1680, at

(a) This Andrew was s. and h. of Robert Lant, of London, merchant, by

Elizabeth, da. and h. of Richard Andrews, of Thorpe Underwood aforesaid.

(\*>) Her elder sister, the Hon. Anne Vane, who, though one of the Maids of Honour, was the mother, 4 June 1732, of a son by Frederick, Prince of Wales, is referred to by Dr. Johnson in his *Vanity of Human Wishes*, in the line " Yet Vane can tell what ills from beauty spring." She d. at Bath unm. 11 March 1735/6.

(') His elder br., Robert, who was bap. 14 Jan. 1734, at Kingsthorpe, co. Northampton, d. v.p. in childhood, being bur. at Rothwell.

H

50 (JREATIONS [e,] 1649—1664.

Almondbury, Anne, only da. of Sir John Kate, 2d Baronet [1642] of Woodsome, CO. York, by Anne, da. of William Listee, of Thornton in Craven. He d. 23 Nov. 1727. Will pr. 1728. His widow, who was bap. 19 Jan. 1663/4, at Kirkheaton, d. 1 March 1729/30. Her will pr. 1730.

III. 1727. Sir John Stapyt.on, Baronet [1660], of Myton afore-

said, only .surv. s. and h., b. about 1684 ; matric. at Oxford (St.

Edmund Hall), 12 June 1702, aged 18; was M.P. for Boroughbridge, 1705-0^ ;

sttc. to the Baronetcy, 23 Nov. 1727. He in. in or before 1706, Mary (by whom he had eight sons and five daughters\ da. and h. of Francis Sandys, of Scroby, Notts. He d., being killed by a fall from his horse, 24 Oct. 1733. Will pr. at York, 1734. The death of " Lady Stapylton, of Yorkshire," 3 Feb. 1743, is presumably : that of his widow.

IV. 1733. SiE Mii.ES Stapylton, Baronet [1660], of Myton afore-

said, 1st o. and h., b about 1706 ; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll), 16 Nov. 1726, aged 18 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 24 Oct. 1733 ; M.P. for Yorkshire, 1734-50; Commissioner of the Customs. He m. in May 1738 Anne ("£12,000 fortune "), da. of Edmund Walleb, of Hall Barn in Beaconsfield, Bucks, by ( — ), da. of ( — ) AlsiABiE. He d. s.p.m.,(") 14 and was hur. 18 May 1752, in Bath Abbey. Will pr. June 1752. His widow d. 13 Nov. 1791, in her 73d year, in Wimpole street, Marylebone. Will pr. Dec. 1791.

V. 1752. Sir Bryan Stapylton, Baronet [1660], of Myton afore-

said, br. and h. male ; b. probably about 1712 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 14 May 1752. He d. num., 27 June 1772, at Baldwin Brightwell Keotory, Oxon.

VI. 1772. Sir John Stapylton, Baronet [1660], of Myton afore-

said, br. and h., b, probably about 1718 ; was an officer in the Koyal Navy, served under Admiral Keppel, distinguishing himself at the capture

of Havanuah in Aug. 1762 ; sac. to the Baronetcy, 27 June 1772. He d. unm. of paralysis, after a long illness, 10 Feb. 1785.

VII. 1785. Sir Martin Stapylton, Baronet [1660], of Myton

aforesaid, br. and h., 6. about 1723 ; matric. at Oxford (tJniv.

Coll.), 17 Dec. 1747, aged 24; was sometime an officer in the army, but subse-

quently took Holy Orders ; Kector of Baldwin Brightwell, Oxon, and one of the

Fellows of St. Katharine's College, London Docks, 1750-1801 ; sue. to the Baronetcy,

10 Feb. 1785. He m. 29 April 1742, Leckie, da. of John Love, of Bristol, mer-

chant. She d. in or before 1797. Admon. July 1797. He d. 21 Jan. 1801.

Wm pr. 1801.

VIII. 1801, Sir Martin Stapylton, Baronet [1660], of Myton

to aforesaid, 3d and yst. but only surv. s. and h., b. 14 Sep. and

1817, bap. (with his twin elder br. Henry) 13 Oct. 1751, at Baldwin

Brightwell jCi) sue. to the Baronetcy, 21 Jan. 1801. He d. unm.

2 Jan. 1817, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. 1817.

(^) Anne, his only da. and h., d unm., 9 June 1770.

(b) His eldest brother, Samuel Francis Stapylton, matric. at Oxford (Lino.



Coll.), 14 Jan. 1761, aged 16 ; was a Capt. in the Army, and was slain at the battle of Bunker's Hill, 17 June 1775, leaving one son, Luke, who d. unm. before his grandfather. The other brother, Henry, matric. at Oxford (Line. Coll.), 14 July 1769, aged 17, and d. unm. before his father. Anne, the only sister, m. the Rev. John Bree, M.A. [1759], of Ball. Coll., Oxford, who was b. about 1734. Their son, Martin Bree, inherited the estate of Myton, in 1817, on the death of his maternal uncle, the 8th Baronet, and took the name of Stapylton accordingly

CRKATIONS [e.] 1649— 1664. 51

ELWES :

cr. 22 June 1600 ;

ex. or dormant Jan. 1787.

l. 1660. "Geevase Elwes, of Stoke juxta Clare, co. Suffolk,"

3. and h. of Sir Gervase Elwes, of Woodford, Essex (who fined for Alderman of London), by Prances, da. of Sir Robert Lee, of Billesley, co. Warwick, was bap. 21 Aug. 1628, at St. Mary's Bothaw, London ; siic. his father in April 1653, and was cr. a Baronet, 22 June 1660, He was M.P. for Sudbury, May 1677 to 1679 ; for Sufeolk, 1679 ; for Sudbury, again (two Paris.) 1679-81 ;

for Suffolk, again (two Paris.) 1690-98, and for Sudbury, again (four Paris.) 1700, till death; was sometime Lieut. of the Tower of London. He m. Amy, da. of William Trioss, M.D., of Highworth, Wilts. He d. May 1706, and was bur. at Stoke. Will pr. Oct. 1706.

IT. 1706. Sir Heevey Ei.WES, Baronet [1660], of Stoke aforesaid,

grandson and h., being s. and h. of Gervase Elwes, by Isabella, sister of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, da. of Sir Thomas Heevey, of Ickworth, Suffolk, which Gervase' (who was M.P. for Sudbury, 1679-81), was 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. of the 1st Baronet, but d. v.p. He sue. to the Baronetcy, May 1706. He was M.P. for Sudbury, Dec. 1706, and 1708-10. He was of most parsimonious habits. He d. uum., at Stoke, 18 Sep. 1763. Will pr. 1763.

III. 1763. Sir William Elwes, Baronet [1660], cousin and h.

male, being s. of a yr. s. of the 1st Baronet. He sue. to the Baronetcy, 18 Sep. 1763, but to none of the family estate, living in very reduced circumstances. He m. (or is said to have m.) Johanna BoBULiA. He d. s.p.m. legit. in Sion Lane, and was bur. 26 Nov. 1778, at Isleworth Midx. Will pr. July 1779. His widow d. in or before 1787. Admon. Aug. 1787.

IV. 1779, Sir Henry Elwes, Baronet [1660], br. and h. male,

to sue. to the Baronetcy in Nov. 1776. He d. s.p.m., probably uum.,

1787. and was bur. (as a Baronet) 19 Jan. 1787, at St. Nicholas,

Newcastle, when the Baronetcy became extinct or dormant.

(") He left his large estates to his nephew, John Elwes (formerly John Meggot) of Marcham, Berks, who in 1751 had assumed the name of Elwes, being s. and h. of his only sister. Amy, by Eobert Meggot, of Southwark, an eminent brewer. This was the notorious "Elwes the miser," sometime (1772-84) M.P. for Berks, who d. unm., 26 Nov. 1789, aged above 80, and whose two illegitimate sons inherited his vast personal property. The real estate went, on the miser's death, to his great nephew John Timms, who assumed the name of Elwes, and d. at Stoke, 29 Feb. 1824.

(") Conrthope's Extinct Baronetage. There were, according to Wotton's Baronetage [1741], three younger sons of the 1st Baronet, viz. (1) Richard Elwes, (2) John Elwes, and (3) Capt. William Elwes, all [before 1741] deceased.

(■=) He appears to have left three sons (1), Henry, who, if legitimate, would have been the 4th Baronet ; 1 2) William and (3) Thomas, which two last named proved their father's will in 1779.

C') Notes and Queries, 5th S., iv, 520, where it is said that " Sir William had a

younger brother, Sir Henry, who certainly succeeded him in the Baronetcy, as a trial in Chancery \* \* \* proves." It is also there stated (among other interesting particulars of these descendants) that Henry Elwes, the illegit. son of Sir William, the 3d Baronet [see note " c " above] became a Colonel, and had a son William Henry Elwes, born 1785 at Newcastle, who left issue.

62 CREATIONS [b.] 1649—1664.

CORDELL :

cr. 22 June 1660;

ex. May 1704.

I. 1660. "Robert Cordell, of Melford, co. Suffolk, Esq.,"

s. and h. of Sir John Cordell, of St. Lawrence Old Jewry, London C) (who fined for Alderman of London, and who d. 5 March 1648/9), to whom he took out admn. 4 May 1649, by Sarah, da. of of Robert Bankwoeth, or Barbow of London, having repurchased from the family of Savage.C) the estate of Melford (formerly belonging to Sir William Cokdeli, Master of the Rolls 1557-81) before 1643, when he was residing there, was Sheriff of Suffolk, 1653-54 and was cr. a Baronet, 22 June 1660. He was M.P. for Sudbury,

1660 till void in May, as also (2 Paris.) March 1662 to 1679. He m. lu or before 1643 Margaret, da. of Sir Edmund Weight, of Swakeleys, m Ickenham, Midx sometime (1640-41) Lord Mayor of London, by his 1st wife, Martha, da. of Edward Babon, of London. He was hur. 3 Jan. 1679/80, at St. Lawrence Jewry London. Will dat. 18 Dec. 1679, pr. 12 Jan. 1679/80. His widow was hur. 24 March 1680/1 (with her father and husband) at St. Lawrence aforesaid. Her will pr. 1681.

II. 1680. Sir John Cordell, Baronet [1660], of Melford Hall,

in Melford aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. there 10 Nov. 1646 ; s-uc. to the Baronetcy, in Jan. 1679/80 ; Sheriff of Suffolk, 1684, but did not act ; M.P. for Sudbury, 1685-87, and for Suffolk, 1689-90. He m., in or before 1674, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Waldegrave, of Smalbridge, Suffolk.('=) He was hur. 9 Sept. 1690, at Melford. Will dat. 26 Aug. and pr. 1 Dec. 1690. His widow (living 17 July 1704) was hur. there 26 April 1709.

III. 1690, SiE John Cordell, Baronet [1660], of Melford Hall

to aforesaid, only s. and h. ; bap. at Melford, 11 Nov. 1677 -, swc. to the 1704. Bai-owtvcv in Sep. 1690 ; M.P. for Sudbury, 1701. He m., 24 Dec. 1701, at AUhallowa' Staining, London (Lie. Fac, he about 23 and she about 22), Eleanor, da. and coheir of Joseph Haskin Styles, of London, merchant, by Sarah, da. of Sir John Eyees, of South Broom Hall, Wilts. (\*) He d. B.p., being killed by a fall from his horse 8 and was bnr. 12 May 1704, at

Melford, aged 26, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Admon. 17 July 1704, to a creditor, the widow, the mother, and the two sisters (\*) renouncing. His widow was bur. 21 May 1705, at Melford.

ROBINSON :

cr. 22 June 1660.

I. 1660. "Sir John Robinson, Knt., Lord Mayor [1662-63],

Lieutenant of the Tower of London," 3d s. of the Rev. William

Robinson, D.D., Archdeacon of Notts, Rector of Bingham in that County, and

("■) In that church was buried 28 Dec. 1646, " Lady Cordwell," doubtless wife of this Sir John, and probably mother of the Baronet, whose parentage is not given in Dr. J. J. Howard's pedigree of him and his descendants and of various members of the Cordell family, enlarged from the Visitation of Suffolk and other sources.

(b) See Candler's Suffolk MSS.

(") " Thomas Waldegrave died 1 June 1727, aged 56." See Howard's pedigree of Cordell, as in note " a " above.

(li) Courthope, in his Extinct Baronetage, following Le Neve's Ba,ronets, states [apparently in error] that he married " ( — ), da. of ( — ) Adams, of London."

(") Of these, Margaret the younger da., bap. at Melford, 8 Eeb. 1675, who m. Sir Charles Firebrace, 2d Baronet [1698], appears to have inherited the Melford estate. ,^

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 53

of Loag Whatton, oo. lieioester,(") by Sarah, da. of Williard Bainbrigge, of Lookington, oo. Leicester, was b. probably about 1625 ; was a Citizen and Clothworker, of London, being Master of that Company, 1656 • Alderman of Dowgate, 18 Dec. 1655 ; of Cripplegate, 7 Dec. 1658, and of the Tower, 22 April 1663 till his death ; Sheriff of London, 1657-58 ; Col. of the Green Regt. of London Militia, 1659, and President of the Royal Artillery Company, 1660 till his death; was, in May 1660, one of the Commissioners from the City of London to the King at Breda; M.P. for London, 1660, and for Rye (two Paris.) Nov. 1661 to 1679; a Member of the East India Company, 1660, 1667, 1668, 1670, 1675, and 1677 j was Kit ighted at Canterbury, 26 May 1660, and was, a month later, cr. a Baronet, 22 June 1660. (") Lieutenant of the Tower of London, 25 June 1660 till his death; Lord Mayor of Loudon, 1662-63, (") during which period he entertained, at the Clothworkers' Hall, 23 June 1663, the King, the

Queen, the Queen dowager, etc. ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 29 Feb. 1669/70. He m. in Dec. 1654, at Hackney, Midx., Anne, da. of Sir George Whitmoke, of Balmes, in that parish, sometime [1631-32] Lord Mayor of London, by Mary, da. and h. of Reginald Copcott. He d. in or shortly before Feb. 1679/80, and was hur. at Nuneham Courtenay. Will pr. 24 Feb. 1679/80 and 25 Oct. 1683.(i) His widow, who was bap. 13 Oct. 1636, at Hackney, m. (Lie. Fac. 25 Sep. 1680, he about 30 [sic] and a Bachelor) William Shenton, of the Tower of London, who d. 1692. Her will, dat. 16 Jan., pr. 10 Feb. 1699/700, by her son. Sir James Robinson, Baronet.

II. 1680'! SiE John Robinson, Baronet [1660], of Farming Woods,

CO. Northampton, eldest surT. s. and h.,(\*) 6 about 1660; sue.

to the Baronetcy about Feb. 1679/80. He m., in or before 1686, Mary, da. of Sir William Dudley, 1st Baronet [1660], of Clapton, co. Northampton, by his third wife, Mary, da. and h. of Sir Paul Pindae, of London. He d. s.p.m.(f) in or shortly before 1693. Will dat. 13 Oct. 1692, pr. 3 Feb. 1692/3.

III. legs'! Sir James Robinson, Baronet [1660], of Cranford,

CO. Northampton, br. and h. male, h. about 1669 ; sue. to the

Baronetcy about 1693. He in 1715 purchased the manor of Cranford

St. Andrew, in Cranford aforesaid, where he had resided before 1699. He

m. (Lie. Fac. 29 April 1699, he about 30 and she about 22) Anne, 2d da. and

coheir of Sir William Jesson, of Newhouse, oo. Warwick, by Penelope, da. (whose



issue became heir) of Sir George Tilliebs, 2d Baronet [1619] of Brooksby.

She d. in or before 1728. He d. 28 Aug. 1731. Will dat. 22 Feb. 1727/8, pr. 15 Nov. 1731.

(\*) This Dr. Robinson was uterine brother of the celebrated Archbishop Laud, their mother, Lucy (sister of Sir William Webb, sometime Lord Mayor of London), having m. firstly, John Robinson, and secondly, William Laud, both of Reading, Berks.

(b) An augmentation to his Arms was granted, 20 Oct. 1663, in consequence of a Royal Warrant of the 13th instant. It is given in full in The Genealogist [Orig. Series] vol. i, p. 153.

(") His Pageant was (like several others) called " London's Triumph."

(\*) His portrait is at Clothworkers' Hall, to which he was a Benefactor.

Pepys speaks of his wife as " proud and cunning," and of himself as a " talking, bragging, buffle-headed fellow " but attentive to the wants of the city. See also Gent. Mag. for Nov. 1769 as to his character.

(«) His elder brother, William, born 16 and bap. 31 Deo. 1655 [not 1654 as on his M.I.] at St. Mary Mag., Milk Street, London, travelled abroad for five years, was Knighted, 24 Nov. 1678, but d. unm. and v.p., 14 Feb. 1678-9, and was iur. at Nuneham aforesaid. M.I. Will pr. 1682.

(f) Of his two daughters and coheirs, who inherited the estate of Farming Woods, (1) Mary, m. as his second wife (then aged 22), 5 Jan. 1708/9, David (Wemyss) Earl of Wemyss [S.], but d. s.p. before 1712 (2) Anne, who eventually sue. to her father's estates, m., in 1718, Richard (Fitzpatrick) 1st Baron Gowran [I.], and had issue John, 1st Earl of Upper. Ossory [I.].

54 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

IV. 1731. Sir John Eobinson, Baronet [1660], of Cranford

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. about 1705; sue. to the Baronetcy, 28 Aug. 1731 ; Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1737-38. He m. firstly, 5 May 1726, at St. Benet's, Paul's wharf, London, Mary, only da. and h. of .lohn Mobgan, of Kingsthorpe, co. Northampton, by Tryphena, the only child that had issue of Robert Sheffield, ('i) grandson of Edmund, 1st Eakl of Mulgbave. She A. 12 Feb. 1733/4, aged 24, and was hur. at Kingsthorpe. M.I. Will pr. Deo. 1735. He m. secondly, 7 June 1736, at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Elizabeth Perkins, of Cransley, co. Northampton, spinster, da. of (— ) Perkins, of Marston, co. Warwick. He d. 31 Aug. 1765. Will pr. Sep. 1765.

V. 1765. Sir George Eobinson, JBaronet [1660], of Cranford

aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. by first wife, 6. about 1730; , , ,

ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge, of which he was several years Fellow; B.A., 1753; M.A., 1756; sue. to the Baronetcy, 31 Aug. 1765; Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1766-07 ; M.P. for Northampton, 1774-80. He m. 2 Dec. 1764, Dorothea, only child of John Chester, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir William Chester, 5th Baronet [1620] and his wife Penelope, da. of George Hewett, of Stretton Hall and Great Glen, co. Leicester. She, who was bap. 15 Oct. 1739, at St. Paul's aforesaid, inherited, through her said (maternal) grandmother, the Hewett estates above mentioned, and d. at Cranford Hall, 27 Jan. 1815, aged 75, being the last survivor of the ancient family of Chester, of Chicheley Bucks. He d. (a few months later) 10 Oct. 1815. Will pr. 1815.

VI. 1815. Sir George Robinson, Baronet [1660], of Cranford

and Stretton Hall aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 1765; sue. to the Baronetcy, 10 Oct. 1815; M.P. for Northampton (four Paris.) 1820-32. He d. unm. 23 Nov. 1833, aged 68, at his residence in South Street, Midr. Will pr. March 1834.

VII. 18.33. Sir George Stamp Robinso.v, Baronet [1660], of Cran-

ford aforesaid, nephew and h., being 1st s. and h. of the Rev.

William Villiers Robinson, M.A., Rector of Grafton Underwood and of Irochester cum Wollaston, co. Northampton [1794-1829], by Anne, da. of Stamp Beooksbank, of Lower Grosvenor street, which William, who d. 14 Jan. 1829, aged 63, was next

br. to the late Baronet. He was b. 29 Aug. 1797, at Grafton Underwood ; matric. at Oxford (New Coll.), 5 Dec. 1815, aged 18 ; Fellow, to 1827 ; B.A., 1819 ; M.A., 1824 ; in Holy Orders ; Rector of Cranford, 1822-33 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 23 Nov. 1833 ; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1853-73. He m. 24 May 1827, his cousin, Emma, 6th da. of Robert Willis Blencowe, of Hayes, Midx., by Penelope, da. of Sir George Robinson, 5th Baronet [1660] abovenamed. He d. 9 Oct. 1873, of serous apoplexy, aged 70. His widow d. 20 Jan. 1874, at Cranford Hall, in her 72d year.

VIII. 1873. Sir John Blencowe Robinson, Baronet [1660], of

Cranford aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 20 May 1830, at Cranford ; ed. at Eton ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 15 June 1848, aged 18 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 9 Oct. 1873. He m., 5 Dec. 1861, Winifred, 1st da. of the Rev. Edward Stuart, Vicar of Sparsholt, Hants, by Louisa Anne, da. of Charles John Herbert, of Muckcross, co. Kerry. He d. s.p. 10 Aug. 1877, at Moulton Park, CO. Northampton, aged 47. His widow, who was b. 1839, living 1902.

IX. 1877. Sir Frederick Laud Robinson, Baronet [1660], of

Cranford aforesaid, br. and h., b. 28 June 1843 ; ed. at Rugby ; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 5 June 1862, aged 18 ; in Holy Orders ; Rector of

(") This Robert Sheffield was for many years heir presumptive (on the death of the Duke of Buckingham) to the Earldom of Mulgrave. He d. at Kingsthorpe, T

21 April 1725, in his 84th year, leaving this grand-daughter, but having survived all his children and his two son-in-law.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649— 1664-. 55

Cranford aforesaid, 1870-93; sue. to the Baronetcy, 10 Aug. 1877. He m., 14 Dec. 1870, Madeleine Caroline, 1st da. of Frederick Sartoris, of Kushdeu Hall, Co. Northampton, by Mary, da. of the Rev. Joseph Pratt, Rector of Paston in that county. He d. 6 Feb. 1893, at Weldon Rectory. His widow living 1902.

X, 1893. Sir Fredeick Villiees I^aud Robinson, Baronet

[1660] of Cranford aforesaid, only s. andh., h. i Deo. 1880; site, to the Baronetcy 6 Feb. 1893 ; Lieut. 3rd Batt. Northants Reg.

Family Estates. — These, in 1883, consisted of 2,087 acres in Northamptonshire, worth £4,737 a year. Principal Seat. — Cranford Hall, near Kettering, Northamptonshire.

ABDY:

cr. 22 June 1660 ;

ex. about 1662.

I. 1660, "Sir John Abdy, of Moores [in Salcot Virley], co.

to Essex, Knt.," was yst. br. of Sir Thomas Abdy, Baronet [so cr.

1662] 14 July 1641] and of Sir Robert Abdy, Baronet [so cr. 9 June

1660] all being sons of Anthony Abdy, of St. Andrew's XJnder-

shaft, Alderman and sometime [1630-31] Sheriff of London, by Abigail, da. of Sir

Thomas Cambeh, sometime [1609-10] Lord Mayor of London. He was b. probably

about 1620, and was cr, a Baronet, 22 June 1660, having been previously Knighted.

He d. unm. about 1662 when the Baron<sup>^</sup>cy became extinct and his estates

devolved on his brother Sir Robert Abdy, 1st Baronet [1660] of Albyns.

HILDYARD, or HILLIARD :

cr. 25 June, 1660 ;

ex. 6 Nov. 1814.(»)

I 1 660. " Sir Rdbebt Hilliard [Hildyard], of Partington [i.e.

Patrington], co. York, Knt.." 3d but 2d surv. s. of Sir Christopher Hildyard, of Winestead in Holderness in that county (d. Nov. 1634), by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Henry Wblby, of Goxhill, co. Lincoln, was b. 22 May 1612, at Winestead ; was Gent, of the Privy Chamber in 1641 to Charles I, and afterwards in 1660 to Charles II ; greatly distinguished himself as a Royalist during the Civil Wars, particularly at Marston Moor, 2 July 1644 ; was Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, and in command of a Brigade of Horse, and finally was Major-General of all the Horse in England and Wales ; was fined £610, on 15 Jan. 1647/8. He was Kmghted(}) by Charles I, by whose successor he was cr. a Baronet, 25 June

("■) In the Mis. Gen. et Her. 'new series, vol. ii, pp. 40-42) is a pedigree of the numerous descendants of Robert Hilliard, a Capt. in 1649, in the Pari. Army in Ireland, who settled at Baltygarron, co. Kerry, and whose father, it is suggested may have been Robert (aged 23 in 1665) the second son of the 1st Baronet. The compiler (J. F. Fuller, F.S.A.) adds that he is of opinion that this Baronetcy is not extinct. The last named Robert, however, appears to have m. 11 Nov. 1669,. at

St. Mary's, Hull, and to have been bur. 9 June 1685, in Beverley Minster, having had an only son Robert, bap. 26 April 1671, and bur. 1 May 1683, at St. Mary's, Hull, and an only surv. da. Jane, who m. John Legard. . , ^ , ^ - , , ^

">) According to the account given by the 3d Baronet m 1741 to Wotton, tor the Baronetage of that date, " he was made in the field a Knight-Banneret for having slain a Scotchman, who had " sent a challenge to any gentleman in the King's Army that would accept it."

56 CREATIONS [r.] 1649—1664.

1660. He entered his pedigree in the Visit, of Yorkshire, 1665, being then of Beverley. He m. firstly, Jane, widow of John Lister, of Linton (a. and h. of Sir John Lister), d. and h. of Christopher Constable, of Hatfield, co. York. She d. s.p. He m. secondly, 3 Sep. 1634, at St. Mary's Hnll,(a) Anne, widow first of Thomas Perries, sometime [1620] Mayor of Hull (who d. 1631), and subsequently of Sir Edward Mountford, of Bescote, co Stafford (who d. Dee. 1633), da. and coheir of Thomas Thackray, Merchant, Alderman and twice Mayor of Hull, by Elizabeth his wife. She was presumably dead before 14 Sep. 1648, the date of her mother's TvilLC") He m. thirdly, after 1665, Helen, who d. s.p. and was lur. 20 Aug. 1679, in Beverley minster. He d. at Winestead, 7 March 1684/5.

II. 1685. Sir Robert Hildyard, Baronet [1660], of Winestead



aforesaid, (<=) grandson and heir, being 1st s. and h. of Christopher Hildyard, by Frances, da. and coheir of Wilham Dobson, Alderman and sometime Mayor of Hull, which Christopher, who d. three months before his father, 7 Jan. 1684/5, aged 44, was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet. He sue. to the Baronetcy 7 March 1684/5 ; was M.P. for Hedon, 1701-02 ; rebuilt the hall at Winestead, and d. unm. 30 Nov. 1729. Admon. 2 April 1730.

III 1729, Sir Robert Hildyard, Baronet [1660], of Winestead

aforesaid and Bishop's Burton, nephew and h., being posthumous s. and h. of the Rev. William Hildyard, M.A., Rector of Rowley St. Peter, co. York, by Nancy, da. of Thomas Croft, of Stillington, co. York, which William, who d. Nov. 1715, aged 36, was yr. br. of the late Baronet. He was iap. at York, 15 July 1716; sue. to the Baronetcy, 30 Nov. 1729 ; was M.P. for Great Bedwyn, 1754-61. He m. in May 1738, Maria Catherine, da. and h. of Henry Darcy, of Sedbury, co. York. She d. 21 Aug. 1747. He d. at Gilling, co. York, 1 Feb. 1781. Will pr. Feb. 1781.

IV. 1781, Sir Robert Darcy Hildyard, Baronet [1660], of Winestead aforesaid, 1st and only surv. s. and h., h. 1743 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 1 Feb. 1781 ; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1783-84. He m., 23 Sep. 1769, Mary, da. of Sir Edward Bering, 5th Baronet [1627] by his 2d wife, Maiy, da. of Charles Fotherby, of Barham, Kent. He d. s.p.s. 6 Nov. 1814, aged 71, when the Baronetcy became extinct.i^ Will pr. 1815.

His widow d. 3 Nov. 1816, in her 75th year. Will pr. 1816.

ASTLEY :

cr. 26 June 1660 ;

afterwards, since 1841, Lords Hastings.

l. 1660. "Jacob Astley, of Hill Morton, co. Warwick, i<sup>sq.</sup>,"

s. and h. of Edward Astley, by Elizabeth, da. of Jacob (Asiiey),

1st Baron Astley of Reading, was b. about 1639 ; sue. his father 15 March

(") Foster's Yorkshire Families.

(\*>) In that will her parentage (though she herself is not mentioned) is proved, inasmuch as testatrix mentions " my son in law," Sir Robert Hildiard and " my grandsons," Christopher and Robert, his sons. This Anne is usually, though erroneously, called da. of Alderman Herries of Hull.

i') The estate of Patrington had been granted to the 1st Baronet only for his own life, and those of his two sons, and was consequently, after their death, given by William III to the Earl of Portland.

d^) The estate of Winestead devolved on his niece, Anne Catherine, the only surv. child of his only married sister Catherine, 2nd wife of James Whyte, of

Denbies, Surrey. She m. in May 1815, Thomas Blackborne Thoroton, of Flint-  
ham, Notts, who by Royal Lie. took the name of Hildyard, and d. July 1830,  
leaving issue.

#### CREATIONS [e.] 1649— 1664. 57

1653; matric. at Oxford (Christ Church), 19 July 1659; sue. to the estate of Hill  
Morton aforesaid and to that of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, 7 Sep. 1659, on the  
death of his paternal uncle. Sir Isaac Astley, Baronet, (socr., 21 Jan. 1641/2) and  
was himself cr a Baronet, 26 June 1660. He was Sheriff of Norfolk, 1663-64, and  
M.r. (.dS years) for that county, 1685-87, 1689-90, 1695-1701, 1702-05, and 1710-22,  
being a Commissioner of Trade, 1714-17. On the death, in 1688, of his maternal  
cousin, Jacob, 3d Baron Astley of Reading, he sue. to the representation and  
estates of his undermentioned maternal grandfather, the 1st Baron. He in. 6  
Feb 1661, at Kimberley, co. Norfolk, Blanche, 1st da. of Sir Philip Wodehouse,  
3d Baronet [1611], of Kimberley aforesaid, by Lucy, da. of Sir Thomas Cotton,  
2d Baronet [1611], of Conington. He d. 17 and was bur. 21 Aug. 1729, at Melton  
Constable, aged 90. Will dat. 3 June 1729, pr. 1 April 1730.

II. 1729. Sir Philip Astley, Baronet [1660], of Melton Con-

stable and Hill Morton aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.(a),

i. 20 and bap. 30 July 1667, at Melton Constable ; sue. to the Baronetcy 17 Aug.

1729. He m. 2 Dec. 1690, at Westminster Abbey (Lie. Fac, she about 18, parents deceased), Elizabeth, da. and h. of Thomas Beansby, of Caistor, Norfolk, by Elizabeth his wife. She d. 30 March, and was bur. 7 April 1738, aged 67, at Melton Constable. He d. 7 July, and was bur. there, 12 Aug. 1739, aged 72  
Will dated 19 March 1738, pr. 4 Aug 1739.

III. 1739. Sir Jacob Astley, Baronet [1660], of Melton Constable

and Hill Morton aforesaid, b. and h., b. 3 and bap. 23 Jan. 1691/2, at Melton Constable; sue. to the Baronetcy, 7 July 1739. He m., firstly, 1721, Lucy, second and youngest of the two sisters and coheirs of Sir Henry L'Estrange, 6th and last Baronet, da. of Sir Nicholas L'Esteange, 4th Baronet [1629], of Hunstanton, Norfolk, by Ann, da. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, of Kimberley in that county. She was bap. 23 Jan. 1699, at Hunstanton, and d. 25, and was bur. 13 July 1739, aged 39, at Melton Constable. He m., secondly, 1 May 1740, at Finchingfield, Essex, Judith, widow of Gresham Page, of Saxthorpe, Norfolk, da. of Isaac Watlington, sometime M.P. for Cambridge. She d., s.p., 7 and was bur. 9 March 1742/3, at Melton Constable. He m., thirdly, (sett. dat. 14 July 1744), Sarah, 1st da. and coheir of Christopher Bedingfeld, of Wighton, Norfolk, by Elizabeth, da. of Arthur King, of Tilney St. Lawrence. He d. 5 and was bur.

11 Jan. 1760, at Melton Constable. M.I. Will dat. 19 Dec. 1751, pr. 26 Jan.

1760. His widow d. s.p., at Bath, and was bur. 9 Aug. 1764, at Melton Constable.

Will pr. Aug. 1764.

IV. 1760. Sir Edward Astley, Baronet [1660], of Melton Con-

stable aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife ; bap. 26 Deo. 1729, at

Hindolreston, Norfolk ; M.P. for Norfolk (24 years), 1768-90 ; sue. to the Baronetcy,

5 Jan. 1760. He m., firstly, 1751, Rhoda, sister of John Hussey, 1st Baron

Delatal, 1st surv. da. of Francis Blake Delaval, of Seatou Delaval, Northumber-

land, by Rhoda, da. of Robert Apeece, of Washingley, co. Huntingdon.

She d. at Bath, and was bur. at Widoombe, Somerset, 27 Oct. 1757, aged 31.

He m. secondly, 24 Feb. 1759, at St. Margaret's, Westm., Anne, yst. da. of

Christopher Milles, of Nackington, Kent. She d. 11 and was bur. 23 July 1792,

at Melton Constable. He m. thirdly, 30 July 1793, at St. Marylebone, Elizabeth

BULLEN. He d. 27 March, and was bur. 2 April 1802, at Melton Constable. M.I.

Will dat. 1 March 1800, pr. 7 June 1803. His widow d. s.p. at New Walsingham,

Norfolk, and was bu/r. there. Will dat. 5 Oct. 1810, pr. 8 Deo. following.

v. 1802. Sir Jacob Henry Astley, Baronet [1660], of Melton

Constable and Seatou Delaval aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife ; b.

12 Sep. 1756, M.P. for Norfolk (20 years), Nov. 1797 till death; sue. to the

("■) Jacob Astley, the eldest son, matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 15 June 1680,

aged 15, and d. there 9 June 1681, being bur. at Melton Constable, where is a

long and most flattering monumental inscription to him.

58 CREATIONS [e.] 1649— 1C64.

Baronetcy, 27 March 1702. He m. 14 Jan. 1789, at St. Margaret's, Lynn, Norfolk, Hester, yst. da. and coheir of Samuel Browne, of King's Lynn. He d. 28 April and was bur. 10 May 1817, aged 61, at Melton Constable. Will pr. 1817. His widow, who was i. 27 Nov. 1767, and bur. 8 Aug. 1768, at St. Margaret's, Lynn aforesaid, d. 13 Jan. 1853, at Burgh Hall, Norfolk, aged 87. Will pr. April 1855.

"VI. 1817. Sir Jacob Astlby, Baronet [1660], of Melton Constable

and Seaton Delaval aforesaid, 1st s. and h., 6. at Burgh Hall aforesaid, 13 Not. 1797, and bur. the same day at Melton Constable; Matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 18 Feb. 1817, aged 19; sue. to the Baronetcy, 28 April following, and was cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, 14 June in the same year. He was M.P. for West Norfolk (2 Paris.), 1832-37. He m. 22 March 1819, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Georgiana Caroline (b. 16 March 1796), 3d. da. of Sir Henry Watkin Dashwood, 8d. Baronet [1684] of Kirklington, Oxon, by Mary Helen, da. of John Graham, Member of Council in Bengal. She was living when he was sum. to the House of Lords by writ, 18 May 1841 (») as LORD HASTINGS, having proved that he was the junior coheir of the junior coheir of that ancient Barony, to which the precedence of 1290 is allowed, but which for above 450 years, previous to the determi-

nation of its abeyance in 1841, had been unheard of ! (•>)

BOWYER :

cr. 25 June 1660.

I, 1660. " SiK William Bowyer, of Denham, Bucks, Knt.,"

was s. and h. of Sir Heniy Bowyer, by Anne, da. of Sir Nicholas Salter, of London, which Henry was s. and h. ap. of Sir William Bowyer (one of the Tellers of the Court of Exchequer, who purchased the estate of Denham aforesaid), but d. v.p., 27 Dec. 1613, aged 23; was bap. 29 June 1612 at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London ; sue. his said grandfather, Aug. 1616 ; was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 14 April 1630 ; and, having been Knighted at some date after April 1660, was cr. a Baronet, 25 June 1660 ; was Sheriff of Bucks, 1646-47 and M.P. for that county (three Paris.), 1659-60 and 1661-79. He m. 29 May 1634, at St. Olave's, Old Jewry, Margaret, da. of Sir John Weld, of Arnolds in Edmonton, Midx., by Frances, da. of William Whitmore, of London. She d. 8 Jan. 1678. He d. 2 Oct. 1679(=), both being lur. at Denham. M.I. Limited admon. to Mm, 23 July 1683.

(■!) This (as is stated in the Complete Peerage, by G. E. C, vol. iv, p. 179) " is one of a series of Baronies which, having been unheard of for centimes, were claimed

in the earlier years of Queen Victoria's reign by any coheir who possessed sufficient interest to make success probable. In the short space of four years, 1838-1841, the abeyance of no less than five such Baronies (Vaux, Camoys, Braye, Beaumont, and Hastings), of which the average time of their disappearance was above 300 years, has terminated in favour of some distant descendant who seldom possessed even a particle of the ancient Baronial estate."

C") His great grandfather the 3d Baronet, had m. Lucy, 2d and yst. sister and coheir of Sir Henry Lestrangle, 6th Baronet [1629], whose ancestor in the 6th degree, Hamon Le Strange, had in, Elizabeth, 2d and yst. sister and coheir of John Hastings (<J. 1542) who, according to the decision of the House of Lords in 1840, was de jure Lord Hastings, in right of his descent from another John Hastings, who also, after 1389, was thereby held to be such de jure Lord, as being cousin and heir, tho' of the halfblood (which at that period would almost certainly have been held a fatal bar to such succession) of John, Earl of Pembroke and Lord Hastings, on whose death, in 1389, that Barony became dormant or in abeyance for 452 years, till its revival in 1841.

(■=) He had considerable literary knowledge, and is said to have assisted Dryden (who frequently stayed at Denham) in his translation of Virgil.



II. 1679. SiE William Bowyee, Baronet [1660], of Denham

Court, in Denham aforeaid, s. and h., 6. about 1639 ; admitted to Inner Temple, Nov. 1654; sue. to the Baronetcy, 2 Oct. 1679. He m. (Lie. Vic. Gen., 24 Dec, 1679, he about 42, she about 26), Prances, da. of Charles Cecil, styled Viscount Ceaneouenb (s. and h, ap. of William, 2d Earl op Salisbury), by Jane, da. and coheir of James (Maxwell) Babl of Dirl-  
TOUN [S.]. He d. 13 Feb. 1721/2, and was hur. at Denham, in his 83d year. Will pr. March 1722. Hia widow d. 15 June 1723, in her 75th year. Both lur. at Denham. M.I.

III. 1722. Sir William Bowybr, Baronet [1660], of Denham

Court aforesaid, grandson and h., being a. and h. of Cecil Bowyee, by Juliana (m. 22 July 1707, at St. Paul's, London), da. of Richard Parker, of Hedsor, Bucks, which Cecil, who d. v.p., 5 Dec. 1720, aged 36, was s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet. He was b. about 1710; sue. to the Baronetcy, 13 Feb. 1721/2; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 13 July, 1728, aged 18 ; was er. M.A., 17 Oct. 1730'. He m. 21 Aug. 1733, Anne, da. (whose iasue became coheir) of Sir John Stonehouse, 7th and 4th Baronet [1628 and 1670], of Radley, Berka, by Penelope, da. of Sir Robert Dashwood, 1st Baronet [1684], of Northbrooke. He d. 12 July 1767, in hia 57th year. Will pr. July 1767. His widow d. 22 May 1785, in her 76th year. Will pr. May 1785. Both hur. at Denham. M.I.

IV. 1767. Sir William Bowyer, Baronet [1660], of Denham

Court aforesaid, s. and h., 6. about 1736 ; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 1 Feb. 1754, aged 18; sometime a Capt. in the Guards; sue. to the Baronetcy, 12 July 1767. He m. 26 Aug. 1776, at St. Marylebone, Anne, widow of James Baker, Capt. R.N., da. of ( — ) Carey. He d. s.p., April 1799. Will pr May 1799. His widow d. 25 Dec. 1802. Will pr. 1803.

V. 1799, Sir George Bowyee, Baronet [1660 and 1794], of Radley

April. House, in Radley, Berks, and, possibly, of Denham Court aforesaid. Admiral in the Royal Navy, next snrv. br. and h. ; b. 1739 ; Lieut, in the Royal Navy, 1758 ; Commander, 1761 ; Post Capt., 1762, serving in North America and the West Indies, 1778-81 ; Commodore, 1781. He was M.P. for Queenborough, 1784-90. In 1790 he was made Rear Admiral of the White, and on 1 June 1794, he distinguished himself in Lord Howe's naval victory over the French, in which he lost a leg. He was rewarded with an annual pension of £1,000, and was cr. a Baronet, 8 Sep. 1794, as " of Radley, Berks," an estate to which he was entitled (under the will of his maternal uncle Sir James Stonhouse, 9th and 6th Baronet [1628 and 1670] of Radley aforesaid), on the death, 1 Jan. 1795, of his cousin Penelope, Baroness Rivers. He sue. to the paternal Baronetcy of 1660, in April 1799, in which thenceforth the Baronetcy of 1794 merged within five years of its creation. He became Rear Admiral of the Red, in April, and Vice-Admiral of the Blue in July 1794 ; Vice-Admiral of the Red 1795, and Admiral of the Blue Feb. 1799. He m. firstly, 11 Nov. 1768, at Putney, Surrey, Margaret, widow of Sir Jacob Garrard Downing,

4th Baronet [1663], da. of the Rev. ( — ) Price, Curate of- Barrington, co. Gloucester. She, by whom he had no issue, d. 18 Sep. 1778, at Mount Pleasant, Putney, and was bm: at Croyden, co. Cambridge. Her admon. 22 Feb. 1781. He m. secondly, 4 June 1782, Henrietta, da. and h. of Admiral Sir Piercy Brett, of Beckenham, Kent, by Henrietta, da. of Thomas Colby, clerk of the Cheque at Chatham. He d. 6 Dec. 1799, at Eadley House, aged 60, within eight months of inheriting the Baronetcy of 1660. Will pr. Dec. 1800. His widow d. abroad, Nov. 1845. Will pr. Feb. 1846.

VI ajid II. Sir George Bowyee, Baronet [1660 and 1794], of Radley

1799. House and, possibly, of Denham Court aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by

Dec 2d wife ; 6. at Radley House, 3 March 1783 ; sue. to the

Baronetcy, 6 Dec. 1799 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 17 Jan. 1801,

aged 17 ; B.A., 1804 ; M.A., 1807 ; M.P. for Malmesbury, 1807-10, and for Abingdon,

60 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

June 1811 to 1818.(a) He m. 19 Nov. 1808, Anne Hammond, 1st daughter of Sir Andrew Snape Dodglas, Capt. R.N. (Capt. of the Fleet in Admiral Howe's

action, 1 June 1794), by Anne, da. of ( — ) Burgess, of New York. She d. 1844.

He d. 1 July 1860, at Dresden, aged 77.

VII. and III. Sir George Bowyer, Baronet [1660 and 1794], 1st s. and

h., b. at Radley House aforesaid, 8 Oct. 1811 ; admitted to Middle

1860. Temple, 1 June 1836; Barrister, 7 June 1839, being admitted

ad eundem to Lincoln's Inn, 11 Jan. 1845 ; was Hon. M.A. Oxford,

12 June 1839; Hon. D.C.L., 20 June 1844; author of Commentaries on Modern

Civil Law, 1848, and other legal works ; was M.P. (Liberal) for Dundalk,

1852-68, and for Wexford, 1874-80, (b) having in 1849 unsuccessfully stood for

Reading, and having sue. to the Baronetcies, 1 July 1860. He joined the

Church of Rome, 1850, and built for that communion the Church of St.

John of Jerusalem, in Great Ormond Street, Midx ; was made Chamberlain to

Pope Pius IX. ; Knight of Justice of the Order of Malta, Knight Grand Cross of

the Order of St. Gregory, and Grand Collar of the Constantian Order of St.

George. He d. unm. (being found dead in his bed) at his Chambers, 13 King's

Bench Walk, Temple, and was hur. at Radley, 7 June 1883, aged 71. Will pr.

24 Aug. 1883, under £9,000.

VIII. and IV. Sir William Bowyer, Baronet [1660 and 1794], br. and

, QQo h., h. Oct. 1812 ; Barrister (Middle Temple), 1851 ; sue. to the

Baronetcies in June 1883. He m. 16 June 1857, Ellen Sarah,

da. of Shirley Foster Woolmeb, Barrister. He d. s.p.,  
30 May 1893, at 25 Park Crescent, Brighton, in his 81st year. His widow d.  
there, 7 Dec. 1899. Both bur. in Brighton Cemetery.

IX. and V. Sir George Henry Bowyer, Baronet [1660 and 1794],

Q nephew and h., being only s. and h. of Henry George Bowyer,

i)yd. Inspector of Schools, by Katherine Emma, only child of the

Rev. George Sandby, of Denton, Norfolk, which Henry George  
(who d. 25 Sep. 1883, aged 70) was 3d and yst. s. of the 6th and 2d Baronet. He  
was b. 9 Sep. 1870; was sometime Lieut. 4th Batt. Cheshire Militia, and sue. (o  
ths Baronetcy, 30 May 1893. He m., 4 Maj- 1899, at St. James' Westm., Ethel, da.  
of Francis Hawkins, " a man not in the same walk of life " as the Baronet.(«)  
From her he obtained a divoroe,(i) 7 Nov. 1900.

Family Estates.— These, 1876-83, consisted of 4,451 acres in Berks, valued at  
£9,412 a year. Principal Seat — Radley House, near Abingdon, Berks.

STANLEY :

cr. 25 June 1660;

afterwards, since 1839, Barons Stanley of Alderley.

I. 1660. "Thomas Stanley, of Alderley, co. Chester, Esq.,"

only surv. s. and h. of Sir Thomas Stanley, of Alderley and Wever,

in that County, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Peter Warbceton, of Grafton

(") He disposed of Radley House, probably by long lease, to the trustees of the school called St. Peter's College, Radley, opened 6 March 1847. The Denham estate was alienated before (probably long before) 1876.

C') He was, however, expelled from the Reform Club, 23 June 1876, for frequently voting against the Liberal party.

(") Judge Jenne's remark in the divorce proceedings.

(\* ) The cause was crim, con, with Carey Johnstone, an American hotel proprietor,

HaU, in Tilston, oo. Chester, sometime, 1600-21, a Judge of the Common Pleas, was h. 31 May 1597 ; sue. his father, 21 Nov. 1605 ; " subscribed " at Oxford, J^^ ^^^^' admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 25 April 1616; Sheriff of Cheshire, 1630-31, and was cr. a Baronet, 25 June 1660. He m., in or before 1625, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas Pitt, of Kyrewyard, co. Worcester, by Mary, da. of Sir Arthur Heveningham. He was lur. 31 Aug. 1672, at Alderley, aged 75. Will pr. at Chester, 2 Sep. 1672. His widow, who was h. 1602, was living 1672.

II. 1672. Sir Pktee Stanley, Baronet [1660], of Alderley and

Wever aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. at Alderley 29 May 1626; admitted to Gray's Inn, 2 Aug. 1647 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Aug. 1672 ; Sheriff of Cheshire, 1677-78. He m., 1650, in London, Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Leigh, of Northcourt, in the Isle of Wight. She d. before him. He was hiir. at St. Margaret's, Westm., 4 Oct. 1683, aged 57. Will dat. 27 Sep. 1683, pr. 17 Jan. 1683/4.

III. 1683. Sir Thomas Stanley, Baronet [1660], of Alderley and

Wever, 1st s. and h., t. 25 March 1652 ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 13 June 1673 ; sue. to the Baronetey, 1683 ; sold the estate of Wever, about 1710, which had been above 200 years in the family. He m., before 1682, Christian, da. of Sir Stephen Lennard, 1st Baronet [1642], of West Wickham, by his 3d wife, Anne, da. of Sir John Oglander. She was bur. 16 Feb. 1711/2, at Alderley He d. at West Wickham, 1721.

IV. 1721. Sir James Stanley, Baronet [1660], of Alderley

1st s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1721. He m., Nov. 1740, Frances, da. of George Butler, of Ballyragget, co. Kilkenny, by Catherine, da. of John (King) 3d Baron Kingston [I.]. He d. s.p. and was bur. 17 March 1746/7, at Alderley. Will dat. 13 Dec. 1745, pr. 20 May 1747, at Chester. His widow d. in London, March 1786. Will dat. 4 July 1785, pr. 28 March 1786.

V. 1747. Sir Edward Stanley, Baronet [1660] of Alderley,

aforesaid, br. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy in March 1746/7, He m. in or before 1726, Mary, only da. of Thomas Ward, of London, Banker. He d. " suddenly in his coach," 28 Aug., and was bur. 5 Sep. 1755, at Alderley. Will pr. March 1756. His widow d. at Bath, 1771.

"VI. 1755. Sir John Thomas Stanley, Baronet [1660] of Alderley

aforesaid, 2d but only surv. s. and h., 6. 26 March 1735 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Sep. 1755 ; was a Gent, of the Privy Chamber to George III. He m. 20 April 1763, Margaret, da. and h. of Hugh Owen, of Peurhos, oo. Anglesey. He d. in London, 29 Nov. 1807, and was bur. in South Audley Street Chapel. Will pr. 1808. His widow d. 1 Feb. 1816. Will pr. 1816.

VII. 1807. Sir John Thomas Stanley, Baronet [1660], of Alderley



aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b., 26 Nov. 1766, and bap., 1 Jan. 1767, at Alderley; ed. at Brunswick, Turin, Neuiohatel, and at Edinburgh Universities. M.P. for Wotton Bassett, 1790-96 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 29 Nov. 1807; was upwards of twenty years Chairman of the Quarter Sessions in Cheshire. He m., 11 Oct. 1796, at Fletching, Sussex, Maria Josepha, 1st da. of John (Holroyd), 1st Eake of Sheffield [l.] by his 1st wife, Abigail, da. of Lewis Way. She, who was 6. 3 Jan. 1771, was living when he was cr., 9 May 1839, BARON STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, co. Chester. In that peerage this Baronetcy then merged and still so continues.

62 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

SHUCKBURGH, or SHUCKBOROUGH :

cr. 25 June 1660;

sometime, 1793—1804, Shuckbuegh-Evelyn.

I. 1660. "John Shuckboeough, of Shuckborough, co. Warwick,

Esq.," 1st a. and h. of Sir Eiohard Shuckbukgh, of Shuokburgh

aforeaaaid (who suffered severely in the cause of Charles I.), by his 3d wife,

Grace W da of Sir Thomas HoiTE, 1st Baronet [1611], of Aston, was b. 1635 ;  
matric at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 8 May 1652; admitted to the Middle Temple, 1654;  
sue his father (who d. aged 60), 13 June 1656; and was, for his father's  
services, cr. a Baronet, 25 June 1660. He m., 18 Dec. 1656, at All Samts,  
Northampton, Catherine, yst. da. of Sir Hatton Febmoe, of Easton Neston,  
CO. Northampton, by Anne, aister of Charles, 1st Viscount Collen [I.J.,  
da. of Sir William Cokatne, of Rushton in that county. He d. 1661, aged  
26. Will pr. 1661. His widow m. 12 May 1663, at Easton Neston (reg. at  
Brampton), Sir Roger Norwich, 2d Baronet [1641], of Brampton, co.  
Northampton, who was Stw. there 4 Sep. 1691. She d. at St. Paul's, Covent  
Garden, 19 and was lur., 28 May 1681 at Brampton. Admon. 16 March  
1681/2.

II. 1661. Sir Charles Shuckbuegh, Baronet [1660], of Shuck-

burgh aforesaid, only s. and h., l. Nov. 1659 ; siu.: to the Baronetcy  
in 1661 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 4 June 1675, aged 15 ; Sheriff of Warwick-  
shire, 1685-86 ; M.P. for that county (four Paris.) 1698 till his death ; Master of the  
Buckhounds to Queen Anne. He m. (Lie. Vic. Gen., 19 Sep. 1679, each aged about  
20) Catherine, da. of Sir Hugh Stewkiey, 2d Baronet [1627] of Hinton Ampney,  
Hants, by his 1st wife Catharine, da and h. of Sir John Tkott, Baronet [so cr.  
1660] of Laverstoke, in that county. She d. between Aug. 1683 and Oct. 1684.  
He m. secondly (Lie. at Worcester, 26 Oct. 1684) Diana, da. of Richard (Vebnet),  
Lord Wilt,oughey de Broke, by his 2d wife, Frances, da. of Thomas Dove,  
of Upton, CO. Northampton. He d. suddenly at Winchester, 2 Sep. 1705, aged 45.

Will pr. Dec. 1705. His widow d. at Highwood Hill, Midx., 28 Sep. 1725. Will pr. 1749.

III. 1705. Sir John Shuckbuegh, Baronet [1660], of Shuckburgh

aforesaid, 1st a. and h., being only s. by 1st wife, b. 18 Aug.

1683 ; entered Rugby school, 20 June 1690 ; matric. at Oxford (New. Coll.) 13

May 1700, aged 16 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 2 Sep. 1705. He m. in or before 1705,

Abigail, da. oif George [or John] Goodwin, of Latchford, Oxon. He d. 19 June

1724, aged 41, Will pr. 1726. His widow's will pr. 1759.

TV. 1724. Sir Stewki.ey Shockburgh, Baronet [1660], of Shuck-

burgh aforesaid, only s. and h.Q'), b. 9 March 1711; matric. at

Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 8 April 1730, aged 18 ; s^itc to the Baronetcy, 19 June 1724.

He d., unm., at Bath, 10 March 1759, and was bur. at Shuckburgh, aged 48. Will

pr. 1759.

V. 1759. SiE Charles Shuckburgh, Baronet [1660], of Shuck-

burgh aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being 3d but 1st surv. s. of

Charles Shuckburgh, of Longborough, co. Gloucester, and of Farthingstone, co.

Northampton, by Sarah, da. of Col. Henry Hunt, of Bleckley, co. Worcester,

which Charles, who d. in 1752, was 2d a. of the 2d Baronet, being 1st

(») This Grace m. secondly, 27 Oct. 1659, John Keating, Lord Chief Justice

of the Common Pleas [I.], at whose house in Dublin, she d. 12 April 1677, and was bur. at Palmerston, near there. M.I. at Shuckburgh.

C") He had, however, no less than ten sisters, of whom nine were married, three of them having two husbands and one of them having three.

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 63

8. by the 2d wife. He was lwp. 17 March 1721/2, at LongboroughC) ; matric. at Oxford (Balliol Coll.), 2 March 1742/3, aged 20; B.A., 1746; M.A. (from All Souls" Coll., of which he was then a Fellow), 1749 ; B. Med. (from BalKol Coll.), 1753; practiced sometime as a medical man at Warwick; sue. to the Baronetcy, 10 March 1759 ; was Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1770-71. He m.

5 May 1749, Anne, widow of Campbell Price, of Westbury, Bucks, da. of (— ) EOBINSON, of Covent Garden, Midx. He d. s.p., at Warwick, 10 Aug. 1773, in his 52d year, and was bur. at St. Mary's, Warwick. M.I.(b) Will pr. Sep. 1773. His widow d. 8 Oct. 1776, aged 57, and was bur. there.

VI. 1773. Sib George Augustus William Shuckburgh after-

wards [1793-1804], SHnckBURGH-EvELYN, Baronet [1660], of Shuckburgh aforesaid, nephew and h., being 1st s. and h. of Lieut.-Col. Richard

Shuckbukgh, 1st Reg. of Guards, by Sarah, reUct of Edward Bate, da. of (— )  
Hayward, of Plumstead, Kent, Capt. R.N., which Richard, who d., 3 Sep. 1772,  
aged 45, was only br. of the late Baronet. He was 6. about 1752, probably at  
Limerick ; was ed. at Rugby school; matric. at Oxford (Balliol Coll.), 22 April 1768,  
aged 16 ; B.A. 1772 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 10 Aug. 1773 ; P.R.S. 1774 ; P.S.R. ; M.P.  
for Warwickshire (six Paris.), 1780, till his death in 1804 ; assumed the additional  
name of Evelyn on the death of his father-in-law, in July 1793, which was  
confirmed by Act of Pari. 1794. He m. firstly, in 1782, Sarah Johanna, da. of John  
Dabkbe, of Gayton, co. Northampton, many years M.P. for Leicester. She d., s.p.,  
at Bristol 10 and was hur., 18 April 1783, at Shuckburgh. M.I. He m. secondly,  
  
6 Oct. 1785, Julia Annabella, da. and sole heir of John Evelyn, of Pelbridge, co.  
Surrey, by his 1st wife, Annabella, da. and (June 1796) sole heir of Thomas  
Medley, of Buxted and Priston, Sussex. She was hur., 23 Sep. 1797, at Shuck-  
burgh. He d. s.p.m.(;) 11 and was hur. 20 Aug. 1804, at Shuckburgh.

VII. 1804. Sir Stewkley Shuckburgh, Baronet [1660], of Shuck-

burgh aforesaid, br. and h., male, h. about 1760 ; ed. at Rugby  
School, 1771 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 11 Aug. 1804. He m., 5 Sep. 1786, Charlotte  
Catherine, da. of Thomas TYPn, of Curdworth, co. Worcester, and Elizabeth, his  
wife. He d. 21 and was hur. 23 July 1809, at Shuckburgh. His widow d., at Bath,  
8 and was hur. 18 Feb. 1837 at Shuckburgh, aged 72.

VIII. 1809. Sir Francis Shuckburgh, Baronet [1660], of Shuck-

burgh aforesaid, 1st s. and h., 6. 12 March 1789 ; sue. to the  
Barometc?/, 21 July 1809 ; Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1804; F.R.S. He m., 27 Oct.  
1825, at Chelsea, Anne Maria Dbaycott, sister of Sir George William Denys, 1st  
Baronet [1813], only da. of Peter Denys, of the Pavilion, Hans Place, Chelsea, by  
Charlotte, da. of George (Feemob), 2d Earl of Pomfeet. She d. 8 Nov. 1846.  
Will pr. July 1847. He d. 29 Oct., and was hur. 4 Nov. 1876, at Shuckburgh,  
aged 88.

IX. 1876. Sir George Thomas Frakois Shuckburgh, Baronet

[1660], of Shuckburgh aforesaid, only s. and h., h. 23 July 1829 ;  
Captain Soots Fusilier Guards, 1850; Major in the Army, 1854, serving that year  
in the Crimean Campaign : sue. to the Baronetcy, 29 Oct. 1876. He m., 24 June

(\*) The following extracts from the Longborough registers {Mis. Gen. et Her. 2d  
Series, vol. iii., p. 310] seem to relate to his elder brothers. Baptism, 1721  
March 17, " Charles the (second), third son of Charles Shuckberg, Esq."  
Burials, 1719 Dec. 27, Charles ye sone of Charles Shuckberg, Esq." 1721  
March 21, Charles ye second sone of Charles Shuckberg, Esq."

C") See Playfair's Baronetage for his character. — "An excellent classical  
scholar ; a brilliant companion," etc.

(") Julia Evelyn Medley, his only da. and h., 6. 5 Oct. 1790, who inherited

Buxted and other family estates, m. 19 July 1810, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Charles Cecil Cope (Jenkinson), 3d and last Earl of Liverpool, who d. 3 Oct. 1851, s.p.m., at Buxted Park, leaving three daughters and coheirs.

64 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

1879, at Chelsea, his cousin, Ida Florence Geraldine, only da. of the Eev.

Frederick William Eobebtson, by Helen, da. of the abovenamed Sir George

William Dents, 1st Baronet [1813 J. He d. at Shuckburgh, 12 and was hur. there

18 Jan. 1884, aged 54. His widow m. there, 25 Nov. 1886, Henry James Shuck-

BDE6H, Major, Norfolk Regiment, who d. 9 Feb. 1895. She was living 1902.

X. 1884. SiE Stewkley Frederick Draycott Shuckburgh,

Baronet [1660], of Shuckburgh aforesaid, 1st s. and h., h. there

20 June 1880 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 12 Jan. 1884.

Family Estates. — These, in 1883, consisted of 3,368 acres in Warwickshire and

134 in Northamptonshire. Total, 3,502 acres, worth £6,290 a year. Principal

Seat. — Shuckburgh Park, near Daveutry.

WRAY :

cr. 27 June 1660;

ejc. in or shortly before 1687,

I. 1660. "William Wray, of Ashby, co. Lincoln, Esq.," s. and

h, of Sir Christopher Wrat, of the same, by Albinia, 2d. da. and

coheir of Edward (Cecil), Viscount Wimbleton, which Christopher was a yr. o.

^by his 2d wife) of Sir William Wsat, 1st Baronet [1611] of Glentworth, co.

Lincoln, was b. about 1625; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 5 Nov. 1638, sue. his

father, the said Christopher, 6 Feb. 1644/5, was Capt. in the Parliamentary Army ;

Deputy- Governor of Beaumaris Castle, 1654 ; M.P. for Grimsby, Oct. 1645 tiU

secluded Dec. 1648, re-elected 1654-55, 1656-58, 1659 and 1660; had an estate worth

£3,000 a year,(") was Knighted, 6, and was cr. a Baronet, 27 June 1660. He m.

in or before 1652, Olympia, da. (whose issue in 1685 became heir) of Sir Humphrey

TuFTON, 1st Baronet [1641], of the Mote, near Maidstone, by Margaret, 1st da.

and coheir of Herbert Morley, of Glynd, co. Sussex. He d. 17 Oct. 1669, aged 43,

and was lur. at Ashby. Will dat. 15 Oct. 1669, pr. 1 Feb. 1669/70, 15 June 1684,

and 6 Nov. 1687. His widow d. at the Mote aforesaid, Sep. 1680. Nunc, will dat.

11 Sep., and pr. 2 Dec. 1680, and 8 Nov. 1687.

II. 1669. Sir Christopher Wray, Baronet [1660], of Ashby"

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. about 1652 ; matric. at Oxford



(Univ. Coll.), 19 May 1668, aged 16; sue. to the Baronetcy [1660] on the death of his father, 17 Oct. 1669, and sue. to the older Baronetcy [cr. 25 Nov., 1611] on the death, 19 Feb. 1671/2, of his cousin. Sir Bethel Wray, 5th Baronet [1611]. He d. unm., and was hur. 31 Aug. 1679, at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, Midx. Admon. 14 Dec. 1682, in the Court of Delegates, and again 28 March 1695.

III. 1679, Sir William Weay, Baronet [1611 and 1660], of

to Ashby aforesaid, and of Louth, co. Lincoln, br. and h. ; smc. to the

1687 ? baronetcies in Aug. 1679. He d. unm., between 9 March 1685/6

and 8 Nov. 1687, when the Baronetcy [1660] became extinct, but

the older Baronetcy [1611] devolved on his cousin and h. male. Will as "of

Louth," dat. 9 March 1685/6, pr. 8 Nov. 1687, 9 Feb. 1694/5, and 30 June

1711.

(") Sir Joseph Williamson's notes on Lincolnshire proprietors [Her. and Gen., vol. ii, p. 126].

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 65

STEWARD, STEWART, or STUART :

cr. 27 June 1660.

I- 1660. "Nicholas Steward, of Hartley Mauduit, Hants,

Esq.," s. and h. of Simeon Stewart, of the same, by Dorothy, relict of Sir Christopher Pigott, da. of Sir Richard Insoldsby, of Lethenborough, Bucks., was b. about 1616 ; sue. his father before 16 Nov. 1636, when he was admitted to Lincoln's Inn ; was fined £1,400, as a Royalist, 16 Dec. 1647, and was cr. a. Baronet, 27 June 1660, being Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 1660 till death; M.P. for Lymington, March 1663 to 1679. He m. about 1640, Mary, only da. of Sir Miles Sandys, of Miserden, co. Glouc, by Mary, da. of Sir John Hanbuey, of Kelmarsh, 00. Northampton. He d. 15 Feb. 1709/10, aged 93. Will pr. May 1710.

TI. 1710. SiE Simeon Stuart, Baronet [1660], of Hartley

Mauduit aforesaid, grandson and h., being only s. and h. of

Charles Stuart, by Clemence(a) (Mar. Lie. Fac, 12 Aug. 1678, she 17) da. and

coheir of Sir William Hovell, of Hillingdon, Norfolk, which Charles (aged 21 in Aug. 1678) was 3d and yst. s.(i') of the 1st Baronet, but d., v.p., before May 1709. He sue. to the Baronetcy, 15 Feb. 1709/10 ; was M.P. for Southampton, 1708-10, and for Hants, 1710-13 ; was Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 1712 till death. He m. Elizabeth, only da. and (after Jan. 1738/9), heir of Sir Richard Deeeham, 3d Baronet [1661], by Frances, da. of Robert Wright, afterwards Villiees and .finally Danvers, reputed son of John (Villiers) Viscount Pureeck. She d. before 28 March 1750. Admon. of that date. He d. 11 Aug. 1761. Will pr. 1761.

III. 1761. Sir Simeon Stuart, Baronet [1660], of Hartley Mau-

duit aforesaid, only surv. s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 11 «A.ug. 1761, and was Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 1761 till death. He m. ( — ), da. of Lieut. Col. ( — ) HooKE, Got. of Minorca. He, who was a bankrupt at the Bath Court, Oct. 1775, d. 19 Nov. 1779. Will pr. Dec. 1782.

IV. 1779. Sir Simeon Stuart, Baronet [1660], of Hartley Mau-

duit aforesaid, only s. and h. ; smc. to the Baronetcy, 19 Nov. 1779. He m. about 1784, Mary Anne Stowe.(=') He subsequently m. 20 May 1789, at ■ Woodford, Essex, Prances Maria, 1st da. and coheir of John (Lutteeell-Olmius) 3d. and last Eari of Carhampton, by his 1st wife (to whom she was sole heir), Elizabeth, da. of John (Olmius) 1st Baron Waltham of Philipstown [I.]. He d. 14 Jan. 1816. His widow, d. at Southampton, 4 Jan. 1848, aged 79. Admon, 15 March 1848, under £1,000.

V. 1816. Sir Simeon Henry Stuart, Baronet [1660], 1st s. and

h., by 2d wife, h. 23 Oct. 1790; sometime Captain in the 10th

Hussars; served through the Peninsular war [medal and four clasps]; sue. to the

Baronetcy, 14 June 1816; was Comptroller of the Household to George IV. He

m. 25 Oct. 1815, Georgiana Frances, 6th and yst. da. of George Gun-Cuninghame,

of Mount Kennedy, oo. Wicklow. She d. 16 Jan. 1840. He d. 23 Oct. 1868, on

his 78th birthday, at Hayward's Heath, Sussex.

VI. 1868. Sir Simeon Henry Stuart, Baronet [1660], 1st s. and

h., 6. 15 June 1823, at Farnham, Dorset; sometime Lieut, in the

Koyal Canadian Rifles; Capt. of the 7th Lancashire Militia, 1855; sue. to the

Baronetcy, 23 Oct. 1868. He m. firstly, 15 April 1846, JuHa Maria, yst. da. of

James Cuthbeet, of Bertheir Manor, Canada East, sometime 60th Regt. of Foot.

She d. s.p., 10 Jan. 1848. He m., secondly, 15 Oct. 1850, Catherine Henrietta, da.

(=■) She who was unfaithful to her husband, m. 11 Feb. 1713/4, at St. Bride's,

London, Sir Thomas Montgomerie.

(•>) His eldest br. Nicholas, h. 26 March 1642, matrio. at Oxford (Oriell Coll.),

31 July 1658; was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 17 Nov. 1662, and d. unni., v.p.,

Nov. 1664.

("^) Betham's Baronetage, 1802.

K

66 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

of Henry Leohmere Wokeall, Lieut.-Gen., Bengal Cavalry. He d. in London, 31 Aug. 1891, aged 68. His widow d. 14 Dec. 1897.

VIT. 1891. Sir Simeon Lechmbrb Stuaet, Baronet [1660], of

Broomfield Manor, Essex, only s. and h., b. 15 May 1864, at [apparently] Dublin; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 16 Oct. 1882, aged 18 j admitted to Inner Temple, 1884; sometime Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards; sue. to the Baronetcy, 21 Aug. 1891 ; Marshal of the City of London, 1893-99 ; served as Major in the Imperial Yeomanry in the South African war, 1900-1 [medal with three clasps]. He m. 31 March 1891, Florence Louise, only da. of Henry Harmond Gudgb, Sec. to the Austrian Legation.

WARBURTON :

cr. 27 June 1660 j

ex. 13 May 1813.

I. 1660. "Geoege Warburton, of Arley, co. Chester, Esq.," 2d

s. of Peter "Wakeukton, of the Lodge in Crowley, in that county

{d. 1 Jan. 1625), by his 2d wife Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard Egebtton, of Ridley,

was h. about 1622 ; sue. his elder br. Peter Warburton, in the estate of Arley and

Warburton, co. Chester, 1 Aug. 1641, and was cr. a Baronet, 27 June 1660. He m.

firstly, 16 May 164.9,(») Elizabeth, sister of Sir Thomas Middleton, 1st Baronet

[1660] da. of Sir Thomas Midulbton, of Chirk, co. Denbigh, by his 2d wife, Mary,

da. of Sir Robert Napier, 1st Baronet [1611] of Luton. She was living 1654. He

m. secondly in 1655, Diana, da. of Sir Edward Bishopp, 3d Baronet [1620] of

Parfiam, by Mary, da. of Nicholas (Tufton), 1st Eael of Thanet. He d. 18

May 1676, aged 55, and was hur. at Great Budworth. M.I. His widow <J. 15

March 1693, and was bii/r. at St. John's, Chester. Will pr. 1694.

II. 1676. Sir Peter Warburton, Baronet [1660], of Warburton

and Arley aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife; sue. to the Baronetcy,

18 May 1676. Sheriff of Cheshire, 1689, but did not act. He m. (settl. 1 July

1673) Martha, da. and h. of Thomas Docwra, of Putteridgebury in LiUey, Herts,

by Margaret, da. of Robert Cheeky. He d. at Offley, Herts, between 1697 and

Sep. 1698. Admon. 9 Sep. 1698. His widow d. 21 Dec. 1707, and was hur. at

Lilley aforesaid. Will pr. Jan. 1708.

III. 1698 \*? Sir George Warburton, Baronet [1660], of War-

burton and Arley aforesaid, 1st s. and h., iap. 1 June 1675,  
at Oifley aforesaid ; svc. to the Baronetcy between 1697 and Sep. 1698 ; was M.P. for  
Cheshire (four Paris.), 1702-05 and 1713-22. He m., 18 June 1700, at Pnlham,  
Midx. (Lie. Pac, he 25 and she 21), Diana, sister and coheir of Giles (Alington),  
4th Baeon Alington of Killard [l.] and 2d Baeon Alington of Wtmondley,  
being da. of William, the 3d and 1st Baron by his 3d wife, Diana, da. of William  
(Russell), 1st Duke of Bedfoed. She who was !)..1676, d. 17 June 1705 and  
was hur. at Lilley aforesaid, aged 28. M.l. He d. s.p.s.C") 29 June 1743, in his  
69th year, and was fmr. there. M.l. Will pr. 1743.

IV. 1743. Sir Peter Warburton, Baronet [1660], of Warburton

and Arley aforesaid, nephew and h., being only s. and h. of  
Thomas Waebueton, of Turner's Hall, Herts, by his 2d wife, Anne, da. of  
William DocWEA, of London, which Thomas, who was hap., 19 Sep. 1676, at OfHey  
and who d. before July 1739, was next br. to the late Baronet. He was b. about

("■) Date as given in Ormerod's Cheshire, where, however it is also stated that  
Peter, the son of this marriage was living 1696, aged 53, and consequently bom  
in 1643.

(•>) Diana, the only child that survived infancy, m. 1724, as his 2d wife  
Sir Richard Grosvenor, 4th Baronet [1622], who d. 12 July 1732, and d. s.p. and  
v.p., 18 Feb. 1729/30, aged 27.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 67

1708 ; sttc. to the Baronetcy, 29 June 1743 ; was Sheriff of CheaMre 1744-45 He m., 1 March 1745/6, Elizabeth, 1st da. of Edward (Stanley), 11th Eael of Derby, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Robert Hesketh. He d., 18 Nov. 1774 in his 67th year. His widow d., 25 Aug. 1780, at Knutsford, aged 64.

V. 1774, Sir Peter Warburton, Baronet [1660], of Warburfcon

to and Arley aforesaid, only s. and h., 6. 27 Oct. 1754 ; matrio. at

1813. Oxford (Ch. Oh.), 7 July 1772, aged 17; sue. to the Baronetcy,

18 Nov. 1774 ; was Sheriff of Cheshire, 1782-83. He m. 15 Aug.

1781, Alice, da. of the Rev. John Parkek, of Astle, co. Chester and Breightmett,

CO. Lane. He d. s.p. 14 May 1813, and was iur. at Great Budworth, when the

Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. 1813. (a) His widow d. 9 Sep. 1837, aged 75

Will pr. Deo. 1837.

HOLLES :

cr. 27 June 1660;



afterwards, 1680-94, Barons Holles of Ipield ;

ex. 24 Jan. 1693/4.

I. 1660. "Francis Holles, of Winterbourn, Dorset, Esq., son

and heir [ap.] to Denzill, Lord Holles, English Baron," i.e..

Baron Holles of Ifield, co. Sussex (who, however, was not so cr. till 20 April 1661), by his 1st wife, Dorothy, da. and h. of Sir Francis Ashley, of Dorchester, Dorset, Serjeant at Law, was t. at Dorchester, 19 Aug. 1627 ; was M.P. for Lostwithiel, Jan. 1647 till secluded in Deo. 1648 ; for Wilts, 1654-55 ; for Northallerton, July 1660 till void, and for Dorchester, March to July 1679 and Oct. 1679 to Feb. 1679/80, having been v.p., cr. a Baronet, 27 June 1660. He m. firstly, 22 Aug. 1661, in Westm. Abbey (Lie. Fac), Lucy, 3d and yst. dau. of Sir Robert Care, 2d Baronet [1611] of Sleaford, by Mary, dau, and coheir of Sir Richard Gargrave. She (who is styled " Baronetess " in the directions as to her monument given in the will of her husband) d. s.p.m., 15 and was hur. 25 Sep. 1667, at Ifield, Sussex, in her 32d year. He m. secondly, 9 June 1670, at Kensington (Lie. Pac), Anne, 1st dau, and coheir of Sir Francis Pile, 2d Baronet [1628] of Compton Beauchamp, by his 2d wife, presumably Margery, da. of John Hunteaoh, of Sewall, OO. Stafford. She was living when, by the death of his father, 17 Feb. 1679/80, he became BARON HOLLES OF IPIELD, in which peerage this Baronetcy then merged till both became extinct by the death of his son, the 2d Baronet and 3d Baron, 24 Jan. 1693/4. See Peerage.

[" Sir Denzell Holles, Baronet," only surv. s. of the above by his 2d wife, was so styled, 1680 to 1690, by his father(>') (after his said father's accession to the Peerage, 17 Feb. 1679/80), to whom he was heir ap., on the theory, apparently, that the s. and h. ap. of a Baron, who was also a Baronet, was entitled by courtesy to his father's Baronetcy.(°) To this Baronetcy, as also to the Barony of Holies, of Ifield, he became unquestionably entitled on his father's death, 1 March 1689/90, but both became, shortly afterwards, extinct on his death unm., 24 Jan. 1693/4, in his 18th year. See Peerage.']

(\*) The estates of Warburton and Arley devolved under his will on his great nephew, Rowland Byles Egerton, who accordingly took the additional surname of Warburton, he being son of the Rev, Rowland Egerton, by Emma, da. of James Croxton and Emma his wife, sister to the testator.

(■\*>) In Lord Holies' will, dat, 3 Sep, 1680, he mentions his son as " called Sir Denzell Holles, Baronet," On a wooden tablet in Aldenham Church, Herts, over the Holles pew was inscribed " the Honourable Sir Denzil Holles, Baronet, the only Sonne and heyre apparent, of Francis, Lord Holles, of Ifield, aged eleaven yeares."

(°) See vol.. ii, p, 444, note " b," as to this extraordinary opinion which was undoubtedly that of the Viscounts Mayo [I,] {cr. 1627 ; ex. 1767) who held in addition to their Visoountcy an Irish Baronetcy cr. 1638.

68 CREATIONS [k.J 1649—1664.

SAINT JOHN :

cr. 28 June 1660;

afterwards, since 1711, Barons Saint John op Bletsho.

I. 1660. "Oliver Saint John, of Woodford, co. Northampton,

Esq.," only s. and h. of the Hon. Sir Eowland Saint John, K.B.,

by Sybilla, da. of John Vaughan, of Hargast, co. Hereford, which Rowland (who

d. Aug. 1645) was yr. br. to Oliver, 1st Bael of Bolingbeoke, both being sons of

Oliver, 3d Baeon Saint John of Bletsho (a title cr. 13 Jan. 1558/9), was b. about

1624 ; sue. his father, Aug. 1645, and was cr. a Baronet, 28 June 1660. He m,

about 1648, Barbara, 3d and yst. da. and coheir of John St. Andrew, of Gotham,

Notts, and of Bast Haddon, co. Northampton, by Elizabeth, da. of John Bain-

bridge, of Lookington, oo. Leicester. He d. 3 Jan. 1661/2, aged 37. Will pr.

1662.

II. 1662. Sir St. Andrew Saint John, Baronet [1660], of "Wood-

ford and East Haddon(i') aforesaid, 1st s. and h., h. about 1650;

sue. to the Baronetcy, 3 Jan. 1661/2. He m. 10 March 1680/1, at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch (Lie. Vic. Gen., he 22, she 14, with consent of mother), Jane, da. of Sir William Blois, of Cookfield Hall, in Culpho, Suffolk, by his 2d wife, Jane, da. of Sir Nathaniel Baknadiston, of Ketton, in that county. He d. 1708. Will pr. Beb. 1710. The will of his widow, dat. 23 Jan. 1710/1, as of Woodford, pr. 1711, in the Court of Delegates.

III. 1708. Sir Oliver Saint John, Baronet [1660], of Woodford

and East Haddon aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. about 1683 ; s«c. to the Baronetcy 1708, and d. soon afterwards unm.

IV. 1710? Sir St. Andrew Saint John, Baronet [1660], of Wood

ford and East Haddon aforesaid, br. and h., 6. about 1685 ; sue. to the baronetcy about 1710. He m. (^) Anne, da. of Sir Wilham Jamf.s, of Korlings, Suffolk, and of Kensington. He d. at Kensington early in 1711. Admon. 7 Nov. 1711, to his widow. She d. 10 Jan. 1739. Will pr. 1739.

V. 1711. Sir Paulet St. Andrew Saint John, Baronet [1660],

of Woodford and East Haddon aforesaid, posthumous s. and h., b. 1711, and sue. to the Baronetcy at his birth. Very shortly afterwards, by the death, 5 Oct. 1711, of his cousin, Paulet, 4th Earl of Bolingbroke and 7th Baron Saint John of Bletsho, he became BARON SAINT JOHN OF BLETSO, in

which peerage this Baronetcy then merged, and still so continues.

DELAVAL :

cr. 29 June 1660;

ex. or dormant, 10 June 1729.

I. 1660. "Ralph Delaval, of Seton [i.e. Seaton Delaval]

Northumberland, Esq.," s. and h. of Robert Delaval, of the same,  
by Barbara, da. of Sir George Selby, of Whitehouse, co. Durham, which George  
(who d., v.p., 4 March 1622/3) was s. and h. ap. of Sir Ralph Delaval, of Seaton  
Delaval, was hap., 27 Oct. 1622, at Earsdon ; sue. his said grandfather, 24 Nov.  
1628 ; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 15 June 1638, aged 16; admitted to Lincoln's

(") The estate of East Haddon continued in the family, till alienated in 1807 by  
Andrew, 18th Baron Saint John of Bletsho.

(>>) To this marriage in Collins's Peerage [edit. 1811] is put "ex regist. eccles.  
St. Peter, Comhill," but no such marriage is in the extracts from that register  
pub. by the Harleian Society.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 69

Northumberland (six Paris.), 1659, 1660 and March  
-Borowet, 29 June 1660. He entered his pedigree in  
Northumberland in Aug. 1666, being then aged 43. He m., 2 April  
Newcastle (regd. at Earsdon), Anne, widow of Hugh  
IRASEE, Master of Lovat (who d., v.p., May 1643), 3d da. of Alexander (Leslie),  
1st Baki, OS Levjnsn [S.], by Agnes, da. of David Renton. He d. 29 Aug. and  
was bur. 1 Sep. 1691, at Earsdon. His widow was bur. there 26 Nov. 1696.

II. 1691. Sir Ralph Delaval, Baronet [1660], of Seaton Delaval

aforesaid, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h. (») ; iap., 26 Nov. 1649, at  
Earsdon ; sue. to the Baronetcy, in Aug. 1691. He m. (settlement, 2 Nov. 1684),  
Diana, sister of Henry, 1st Eael of Warrington, da. of George (Booth), 1st  
Baron Delamebe, by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of Henry (Grey), 1st Earl  
OF Stamford. He d. s.p.m. (') and was bur. 30 Aug. 1696, at Earsdon. His widow  
m. 21 Oct. 1699, at St. Mary-le-bow, Durham (as his 3d and last wife), Sir  
Edward Blackett, 2d Baronet [1673], who d. 23 April 1718, aged 69. She d.  
7 Oct. 1713. M.I. at Ripon.

III. 1696. Sir John Delaval, Baronet [1660], br. and h. male,

being 5th s. of the 1st Baronet ; hap. 7 Nov. 1654, at Earsdon  
aforesaid; sue. to the Baronetcy in Aug. 1696. He m. (—). He was bur., 8 June  
1727, at Earsdon.

IV. 1727. Sir Thomas Delaval, Baronet [1660], s. and h., sue.

to the Baronetage in June 1727. (") He is mentioned in Wotton's  
Baronetage [edit. 1727], as being father of " Sir ( — ) Delaval the present  
Baronet."

V. 1728 1 Sir John Delaval, Baronet [1660], " of the Lodge, co.

to Northumberland," who, being presumably s. and h. of the above,

1729. sue. to the Baronetage aiiout 1728. He d. s.p.m.(") 10 June 1729,  
after which date the Baronetcy became either extinct or doTTnant.

HENLEY :

20 June 1660.

ex. in 1740.

I. 1660. "Andrew Henley, of Ilenley, co. Somerset, Esq.,"

2d B. of Robert Henley, of Crewkerne in that county, and of the

Grange in Mitcheldever, Hants, one of the six Clerks in Chancery and Master of

(") Robert the eldest son, bap. 2 July 1647, at Earsdon, and living num. Aug.

1666, aged 19, m., Elizabeth, only da. of James (Livingstone), 1st Earl of

Newburgh [S.], but d. s.p. and v.p., 1 Aug. 1682, in his 36th year and was bur. in

St. George's Chapel, Windsor.

C\*) His da., Diana, appears to have inherited most of the estates. She d.

10 Jan. 1710, having m., before 1703, William Blackett, 1st s. and h. ap. (by his

2d wife) of Sir Edward Blackett, 2d Baronet [1673] abovenamed, which William

d. v.p. 23 Feb. 1713. They had an only da. and heir, Diana (heir to her

mother's estates), who m. firstly, 26 July 1725, Henry Mainwaring, of Over

Peover, co. Chester, and secondly the Rev. Thomas Wetenhall. She d. 2 May

1738, aged 34.

(<=) So stated, both by Courthope and Burke (in their Extinct Baronetages), but

he was clearly dead in, or before, 1727 [Wotton's Baronetage of that date], and the

3d Baronet did not die till June 1727. It would seem more probable that he was

' brother to the 3d Baronet (whom he probably predeceased) and father of John,

the Baronet living in 1727. The only issue ascribed to Sir John, the 3d Baronet,

in Le Neve's MS. Baronetage [1704] is a daughter.



(<») He is said to have had a da., who m. John Rogers, of Denton [ea; inform.

W. D. Pink].

70 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

the King's Bencli (bur. 29 Feb. 1655/6, in the Temple Church), being 1st s. by his 2d wife, Anne, da. of John Eldeed, of Saxmundham, Suffolk, was b. about 1622; matric. at Oxford (Exeter Coll.), 22 March 1638/9, aged 16 ; Barrister (Middle Temple), 1646; was of Bramahill Park, in Eversley, Hants; Sheriff of that county, 1653-54; was M.P. for Portsmouth, May to Dec. 1660, and was cr. a Baronet, 20 June 1660, being Knighted 21 July following. He m. firstly, Mary, 3d da. of Sir John Gatke, sometime, 1646-47, Lord Mayor of London, by Catherine, da. of Sampson Hopkins, of Coventry. She d. 30 July 1666, and was lur. at Eversley. M.I. He m. secondly, 20 May 1672, at St. Marylebone, Constance, widow of Thomas Middleton, of Stansted Montfichet, Essex (who d. 21 Aug. 1668), da. of Thomas Bromfield, Merchant, Alderman of London. She d. at Bramshill soon afterwards. Admon. 4 Nov. 1672. He d. in or shortly before 1675. Will pr. 1675.

II. 1675 1 Sir Eobeet Henley, Baronet [1660], of Bramshill,

aforsaid, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife; sue. to the Baronetcy in or

shortly before 1675. He was M.P. for Bridport, 1679-81. He mortgaged his estates for £20,000, and d. unm. about 1689. "Will pr. 1690.

III. 1689. Sir Andrew Henley, Baronet [1660], of Bramshill afore-

said, br. and h., sue. to the Baronetcy about 1689. In 1695 he

"killed a man and fled for it,"(\*) and, probably about that time, alienated the

estate of Bramshill to the family of Cope. He m. Sarah, da. of ( — ) Bull, of

Yateley, Hants. He was bur., 14 Sep. 1703, at St. James', Westm. His widow

was bwr. there 3 Sep. 1725. Will dat. 6 May 1723, pr. 4 Sep. 1725, by her son Sir

Robert Henley, Baronet.

IV. 1703, Sir Robert Henley, Baronet [1660], only s. and h., sue.

to the Baronetcy in Sep. 1703 ; went "with the Queen's letter" to

1740. sea; was sometime a Customer in the port of Sandwich, and

subsequently Capt. of H.M.'s fireship "Eleanor." He m. firstly,

( — ) Ckaddock, of Salisbury, who d. s.p.C') He m. secondly, Rebecca Bowles, of

Camberwell, Surrey, sister of Brig. Gen. Bowles. He d. s.p. at St. Martins-in-the-

Fields, 1740, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. 1740 by a creditor. His

widow d. April 1743.

ELLIS, or ELLYS :

cr. 30 June 1660 ;

ex. 14 Feb. 1741/2.

I. 1660. "Thomas Ellis, of Wyham, co. Lincoln, Esq.," was s.

and h. of Thomas Ellis, or Ellys, by Elizabeth (m. 8 Nov. 1627, at Northill, Beds), da. of ( — ) Harding, which Thomas (who was elder br. of Sir WiUiam Ellis, sometime [1672-80] Justice of the Common Pleas, presumed to be the person cr. a Baronet in 1658, by the Protector Cromwell) was s. and h. of Sir Thomas Ellts, of Grantham, who was bur. there 7 Sep. 1627. He was laf. 8 Oct. 1627, at Northill aforesaid, sue. his father at some date after 1631 ; was admitteci to Inner Temple, Nov. 1646, and was cr. a Baronet, 30 June 1660.(=) He

(») Le Neve's MS., Baronetage.

Q') See for this marriage Hutchins' Dorset (3d Edit., vol. iii, p. 742). At St. James', Westm., there is a baptism, 7 Oct. 1727, of " Andrew Henley, son of Robert and Ann, born 3," which possibly may refer to some child (who died v.p.) of this ■ marriage, if indeed Miss Cradock's christian name was Ann.

(=) In Sir Joseph Williamson's " Lincolnshire Families," temp. Charles II (Her. and Gen., vol. ii, p. 121), he is thus noticed, " Sir Tho. Ellis, of Wyham, near Louth,

a late Baronet, ancient family here : nephew to y« Lawyer and his heire : between them make £3,000 [i.e., yearly income] t married a fair Lady, Sir John Stanhop's daughter, of Derbyshire : a drunken sott : y» Lawyer had £1,500 per ann. at Grantham."

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 7]

m., in or shortly before 1653, Anne, da. of Sir John Stanhope, of Elvaaton, oo Uerbj, by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of Sir John Eadcliffe, of Ordsall, co. Lancaster, blie, possibly, is the "Ladie Ellis," who was lur., 25 Nov. 1661, at Grantham He d. before Nov. 1670.

II. 1668? Sir William Ellys, Baronet [1660], of Wyham afore-

said and afterwards of Nooton, oo. Lincoln, 1st s. and Vi., h. about 1654; sue. to the Baronetcy on the death of his father about 1668: matric at Oxford (Lmc. Coll.), 4 Nov. 1670, aged 16, beino- then a Baronet ■ cr MA 21 March 1670/1 ; was M.P. for Grantham (thirteen Paris.), 1679-81 and 1689-1713' By the death, 11 Dec. 1680, of his great unole. Sir William Ellis aboveuamed he ^c. to the estate of Nooton. He m., Isabella, only da. of the Rt. Hon. Richard Hampden, of Great Hampden, Bucks, sometime chancellor of the Exchequer, by Lfflitia, da. of William (Paget), Lord Paget. He d., 6 Oct. 1727, aged 74 Will pr. 1728.

III. 1727, Sir Richard Ellys, Baronet [1660], of Nocton afore-

to aforesaid, s. and h., 6. about 1674(») ; M.P. for Grantham, 1701-02,

1742. and for Boston (three Paris.), Deo. 1719 to 1734; sue. to the  
Baronetcy, 6 Oct. 1727. He to. firstly (Lie. 21 May 1714, he 30  
[Qy. 40] and she 26), Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Husset, 2d Baronet  
[1611], of Honington and Doddington, oo. Lincoln, by Sarah, da. of Sir John  
Langham, 1st Baronet [1660]. She d. 11 and was hur. 27 Aug 1724 at Honington  
M.I. Will dat. 12 Sep. 1722, pr. 3 Dec. 1724. (b) He m. secondly, Sarah, da. and  
coheir of Thomas Gould, of Iver, Bucks. He d. s.p., 14 Feb. 1741/2, when the  
Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 8 May 1740, pr. 23 Feb. 1741/2. (o) His  
widow m., 19 Dec. 1745 at St. Geo., Han. sq., Francis (Dashwood), Lord le  
Despenoer, who d. s.p. legit., 11 Deo. 1781, aged 73. She d. 19 Jan. 1769, at  
West Wycombe, Bucks. M.I.

COVERT :

cr. 2 July 1660;

ex. 11 March 1678/9.

I- 1660, "John Covert, of Slaugham, co. Sussex, Esq.," s. and

to h. of Sir Walter Covert, of Maidstone, Kent, by Anne, da. and h.

1679. of John Covert, of Slaugham aforesaid, was b. 6 June 1620; sue.

his mother (who d. a widow), 22 Sep. 1632 in the estate of

Slaugham ; was a compounder, 23 Oct. 1644 ; fined £500 but reduced to £300,

and was cr. u, Baronet, 2 July 1660; was M.P. for Horsham, 1661-79. He m.

Isabella, widow of Gervase Warmstrey, of Worcester, da. of Sir William Leigh,

of Longborow, co. Gloucester. He d. s.p.m.(<l) 11 and was hur. 20 March 1678/9,

at Slaugham, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Admon. 21 May 1679, and

again (to a creditor) 8 Nov. 1680. His widow d. Sep. 1680, in St. Martin's-in-

the-Fields or St. Mary's Savoy. Her Admon. 23 Oct. 1680.

(\* ) He was second of three brothers living in 1680, of whom William, the eldest, was then aged 7.

0') See R. B. G. Cole's Doddington, co. Lincoln.

(") In it he leaves Nocton and other estates (valued at £4,000 a year), after the death of his widow, to his distant relative John (Hobart) 1st Baron Hobart of Blickling, afterwards (1746) Earl of Buckinghamshire, whose grandmother, Mary, was yst. sister of Richard Hampden, testator's maternal grandfather. It was not, however, till after a protracted law suit against the heir at law, that

the Hobart family obtained possession of them.

\,^) Walter, the only son, d. Sep. 1672. Of the two surviving daughters and coheirs (1), Mary m. firstly, as his 2d wife, 2 Feb. 1675/6, Henry Goring (who d. v.p. 1687), and was mother of Sir Harry Goring, 4th Baronet [1678]. Shem. secondly, Nicholas Best, of Horsham ; (2) , Anne, who inherited the estate of Slaugham, m. 26 Dec. 1671, Sir James Morton, whose second son, James Morton sold it to Charles Sergison.

72 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

LEAR:

cr. 2 July 1660;

ex. in 1683.

I. 1660, " Peter Leak, of London, Gent.," sometime a Planter

to in Barbadoes, havinp; acquired there a considerable fortune, was

1683. cr. a Baronet 2 July 1660. He was of Lindridge in Bishops

Teignton, Devon, ('■") and was Sheriff of that county, 1673-74.

He m. Susan, da. of Richard Lant, of London. He d. s.p. in 1683, when the

Baronetcy became extinct. M.I. at Bishops Teignton. Will pr. 1684 His widow

in. Dennis Rolle. Her will pr. Jan. 1713.

BERKELEY :

cr. 2 July 1660 ;

afterwards, June 1668, Viscount Fitzhardinob [L] ;

ex. 13 June 1690.

l. 1660, " Maurice Berkeley, of Bruton, co. Somerset, Esq., Irish to Viscount, viz., Viscount Fitzharding," was elder br. of Charles 1690. (Berkeley) Eari of Falmouth, who had been cr., 14 July 1663, Viscount Fitzhardinge of Berhaven, co. Kerry [I.] (with a' spec, rem.), both being sons of Sir Charles Berkeley, of Bruton aforesaid, afterwards (3 June 1665) 2d Viscount Fitzhardinge of Berehaven [I.], by Penelope, da of Sir William Godolphin. He was v.p. cr. a Baronet 2 July 1660 ; was M.P. for Wells, 1661-79 ; and for Bath, 1681, 1685-87, 1689-90, and 1690 till death, having, on the death of his father in June 1668, sue. to the [Irish] peerage as 3d Viscount Fitzhardinge of Berehaven [I.], in which title this Baronetcy then merged. He m., before Dec 1666, Anne, da. of Sir Henry Lee, 1st Baronet [1611] of Quarendon, by Eleanor, da. of Sir Richard Worsley. He d. s.p.m. legit. 13 June 1690, and was hur. at Bruton, when the Baronetcy became extinct, but the peerage devolved on his brother and heir male. Will dat. 22 April to 3 May, and pr. 27 June 1690. His wife, who was bap. 8 July 1623, at Spelsbury, Oxon, survived him.



HUDSON :(b)

cr. 3 July 1660;

ex. in or shortly before 1781.

I. 1660. "Henry Hudson, of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester,

Esq.," 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Robert Hudson of the same  
and of Leadenhall street, London, by his 2d wife, Jane, da. of Thomas Bilton, of  
London, was b. about 1609 ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 10 Oct. 1634 ; sue. his father  
about 1641, and was cr. a Baronet, 3 July 1660. During the coronation time in  
1661 he kept open house for all the county of Leicester, entertaining the Arch-  
bishop of Dublin, Lord de Ros, etc., with great splendour. He m. firstly, before  
1634, Margaret, sister of Sir John Bkompield, 1st Baronet [1661], da. of Sir  
Edward Bromfield, sometime, 1636-37, Lord Mayor of London, by his 3d wife,  
Margaret, da. and coheir of John Payne, of London. She was living 1652. He  
m. secondly, 24 April 1654, at Melton Mowbray, Mary, only da. of Thomas  
Nevinson, 1st s. of Sir Roger Nevinson. He was bur. at Melton Mowbray, 27  
Aug. 1690, aged about 81. Will pr. 1690. His widow was bur. at Hammersmith,  
Midx., 29 Sep. 1715. Will pr. Feb. 1716.

(") His nephew, " Thomas Lear of Lindridge, co. Devon, Esq.," was cr. a  
Baronet, 2 Aug. 1683, and sue. to his estates.

{^} There is no account given of this Baronetage in Wotton's Baronetage for

1741, where, indeed, it is placed among those that were then extinct. In  
Eimber's Baronetage for 1771 it is inserted in the appendix to the last volume.

#### CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 73

II. 1690. Sir Edward Hudson, Baronet [1660], of Melton

Mowbray aforesaid, 1st s. and h., by 1st wife, b. about 1637 ; being  
aged 46 in 1681, sue. to the Baronetcy in Aug. 1690. He m. firstly (Lie. Fao. 26  
June 1661, he 24, slie 21, parents deceased), Frances, da. of Nathaniel Wright,  
of London, merchant. He m. secondly, in or before 1683, Eleanor, da. of Peter  
Serjeant, of Melton Mowbray. He was bur. there 9 June 1702. His widow d.  
1723. "Will, as of Old Ford in Stratford Bow, dat. 27 Dec. 1722, pr. 23 July 1723.

III. 1702. Sir Benjamin Hudson, liaronet [1660], of Melton

Mowbray aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., by first wife ; b.  
about 1665, being aged 14 in 1681 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in June 1702. He m. (— ) .  
The date, or even approximate date, of his death is unknown.

IV. 17301 Sir Charles Hudson, Baronet [1660], only s. and h. ;

S14C. to the Baronetcy on his father's death. He d. s.p. 1 April

1752, and was bur. at Midhurst, Sussex.

V. 1752. Sir Skeffington Hudson, Baronet [1660], uncle of the

half blood and h. male, being 4th s. of the 2d Baronet, 1st s. by

2d wife ; bap. 11 May 1683 at Melton Mowbray ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 1 April 1752.

He TO. Elizabeth, da. of (— ) Passmore. He d. 26 Feb. 1760, at Poplar, Midx., and was bur. there.

VI. 1760. Sir Charles Hudson, Baronet [1660], 1st s. and h.,

b. at Poplar ; Captain of a trading ship in the service of the East

India Company ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 26 Feb. 1760. He m. 19 Dec. 1748, at

Charterhouse chapel, London, Deborah, da. of the Rev. Peter Vallavine, LL.B.,

Vicar [1743-67] of Preston, near Wingham, Kent. He d. 18 Oct. 1773 at Eltham,

Kent. Admon. 23 Dec. 1774, to a creditor. His widow d. 1 and was bur. 8 Jan.

1780, at Eltham aforesaid.

VII. 1773, Sir Charles Vallavine Hudson, Baronet [1660], only

to s. and h., b. 14 Sep. 1755, at Preston aforesaid ; stic. to the Baronetcy,

1781 ? 18 Oct. 1773 ; was a minor in Dec. 1774 ; was second mate of the

East India merchant ship "The Duke of Kingston." He d.

unm., in or shortly before 1781, (") when the Baronetcy became extinct. Admon.

15 Dec. 1781 to a creditor.

HERBERT :

cr. 3 July 1660.

ex. April 1740.

l. 1660. "Thomas Herbert, (^) of [Little] Tinterne [near Cole-

brooke], oo. Monmouth, Esq.," as also of The Pavement, in the

parish of St. Crux, in the City of York, s. and h. of Christopher Herbert, of

(\*) He appears in most of the Baronetages long after that date, viz., in Betham's 1802, in Playfair's 1811, in Debrett's 1840, in Burke's 1841, and probably later (being, in the two lastnamed, credited with having " Wanlop [sic] H^U, Leicestershire " for his " seat," alluding, apparently, to " Wanlip," which belongs to the family of Hudson-Palmer), also in Dod's, as late as 1854 (when he would have been in his 100th year), being in the last three styled " Sir Charles Tillavince Hudson,

F.E.S." According to Betham's Baronetage, his father had five younger brothers, " Robert, who m. and had one da., Penelope ; James, William, Henry and Edward, all deceased." This Penelope, then the wife of John Buck, as cousin german and one of the next of kin, and Jane Eleanor Hudson, spinster, a minor (by her mother, Mary Hudson, widow), also cousin german and next of kin to deceased, renounce administration to Sir Charles Hudson, [7th] Baronet, 15 Dec. 1781.

C") See a full account of this family, " by Robert Davies, F.S.A., York," in the TorhsMre Archxological Journal [1870], vol. i, p. 182-214.

L

74 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

Otterington, in the North Biding of Yorkshire (d. 3 March 1624/5), by Jane, da. of John Akroyd of Foggathorpe, in the Bast Riding, was b. at The Pavement, and bap., 4 Nov. 1606, at St. Crux ; is said to have entered Jesus College, Oxford, 1621, and to have subsequently migrated to Trinity College, Cambridge. Early in 1627 he accompanied the English Embassy to Persia. He was one of the gentlemen appointed by the Parliament to attend Charles I. from Newcastle to Holdenby, in whose service he remained to the last, being with him on the scaffold. (\*) At the Eestoration, accordingly, he was cr. a Baronet, 3 July 1660, " as a badge of the fair esteem the King had of him for faith-

fully serving his Eoyal father during the two last years of his life." He was aged 58 at the Visit, of Yorkshire in 1666. He m. firstly, in 16 April 1632, at Knightsbridge Chapel, Midx. (Lie. Lond., he 24 and she 20), Lucy, da. of Sir Walter Alexander, one of the Gentlemen of the King's Bedchamber, by Anne, da. of Alphonso FowiES, of Westminster. She d. 19 Deo. 1671 and was bur. at St. Crux. He m. secondly, 11 Nov. 1672, at St. Michael-le-Belfry, York (Lie. York), Elizabeth, da. of Sir Gervase Cutler of Stainbrough, CO. York, by his 2d wife, Magdalen, da. of John (Egerton), 1st Eakl OF Bridgewater. He d. at Petergate, York, 1 and was bur. 3 March 1681/2, at St. Crux, aged 76. M.I. Will dat. 20 Dec. 1679, pr. 31 March 1682, at York. His widow, who was bap. at Silkstone, 19 Oct. 1637, m. 20 Oct. 1684, at York Minster, Henry Edmonds, of Worsboro', co. York, who d. 22 and was bur. 26 March 1709, there. She d. 13 and was bur. 16 May 1696 at Worsboro'. M.I.

II. 1682. Sir Henry Hbebbrt, Baronet [1660], of Middleton-

Quernhow in Wath, in the North Riding (2d, but apparently the only surv.) s. and h. by 1st wife ; bap. 19 March 1638/9, at St. Margaret's Westminster, being aged 25 at the Tisit. of Yorkshire, 1665 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 1 March 1681/2. He m. firstly, in July 1659, at York Minster, Ann, da. of Sir Thomas Harrison, of Copgrave, co. York, by Margaret, da. of Conyers (Daect), Lord Darct and Conyers. She d. s.p.m.s., and was bur. 19 July 1670, at St. Saviour's, York. He m. secondly, 28 March 1671, at Long Newton, Durham,

Anne, 2d da. of Sir George Vane, of Long Newton, by Elizabeth, da. and sole h. of Sir Lyonel Maddison. He was bur. 13 Aug. 1687, at Wath. Admon. 12 Oct. 1687, at York, to his widow. She, who was bap. at Stanhope, Durham, 29 Aug. 1653, was Uving at Newcastle, March 1700/1 .

III. 1687. Sir Humphrey Herbert, Baronet [1660], of Middleton-

Quemhow aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h., being 2d s. by 2d wife, b. about 1674 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Aug. 1687. He m. in 1700 Mary, widow of Thomas Ward, of York, da. of (— ) Dewtress, a tradesman of that city. He was bur., 28 June 1701, at St. Crux. Will dat. 20 March 1700/1, proved 3 Oct. 1701 at York, by his creditors. His widow, who was of St. James' Westminster, was bur. there 7 Feb. 1707/8. Admon. 21 Feb. 1707/8, in trust for Mary Ward, a minor, her daughter.

LV. 1701. Sir Thomas Herbert, Baronet [1660], only s. and h.,

b. 1700 or 1701 ; SMC. to the Baronetcy in his infancy, June 1701.

In June 1723 he sold the house at Petergate, York, having probably dissipated the remainder of the property. He d. unm., and was bur. 13 March 1723/4, at St. James' Westminster. Will dat. 10 Aug. 1722, pr. 20 March 1723/4 by

Margaret Dewtress, spinster, aunt and extrix.

(») His Threnodia Carolina, an account of the last two years of Charles I, is well known. He also published Travels in Africa and Asia, which went through four editions (1638 to 1677) in his lifetime.

CREATIONS [e,J 1649—1664. 75

V. 1724. Sir Henry Hkrebrt, Baronet [1660], uncle and h., b.

about 1675 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in March 1723/4. He d. s.p., probably unm., at Mr. Bright's house at Badaworth, near Donoaster, and was bur. 23 Jan. 1732/3, at Badsworth, aged about 59.(a)

VI 1733, Sir Charles Hkbbert, Baronet [166C], of Newcastle,

to only surv. br. and h., hap. 7 Jan. 1680 at Wath, oo. York ; sue. to

1740. the Baronetcy in Jan. 1732/3.(") He d. s.p.m. in April 1740, aged 60, when the Baronetcy became extinct.



MIDDLETON, or MYDDLETON :

cr. 4 July 1660 ;

ex. 5 Jan. 1717/8.

I. 1660. "Thomas Middleton, of Chirk, co. Denbigh, Esq.," 2d

but 1st surv.s. and h. ap. of Sir Thomas Middleton, of Chirk Castle, the famous Parliamentary General (who d. 1666 in his 79th year), by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of Sir Robert Napier, 1st Baronet [1611] of Luton-Hoo, was 6. about 1625 i matric. at Oxford (Oriell Coll.), 20 March 1639/40, aged 15 ; was M.P. for Flint, 1646 till secluded in Dec. 1648 ; for Montgomery in 1660 ; and for Denbighshire, 1661 till his death ; was Governor of Chirk Castle on behalf of the united Royalist and Presbyterian party (to which his father then belonged), 1646 till its surrender in 1659 to General Lambert, and was, in consideration of his own and (of late years) his father's services towards the Restoration, er. a Baronet, 4 July 1660. He m. firstly, in or before 1650, Mary, 1st da. of Thomas Cholmondeley, of Vale Royal, co. Chester, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of John MiNSHnLL, of Minshull. She was b. at Vale Royal, and hap. 11 Jan. 1628/9 at Whitegate, and was living 1654. He m. secondly, Jane, da. of Sir John Trevor, of Brynkinalt, co. Denbigh, by Mary, da. of John Jeffreys, of Helen in that county. He d. v.p. in London, July 1663, aged 39. Admou. 22 Oct. 1664 to his father, and again 9 Jan. 1666/7 to his mother (his principal creditor). Dame Mary Middleton, widow. His widow d. very shortly after him. Admon. 4 Feb. 1664/5, on behalf of her son

Thomas Middleton, a minor.

II. 1663. Sir Thomas Middleton, Baronet [1660], of Chirk afore-

said, 1st. s. and h. by 1st wife, b. about 1651 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in July 1663, and to the family estates (on the death of his grandfather) in 1666 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 24 June 1668, aged 16 ; cr. M.A. 2 July 1669 ; M.P. for Denbighshire, 1679-81. He m. firstly, Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Thomas WILBBAHAM, 3d and last Baronet [1621] of Woodhey, Cheshire, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Edward Mytton, of Weston. She d. s.p.s. about a year afterwards. M.I. at Chirk. He m. secondly, in 1677, Charlotte, da. of Sir Orlando Bridgeman, 1st Baronet [1660], sometime Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, by his 2d wife Dorothy, da. of the Rev. John Saunders. He d. s.p.m.,(=) 5 Feb. 1683/4 in his 33d year. "Will pr. 1684. The will of his widow, desiring to be bv/r. at Chirk, dat. 7 Oct. 1690, pr. 24 April 1694.

(\*) Drake (author of the Mboracum) states that the "title, without estate, descended to another brother, a low tradesman at Newcastle." Only two of the late Baronet's brothers were alive in March 1700/1, viz.. Rice, ftop. 5 Dec. 1676 at Wath, who, presumably, d. s.p.m. before his elder brother, and Charles.

C") In the Lqndon Mag. for 1740 it is expressly stated that he was a descendant of the grantee of 1660 and that the title became extinct on his death.

(=) Charlotte, his only surv. child, and heir ("worth £20,000"), da. by the 2d

wife, m. firstly, Feb. 1696/7, Edward (Rich) 6 Earl of Warwick, and secondly,  
9 Aug. 1716, the Right Hon. Joseph Addison, the well known author.

76 CREATIONS [k] 1649—1664.

III. 1684. Sir Richard Middlbton, or Myddleton, Baronet

[1660], of CMrk aforesaid, next surv. br, of the whole blood and  
h. male; h. 23 March 1654/5; matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.), 21 Oct. 1670, aged  
15(") • was M.P. for Denbighshire (thirteen Paris.), 1685-87, and 1689 till his  
death 'in 1716 ; site, to the Baronetcy, 5 Feb. 1683/4 ; and purchased the Lordship  
of Ruthin. Sheriff of Denbighshire June to Nqt. 1688. He m. 19 April 1686, at  
Twickenham, Midx. (Lie. Tic. Gen. 17 April, " he about 28, bachelor," she about  
20 widow with consent of her mother), Frances, widow of William Whitmobe,  
of Hackney 1st da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Whitmoke, K.B., of Buidwas,  
Salop by Frances, da, and coheir of Sir William Bbooke, otlwrwtse Cobham,  
K B ' She tJ 24 June 1694, aged 28. He d. 9 April 1716, aged 62. Both were  
iur. at Chirk. M.I. His will dat. 18 Feb. 1711, pr. 17 Aug. 1716.

IV. 1716, Sir William Myddelton, Baronet [1660], of Chirk

to aforesaid, only s. and h., b. 26 Feb. 1693/4 ; sue. to the Baronetcy,

1718 9 April 1716 ; but d. unm. not long afterwards, 5 Jan. 1717/8, aged  
24, and was hur. at Chirk, when the Baronetcy became extinct.(b)  
M.X. Will dat. 14 Sep. 1717, pr. 27 Feb. 1717/8.

NOEL, or NOELL :

cr. 6 July 1660 ;

afterwards, 1745-1815, Loeds Wentwoeth :

and subsequently, 1762-1815,

Viscounts Wentwoeth of Wellesborough ;

extinct 17 April 1815.

I. 1660. "Veeney Noell, of Kirkby [Mallory], co. Leicester,

Esq.," 2d s. of William Noel, of the same, sometime Sheriff of

Leicestershire, by Frances, 1st da. and coheir of John Fullwood, of Frerehall, co.

Warwick, was aged 11 in the Visit, of Leicester, 1619 ; sue. his elder br., William

Noel, in the family estates in 1645. He m., in or before 1641, Elizabeth, sister

of Sir Wolstan Dixie, 1st Baronet [1660], 2d da. of Sir Wolstan Dixie, of Market

Bosworth, 00. Leicester, by Frances, da. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Stoughton, in that county. He d. 1670, and was hur. at Kirkby. Will pr. March 1671.

II. 1670. SiE William Noel, Baronet [1660], of Kirkby Mallory

aforesaid, only s. and h., 6. 1642 ; matrio. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.), 28 April 1659; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1670. He m. firstly, in 1660, Margaret, 3d da. of John (Lovelace), 2d Baron Lovelace of Huelet, by Anne, da. of Thomas (Wentworth) Earl of Cleveland, which Anne became, 23 July 1686, suo jure Baroness Wentworth. She d. 14 April 1671, aged 27, and was bur. in Westm. Abbey. He m. secondly, 9 July 1672, at Himley, co, Worcester, Frances, 3d da. of Humble (Wade), 1st Baron Wade of Birmingham, by Frances, suo jure Baroness Dudley, da. and h. of the Hon. Sir Ferdinando Sutton, of Jervise Dudley, K.B. He d. 13 April 1675, aged 33, and was hur. at Kirkby. M.I.

III. 1675. SiE Thomas Noel, Baronet [1660], of Kirkby Mallory

aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife ; h. about 1662 : matrio. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 27 Feb. 1679/80, aged 17 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 13 April 1675. He m. Anne, 1st da. of Sir William Whitlock, of Phillis Court in Henley, Ozon,

(\*) At the same date as his elder brother, William, then aged 16.

(\*) Mary, his only sister and heir, d. unm. 8 April 1747. The Chirk estates, however, devolved at his death on the heir male, a descendant of Richard Myd-

delton, of Lysrasy, a brother of the 1st Baronet.

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 77

by Mary, da. of Sir Thomas Overbury. He d. s.p. 1688, and was hw. at Hurley aforesaid. Admou. 7 Deo. 1688 to Ms brother, and again 2 April 1701. His widow (J. 8 Jan. 1737, aged 75. Will pr. 1737.

IV. 1688. SiK John Noef., Baronet [1660], of Kirkby Mallory

aforesaid, br. and h. ; 6. about 1668 ; matric. at Oxford (Jesus Coll.), 26 March 1686, aged 18; adm. to Inner Temple, 1688; sue. to the Baronetcy, 1688. He TO. between 1687 and 1695, Mary, da. and coheir of Sir John Clobery, of Bradstone, Devon, by Anne, da. of William Cranmer, of London and Rotterdam, merchant. He d. 1 July 1697, aged 30, and was hur. at Kirkby. Admon. 5 March 1697/8 to his widow. She was living 2 April 1701.

V. 1697. Sir Clobery Noel, Baronet [1660], of Kirkby Mallory

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., 6. about 1695 ; site, to the Baronetcy, 1 July 1697 ; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 30 Deo. 1710, aged 15 ; Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1717-18 ; and M.P. for that county, 1727, till his death in 1733. He m. 24 Aug. 1714, at St. John's College chapel, Oxford, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas

RowNEY, of Oxford, sometime M.P. for that city. He d. 30 July 1733, aged 39.

Will pr. 1733. His widow d. in St. Giles', Oxford, 25 June 1743, aged 49. Admon.  
14 Nov. 1743. Both were iur. at Kirkby.

VL 1733. Sir Edward Noel, Baronet [1660], of Kirkby Mallory

aforesaid, 1st s. and h. ; h. 30 Aug. and hap. there 11 Sep. 1715;

matrie. at Oxford (New Coll.), 23 July 1733, aged 17 ; sue. to the Baronetcy,

30 July 1733; was cr. M.A., 19 July 1736, and D.C.L., 23 Aug. 1744. He m.

20 July 1744, at Wilbye, co. Northampton, Judith, da. and h. of William Lamb, of

Wellesborough, co. Leicester, and of Parndish, Beds. She was living, when, by

the death, 18 July 1745, of his father's first cousin, Martha, suo jure Baroness

Wentworth, he became LORD WBNTWORTH. He was subsequently cr., 5 May

1762, VISCOUNT WBNTWORTH OP WBLLESBOEOTIGH, co. Leicester. In

those peerages this Baronetcy then merged till, on the death of his son, the 2d

Viscount, 17 April 1815, it, as also the Viscountoy, became extinct, while the

Barony of Wentworth fell into abeyance.

BUSWELL :

cr. 7 July 1660 ;

ex. 6 March 1667/8.

I. 1660, " George Buswll, of Clipston, co. Northampton,

to Esq., " s. and h. of George Buswell, of the same, sometime

1668. Alderman of London (d. 5 May 1632, aged 77), by Elizabeth, 1st da. of Harold Kynnesman, of Broughton, co. Northampton, was b. about 1625, being 7 years old at the death of his father in 1632, and was cr. u Baronet, 7 July 1660. Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1662-63. He m., probably about 1665, Catherine, 3d and yst. da. and coheir of Sir James Bryon, Baronet [1642], of Flore, oo. Northampton, by Jane, da. of Sir Adam Newton, 1st Baronet [1620], of Newton. He d. s.p.s. 6 March 1667/8, aged 41 years, 9 months, and 18 days, and was bur. at Clipston, when the Baronetcy became extinct. M.I. Will wherein he founds a free school at Clipston, dat. 18 March 1667, pr. 1668.(i) His widow TO. (Lie. Vic. Gen. 6 May 1669, he 25 and she 23, Qy. 27) Sir John Garrard, 3d Baronet [1622], of Lamer, who d. s.p.m. 13 Jan. 1700/1, aged 62. She d. 16 April 1702, and was hur. at Clipston, aged 60. M.I. Will pr. June 1702.

(») Anne, his only surv. sister and h,, to., as his 2d wife. Sir Eusebius Pelsant, by whom she had Eusebius Pelsant, who took the name of Buswell, on inheriting the estate of Clipston, and who was father of Eusebius Buswell, cr. a Baronet 5 March 1713/4.



7,8 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.-

AUSTEN :

cr. 10 July 1660 ;

ex. 13 Feb. 1772.

I. 1660. "Robert Austen of [Hall Place, in] Bexley, co. Kent,

Esq.," as also of Heronden in Tenterden in that county, and of

London, merchant, 3d s. of William Austen, of Heronden aforesaid, by Elizabeth,

da. of Edward Hales, of Tenterden, was b. about 1580, and was cr. u. Baronet,

10 July 1660. He was Sheriff of Kent, 1660-61. He to. firstly, Margaret, da. of

William Williamson, Citizen and Vintner of London. She d. g.p.m. He m.

secondly, Anne, da. of Thomas MuNS, of Otteridge in Bersted, Kent, and of

London. He d. 30 Oct. and was hur. 5 Nov. 1666, at Bexley, aged 79. M.I.

Will pr. 1666. His widow d. 28 Oct. and was lur. there 3 Nov. 1687, aged 74.

M.I. Her will pr. Deo. 1687.

II. 1666. Sir John Austrn, Baronet [1660], of Hall Place in

Bexley aforesaid, and of Stagenhoe, Herts, s. and h. by 2d wife,

living 1634 ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 23 Oct. 1657 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 30 Oct.

1666 ; was M.P. for Rye (five Paris.), Oct. 1669 to 1679 ; 1689-90, and 1695 till death ; one of the Commissioners of the Customs, 1697-98. He m. (Lie. Eac. 6 Dec. 1661, he 21 [Qy. 26], and she 16) Rose, da. and h. of Sir John Hale, of Stageijhoe aforesaid, by Elizabeth, da. of Edmond Bale, of Saddington, co. Leicester. She d. May or Nov. 1695, and was hur. at Stagenhoe. He d. in Red Lion Square, London, 1698. Will dat. 27 March 1687/8, pr. 27 Sep. 1699.

III. 1698. Sib Robeet Austen, Baronet [1660], of Hall Place, in

Bexley aforesaid, s, and h., hap. 19 March 1663, at Bexley; sue.

to the Baronetcy in 1698. M.P. for Rye Jan. 1699 to 1701. He m., about 1696, his cousin Elizabeth, da. and coheir of George Stawell, of Cotheston, Somerset, by Ursula, da. of Sir Robert Austen, 1st Baronet, and Anne, his 2d wife. He was hur. 5 July 1706 at Bexley. Will dat. 28 May 1706, proved 15 Aug. following. His widow m. (Lie. Yic. Gen. 26 April 1716, both 35, Bachr. and Widow) William Wynd, of Norfolk (Chamberlain to the Princess Sophia), who survived her and d. 1742. Her will, in which she styles herself of Hall Place and directs to be hur. at Bexley, dat. 7 April 1716, and pr. 2 Dec. 1725.

IV. 1706. Sir Robert Austen, Baronet [1660], of Hall Place, in

Bexley aforesaid, s, and h., 6. 6 Oct. 1697 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in July 1706; matric. at Oxford (Oriell Coll.), 10 Nov. 1715, aged 18; Sherifi of Kent, Jan. to Dec. 1724; M.P. for New Romney April 1728 to 1734. He m., Nov. 1738, Rachael, sister of Francis, Lokd Le Despenceb, da. of Sir

Francis Dashwood, 1st Baronet [1707] of West Wycombe, by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of Vere (Pane), 4th Eael of Westmorland. He d. s.p. 7 Got. 1743, and was hur. at Churchdown, co. Gloucester. Will pr. 1743. His widow, on the death s.p. legit., 11 Dec. 1781, of her abovenamed brother, assumed the title of Baeoness Le Despencer, under the (erroneous) impression that the termination of the abeyance of that ancient Barony (19 April 1763) in favour of her brother was tantamount to its having been in favour of her mother, one of the coheirs thereto. She d. s.p. 16 May 1788, aged 82, when the abeyance of that Barony terminated in favour of Sir Thomas Stapleton, 6th Baronet [1679]. Her will, in which she styles herself " Baroness Le Despencer," pr. 1788.

V. 1743. Sir Sheffield Austen, Baronet [1660], of Hall Place,

in Bexley aforesaid, br. and h., b. about 1700; sue. to the Baronetcy, 7 Oct. 1743. He m. Susanna, da. of [ — ]. He d. s.p. in or shortly before 1758. Will dat. 28 Oct. 1743, pr. 17 Nov. 1758 by his widow. Her will" pr. Jan. 1773 and May 1774, as also again, in Dublin, 1780.

VI. 17581 Sir Edward Austen, Baronet [1660], of Boxley Abbey,

00. Kent, cousin and h. male, being 2d s. of Robert AuSTEN, of Heronden in Tenterden aforesaid, by Jane, da. of William Strode, of Barrington, Somerset, which Robert was s. and h. of Robert Austen, also of Heronden,

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 79

who was 2d s. of the 1st Baronet by his 2d wife. He was 6. about 1705, and sue. to the Baronetcy in or shortly before 1758. He d. unm. 16 and was bur. 28 Dec 1760, at Allington, Kent, aged 55. M.I. Will pr. 1761.

VII. 1760, Sir Robert Austen, Baronet [1660], of Haslemere,

to Surrey, br. and h., b. about 1708; matric. at Oxford (Mertou

1772. Coll.), 11 Dec. 1725, aged 17 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 16 Dec. 1760.(a)

He «!., but d. s.p. 13 Feb. 1772, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

He was hur. at Godalming, Surrey. Will pr. Feb. 1772.

HALES :

cr. 12 July 1660 :

ex. 12 April 1824.

I 1660. "Robert Hales, of Beaksbourne, co. Kent, Esq.," s.

and h. of Thomas Hales, (•>) of the same, by Mary, da. of Sir Thomas

Peyton, of Knowlton, Kent, was h. about 1610; adm. to Inner Temple, Nov. 1628;

Barrister, 1637 ; was M.P. for Hythe, 1659, being then described as " Knight and Baronet,"(^) but was cr.aBaronet (by Charles II), 12 July 1660. Hem. Catharine, da. and coheir of Sir William Ashcomb, of Alvescot, Oxon. She d. presumably before Dec. 1693. He d. about 1695. Will dat. 20 Dec. 1693, pr. 27 Feb. 1695/6 by " Eobert("l) Hales, Esq.," grandson and residuary legatee.

## II. 16951 Sir Thomas Hales, Baronet [1660], of Beakesbourne

aforesaid, and afterwards of Brymore, Somerset, grandson and h., being 1st surv. s. and h. of Thomas Hales, by Mary (Mar. Lie. Fac. 9 June 1662, aged about 14), da. and h. of Richard Wood, of Abbots Langley, Herts, which Thomas (who was b. about 1640, adm. to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1654, and, who presumably, matric. at Oxford from Mag. Coll., 23 July 1656) was s. and h. ap. of the 1st Baronet, but d. v.p. He was b. about 1662 ; admitted to Inner Temple before 1688 ; sue. to the Baronety about 1695 ; was M.P. (eight Paris, in all) for Kent, 1701-05, for Canterbury, 1715-41 and Jan. 1746 to 1747. He m. (Lie. Fac. 4 Nov. 1688, he about 23 and she 22) Mary, sister and (1687/8) heir of Sir Charles Pym, 2d Baronet [1663], da. of Sir Charles Pym, 1st Baronet, of Brymore aforesaid, by Katharine, da. of Sir Gilbert Gekabd, 1st Baronet [1611]. She d. 24 Nov. 1729. He d. at HololifEe, near Canterbury, 7 Jan. 1748, aged about 87. Will pr. 1748.

## III. 1748. Sir Thomas Hales. Baronet [1660], of Beaksbourne

aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h., h. about 1694 ; matric. at Oxford (Oriell Coll.), 15 Dec. 1711, aged 17 ; admitted to Inner Temple ; M.P. for Minehead,

1722-27; for Camelford, 1727-34; for Grampound, 1734-41; for Hythe, Deo.

1744 to 1761 ; and for Bast Griustead, Deo. 1761 till his death ; sue. to the BaroTietcy, 7 Jan. 1748 ; Clerk of the Board of Green Cloth, and Deputy Warden of the Cinque Ports. He in., 22 June 1723, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Mary, ^ister of Robert, 1st Bakon Romney, da. of Sir Robert Maksham, 4th Baronet

(\*) " Sir William Austen, Baronet, who d. s.p.," is sometimes inserted as br. and h. of Sir Edward, and consequently the predecessor of Robert, the last Baronet.

C") This Thomas was s. and h. of Sir Charles Hales, of Thaniugton, Kent, by Anne, da. of Robert and the prolific Mary Honywood, of Charing, in that county, which Charles was grandson of Thomas Hales, Baron of the Exchequer, temp. Hen. VIII, ancestor of the family of Hales, of Woodchuroh, oo. Kent, Baronets 1611—1829.

(=) This description, if not a mistake, points to a Baronetcy of Cromwell's creation. Robert Hales, of Kent, " Esq.," was one of the Model Commissioners for Kent, and was also a Commissioner in Feb. 1645, and again 1656-7, so he was clearly a Parliamentarian.

('^) This Robert was the 3d (2d surv.) s. of the Baronet's eldest son, Thomas. He was Clerk to the Privy Council. To him and the heirs male of his body the Baronet devises all his land, with rem. to the younger children of the testator's son Thomas, thereby excluding the 2d Baronet, Thomas, who was the elder brother of Robert.

80 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

[1663], by Margaret, da. and h. of Thomas BosviLE. He d. 6 and was lur. 11 Oct. 1762, at Beakesbourae, aged 68. Will pr. 1762. His widow, who was b. 18 and bap. 20 May 1698, at St. Margaret's, Westm., d. 4 and was bur. 11 Aug. 1769, at Beakesbourne.

IV. 1762, Sir Thomas-Pym Hales, Baronet [1660], of Beaks-

bourne aforesaid, s. and h., b. at The Mote, near Maidstone, about 1726; matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.), 13 June 1743, aged 17; sue. to m Baronetcy, 6 Oct. 1762 ; was M.P. for Downton, Feb. 1762 to 1768, and for Dover, Jan. 1770 till death. He m. 11 Oct. 1764, Mary, widow of George Coussmakeb, of Staple, CO. Kent, da. of Gerrase Heywaed, of Sandwich. He d. s.p.m., 18 March 1773. Will pr. March 1773.

V, 1773, Sir Philip Hales, Baronet [1660], of Biymore,

to Somerset, only surv. br. and h. male, being 6th and yst. s. of the

1 824. 3d Baronet, was sometime Groom of the Bedchamber; sue. to the Baronetcy, 18 March 1773. He m., 1795, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Thomas Smith, of Keyworth, Notts. He d. s.p.m. 12 April 1824, in Somersetshire,

when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 4 Feb. 1820, pr. 16 Nov. 1824, by his relict. Dame Elizabeth ; and again 28 Not. 1834, after her death, by Elizabeth Hales, spinster, the da., and again 21 Dec. 1836.

CLERKE :

cr. 13 July 1660.(»)

I. 1660. John Clbrke, of Hitcham, Bucks, Esq., and after-

wards of North Weston, near Tame, Oxon, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Sir Francis Clerke,(") of Hitcham aforesaid, by Grisel, da. of Sir David WoodROFFE, of Poyle, Surrey, was b. about 1622 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 28 June 1639, aged 17 ; sue. his father, 18 March 1631 ; and was cr. a Baronet, 13 July 1660.(i>') He m. Philadelphia, 1st da. and coh. of Sir Edward Cabk, of Hillingdon, Middx., by Jane, da. of Sir Edward Onslow, of Knoll, Surrey. He d. 7, and was bur. 10 Oct. 1667, at Tame aforesaid, aged 45. M.I. Admon. 19 Deo. 1667. His widow, who was bap. 14 Sep. 1626, d. 9, and was bur. 12 Aug. 1698, with her husband. Her will dat. 15 Aug. 1695, pr. 4 May 1699.

II. 1667. Sir William Clbrke, Baronet [1660], of Shabbington,

Bucks, s. and h., b. 9 July 1643 ; presumably matric. at Oxford (Triu. Coll.), 31 July 1658 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 7 Oct. 1667. He m., in or before



1662, Elizabeth, da. of William Musohamp, of Row Barnes, Surrey. He d. at Stoke, Surrey, 6 Sep. 1678, aged 35, and was bur. at Shabbington. Will dat. 16 May, proved 14 Sep. 1678. His widow was living in 1695. The will of " Dame Elizabeth Gierke, Midx.," pr. June 1708, possibly refers to her.

III. 1678. Sir William Clerkb, Baronet [1660], of Shabbington,

aforesaid, s. and h., t. in or before 1662 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 6 Sep.

1678. He m., 11 July 1683, at AUhallows Barking, London (Lie. Vie. Gen., he above 21, she about 20), Catherine, sister of Richard, 1st Baron Onslow, da. of Sir Arthur Onslow, 2d Baronet [1660], by his second wife, Mary, da. and coheir of

(\*) This creation is omitted in Dngdale's Catalogue. A note thereto by its editor, T. C. Banks [edit. 1812], states that "John Clerk, of North Weston, Oxon, created 11 July 1660, should come in between Austen and Hales," but the date of the creation is apparently 13 (not 11) July, and its place therefore would be between Hales and Boothby. It is altogether omitted in Wotton's Baronetage [1741], not being even placed in the list of the extinct titles. It is, however, included (as a creation of 13 July 1660) in Kimber's Baronetage [1771] and in those following.

(^) This Francis was great-grandson of Sir John Gierke, of North Weston, Oxon, who in the wars with France took captive Louis D'Orleans, Duo de Longueville, 14 Aug. 1513, at Bomy, near Therouenne, and who consequently received an augmentation to his coat of arms. Sir John died in 1539.

CRKATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 81

Sir Thomas Foote, Baronet [so cr. 1660], sometime, 1649-50, Lord Mayor of London. He d! 1699, and was bur. at North Weston, Oxon. Will dat. 14 July and pr. 1 Deo 1699. His widow d. 14 March 1741, aged 85, and was bur. in Hanwell Church, Midx.

IV. 1699. Sir John Clbrke, Barouet [1660], of Shabbington,

aforesaid, s. and h.; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1699. He d. s.p., 27 and was lur. 29 Feb. 1726/7, in Hanwell church, aged 31. Will pr. Feb. 1726/7.

V. 1727. Sir William Clerkb, Baronet [1660], of Shabbington

aforesaid, only br. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetey, 27 Feb. 1726/7.

He joined with his mother in alienating the Shabbington estate. He m. ( — ), da. of ( — ) BuNSROW, of Fetter lane, London. He d. abroad, s.p. The will of " Sir Wm. Gierke, Midx.," pr. Nov. 1738, may possibly refer to him.

VI. 17381 Sir Francis Clerke, Baronet [1660], 1st cousin and

h., being only s. and h. of John Clerke, of North Weston aforesaid, by Catherine, da. of Henry Jennings, of Devonshire, which John (who d. 1708)

was 2d s. of the 2d Baronet. He was h. 12 July 1682, and sue. to the Baronetcy on the death of his cousin. He d. unm. 12 Feb. 1769, and was hur. in the chapel in South Audley street, Midx. Will pr. 1769.

VII. 1769. Sir Prakcis Carr Clerke, Baronet [1660], of North

Weston, Oxon, aforesaid, and of Heath House, in Aston on Clun, Salop, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Francis Clerke, of North Weston, by Susanna Elizabeth (m. 1747) , da. of Thomas Henry Ashurst, of Waterstock, Oxon, which Francis (6. 23 Sep. 1724 and d. 30 April 1760) was only s. and h. of Francis Carr Clerke, of Weston aforesaid {d. 27 May 1730, aged 36), who was 2d s. of Bichard Clerke, of Horspath, Oxon (b. 4 March 1659 ; m. 13 March 1675), 6th and yst. s. of the 1st Baronet. He was h. 24 Oct. 1748 in St. George's Han. sq. ; ed. at Abingdon Grammar School ; admitted to the Inner Temple, London, but was afterwards Lieut, in the 3d Reg. of Foot Guards, being aide-de-camp to Gen. Burgoyne. He sue. to the Baronetcy, 12 Feb. 1769. He d. unm., being slain by a musket shot at Saratoga, 15 Oct. 1778, but brought thence to England for burial. Will pr. May 1779.

VIII. 1778. Sir William Henry Clerke, Baronet [1660], of Heath

House aforesaid. Rector of Bury, co. Lancaster, only br. and h., 6. 25 Nov. 1751 and bap. at North Weston aforesaid; ed. at Abingdon Grammar School; matrio. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 15 Dec. 1769, aged 17 ; Fellow of All Souls' Coll. ; B.C.L. 1778. In Holy Orders. Rector of Bury, co. Lane. ; sue. to the

Baronetcy, 15 Oct. 1778. He m., 5 May 1792, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Byzantia, 1st da. of Thomas Cartwright, of Aynhoe, co. Northampton, by Byzantia, da. of Ralph Lane, of Woodbury, co. Chester. She d. 30 April 1815. He d. 10 April 1818, aged 66.

IX. 1818. Sir William Henry Clerke, Baronet [1660], of Heath

House aforesaid, s. and h. ; b. 13 Sep. 1793 in London ; entered the Army 1811, served with the 52d Regiment in the Peninsular War and at Waterloo (war medal and four clasps) ; retired in 1858 as Brevet Major ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 10 April 1818. He m., 2 May 1820, Mary Elizabeth, 1st da. of George Watkin Kenrick, of Mertyn Hall, co. Flint, by his 1st wife [ — ], da. of [— ] FouLKES, of Mertyn Hall aforesaid. He d. 16 Feb. 1861 at the Heath aforesaid, aged 67. His widow d. there 12 June 1873, aged 74.

X. 1861. Sir William Henry Clerke, Baronet [1660], of Mertyn

Hall aforesaid, s. and. ; b. 17 Nov. 1822 at Clonmel ; sometime Principal Clerk in the Treasury ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 16 Feb. 1861. He ra. 28 Nov. 1849, at Lyne church, in Chertsey, Surrey, Georgina, 1st da. of Robert Gosling, of Botleys Park in Chertsey and of Fleet street, London, Banker, by Vere, da. of the Bight Hon. John Sullivan, of Bichings, Bucks. He d. 8 Feb. 1882, at 10 Eaton Place South, in his 60th year. His widow living 1902.

M

82 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

XI. 1882. Sir William Francis Clerke, Baronet [1660], of

Mertyn Hall aforesaid, lat s. and h., 6. 16 Jan. 1856; ed. at Eton;

matrio. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 28 May 1874, aged 18 ; B.A., 1878 ; Barrister (Inner

Temple) 29 June 1881 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 8 Feb. 1882. He m., 21 June 1884

Beatrice, da. of Graham Menzies, of Hallyburton and Pitcur, co. Forfar.

Family Estates.— These, in 1873, were under 3,000 acres.

BOOTHBY :

cr. 13 July 1660.

I. 1660. "Sir William Boothby, of Bradley [i.e., Broadlow]

Ashe [in Ashbourne], co. Derby, Knt.," and of Croperdy, Oxon,

only s. and h. of Sir Henry Boothby, Baronet (who was so nominated 5 Nov. 1644,(»)

but whose patent, owing to the Civil Wars, never passed the Great Seal), by Mary,

da. of Sir Thomas Hates, sometime, 1614-15, Lord Mayor of London, was 6. about 1638 ; sue. to the Baronetcy thus conferred, on his father's death, 3 Sep. 1648, but was, nevertheless, cr. a Baronet [de novo] 13 July 1660, it being Btated(>') [" ex inform. Dom. Will. Boothby, Bar."] that " at the Restoration the King was pleased to renew(c) his patent gratis, by the name of Sir William Boothby, of Broadlow Ash, the former patent being of Clater Cote." He entered his pedigree at the Visit, of Derbyshire in 1662, and was Sheriff for that county, 1661-62. In 1671 he purchased Ashbourne Hall and the manor of Ashbourne. (") He m. firstly (settl. before marriage, 13 Aug. 1653) Prances, 2d da. and coheir of Col. John Milwabd, of Snitterton in North Darley, co. Derby. She was hur. 11 Sep. 1654, at Darley. He m. secondly, 6 April 1657, at Chiswick, Midx. (publication 27 Deo.[sJ(;) 1657, at St. Bride's, London), Hill, da. and coheir of Sir William Brooke, K.B., by his 2d wife, Penelope, da. of Sir Moyses Hill, Marshal of Ulster. By royal warrant, 19 May 1665, she (as also her two sisters of the whole blood) was granted the precedence of the daughter of a Baron, her said father being nephew and heir to Henry (Beooke), Lord Cobham, who had, however, been attainted in 1603. She d. at Offcote 14 and was hur. 17 May 1704 at Ashbourne, aged 68. M.I. He d. at Ashbourne Hall 24 and was lur. 27 March 1707 at Ashbourne. Will dat. 27 Oct. 1706, pr. 14 May 1707.

II. 1707. Sir Henry Boothby, Baronet [1660], of Broadlow

Ash aforesaid, grandson and h., being only s. and h. of Francis

Boothby, of Peterborough (aged 8 in the Visit, of Derbyshire, 1662), by Anne

(Marr. Lie. Fac, 25 Sep. 1678), da. and coheir of Thomas Child, of Dogsthorpe,

CO. Northampton, which Francis, who was s. and h. ap. of the 1st Baronet [1660], being only child by his 1st wife, d. v.p. 1684, aged 30. He was t. about 1682 ; matrio. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 19 Nov. 1607, aged 15 ; adm. to the Inner Temple, 1700 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 24 March 1706/7 ; was of Newport, Isle of Wight, and

r») See vol. ii, p. 239.

Q>) Wotton's Baronetage, edit. 1741, where also it is said that he " was Knighted by King Charles II in the field," which, considering that he was but 13 years old at the battle of Worcester (presumably the " field " alluded to) seems improbable. He apparently assumed the prefix of "Sir" and the style of a Baronet, on his father's death in 1648.

(=) The creations de novo of Acland, 21 Jan. 1677/8, and of Edwards, 22 Sep. 1678, are practically similar cases.

(^) The vendor was the spendthrift. Sir Aston Cokajrne, Baronet [1641], whose ancestors had possessed that estate above 500 years. It was bought with money acquired from the Brooke family, and was settled accordingly on the descendants thereof, of whom was Brooke Boothby, yst. s. of the 1st Baronet, by Hill, da. of Sir William Brooke, his 2d wife, which Brooke Boothby, who died at Ashbourne Hall, Oct. 1737, was father of the 5th Baronet of the creation of 1660 and ancestor of the succeeding ones.

about to embark with the troops in July 1708. He d. unm, in London, and was bur. 25 Nov. 1710, at Ashbourne. Will dat. 16 July 1708, pr. 10 Nov. 1710 by Anne Boothby, spinster, the sister.(»)

III. 1710. SiE William Boothby, Baronet [1660], of St. Mary's,

Nottingham, uncle of the half blood and h. male, being 1st surv.

s., by the 2d wife, of the 1st Baronet [1660], was bap. 1 Jan. 1663/4 at Tarnworth, OO. Warwick. He s«c. to the Baronetcy in Nov. 1710. He m., in or before 1695, Frances, 4th da. of Sir Trevor Williams, 1st Baronet [1642], of Langibby, CO. Monmouth, by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Morgan. She was living July 1698. He was living in Aug. 1730,(b) when he would have been 66 years old.

IV. 1740^ Sir William Boothby, Baronet [1660], of Mansfield

Woodhouse, Notts, grandson and h., being only s. and h. of Gore

Boothby, by Elizabeth, da. of John Bury, of Nottingham, which Gore was s and h. ap. of the late Baronet, but d. v. p., and was bur. at Ashbourne 19 Aug. 1730,

aged 32. He was bap., 4 May 1721, at St. Mary's, Nottingham ; sue. to the

Baronetcy on the death, probably about 1740, of his grandfather; was Oapt. in the

Army, Feb. 1741, becoming finally, 1783, Major-General in the Army ; and being

Col. of the 63d Foot, 1760 ; of the 50th Foot, 1764 ; and of the 6th Foot, 1773.



He d. unm. 15, and was bur., 23 April 1787, in Bath Abbey. Will dat. 24 Feb., and pr. 7 May 1787 by William Boothby, of Edwintowe, Notts, cousin and residuary legatee.

V. 1787. Sir Brooke Boothby, Baronet [1660], of Ashbourne

Hall aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being only s. and h. of Brooke Boothby, of the same, by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of John Fitzherbert, of Somersall Herbert, co. Derby, which Brooke, who was bur., 10 Oct. 1727, at Ashbourne, was yr. br. of the late Baronet. He was b. and bap. 8 Nov. 1710, at Ashbourne, and sue. to the Baronetcy, 15 April 1787. He m. firstly, 13 Oct. 1737, Anne, da. of ( — ) Byard, of Derby. She, who was i. 29 Jan. 1720, d. s.p.m. 4 and was bur. 5 Oct. 1739, at Ashbourne. He m. secondly, in 1742, Phoebe, da. and h. of William Hollins, of Mosely, co. Stafford. She, who was b. 4 Oct. 1716, d. at Lichfield 5 and was bur. 11 May 1788, at Ashbourne, aged 71. He d. 9 and was bur. 16 April 1789, at Ashbourne, aged 78

VI. 1789. Sir Brooke Boothby, Baronet [1666], of Ashbourne

Hall aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife, b. 3 and bap. 4 June 1744, at Ashbourne ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 9 April 1789 ; was a writer on political and other subjects, as also of poetry. (") He m., in or before 1785, Susanna, da. of Robert Bristow, of Mitcheldever, Hants, by Susanna, da. and h. of John Philipson, one of the Lords of the Treasury. She d. in or before 1823. Will pr. 5 June 1823. He d. at Boulogne, in France, 23 Jan. and was bur. 13 Feb. 1824, at Ash-

bourne, in his 80th year.

(») To her he left the estate of Broadlow Ash, with rem. to his cousin, George Boothby, which thus passed away from the title.

C) The death, 6 June 1751, is recorded in the *Ant. Mag.*, 1751, of Sir Wm. Boothby, Bart., of Tooley Hall, co. Leicester," where, also, it is stated that " his father. Sir Thomas, died 29 May last." The Boothbys of Tooley Hall were cousins to the Baronets, but did not themselves ever possess or, apparently, ever assume a Baronetcy, and this attributing of one to them seems to be a mistake.

(») In 1796 he published a collection of sonnets entitled " Sorrows sacred to the memory of Penelope." This Penelope was his only child, b. 11 April 1785 ; d. 19 March 1791, and " was in form and intellect most exquisite." See inscription (in Latin, Italian, French and English) on her justly celebrated monument in Ashbourne church, executed by T. Banks, R.A. The recumbent figure of the sleeping girl thereon, which is a masterpiece, is supposed to have suggested to Chantrey the design of the two children, on the well-known monument in Lichfield Cathedral.

VII. 1824, Sir Wiltjam Boothby, Baronet [1660], of Ashbourne

Jan. Hall aforesaid, and of Edwinstowe, NottB, br. and h., 6. 4 and bwp.

16 March 1745/6, at Ashbourne ; sometime Major in the 51st Foot;

sue. to the Baronetcy, 23 Jan. 1824. He m. 14 May 1781, "the Baroness" Eafela,

da. of Don. Miguel del Gabdo, of Mahon, in the isle of Minorca. He d. (a few

months after succeeding to the title) at Edwinstowe 17 and was bur. 24 March

1824, at Ashbourne, aged 78. Will pr. 9 May 1825. His widow d. at Edwinstowe,

and was bur. 30 March 1829, at Ashbourne, aged 72.

VIII. 1824, Sir William Boothby, Baronet [1660], of Ashbourne

March. Hall aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 25 March 1782 ; sometime Captain

15th Light Dragoons and Aide-de-camp to H.R.H. the Duke of

Cumberland; Receiver- General of Customs at the Port of London, and Paymaster

to the Corps of the Gentlemen at Arms ; sue. to the Baronetcy 17 March 1824.

He m. firstly, 29 Jan. 1805, Fanny, niece to Charles, 1st Eabl of Livepooi,

sister to Sir Charles Jenkinson, 10th Baronet [1661], only da. of Col. John

Jenkinson, of Winchester, by Frances, da. of Admiral John Parker. She d. at

Ashbourne Hall, 2, and was bur. 9 Jan. 1838 at Ashbourne. M.I. He m. secondly,

15 Oct. 1844, at St. Mary's, Fulham, Midx., Louisa Cranstoun (the celebrated

actress), widow of John Alexander Nisbett, of Brettenham Halle, Suffolk,

an officer in the 1st Life Guards, 1st da. of Frederick Hayes Macnamaba, an officer

in the 52d Foot, by ( — ), da. of ( — ) Williams. He d. at Ashbourne Hall, 21,

and was hur. 27 April 1846 at Ashbourne, aged 64, having directed by will the sale of that property which accordingly was effected. Will pr. June 1846. His widow, who was h. 1 April 1812, at Balls Pond, Islington, d. at Rose Mount, St. Leonards on Sea, 16 Jan. 1858, aged 45.(a)

IX. 1846. Sir Brooke William Robert Boothby, Baronet

[1660], 1st ». and h. by 1st wife, h. 29 Jan. 1809, in Winchester; ed. at Charterhouse school; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 17 Dec. 1825, aged 16; B.A. and Fellow of All Souls' Coll., 1829 ; M.A., 1833 ; in Holy Orders, Rector of Elmley, Kent, 1846-52 ; Rector of Welwyn, Herts, 1852-65 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 21 April 1846. He m., 7 Sep. 1852, at Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, Martha Serena, 1st da. of his paternal uncle, the Rev. Charles Boothby, Vicar of Sutterton and Rector of Bamoldby, both co. Lincoln, by Marianne Catherine, da. of the Rev. Basil Bbbidge, of Algarkirk in that county. He d. 21 Sep. 1865 at Tunbridge Wells, aged 56. His widow living 1902.

X. 1865. Sir Brooke Boothby, Baronet [1660], 1st s. and h.,

6. 13 Nov. 1856, at Welwyn" Rectory, Herts; ed. at Harrow; siic. to the Baronetey, 21 Sep. 1865 ; entered the Diplomatic Service, 1881 ; 2d Sec. at Vienna ; Sec. of Legation at Rio de Janeiro ; Sec. of Legation at Tokio, since 1901.- Family Estates. — These, in 1876, were under 3,000 acres.

(") The short but brilliant career of this accomplished and most popular actress was a very sad one. Owing to the extravagance of her father (an officer who had served at Comna) she, under the name of " Louisa Mordaunt," went, at an early age, on the provincial stage, appearing when 17, at Drury lane, 16 Oct. 1829, and at the Haymarket in 1830. In Jan. 1831 she m. her first husband, who, seven months afterwards, was killed, at the age of 22, by a fall from his gig, 2 Oct., 1831, leaving her ill-provided for. She returned to the stage in Oct. 1832, as "Mrs. Nesbitt," taking the part of Constance in the Love Chase for nearly 100 nights, 1837-38, and that of Lady Gay Spanker in London Assurantee, 1841, " in both of which parts she was unequalled " [Boase's Modern English Biography]. Her second marriage, in 1844, lasted but eighteen months, and she again returned to the stage as " Lady Boothby," her last appearance being 8 May 1851, at Drury Lane, in the part of Lady Teazle in Sheridan's School for Scandal. The death of her mother, brother, and sister, all within eighteen months of her own, is supposed to have hastened that event.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 85

DIXIE, or DIXEY :

cr. 14 .July 1660.

I. 1660. "WOLSTAN DIXEY, of Market Boaworth, co. Leicester,

Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Wolstan Dixie, or Dixey, of the sarae,(") by

Prances, da. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Stoughton, in that oonnty (which Sir

Wolstan, was early on the King's side in the rebellion of 1641, contributed

nearly £2,000 out of the £25,643 raised by the Leicestershire gentry, and d. 25 July

1650, aged 74), was aged 16 at the Heralds' Visitation of oo. Leicester in 1619 ;

had a warrant of Baronetcy, dat. March 1644/5 (b), from Charles I, and was cr. a

Baronet, 14 July 1660. He was Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1661-62, and was pre-

sumably (though called "Esq." in the return) M.P. [I.] for Dundalk, 1661-66.

He m. firstly, about 1629, Barbara, widow of John Habpub, of Swarkeston,

CO. Derby, da. and h. of Sir Henry Beaumont, of Gracedieu, co. Leicester,

by Barbara, da. of Anthony Faunt. She was hur. 31 Dec. 1666, at St.

Giles' in the Fields. He m. secondly, 1 Sep. 1670, at Swepston, co. Leicester,

Frances, widow of Walter Chetwynd, of Grendon, co. Warwick, da.

of Edward Hesilrigg, of Theddingworth, co. Leicester, by Frances, da. and

coheir of William Beocas, of the same. He d. at Grendon aforesaid 13 Feb.

1681/2, and was lur. 24 April 1682 at Bosworth, aged 80. Funeral certificate at

Coll. of Arms. His 2d wife, by whom he had no issue, survived him.

II. 1682. Sir Beaumont Dixie, Baronet [1660], of Bosworth

Park in Market Bosworth aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife,

I. about 1630 ; site, to the Baronetcy, 13 Feb. 1681/2. He m. Jan. 1652, Mary,

sister and h. of Sir William Willoughey, Baronet [so cr. 1660], da. of William

WiliouGHBV, of Selston, Notts, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Timothy Pusey, of Selston aforesaid. He d. May 1692, and was hur. at Bosworth. Will dat. 23 Feb. 1688/9, pr. 23 June 1692. His widow d. at Selston, and was bur. 2 Dec. 1710, at Bosworth.

III. 1692. Sir Wolstan Dixie, Baronet [1660], of Bosworth Park

aforesaid, 1st s. and h. ; bap. 25 March 1657, at Bosworth ; Lieut. Col. of the Leic. Militia, 1681 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in May 1692. He m. (Lie. Vic. Gen. 10 Deo.' 1685), Rebecca, da. of Sir Eichard Atkins, 1st Baronet [1660], of Clapham, Surrey, by Rebecca, da. of Sir Edmund Wbight. He d. 10 Deo. 1713, and was bur. at Bosworth. His widow was bur. 22 Dec. 1744, at Clapham aforesaid. Will pr. 1747.

IV. 1713. Sir Wolstan Dixie, Baronet [1660], of Bosworth Park

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. about 1701 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 10 Dec. 1713; Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1726-27. He m. firstly, 1 May 1735, Anna ("£20,000 portion"), da. of Tobias Feebe, Gov. of Barbadoes. She d. July 1739. He m. secondly, 24 Dec. 1741, Theodosia, da. of Henry Weight, of Mobberley, Cheshire, by Purefoy, da. of Sir Willoughby Aston, 2d Baronet [1628], of Aston, in that county. She d. 14 July 1751. Hem. thirdly, 17 Sep. 1753, Margaret, da. of William Cross, of Scarboro', co. York. He d. 29 Jan. 1767, and was bur. at Bosworth, aged 66. M.I. Will pr. Feb. 1767. His widow, by whom he had no issue, d. 1797. Will pr. Nov. 1797.

(") This Wolstan inherited this estate of Bosworth from his great uncle, Sir Wolstan Dixie, one of the most eminent members of the Skinners Company, London, sometime, 1585-86, Lord Mayor of London ; founder of a Grammar School at Market Bosworth, and of various Fellowships and Scholarships at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, etc. ; who d. s.p. 8 Jan. 1593/4, and was "bur. at St. Michael's, Bassishaw, London, aged 69.

(\*>) See vol. ii, p. 455. It is, however, not improbable that it was the father (who would then have been about 70), and not the son, to whom the warrant was issued.

86 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

V. 1767. Sir Wolstan Dixie, Baronet [1660], of Bosworth Park

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., being only s. by 1st wife ; b. 9 March 1737;

SMC. to the Baronetcy, 29 Jan. 1767. He d. unm. 14 Jan. 1806, aged 68. Admon.

Feb. 1806.

VI. 1806. Sir Beaumont Joseph Dixie, Baronet [1660], of Bos-



worth Park aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of the Rev. Beaumont Joseph Dixie, M.A., Rector of Newton Blossomville, Bucks, [1763-73], and Vicar of St. Peter's, Derby, by Margaret, da. of Joseph or Richard Shewin 01- Snewbn, of Strady, co. Carmarthen, which Beaumont Joseph (who d. about 1785) was only s. and h. of the Rev. Beaumont Dixie, Rector of Bosworth (d. at Bath, 22 Feb. 1739 40), who was 2d h. of the 3d Baronet. He was 6. 6 July 1769 at Newton Blossomville ; was an officer in the Royal Navy ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 14 Jan. 1806; was taken prisoner in France in 1802, and detained there at Verdun, Bitche, and Saar Louis till 1814. He d. unm. 14 July 1814, at Bosworth, only six days after his return home.

VII. 1814. Sir Willoughby Wolstan Dixie, Baronet [1660], of

Bosworth Park aforesaid, br. and h., t. about 1775; sue. to the Baronetcy, 14 July 1814; was subject to fits of derangement. (") He m. 21 Nov. 1815, Bella Anna, da. of the Rev. Thomas Adnutt, Rector of Croft, co. Lincoln. She d. 28 Dec. 1830. Admon. Nov. 1848. He d. 26 Oct. or 23 Nov. 1827, at Bosworth. Admon. May 1828 and Nov. 1848.

VIII 1 827. Sir Willoughby Wolstan Dixie, Baronet [1660], of

Bosworth Park aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 16 Oct. 1816, at Humberston, 00. Leicester; ed. at Eton; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 23 Oct. 1834, aged 18; sue. to the Baronetcy in Oct. or Nov. 1827; Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1843-44. He m. 16 March 1841, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Louisa Anne, yst. da. of Lieut. Gen. Sir Evan Lloyd, K.O.B., of Femey Hall, Salop, by Alice, Dow. Baroness Trimlestown [l.], da. of Lieut. Gen. Charles Eustace. He d. s.p.m., at Bosworth, 23 July 1850, aged 33. Will pr. 1851. His widow d. 25 Jan. 1864, at Springfield, co. Warwick.

IX. 1850. Sib Alexander Dixie, Baronet [1660], of Bosworth

Park aforesaid, uncle and h. male, being yr. br. of the 6th and 7th Baronets; b. 1780, in London; entered the Royal Navy, 1795, served at the victory of Trafalgar, was twice wounded in battle, and became Capt. R.N., 1 July 1851; sue. to the Baronetcy, 23 July 1850. He m. firstly, in 1818, Rosamond Mary, da. of the Rev. Joseph Dixie Churchill, Rector of Blickling, Norfolk. She d. 1831. He m. secondly, Rebecca, da. of Thomas Baknham. He d. 29 Dec. 1857, at Bosworth, aged 77. His widow d. 8 June 1887, at 18 Malvern Villas, Houslow, aged 94.

X. 1857. Sir Alexander Beaumont Churchill Dixie, Baronet

[1660], of Bosworth Park aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife, h.  
24 Dec. 1819, at Orton on the Hill, co. Leicester; took the degree of M.D. ; sue.  
to the Baronetcy, 29 Dec. 1857. He m. 29 June 1843, Maria Catherine, yst. da. of  
the Rev. Charles Walters, M.A., Rector [1831] of Bramdean, Hants. He CJ,  
suddenly, 8 Jan. 1872, at Bosworth, in his 53d year. His widow d. 18 April  
1902, at Stanton House, Stony Stanton, co. Leicester, and was bur. at Bosworth.

(\*) In one of these he fired at a clergyman in 1825, being accordingly  
imprisoned in Leicester gaol. See Gent. Mag. for 1828, p. 81.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 87

XL 1872. Sir Alexander Beaumont Churchill Dixie, Baronet

[1660], of Bosworth Park aforesaid, only s. and h., b. 22 Dec.  
1851, at Manor Lodge, Bognor, Sussex ; ed. at Harrow ; sue. to the Baronetcy,  
8 Jan. 1872 ; Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1876-77, shortly after which time he sold  
the family estate of Market Bosworth. He m., 3 April 1875, at St. Peter's Eaton  
square, Pimlloo, Florence Caroline, 2d and yst. da. of Archibald William  
(Douglas), 7th MAKquEss of Queensbuey [S.], hy Caroline Margaret, da. of  
Lieut. Gen. Sir William Eobert Clayton, 5th Baronet [1732], She was b. 25 May  
1855.

Family Estates. — These, in 1883, consisted of 5,379 acres in Leicestershire (worth £10,405 a year) ; 523 in Notts and 31 in Derbyshire. Total, 5,933 acres; worth £11,115 a year. Principal Seat, Bosworth Park, near Hinkley, co. Leicester, but this, with the Leicestershire estate (which had been above 300 years in the family) was sold by the 11th Baronet, 1880-90.

BRIGHT :

cr. 16 July 1660;

ex. 13 Oct. 1688.

l. 1660, "John Bright, of Badsworth, co. York, Esq," 3d but

to 1st surv. s. and h. of Stephen Bright, of Carbroke, in that

1688. county {d. 6 June 1642, aged 58), by his 1st wife Jane, da. of

George Westbye, of Elmley, was bap. 14 Oct. 1619, at Sheffield ;

admitted to Gray's Inn, 18 June 1639 ; sue. his father, 6 June 1642 ; took an

active part in the Civil War against the King ; was Col. in the Pari. Army ;

Gov. of Sheffield, of York and of Hull; Sheriff of Yorkshire (two years), 1654-56;

and was one of the six M.P.'s for that county 1664-65. Having supported the Restoration he was cr. a Baronet, 16 July 1660. He entered his ped. at the Visit, of Yorkshire, 1665-66, being then aged 46. He m. firstly, in or before 1657, Catharine, widow of William Lister, of Thornton in Craven (slain at Tadcaster, 1642), da. of Sir Eiohard Hawkswokth, of Hawksworth, co. York, by his 1st wife Anne, da. of Thomas Wentwokth, of Bmsall in that county. She d. before 1665, at or before which date he m. secondly, Elizabeth, 3d da. of Sir Thomas Nobcliffe, of Langton, CO. York, by Dorothy, da. of Thomas (Fairfax), 1st Viscount Fairfax OF Bmley [I.]. She d. 26 June 1674, aged 50. He m. thirdly (Lie. Lond. 11 July 1682), Frances (then aged 23), widow of Thomas Vane, of Eaby Castle, da. of Sir Thomas Liddell, 2d Baronet [1642], by Anne, da. of Sir Henry Vane, of Eaby aforesaid. She d. suddenly, a few months later, on her journey from London, Nov. 1682. He m. fourthly, 7 June 1683, at St. Mary's, Beverley, Susanna, sister and coheir of Sir Michael Whaeton, da. of Michael Wharton, of Beverley. He d. s.p.m.s.(\*) at Badworth 13, and was bur. there 21 Oct. 1688, when the Baronetcy became extinct. His widow m., 23 March 1690/1, at St. Giles' in the Fields, as his 2d wife, Sir John Newton, 3d Baronet [1660], who d. 12 Feb. 1734, aged 85. She d. 19 April 1737, aged 86, and was btir. at Haydon, CO. Lincoln. M.I. Will pr. 1737.

(») John Bright, only surv. s. and h. ap., by 1st wife, was aged 8 in 1666. He m. Lucy, yst. da. of Edward (Montagu), 2d Earl of Manchester, but d. v.p. and s.p. Catherine, the only surv. da. and h., also by the 1st wife, m. in or before

1670, Sir Henry Liddell, 3d Baronet [1642], by whom she had three sons.

(1) Thomas Liddell, ancestor of the Barons Ravensworth ; (2) John Liddell, who took the name of Bright, having inherited Badsworth and the chief estates of his maternal grandfather. These, afterwards, devolved on his grand-daughter, Mary, Marchioness of Rockingham, and on her death on the Earls of Fitzwilliam.

(3) Henry Liddell, who inherited the estate of Carbrook, but d. s.p.

88 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

WARNER :

cr. 16 July 1660;

ex. 21 March 1705.

r. 1660, "JoH^F Warner, of Parham [co. Suffolk], Esq.," s. and

to h. of Francis Warnek, of the same (admitted to Inner Temple,

1705. Nov. 1621), by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Eous, of Henham, oo.

Suffolk, was h. about 1640; was, presumably, the "John Warner,

Gent.," who matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 6 Aug. 1658, and was cr. a Baronet,

16 July 1660. He m., 7 June 1659, Trevor, da. of Sir Thomas Hanmeb, 2d Baronet [1620], of Hanmer, co. Flint, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas Bakek. Both became converts to the Roman Catholic faith in 1664, and agreed to separate. She, who took the habit of the English nuns caUed Sepulchrines, at Lifege (with her sister in law, Elizabeth Warner), 30 April 1665, and who was called " Sister Clare of Jesus," d. 26 Jan. 1670, aged 33.(=') He became a Jesuit early in 1665 ; was ordained Priest, 1671 ; was subsequently, 1685, Rector of Watten, in Flanders, Confessor at Watten, Consultor of the Province, and Spiritual Father. In Oct. 1664, he made over his estates to his br., Francis Warner, on whose death 3 April 1667, he resettled them on his only surv. br., Edward Warner, of London, merchant. He d. s.p.m.,(") 21 March 1705, aged 65, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

HARBY :

cr. 17 July 1660 ;

ex. July 1674.

I. 1660. "Sir Job Harby, of Aldenham, Herts, Knt.," 3d s.

of Thomas Harby, of Adston, co. Northampton {d. 3 May 1594),

by his 3d wife, Catherine, da. of Clement Throckmorton, of Haseley, co.

Warwick, was 6. probably about 1590(") ; was a merchant in London, and one of the Farmers of the Customs ; was Knighted 4 Dec. 1637 ; purchased the manor, advowson and estate of Aldenham aforesaid, 25 June 1642, of Lucius (Cabey), 2d Viscount Falkland [S.], and was cr. a Baronet 17 July 1660. He m., in or before 1617, (") Elizabeth, sister to Sir Peter Wyche, Ambassador to Constantinople, da. of Richard Wyche, of St. Dunstan's in the East, London, merchant, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard Saltingstall, sometime (1597-98) Lord Mayor of London. He was iur., 9 April 1663, at Aldenham. Will dat. 28 May 1662, pr. 1663. His widow was hur. 8 Nov. 1673, at St. Dunstan's in the East. Will pr. 1674.

II. 1663, Sir Erasmus Harby, Baronet [1660], of Aldenham afore-

to said, 3d but only surv. s. and h., bap. at St. Dunstan's in the East, 1674. 15Feb.1627/8; admitted to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1648 ; Barrister, 1658 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in April 1663, soon after which date he sold the Aldenham e.gate to the Holies family. He m. firstly, Frances, da. of Mildmay (Fane), 2d Earl of Westmorland, by his 1st wife, Grace, da. of Sir William Thornihurst. She d. before him. He d. s.p., and was hur. 29 July 1674 at Aldenham, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 2 April 1674, pr. 15 Dec. 1675.

(") A life of this Lady Warner, by Edward Scarisbrick, with portrait, was published in 1690 and 1692, but the information in this article is mostly from Foley's invaluable Records of the Society of Jesus.



(b) Of his daughters, Anne d. 1689, Catherine in 1696, and Susan in 1711, all three being nuns.

(>=) His eldest br., Francis, matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.) 10 Deo. 1591, aged 15, and their father d. in May 1594. There is a good pedigree of the family in the Visitation of Northamptonshire, 1681.

(^)" Susanna, da. of Job Harby," was lap. 30 Nov. 1617 at St. Dunstan's in the East."

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 89

MORLAND, or MORLEY :

cr. 18 July 1660;

ex. Nov. 1716.

I. 1660. " Samuei, Moeland, alias Moeley, of Sulhamstede

Banister, Berks, Esq., one of the Gentlemen of His Majesty's

Privy Chamber in ordinary and Master of the Meohanioks," was a yr. s. of the

Kev. Thomas MoRLAND, B.A., Rector (1615) of Bright Waltham, Berks, and subsequently (1625) of Sulhampstead aforesaid ; was 6. at Sulhampstead 1625 ; admitted to Winchester, 1638 ; was a Sizar at Mag. Coll., Cambridge, in May 1644, becoming a Fellow, Nov. 1649 to 1653, and Tutor in 1650, but never took a degree ; was a zealous supporter of the Pari, party from 1647 ; was on the embassy to Sweden in 1653, and was sent by Cromwell, in May 1655, to remonstrate with the Duke of Savoy on the persecution of the Waldenses or Vaudois. He was publicly thanked, 18 Dec. 1656, for his conduct in this mission, ("") and became assistant to Secretary Thurloe. He, however, promoted the Eestoration ; was Emghied, 20 May 1660, at Breda, by the young King, and was, two months later, cr. a Baronet, 18 July 1660, made a Gent, of the Privy Chamber, and obtained a pension of i6500 on the Post Office. His knowledge of mathematics led him to try various experiments in hydrostatics and hydraulics, which, though ingenious, were not very practical, and which gave no profit to their inventor. In 1681 he was made Magister Mechaniconim to the King. He m. firstly, in 1657, Susanne, da. of Daniel de Milieville, Baron of Boissay-in Normandy, by Catherine, his wife. She was living 1660. He m. secondly, 26 Oct. 1670, in Westm. Abbey, Carola, da. of Sir Roger Haksnett, Serjeant at Arms to the House of Lords (d. Oct. 1692), by Carola, da. of Robert Bakne, of Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln. She d. 10 and was lur. 14 Oct. 1674, in Westm. Abbey, aged 22. He m. thirdly, 16 Nov. 1676, in Westm. Abbey, Anne, 3d da. of George Fmlding, of Solihull, co. Warwick, by Mary, da. of Sir Thomas Shirley, of Wiston, Sussex. She d. 20 and was bur. 24 Feb. 1679/80, in Westm. Abbey, in her 19th year. He in. fourthly, 1 Feb. 1686/7, at Knightsbridge chapel, Midx., Mary Aylif (da. of a coachman), a person of bad character, who had represented herself as an heiress of £20,000.

From her he obtained a divorce 16 July following, (b) He, who had been blind some three years, d. 26 Dec. 1695, and was bur. 9 Jan. 1695/6, at Hammersmith, Midx., aged 70. Will, by which he disinherited his only son and successor, leaving all to " Mrs. Zenobia Hough, of St. James' Westm.," dat. 25 and pr. 30 Dec. 1695.

II' 1695, Sir Samuel Moelakd, Baronet [1660], of St. James',

to Westminster, only s. and h., by 1st or 2d wife, sue. to the

1716. Baronetcy, 26 Dec. 1695. He m. Martha. He d. s.p. Nov. 1716,

when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 20 July 1708, pr. 8

May 1717. The admon. of his widow, as of St. Dunstan's in the West, London,

5 Feb. 1727/8 and 17 July 1729.

HEWETT, or HEWIT :

cr. 19 July 1660;

afterwards, April to Dec. 1689, Viscount Hkwett of Gowean [I.] ;

ex. 2 Dec. 1689.

I. 1660. "SiE Thomas Hewit, of Pishobury [in Sawbridge-

worth], Herts, Knt.," s. and h. of Sir William Hewett, of Bright-

well, Sussex, and of St. Martin's in the F ields, Midx. (who purchased the estate

(») He published, in 1658, a " History of the Evangelical Churches of the Valleys of Piemont, together with a moat naked and punctual relation of the late Bloody Massacre, 1655," etc. The dedication of this work to Cromwell is " couched in a strain of extreme adulation," and was withdrawn, after the Restoration, from all copies he could lay hold of.

(l>) She m., after April 1693, as his 2d wife, Sir Gilbert Cosms Gerard, 2d Baronet [1666] of Fiskerton, co. Lane, who d. before July 1695.

N

90 CREATIONS [k] 1649—1664.

of Pishobury, 22 Aug. 1635, and was bw. 19 Oct. 1637), by EUzabetli, da. of Eichard Wiseman, was b. about 1605 ; admitted to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1617 ; sue. his father in Oct. 1637; was M.P. for New Windsor, 1628-29; Sheriff of Herts, 1638-39, and, again, 1660-61, and having been Knighted, 10 July 1641, was a: a Baronet, 19 July 1660. He m. firstly, 14 May 1629, at St. Earth, the Great, London, Frances, yst. da. of Sir Henry Hobaet, 1st Bart. [1611], Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas [1613-25], by Dorothy, da. of Sir Robert Bell, Lord Ch. Baron of the Exchequer. She d. s.p.m. 21 May 1632, and was iur. at Highgate, Midx. He m. secondly, in or shortly before

1634, Margaret, widow of Thomas Hilleksdon, of Elnestone, Beds, 1st  
da. of Sir William Lytton, of Knebworth, Herts, by his 1st wife, Ann,  
da. and h. of Stephen Slanby, of Norton, Salop. He d. 4 and was bur. 19 Aug.  
1662 at Sawbridgeworth, aged 57. His widow, who was b. 14 Sep. 1613, d.  
1 Aug. 1689, and was bur. at Sawbridgeworth. Will pr. 1689.

11. 1662, Sir Geoege Hewett, Baronet [1660], of Pishobury

to aforesaid, 4th but only surv. s. and h. by the 2d wife, b. 1652 ;

1689. sue. to the Baronetcy, 4 Aug. 1662. He was cr., 9 April 1689,(»)

VISCOUNT HEWETT OF GOWRAN, co. Kilkenny, etc. [I.], in

which peerage this Baronetcy then merged. He, however, d. unm. a few months

later, at Chester, 2 and was bv/r. 15 Dec. 1689 at Sawbridgeworth, aged 37, when

all his honours became extinct. (}') Will pr. Dec. 1689.

HONYWOOD :

cr. 19 July 1660.

I. 1660. "Edward Hontwood, of Evington [in Elmsted], co.

Kent, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir John Honywood, of the same, sometime Sheriff of Kent, by Mary, da. of Thomas Godfrey, of Lid, in that county, was b. about 1628 ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 6 May 1647 ; sue. his father (who d. aged 68), 16 Nov. 1652, and (having remitted £3,000(!) to Charles II when in exile, was cr. a Baronet, 19 July 1660. He m., in or before 1654, Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Maynard, K.B., of Tooting, Graveney, Surrey, and of Iselham, co. Cambridge, by Mary, da. of Sir Thomas Middleion, of Chirk Castle, CO. Denbigh. He d. 1670, aged 42. His widow m. Charles Melvin, and was bur. 26 Oct. 1680 at St. Martin's in the Fields. Admon. 4 Nov. 1680 to her husband, Charles Melvin, " Esq."

II. 1670. Sir William Honywood, Baronet [1660], of Evington

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. about 1654; matric. at Oxford (Jesus Coll.), 29 March 1672, aged 17; site, to the Baronetcy in 1670; M.P. for Canterbury, 1685-87 and 1689-98. He m., 15 July 1675, at Westm. Abbey (Lie. Dean and Chap, of Westm.) Anna-Christiana, da. of Eichard Newman, of Fifehead Magdalen, Dorset, by Anne, 1st da. of Sir Charles Hareoed. She d. 26 Oct. 1736, aged 79. He d. 1 June 1748, aged 94. Both bur. at Elmsted. M.I. His wUl dat. 14 April 1746, pr. 29 July 1748.

III. 1748. Sir John Honywood, Baronet [1660], of Evington afore-

said, grandson and h., being 1st s. and h. of William Honywood, of Cherdon, by Frances, da. of William Ealeigh, which William, who d. v.p. in 1719, was d. and h. ap. of the late Baronet. He was b. about 1710 ; matric. at

(\*) A " Coronation peerage " (the only Irish one) made at the accession of William and Mary.

C") He is said to be the " Sir Fopling Flutter " in Etheredge's comedy of The Man of the Mode. See Clutterbuck's Herts, vol. iii, p. 202, for a full account of his numerous sisters and coheirs and the subsequent devolution of the estate.

(f) Wotton's Baronetage, edit. 1741.

#### CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 91

Oxford (Corpus Christi Coll.), 21 Sep. 1726, aged 16; sue. to the Baronetcy, 1 June 1748 ; was Sheriff of Kent, 1752-53. In 1754 he sue. to Mailing Abbey, Kent, and other estates of his kinsman, Prazer Hontwood, of London, banker. He m. firstly, Anuabella, da. of William GoODBNonGH, of Laugford, Berks. She d. 22 July 1737, aged 33. M.I. at Blmsted. He m. secondly, Dorothy, da. of Sir Edward Filmer, 3d Baronet [1674], of East Sutton, Kent, by Mary, da. of John Wallis, of Soundness, Oxon. He d. 26 June 1781, aged 71. Will pr. July 1781. His widow d. 8 Got. 1781, aged 70. Will pr. 1781. Both hur. at Elmsted. M.I.

IV. 1781. Sir John HoNYWood, Baronet [1660], of Evington aforesaid, grandson and h., being 1st. s. and h. of William Hontwood, of Mailing Abbey aforesaid, by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Clack, of Wallingford, Berks, which William was 1st s. and h. ap. of the 3d Baronet, but d. v.p. 23 Oct. 1764, aged 33. He was h. about 1757 ; matric. at Oxford (Corpus Christi Coll.), 11 Feb. 1775, aged 18 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 26 June 1781 ; was M.P. for Steyning, 1784-85; and 1788-90; for Canterbury (two Paris.), 1790-1802, and for Honiton 1802, till his death. He m., 13 Dec. 1788 or 1789, his cousin Prances (b. Jan. 1765), 1st sister and coheir of William (Couetenay), Eakl of Devon (who established his claim to that Earldom [cr. in 1553] in 1831), da. of William, 2d Viscount Couetenay, de jure (according to the startling decision of 1831) EAET OF Devon, by Prances, da. of Thomas Clack, abovenamed. He d. 29 March 1806. Will pr. 1806.

V. 1806. Sir John-Couetenay Honywood, Baronet [1660], of Evington aforesaid, only s. and h., 6. 1787 ; site, to the Baronetcy, 29 March 1806 ; Sheriff of Kent, 1811-12. He m. 27 July 1808, Mary- Anne, 1st da. of Rev. "Sir" William-Henry Coopek, "Baronet [S. 1638?], of Gogar,"(=>) Prebendary of Eochester, by Isabella Ball, da. of Moses Pranks, of Teddingfcon, Midx. He d. 12 Sep. 1832, at Evington. Will pr. Deo. 1832. The will of his widow was pr. April 1841.



VI. 1832. Sir John-Edward Honywood, Baronet [1660], of

Evington aforesaid, 1st s. and h., h. 16 March 1812 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 12 Sep. 1832. He m., 17 April 1834, at Patricbourne, Mary, 2d da. of Rev. Charles-Hughes Hallett, of Higham, Kent. He d. 17 July 1845 in his 33d year. Will pr. Aug. 1845. His widow m. 11 July 1848, at Tor, Devon, William Claek, of Oswald's, Torquay, Devon, who d. 20 Feb. 1849. She d. 27 May 1884, at 43 Manor Road, Folkestone, aged 68.

VII. 1845. Sir Courtbnay Honywood, Baronet [1660], of Evington

aforesaid, only s. and h., b. 5 March 1835 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 17 July 1845 ; Sheriff of Kent, 1860. He m., 23 Aug. 1855, Annie-Maria, 2d da. of William Paynter, of Cambourne House, Richmond, Surrey, and of Belgrave square. He d. 17 April 1878, at 19 Saokville street, Piccadilly. His widow living 1902.

VIII. 1878. Sir John-William Honywood, of Evington aforesaid,

1st s. and h., l. 15 April 1857, at Evington Place ; an officer in the

' East Kent Yeomanry ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 17 April 1878. He m., 22 Aug.

1877, Zaidee-Emily-Iseulte, 1st da. of John-Bodychan Sparrow, of Bodyohan

and Gwyn-du, co. Anglesey. She, who was i, 12 May 1857, d. at Evington Place,

15 Oct. 1893.

Family Estates.— These, in 1883, consisted of 5,601 acres in Kent, worth £5,871 a year. Prineypal Seat. — Evington Place, near Ashford, co. Kent.

(»■) According to a Scotch service, 1 Aug. 1775.

92 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

BROWNE :

cr. 22 July 1660 ;(»)

ex. or dorm. June or July 1739.

I. 1660. " Richard Beownb, Lord Mayor of London " [1660-61],

s. of John Browne, otherwise Moses, (•>) of Wokingham, Berks,

and of London, by Anne, da. of John Beard, of Wokingham aforesaid, was a

" Woodmonger " of London, 1634, when he entered his ped. in the Visit, of

London ; was free of the Merchant Taylors, as also apparently of the Cloth-workers' Company, and appears to have been a " Coal merchant " ; was one of the Pari. Commissioners to receive the King from the Soots, Jan. 1647 ; Sheriff of London, 1648-49 ; Alderman of Langboume Ward, 29 June 1648, but discharged 11 Dec. 1649, though restored in 1660 ; Alderman of Bridge without, 16 Nov. 1663, till discharged 1 March 1663/4, he being at that date Senior Alderman ; was one of the most active officers in command of the trained bands of London on behalf of the Pari., and was, in June 1644, Major Gen. of Oxon, Bucks, and Berks ; Gov. of Abingdon, 1645 ; one of the Pari. Commissrs. to Newport, 1648 ; was M.P. for Wycombe, Oct. 1645, till secluded, 12 Dec. 1648, and imprisoned ; M.P. for London, 1656-58, 1659, and 1660, and for Ludgershall, 1661-69. He headed the procession when the King entered London in May 1660, was Knighted (with his eldest son) 29 May 1660 at Whitehall, and cr. a Baronet, a few weeks later, 22 July 1660 ; was Lord Mayor, 1660-61, keeping his Mayoralty at his residence near Goldsmiths' Hall. (") Major-Gen. of the City of London, 1661. He purchased the manor and estate of Debden, co. Essex, before May 1662. He m., in or before 1631, Bridget, da. of Robert Bryan, of Henley on Thames, Oxon. She probably d. before him. He d. 24 Sep., and was bur. 12 Oct. 1669 at Debden. Admon. as of St. Andrew's, Holbom, 28 Jan. 1670/1, to his son Richard.

II. 1669. Sir Richard Browne,. Baronet [1660], of Depden afore-

said, 1st 3. and h., b. before 1634 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 24 Nov. 1646 ; was Knighted (with his father) 29 May 1660, at Whitehall ; sue. to

the Baronetcy, 24 Sep. 1669. He m., before 1656, Prances, da. of Sir Edward Atkins, of Hensington, Oxon, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, by Ursula, da. of Sir Thomas Dacres, of Cheshunt, Herts. He d. at St. Martiu'a-in-the-Pields, a widower, but both he and his wife were bur. on the same day,

23 Sep. 1684, at Depden. His admon. 31 July 1685.

III. 1684. Sir Richard Browne, Baronet [1660], of Depdeu afore-

said, o. and h., b. about 1656 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 12 May 1670 ; was sometime a, Capt. in the Guards ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Sep. 1684. He m. 13 Sep. 1688, at St. James' Westm. (Lio. Lend., he 32 and she 27), Dorothy, widow of Michael Blackett, of Newcastle, da. of William Barnes, of Sadberg and Darlington, co. Durham. He d. s.p., being slain in Flanders, 1689, by Col. Billingsley. Will, " as of Whitehall, Midx," dat. 13 Oct. 1688, pr. 9 Jan. 1689/90 by the widow. She m., as his 2d wife, John Moore, D.D., Bishop of Ely [1707-14], who d. 31 Aug. 1714, aged 68.

IV. 1689. Sir John Browne, Baronet [1660], uncle, or possibly

br., and h. male, Citizen and Woodmonger of London, sometime of' of White Friars in that City; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1689; was nominated one of the Poor Brothers of the Charter House, London, 24 Feb. 1695/6, receiving his last payment therefrom on Christmas, 1700. He m. ( — ), da. of ( - ) Hdssey, Alderman of London. She was bur. 1 June 1681, at Debden. He d. 1701,

leaving numerous issue.

("■) In Dugdale's Catalogue, between the creations of Houywood, on 19 July, and of Browne, on 22 July 1660, is inserted that of " Basil Dixwell, of Brome-house, 00. Kent, Esq., 1-9 July 1660," but this creation appears to have been on 19 June [not July] 1660, and is consequently dealt with under that date.

(") There is a good account of this family in *The Genealogist* (O.S., vol. iii, p. 377 ; vol. iv, p. 128, and vol. v, p. 185). See also an account of the 1st Baronet, by W. Duncombe Pink, in *N. and Q.*, 8th S., viii, 54.

(=) His Pageant, by John Tatham, was entitled *The Royal Oak*.

#### CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 93

V. 1701, Sir Thomas Browne, Baronet [1660], s. and h., b. before

to 1680; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1701 ; was living num. 1727. He

1739. d. s.p. in June or July 1739, at Dorchester, Dorset, when the

Baronetcy became extinct, or, possibly, only dormant. Will dat

16 June, and pr. 6 July 1739.

VERNON :

cr. 23 July 1660;

ex. 1 Oct. 1725.

I. 1660. "Henry Vernon, of Hodnet, Salop, Esq.," s. and h.

of Sir Robert Veknon, of the same, K.B., Comptroller of the Household to Queen Elizabeth, by Mary, sister of Robert, 1st Viscount Kilmoney [l.], da. of Robert Needham, of Shavington, Salop, was b. about 1605, being aged 16 in the Visit, of Salop 1623 ; sue. his father in 1625, and, having distinguished himself in the Royal cause during the Civil War, was cr. a Baronet, 23 July 1660 He was M.P. for Salop, 1660 ; and for West Looe, 1661 till his death. He m, in 1636, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Richard White, of The Friars, Anglesey. She d. at Bloomsbury (St. Giles' in the fields) 8 and was 6 ur. 15 May 1675 at Hodnet. He d. April 1676. Will pr. 1677.

II. 1676. Sir Thomas Vernon, Baronet [1660], only s. and h. ;

sue. to the Baronetcy in April 1676. He was one of the Tellers of the Exchequer. He m. firstly, 9 Sep. 1675, at Whitegate, co. Chester, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Cholmondelet, of Vale Royal, Cheshire, by his 1st wife, Jane, da. of Lionel Tollemache. She, who was 6. at Vale Royal, and lap.

9 March 1652/3, at Whitegate, d. s.p. and was bur. at Hodnet, 19 June 1676.

He m. secondly, 30 June 1677, at St. Peter-le-poor, London, Mary (sister of Diana, Countess of Oxford), da. of George Kieke, one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber, by his 2d wife, Mary (m. 26 Feb. 1645/6), da. of Aurelian Townshend, composer of Masques for the Court. He d. 5 Feb. 1682/3. His widow, who was sometime Maid of Honour to Katharine, the Queen Consort, d. at Greenwich, whence she was carried away for burial, 17 Aug. 1711.

III. 1683, Sir Richard Vernon, Baronet [1660], of Hodnet

to aforesaid, only s. and h. by 2d wife ; b. 22 June 1678, probably at

1725. Shrewsbury ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 5 Feb. 1682/3 ; matric. at

Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 24 Oct. 1692, aged 14. He, who alienated a

large portion of the family estates, was sometime Envoy to Augustus, King of

Poland: He d. unm. in France, 1 Oct. 1725, when the Baronetcy became extinct (■")

Will dat. 22 Jan. 1723, pr. 1725.

AUBREY :

cr. 23 July 1660;

ex. 5 Sep. 1856.

I. 1 660. " Sir John Aubrey, of Llantrithyd, co. Glamorgan,

Knt.," s. and h. of Sir Thomas Aubket,(") of the same, by Mary,

da. and h. of Anthony Mansell of Llantrithyd aforesaid, was 6. about 1606;

matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.), 3 Nov. 1626, aged 20 ; admitted to Gray's Inn,

(") The estate of Hodnet devolved on his two sisters, Diana and Henrietta,

and after their death unm., on the family of Heber, of Marton, co. York, through

the families of Atherton and Cholmondeley in right of the marriage (1675) of

Elizabeth, da. of the 1st Baronet, with Robert Cholmondeley.

C") This Thomas was 2d s. of William Aubrey, D.C.L., Regius Professor of Law

at Oxford, one of the Queen's Council in the Marches of Wales, and one of the

Masters of the Requests, who d. 25 June, 1595, aged 66, and was bv/r. at St. Paul's

Cathedral, London, 23 July following, leaving three sons, aU of whom had issue.

94 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.



1626 ; had a warrant of Baronetcy, dat. April 1644, from Charles I.,(\*) and was (apparently as Sir John Aubrey, though there is no evidence of his having been Knighted) cr. a Baronet, 23 July 1660. He m. in or before 1650, Mary, da. and h. of Sir Richard South, of Cheapside, London, Goldsmith, by Elizabeth, da. of Richard GossoN, Citizen and Grocer of London. He was hur. 25 March 1679, at Llantrithyd. Will pr. 1679. His widow d. shortly afterwards. Her admon. 5 July 1680.

II. 1679. Sir John Aubrey, Baronet [1660], of Llantrithyd

aforesaid, 2d and yst. hut only surv. s. and h., 6. about 1650; matric. at Oxford (Jesus Coll.), 29 Oct. 1668, aged 18 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in March 1679; was Sheriff of Glamorganshire, 1685-86; M.P. for Braokley, 1698 till his death in 1700. He m. firstly, 1 March 1678/9, at St. James', Clerkenwell (Lie. Vic. Gen. 27 Feb., he 27 and she 19), Margaret, 15th child of Sir John Lowther, 1st Baronet [S. 1638?] of Lowther, co. Westmorland, being yst. da. by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Habe, of Stow Bardolph, Norfolk. She, who was b. 27 April 1658, was living in June 1680. He ro. secondly Mary, widow of William Jephson (who d. in 1691), 1st da. and coheir of William Lewis, of The "Van, co. Glamorgan, and of Boarstall and Brill, Bucks, by Margaret, da. and h. of Laurence Banastee, of Boarstall and Brill aforesaid. By her he had no issue. He d. at Boarstall, from injuries received by a fall from his horse, Sep. 1700, and was bur. at Llantrithyd. His widow m. in 1701 (as his 2d wife) Sir Charles Kemets, 3d Baronet [1642], who was hur. 22 Dec. 1702, at Michaelstown, co. Glamorgan. She afterwards m., 10

Aug. 1703, at Boarstall (for her 4th husband), William Aubrey, of New College, Oxford, B.C.L. (1698), 2d cousin of her 2d husband. She d. s.p., 1717, and was btr. at Boarstall.

III. 1700. Sir John Aubrey, Baronet [1660], of Llantrithyd, and

afterwards of Boarstall(CJ) aforesaid, only s. and h., by 1st wife, l.

20 June 1680; matric. at Oxford (Jesus Coll.), 7 April 1698, aged 17; sue. to the

Baronetcy in Sep. 1700 ; was M.P. for Cardiff, Feb. 1706 to 1710 ; Sheriff of

Glamorganshire, 1710-11 . He m. firstly, as soon as he was of age, 20 June

1701, at St. James's, Westminster (Lie. Fac), Mary Stealt, of that parish,

then about 30, spinster, "waiting-maid to Mary, Lady Aubrey ."(<) He

m. secondly, Frances, da. of William Jephson, of Boarstall aforesaid, by, presum-

ably, Mary (afterwards wife of the 2d Baronet), da. of William Lewis, all above-

named. She d. s.p.m. He m. thirdly, 1 Feb. 1724/5, at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf,

London, Jane Thomas, of Boarstall, spinster, but by her had no issue. She d.

before 1741. He d. 16 and was iur. 23 April 1743, at Boarstall. Will pr. 1743.

IV. 1743. Sir John Aubrey, Baronet [1660], of Llantrithyd and

of Boarstall aforesaid, o. and h. by 1st wife ; b. about 1707;

matric. at Oxford (Jesus Coll.), 17 Deo. 1722, aged 15 ; sue. to the Baronetcy,

16 April 1743. He d. unm. 14 Oct. 1767.

"V. 1767. Sir Thomas Aubrey, Baronet [1660], of Llantrithyd

and Boarstall aforesaid, br. and h., being 2d s. of the 3d Baronet  
by his 1st wife ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 14 Oct. 1767. He m. 18 July, 1738, Martha,  
1st da. of Richard Carter, of Chilton, Bucks, by Martha, da. of the Rev. (— )  
Cornish, Vicar of Watlington, Oxon. He d. 4 and was bur. 13 Sep. 1786 at  
Llantrithyd, aged 79. Will pr. Feb. 1789. His widow d. at Bath 5, and was bur.  
14 Dec. 1788, at Llantrithyd, aged 76. Admon. Feb. 1789.

C) See vol. ii, p. 455.

(•>) This estate he inherited on the death s.p., in 1717, of his stepmother. Dame  
Mary Kemeys abovenamed, under the settlement made on her marriage with his  
father. It is said that Boarstall had never been sold from the time of Edward  
the Confessor, when it was possessed by one Nigel the Huntsman (the reputed  
owner of the famous Boarstall horn), from whom it passed by descent through  
the families of Handle, De la Pole, James, Rede, Dynham, and Banaster to that  
of Lewis, and thence, by settlement, to the Aubrey family. See Lipscomb's  
Bucks, vol. i, p. 72.

('■) Le Neve's Baronets, vol. ii, p. 295.

VI. 1786. Sir John Aubrey, Baronet [1660], of Llantrithyd and

Boarstall aforesaid, and of Dorton, Bucks, s. and h., b. 4 June and  
hap. 2 July 1739, at Boarstall ; ed. at Westminster School ; matric. at Oxford (Ch  
Ch.), 24 May 1758, aged 18; cr. D.C.L., 8 July 1763 ; M.P. for Wallingford, 1768  
to 1774; for Aylesbury, 1774-80; for Wallingford, again, 1780-84, for Bucks  
1784-90; for Clitheroe, 1790-96; for Aldborough, 1796-1812; for Steyning,  
1812-20; for Horsham, 1820 till decease; having sue. to the Baronetcy,  
4 Sep. 1786 ; was a, Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty 1782 ; one of  
the Lords of the Treasury, 1783 to 1789. In 1783, he purchased the estate of  
Dorton, Bucks, where thenceforth he chiefly resided. He m. firstly, 9 March  
1771, Mary, sister of Emma, Countess of Tankerville, 1st da. and coheir of Sir  
James Colebrooke, 1st Baronet [1759] of Gatton, by Mary, da. and coheir of  
Stephen Skynner. She, who was b. 10 March 1750, d. s.p.s., (") 14 and was bur.  
20 June 1781 at Boarstall. He m. secondly, 26 May 1783, Martha Catherine, da.  
and h. of his maternal uncle, George Richard Carter, of Chilton Bucks, by Julia  
Augusta, da. and sole h. of James Spilman, of Warlies, Essex. She d. s.p. at Bath,  
Somerset, 3 Sep. 1815. Admon. June 1817. He d. 14 March 1826, s.p. legit(("), at  
Dorton House, aged 86. Will pr. April 1826. Both were bur. at Boarstall.

VII. 1826, Sir Thomas Digby Aubrey, Baronet [1660], of Llan-

to trithyd and Boarstall aforesaid, nephew and h. male, being s. and  
1856. h. of Richard Aubrey, Lieut.-Col. of the Glamorganshire Militia,  
by Frances, da. of the Hon. Wriothesley Digby, which Richard

was 3d s. of the 5th Baronet, but d. April 1808, aged 63. He was b. 2 Dec. 1782 ;  
ed. at St. John's College, Cambridge ; B.A., 1803 ; M.A., 1809 ; Sheriff of Bucks,  
1815-16 ; sue. to the Baronetcy and to the entailed (and some other) estates, 14 March  
1826. He m. 9 Dec. 1813, Mary, da. of Thomas Weight, of London, niece of the Rev.  
Robert Verney, formerly Wright, (<:) of Middle Claydon, Bucks. She d. 27 Nov.  
1817, and was bur. at Middle Claydon. He d. s.p. at Oving House, near Aylesbury,  
Bucks (where he chiefly resided), 5 Sep. 1856, aged 73, when the Baronetcy  
became extinct. (^) Will pr. Sep. 1856, under £160,000.

THOMAS :

cr. 23 July 1660;

ex. 18 Nov. 1706.

I. 1660, "William Thomas, of Foikington, co. Sussex, Esq.,"

to s. and h. of William Thomas, by Katharine, da. of Goo r gc Rose, of

1706. Estergate, near Chichester, (which William, who d. v.p., was s.

and h. ap. of William Thomas, of West Deane, co. Sussex), was b.

about 1641, was probably the " William Thomas, Gent.," who matric. at Oxford (Oriel

(") Her only s. John Aubrey, b. 6 Dec. 1771, was accidentally poisoned, and d.

2 Jan. 1777, and was bur. at Boarstall. In Lipscomb's BueTcs (vol. i, p. 244) it is

stated that " a picture of this interesting child, playing with a lamb," is [1847] at

Dorton House, Bucks.

C") Mary, his illegitimate da., m. 7 May 1792, at Dorton, Bucks, Samuel

Whitcombe, of Hempstead Court, co. Gloucester. Elizabeth Sophia, his niece, da.

of his next br., Thomas Aubrey (who d. s.p.m. 15 Jan. 1814), and wife of Charles

Spencer Ricketts, was his heir at law, and inherited, under his wiU, a large part

of his unentailed estates.

(^) This Robert, in 1811, took the name of Verney, instead of that of Wright,

his wife (Catherine, da. of Richard Calvert), having inherited, in 1810, the

Temey estates at Middle Claydon, devised to her by her uterine sister Mary,

suo jure Baroness Fermanagh [I.].

(") The greater part of his property went to his wife's distant connection, Sir

Harry Verney, formerly Calvert, 2d Baronet [1818], grandson of Peter Calvert, 1st

cousin of Catherine Calvert, the childless wife of Dame Mary Aubrey's uncle,

Robert Verney, formerly Wright. See note " c " above:

96 CREATIONS [k.] 1649—1664.

Coll.), 21 March 1658/9, and was cr. a Baronet, 23 July 1660. He was M.P. for Seaford (three parls.), 1661-81 ; for Sussex, 1681 ; for Seaford, again, 1685-8^ for Sussex, again (four parls.), 1689-1700; for Seaford, again, 1701 ; for Sussex, again, 1701-02, and for Seaford, again, 1702 till decease. He m. Barbara, da. and h. of Sir Herbert Springbtt, Baronet [so cr. 1661], of The Broyle, co. Sussex, b Barbara, da. of Sir William Campion. She d. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 25 an was hur. 28 Oct. 1697, at Folkington, aged 57. M.I. He d. s.p. 18 and was hw 22 Nov. 1706, at Folkington, aged 65, when the Baronetcy became extinct. M.!

SCLATER :

cr. 25 July 1660;

ex. 10 Dec. 1684.

I. 1660, "Thomas Sclater, of Cambridge, co. Cambridge

to Esq.," s. of William Solatbe, of Halifax, co. York, was 6. and 6aj)

1684. 9 July 1615, at Halifax; is said to have been sometime Fellow o

Trinity College, Cambridge ; was incorp. B.A. at Oxford there

from, 1635-36 ; M.A., 1639 ; cr. Doc. Med., 13 June 1649 ; incorp. at Cambridge

1649 ; M.P. for the University of Cambridge, 1659 ; and was cr. a Baronet, 25 Jul;

1660. He purchased Catley park and other estates in Cambridgeshire, am

entered his pedigree in the Visit, of that county 1683, of which he was Sherifl

1683-84. He m. 25 Feb. 1653, Susan, widow of Thomas Combbb.D.D., Dean o

Carlisle and Master of Trin. Coll. aforesaid, formerly widow of ( — ) Cotton, o

London, da. of ( — ) Fkeston, of Norwich. He d. s.p.B««. (^) 10 Deo. 1684, agei

69, when the Baronety became extinct. WiU dat. 6 Feb. 1656/7, pr. Jan 1684/6

^ Slue will of his widow, dat. M iia. 1684ft, wa? pKtSSST""^ '^ ^--^ ^.^M-v^

CONWAY: i i^Cf^^

cr. 25 July, 1660 ; 27f^r6fi^M^f

ex. 27 April 1721. UPiJejH.J^



I. 1660. "Heney Conway, of Bodryfchan, co. Flint, Esq.," s

and h. of William Conway, of the same, by Lucy, da. of Thomai

MosTYN, of Ehyd (2d s. of Sir Thomas Mostyn), was h. 1630; was Sheriff oi

Flintshire, 1656-57, and was cr. a Baronet, 25 July 1660. He was M.P. foi

Flintshire, 1661 till decease in 1669. He in. in 1661, Mary, da. and h. of Sicharc

Lloyd, of Esclusham, co. Denbigh. He d. in 1669. Will pr. 1676. The will ol

Dame Mary Conway pr. 1687.

II. 1669, SiE John Conway, Baronet [1660], of Bodrythan, o»

to Bodryddan, aforesaid, s. and h., 6. about 1663(^) ; sue. to th

1721. Baronetcy in 1669; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 10 June 1679

aged 16 ; cr. D.C.L., 22 May 1683 ; M.P. for Flintshire, 1685-87, 1695.

1701, and 1705-08 ; for Flint, 1701-02 and 1708 till death. He m. firstly

Margaretta Maria, da. and coheir of John Digby, by his 2d wife, Margaret, da. ol

Sir Edward Longceville. He m. secondly, Penelope, da. of Richard Gbenyille,

of Wotton Underwood, Bucks, by Eleanor, da. of Sir Peter Temple, of Stanton

Barry. He d., s.p.m.s.," 27 April 1721, when the Baronetcy became extinct

Will pr. 1721. His widow, who was b. 6 and bap. 21 April 1674, d. 1745.

(") His only «., William, d. unm. before 1683, at which date his d». Elizabeth, had m. firstly ( — ) Voice, and secondly John Pitchford, of Ely, and had had issue by both husbands.

(") His br., Henry Conway, was admitted to Gray's Inn, 16 May, 1680.

(•') His s., Henry Conway, matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 16 March 1705/6, aged 17, but d. s.p. and v.p. The da. and heir m. James Russell Stapleton, and was ancestor to the family of Shipley, who took the name of Conway, on inheriting the Bodryddan estate.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 97

GREEN :

cr. 26 July 1660 ;

ex. Dec. 1676.

I. 1660, "Edward Green, of [Little] Sampford, co. Essex,

to Esq.," s. and h. of John Gbeen, by\*Franoes, or Margaret, da. of Sir

1676. John Russell, of Streynsham, co. Worcester, which John Geeen (who d. v.p.) was s. and h. ap. of William Green, of Little Sampford aforesaid, sue. his grandfather in that estate, 11 July 1621, and was cr. a Baronet, 26 July 1660. By extravagance and gambling he entirely ruined himself, and sold the estate of Sampford and others. He m. firstly, about 1635, Ann, da. of Sir George Simeon, of Baldwin Brightwell, Oxon, by Mary, da. of the Hon. George Vaux. She d. s.p.ni.(\*). He m. secondly, Jeronyma, da. and coheir of William EVEBARD, of Linsted, by whom he had six daughters. He m. thirdly, Mary, da. of ( — ) Tasburgh. He m. fourthly, Katharine, sometime [1657-60?] mistress of Charles II, da. of Thomas Pegge, of Yeldersley, co. Derby, by Katharine, da. of Sir Gilbert Kniveton, 1st Baronet [1611]. He d. s.p.m.(») in Flanders, Dec. 1676, when the Baronetcy became extinct. His widow d. 1678.

STAPLEY, or STAPELEY :

cr. 28 July 1660;

ex. 22 Aug. 1701 ;

assumed since 1887.

I. 1660, "John Stapeley, of Patcham, co. Sussex, Esq.," 2d

to but 1st surv. 3. and h. of Col. Anthony Stapley,('>) or Stapelet, of

1701. the same, one of the Regicides {hap. at Frarafield, co. Sussex, 30 Aug.

1590, andd. 31 Jan. 1654/5), by his 1st wife, Anne, sister of George,

Sabl of Nobwich, da. of George Goeing, of Danny, co. Sussex, was hap. 29 June

1628, at Patcham ; was M.P. for Sussex, 1654-55 and 1656-58 ; and for Lewes, 1660

and 1661-79. He in June 1657 entered into a Royalist plot, which he basely

betrayed to Cromwell in 1658, causing the arrest of Dr. John Hewit and others.

He was, however, cr. a Baronet, 28 July 1660, (°) and Knighted 6 Aug. follow-

ing. He also obtained a post, said to be worth £1,000 a year, in the

Customs. He m. in or about 1658, Mary, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Herbert

Spbingett, Baronet (so cr. 1661), of Broyle Place in Ringmer, co. Sussex,

by Barbara, da. of Sir WiUiam Campion, of Combwell, co. Kent. In

1700, having sold the Patcham estate, he removed to Broyle Place,

(") Eugenia, a da. by his 1st wife, and Justinia, a da. by his last wife, were

among the English ladies at Pontoise. The eldest d. there 1709, aged 73, and the

youngest 1717, aged 50. See Her. ^ Gen., vol. iii, p. 413. Of other daughters

(1), Anne, m. William Gossip, of Thorpach; (2), Mary, m. Joshua Field, of

Heaton; and (3), Gertrude, m. William Peck, of Brampton.

(\*>) See a very interesting account of this family, by H. W. Forsyth Harwood, in

The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xviii (Jan. 1902), from which this account is compiled.

(") He is styled " Esquire " in the patent of his Baronetcy, which is one with the ordinary limitation to heirs male of the body, and not (as sometimes erroneously stated) to heirs male general. See note " b " above.

98 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

and d. s.p.m.a.(") 22, being bii/r. 24 Aug. 1701, in his 74th year at Ringmer, whs the Baronetcy became extinct. M.I. Will dat. 20 and pr. 28 Aug. 1701, in tl Peculiar Court of South Mailing, Lewes. His widow d. 20 and was lur. 25 Man 1709, at Ringmer aforesaid. M.I. Will, as " of Street, co. Sussex," dat. 21 No 1706, pr. 27 May 1709, at the Archdeaconry Court of Lewes.

In 1887, after the lapse of nearly 200 years, the Baronetcy was assumed as under.

II.C') 1887. " Sir Harry Stapley, Baronet,"(") [1660], 1st s.

and h. of John Staplbt (d. 1881), by Mary, da. of Thomas

HoLDON, of Glynde, co. Sussex, which John was s. of Robert Stapley, of

Framfield, in that county, said to be grandson of John Stapley, said to be son of Herbert Stapley, (=) the s. and h. ap. of the 1st Baronet. He was b. 28 Aug. 1856 ; was sometime Lieut. 2d Batn. Vol. Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regt.) ; and assumed the Baronetcy in 1887, (■\*) on the ground of his father (whom, however, he had succeeded as early as 1881) having been de jure a Baronet. (\*) He m. firstly, in 1878, Sarah, da. of John Shelden. She d. 1886. He m. secondly, Anne Bromley Gut, spinster, niece and adopted da. of Anne, Baroness Montfort. She d. 19 Jan. 1890, in her 30th year, at Albert Mansions, 93 Victoria street, Westminster.

ROBINSON :

cr. 30 July 1660;

ex. 6 Feb. 1 689.

T. 1660, " Metcalfe Robinson, of Newby [on Swale, u

to Richmondshire], co. York, Esq.," 2d but 1st surv. s. of Sir Wilhan

1689. Robinson, Sheriff of Yorkshire [1639], a zealous loyalist, hein;

1st s. by his 2d wife Frances, da. of Sir Thomas Metcalfe, o

(") Of his two sons, only one survived infancy, viz., Herbert Stapley, b. 3 am  
lap. 6 Nov. 1655, at Patcham ; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 3 July 1672, and wa  
M.P. for Seaford, 1679-81. He m. in or before 1675, Alicia, only da. and eventual!  
(18 May 1723) h. of Sir Richard Colepeper, 2d Baronet [1627], of PrestonhaU ii  
Aylesford. He was living May 1686, but d. in or before 1693, leaving issue, all o  
whom died young or unm. before their grandfather. See note " o " below.

(\*>) According to the assumption of the Baronetcy in 1887.

(") This Herbert Stapley had no doubt four sous, of whom William, the eldest  
bap. 26 Feb. 1676/7, was bur. 4 Oct. 1678, at Ringmer. Herbert the 4th son, bof  
1 March 1684/5, was lur. 28 May 1687. Thomas, the only son mentioned in th(  
family wills, d. unm. (shortly before his grandfather, the Baronet), and was bur  
at Aylesford, 16 Feb. 1699. Another son might not improbably have been namei  
John, but he must apparently have died young, and was, possibly, the John Staple;  
who was bur. at Aylesford, 22 Sep. 1682. At all events, the will of their mother  
Dame Alicia Taylor, pr. 2 Nov. 1734 (254 Ookham), shows conclusively that shi  
had no surviving issue at the date, 6 Jan. 1727/8, of the making thereof. Sei  
p. 97, note " b."

("t) Debrett's Baronetage for 1900. In a former edition of that work, it is sail  
that " the Baronetcy was conferred on heirs tnale whatsoever," which statement

however (an erroneous one, see p. 97, note "c"), was subsequently omitted, the descent of " Sir Harry " being then given as " grandson of Robert Stapley, of Framfield, who was grandson of Sir John, de jure 2d Baronet (son of Herbert), who being under age and in consequence of his pecuniary resources, did not assume the title." The existence, however, of this John, or " Sir John " is more than doubtful. See note " c" above.

#### CREATIONS [E.] 1649—1664. 99

Nappa, was b. about 1630 ; sue. his father in 1658, and was cr. a Baronet, 30 July 1660. He was M.P. for York (three times), 1660, 1661-79 and 1685-87. He m. Margaret, da. of Sir William Daecy, of Witton, co. Durham. He d. s.p. 6 Feb. 1689, in his 59th year, and was bur. at TopoliHe, co. York, when the Baronetcy became extinct. (^) M.I.

GRESHAMC) :

cr. 31 July 1660;

ex. 20 Sep. 1801.

I. 1660. " Marmaduke Grksham, of Limpsfield, co. Surrey,



Esq.," 2d and yst. s. of Sir Edward Geesham, of Limpsfield afore-  
said and of Titsey, co. Surrey, being the only s. of his 2d wife, Mary, da. of  
Edward Campion, of Putney, in that county, was bap. 24 Jan. 1627, at Betch-  
worth; sue. his father in the family estates, (<=) 2 Jan. 1647; was M.P. for East  
Grinstead, 1660 ; for Bletchingley, 1685-87, being cr. u. Baronet, as above, 31 July  
1660. He ?«.. at Godstone (Lie. Fac. 18 Dec. 1647, he about 21 and she about 22,  
parents deceased), Alice, only da. of Richard Coebet, Bishop of Norwich  
[1632-35], by Alice, da. of the Eev. Leonard Hutton, D.D. She d. at Titsey 1  
and was bur. there 3 Sep. 1682. (^) He d. at Gresham College, London, 14 and  
was bur. 20 April 1696, at Titsey, aged 68. Will dat. 14 Jan. 1695, pr. 3 Jan.  
1697. ^

II. 1696. Sir Edward Gresham, Baronet [1660], of Titsey afore-

said, 1st s. and h., b. 30 Jan. and bap. 2 Feb. 1648/9, at St. Bride's,  
London ; stic. to the Baronetcy, 14 April 1696 ; M.P. for Bletchingley (two parls.),  
1701-02. He sold the advowson of Westerham and divers lands there and elsewhere.  
He m. 23 Feb. 1671/2 (Lie. Pae. 16 Feb., he 23 and she 21), at St. Clement Danes,  
Martha, 1st da. of Sir John Matnaed, Serjeant at Law, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth,  
da. of Andrew Henley. He d. s.p.m.s.('j 23, and was bur. 30 April 1709, at Titsey,  
aged 60 years and 12 weeks. Admon. 7 June 1709. His widow d. 14 and was  
bur. 18 Jan. 1711/2, at Limpsfield. M.I.

III. 1709. Sir Charles Gresham, Baronet [1660], of Titsey afore-

said, next surv. br. and h. male, being 6th s. of the 1st Baronet,  
b. at New Hall, Limpsfield, 30 May 1660; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 31 May  
1677, aged 17; B.A., 1 Feb. 1680; U.A. (Hart. Hall), 7 Dec. 1683); Professor of  
Rhetoric in Gresham Coll., 1686-96; F.R.S., 1688-99; sue. to the Baronetcy,

23 April 1709. He to. 1696, Mary, da. of William Godfrey, M.D., of Ongar, co.  
Essex, (f) He d. at Titsey 28 March, and was bur. there 1 April 1718. Will dat.

24 June 1715, pr. 2 May 1718. His widow was bur. at Titsey, 4 March 1749, aged  
88.

(") The estates passed to his nephew, William Robinson, who was cr. a Baronet,  
as " of Newby, co. York," 13 Feb. 1689/90.

C') Compiled from the elaborate and profusely illustrated " Genealogy of the  
Family of Gresham, by Granville Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A.," (d. 30 May 1895,  
aged 68), printed privately 1883; much of which appeared in Howard's Mis.  
Gen. et Her.

(") Thomas Gresham, his eldest br. (by his father's 1st wife), who matric. at  
Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 9 Nov. 1632, aged 17, was disinherited. He d. s.p.m. in  
the Fleet prison, and was bur. 6 Jan. 1654/5, at St. Faith's, London, leaving an  
only da. and h., Jane, who m. John Lloyd and had issue.

(d) " A religious, loyal, wise and virtuous Lady." '

{') Elizabeth, his only surv. child and h., bap. 2 March 1691/2, at St. Andrew's  
Holbom, d. unm. Will dat. 21 June 1718. pr. 8 March 1727.

{') Dr. Godfrey's will was pr. 1679, in the Archdeaconry Court of Essex.

100 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

IV. 1718. Sir Marmadtjke G-resham, Baronet [1660], of Titse

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., hap. 14 July 1700, at Mortlake, co. Snrre;  
sue. to the Baronetcy, 28 March 1718. He m. 27 Nov. 1724, C') at the Fleet, Londo  
Anue, 1st da. of WilUam Hoskins, of Barrow Green in Oxted, co. Surrey, 1  
Martha his wife. He d. at Bath 2 and was was hur. 21 Jan. 1741/2, at Titse  
aged 41. Will dat. 4 June 1741, pr. 5 Feb. 1744/5. His widow, who was bo  
24 Dec. 1696, at Westerham, was appointed Housekeeper at the General Po  
office in 1765, and d. at her house in Bolton street, being 6ttr. 31 Aug. 176  
at Titsey. Will dat. 8 Feb. 1768, pr. 13 Sep. 1769.

v. 1742. Sir Charles Gresham, Baronet [1660], of Titse

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., sue. to the Baronetcy, 2 Jan. 1741/2. B  
d. unm. and under age, being lost in the East India ship " The Mumford," betwee

Jan. and March 1749/50. Admon. 26 Feb. 1751.

VI. 1750, Sir John Gresham, Baronet [1660], of Titsey afor(

to said, 2d and only br. and h., bap. there 9 Oct. 1735 ; sue. to t)

1801. Baronetcy in 1749/50 ;(") educated at Cambridge; sometim

an officer in the army ; a Commissioner of Salt Duties, 176i

85. He pulled down the old manor house at Titsey 1767^75, and the ol

church there in 1775. He to. 2 June 1765, at St. George's, Hanover squan

Henrietta Maria, 1st da. of Sir Kenriok Clayton, 2d Baronet [1732], of Mardei

CO. Surrey, by Henrietta Maria, da. of Henry Heeing. He d. s.p.m.,(<:) i

Brompton Villa, after a long and painful illness, 20 and was hur 30 Sep. 180!

at Titsey, aged 65, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 27 May 179

to 17 Sep. 1799, pr. 3 Oct. 1801. His widow d. at her house in Hill street, 26 Jai

and was hur. 3 Feb. 1804, at Titsey, aged 66. Will dat. 5 April to 15 Nov. ISOi

pr. 18 Feb. 1804.

DUDLEY :

cr. 1 Aug. 1660 ;

ex. 15 June 1764.

I. 1660. " William Dudley, of Clopton, [otherwise Clapton^

CO. Northampton, Esq.," ("5) 2d s. of Edward Dddlet, of the aam  
{d. 6 May 1632, aged 62) by Elizabeth, da. of Robert Wood, of Lamley, Notti  
sue. his elder br., Edward Dudley, who d. s.p.m., 13 Nov. 1641, and was cr. t  
Baronet, 1 Aug. 1660. He was Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1660-61, and wa  
M.P. for Northampton, March 1663 till void 9 April following. He m. thre  
times, viz., firstly, ( — ), da. of Monsieur de Pleuee. She d. s.p. H  
m. secondly, Jane, da. of Sir Roger Smith, of Edmondthorpe, cc  
Leicester, by his 2d wife, Anne, da. of Thomas Goodman, of London. Sh  
also d. s.p. He m. thirdly, Mary, da. and h. of Paul Pindak, of Londo  
by Susan, da. of John Flamsted, of Leicester, which Paul was nephew o

("■) The tradition ia that " on his wedding day he drove from London to Titse;  
Place in a coach and four, his horses shod with silver."

(\* ) " A short man in person, but considered to be a very excellent horse

man succeeded to the estate of that very respectable family after

considerable diminution of it." Qent. Mag. 1801.

('■) Catherine, his only da. and h., m. 20 Aug. 1804, William Leveson-Gowe

(grandson of John, 1st Earl Gower), and is ancestress of the family of that name now of Titsey aforesaid.

C) The manor of Clapton was held by the Dudley family from 1395, when Richard Dudley held it in right of his wife, Joan, daughter and heiress of Robert Hoto descended from Alfred de Grauntkort, who was said to have possessed it about 1090.

#### CREATIONS [iE,] 1649—1664. 101

Sir Paul Pindae, sometime Ambassador to Constantinople. He died 18 Sep 1670 aged 73, was buried at Clapton. M.I. Admou. 10 Deo. 1670, to the widow who was living 12 Oct. 1672.

II. 1670. Sir **ArATTHEw** Dudley, Baronet [1660], of Clapton

**ArATTHEw** Dudley, Baronetcy, 18 Sep 1670; was Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1683-84; M.P. for Northampton, 1703-05, and for Huntingdonshire, 1713-15; a Commissioner of the Customs in 1706 but was deprived of office in 1711, though reinstated by George I. in 1714; F.R.S. He married Mary, 3rd and youngest daughter of Henry (O'Bkien), 7th Earl of Thomond [I.], by Sarah, daughter of Sir Francis Russell, 2d Baronet [1629] of Chippenham. He died in office, 13 April 1721. Will proved 1721. His widow died 9

Nov. 1735. Will pr. 1735.

III. 1721, Sir William Dudley, Baronet [1660], of Clapton

to aforesaid, only s. and h., b. there 2 March 1696; sue. to the

1764. Baronetcy, 13 April 1721. He m. 12 Dec. 1719, in London,

Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Richard Kennedy, 4th Baronet

[1. 1660.'], of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow,(») by Katharine, da. of Sir Francis

Blake. Her will dat. 9 July 1747, pr. 9 Feb. 1749/50. He d. 3.p.s.,(") at York,

15 June 1764, aged 68, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. 1764.

SMITHSON :

or. 2 Aug. 1660;

afterwards, since 1750, Eaels op Northumbbeland ;

and, since 1766, Dukes of Noethumbeeland.

I. 1660. "Hugh Smithson, of Stanwick, co. York, Esq.," 2d s.

of Anthony Smithson, of Newsome in Kirby-on-the-Mount, co.

York, by Eleanor, da. and h. of George Cattbriok, of Stanwick aforesaid, was 6.

about 1598 ; sue. to his mother's estate of Stanwick ; was a Loyalist in the

Civil War ; was fined as a Recusant, and was cr. a Baronet, 2 Aug. 1660. He m.

firstly, Dorothy, da. of Jerome Rawsthokne, of Plaistow, Essex. He d. 21 Oct.

1670, aged 72, and was hur. at Stanwick St. John's. M.I. The will of his widow

pr. 1692.

II. 1670. SiE Jeeome Smithson, Baronet [1660], of Stanwick

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. probably about 1630('-' ) ; sue. to the

Baronetcy, 21 Oct. 1670. He to., in or before 1657, Mary, da. of Edward

■yVINGATE, of Lookley Hall in Welwyn, Herts, by Mary, da. and coheir of Ralph

Allwat, of Canons in Shenley, in that county. She was 6aj). at Welwyn, 30 Aug.

1636. He d. 1684.

III. 1684. Sir Hugh Smithson, Baronet [1660], of Stanwick

aforesaid, only s. and h., 6. 1657 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1684.

He conformed to the established religion,^ and is said [erroneously ?] to have

been M.P. fer Notts. He m. Elizabeth, 2d da. of Marmaduke (Lanqbale),

2d Baron Languale of Holme, by Elizabeth, da. of the Hon. Thomas Savage,



of Beeston. He d. 2 March 1733.

(') The entail of this estate had been barred by her father, but inasmuch as the remainder man (under the entail to heirs male) was then under forfeiture, there was a lawsuit to decide as to whether the reversion had not been previously forfeited.

(•■) Of his four children, three (O'Brien, William, and Elizabeth) died in infancy, while one, John, d. v.p. and unm.

(") His next br., Hugh Smithson, of St. Augustine's, London, haberdasher, was aged " about 31 " and a widower, 9 May 1663, when he had licence (Tic. Gen.) to marry Alice Yeend, spinster.

(■\*) His four daughters, however, all took the veil in Flanders.

102 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

IV. 1733. SiE Hugh Smithson, Baronet [1660], of Stanwick

aforesaid, and, after 1740, of Tottenham, Midx., grandson and heir, being only b. and h. of Langdale Smithson, by Philadelphia, (») da. of William Reveiy, of Newby Wisk, co. York, which Langdale was 2d and

yst. bnt only surv. s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, and d. v.p. He was  
6. about 1714; matric. at Oxford (Christ Church), 15 Oct. 1730, aged  
fifteen; sue. to the Baronetcy, 2 March 1733; was F.R.S., 1736; Sheriff of  
Yorkshire, 1738-39. By the death, s.p.s., of his grandfather's 1st cousin, Hugh  
Smithson, of Tottenham aforesaid and of Armieue in the West Riding of York-  
shire, 4 Sep. 1740, aged 79, he inherited those estates, residing chiefly at  
Tottenham ; was M.P. for Midx., 1740-50. He m. 16 July 1740 (Lie. Vic. Gen.),  
at Percy Lodge, in Iver, Bucks, Elizabeth, only da. and h. of Algernon (Sbtmotje),  
7th Ddke of Somerset, by Frances, da. and coheir of the Hon. Henry Thynne,  
which Duke, being s. and h. of Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset, by his 1st wife,  
Elizabeth, da. and h. of Joceline (Percy), Earl of Northumberland, was  
himself cr., 2 Oct. 1749, Earl of Northumberland, etc., with a spec. rem. in  
favour of his son in law, the abovenamed Sir Hugh Smithson, and his issue male  
by the said Elizabeth, the said Duke's only surv. child. He accordingly, on the  
death s.p.m., 7 Feb. 1749/50, of his father in law, the said Duke of Somerset,  
became, under the spec. rem. abovestated, EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, etc.,  
his said wife being then living. A few month's later, he, by Act of Pari., 12 April  
1750, took the name of Percy (being that of his wife's grandmother, whose'  
principal estates he had then inherited) in lieu of that of Smithson. He was  
subsequently cr., 22 Oct. 1766, DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, etc. In these  
peerages this Baronetcy then merged, and still so continues. See Peerage.

MOSTYN, or MOSTIN :

cr. 3 August 1660;

ex. 17 April 1831.

I. 1660. "Sir Rogek Mostin, of Mostin, co. Flint, Knt;," 1st s.

and h. of Sir Thomas Mostyn, or Mostin, of Kilken, by Elizabeth,  
da. of Sir James Whitelocke, Justice of the King's Bench [1624-32], which  
Thomas (who was admitted to Line. Inn, 3 May 1620) was 1st s. and h. ap. of Sir  
Roger MostYN, of Mostyn aforesaid, but d. v.p., was b. probably about 1620;  
was admitted to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1637 ; Barrister, 1656 ; sue. to the  
family estates on the death, 18 Aug. 1642, of his said grandfather ; distinguished  
himself as a Royalist during the Civil War, raising 1,500 men for the King's  
service ; took the Castle of Hawarden ; was Governor of Flint in 1643, where he  
stood a long siege ; was fined £852 on 17 Jan. 1647/8, and is said to have expended  
£60,000 in the Royal cause ; was Knighted, 5 June, and was cr. a Baronet, 3 Aug.  
1660. He was named in 1660 a Knight of the intended order of the Royal Oak, his  
estates being then valued at £4,000 a year ; was Sheriff of Montgomeryshire, 1660-  
61 ; of Flintshire, 1665-66 ; and of Carnarvonshire, 1666-67 ; was cr. M.A. (from Ch.  
Ch.), 14 July 1696. He m. firstly, Prudence, 1st da. of Sir Martin LuMLBT, 1st  
Baronet [1641], being only child of his first wife, Jane (m. 15 Jan. 1620/1), da. of  
John Mbrbdth. She, who was 6. between 1621 and 1627, d. s.p.m.s., having  
had four children. He' m. secondly, in or before 1651, Mary, da. of Thomas  
(Bulkelby), 1st Viscount Bulkeley of Cashel [L], by his 1st wife, Blanche,  
da. of Robert Coytmobe. She, by whom he had eight children, d. 16 Oct. 1662.  
He m. thirdly, Lumley, da. of ( — ) Coytmobe, of Coytmore, co. Carnarvon, by

whom he had no issue. He d. between 1689 and 1691.

II. 1690<sup>^</sup> Sir Thomas Mostyn, Baronet [1660], of Mostyn afore-

said, 3rd but 1st surv. s. and h., being 1st s. by the 2d wife; h.

about 1651; matric. at Oxford (Christ Church), 15 May 1667, aged 16; was

(") This Mrs. Smithson, " the mother of the [then] Earl of Northumberland,"

died 15 May 1764, aged 75.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 103

M.P. for Carnarvon (three Paris.), 1679-81 ; sue. to the Baronetcy on the death of his father; was elected Sherif for Carnarvonshire (as " Esq."), 1689, but did not aot ; and was (as " Baronet ") Sheriif for Anglesey, 1691-92. He m. Bridget, da. and h. of Darcy Savage, of Leighton and Beeston, co. Chester, by ( — ), da. of (— ), which Darcy was son of the Hon. Thomas Savage and grandson of Elizabeth, suo jure Countess Eivers. By this great heiress he had eleven children. He d. in or shortly before 1700.

III. 1700? SiE Roger Mostyn, Baronet [1660], of Mostyn and

Leighton aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h., b. about 1675 ; matric. at

Oxford (Jesus Coll.), 10 Feb. 1689/90, aged 15 ; site, to the Baronetcy on the death of his father ; was (as " Baronet ") Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, 1700-01 ; M.P. for Flintshire, 1701-02 ; for Cheshire, 1702-05 ; for Flint, 1705-08, and for Flintshire again (six Paris.), 1708-34; Paymaster of the Marines to Queen Anne, and, in 1715, a Teller of the Exchequer to George I. He m. 20 July 1703, at St. James', Westm. (Lie. Fac. 9 July, he 27 and she 15), Essex, da. of Daniel (Finch), Eari. or Winohilsea and Nottingham, by his 2d wife, Anne, da. of Christopher (Hatton), 1st Viscount Hatton of G-eetton. She d. of the small pox, 23 May 1721. He d. 5 May 1739. Will pr. 1739.

IV. 1739. Sir Thomas Mostyn, Baronet [1660], of Mostyn and

Leighton aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. about 1704 ; matric. at Oxford (Christ Church), 13 Oct. 1720, aged 16 ; M.P. for FUntshire, 1734-41 and 1747 till death, having site, to the Baronetcy 5 May 1739. He m., in or before 1735, Sarah, da. and coheir of Robert Western, of St. Peter's, Comhill, London, and of Kivenhall, Essex, by Anne, sister and coheir of Sir Richard Shirley, 3d Baronet [1665], 1st da. of Sir Richard Shirley, 2d Baronet [1665], of Preston, Sussex. She d. 28 May 1740.(a) He d. 24 March 1758. Will dat. 9 May 1762, pr. 2 Aug. 1758. The will of " Dame Sarah Mostyn, Flint," is proved March 1783 in the CP.C.

V. 1758. SiE RoGEE Mostyn, Baronet [1660], of Mostyn and

' Leighton aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. about 1735 ; site, to the

Baronetcy, 24 March 1758; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 19 June 1751, aged 16; was M.P. for Flintshire (eight Paris.), 1758 till his death in 1796; Lord Lieut, of that county. He m. 19 May 1776, at St. Geo. Han. sq. (Lie. Lend., both above 21), Margaret, da. and h. of the Rev. Hugh Wynne, LL.D., Prebendary of Salisbury, by "Catharine, sister of William Taughan, of Corsygedol, in Merionethshire, and heiress of Robert Wynne, of Bodygallen, in Caernarvonshire." (»■) She d. 14 Oct. 1792. Admon. March 1793, Nov. 1798, and July 1833. He d. at Mostyn Hall, 26 July 1796. Will pr. Oct. 1796 and Aug. 1846.

VI. 1796, SiE Thomas Mostyn, Baronet [1660], of Mostyn and

to Leighton aforesaid, only s. and h., b. about 1776, probably at

1831. Chrisleton, co. Chester; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 23 Oct. 1793, aged 17 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 26 July 1796 ; M.P. for Flintshire, 8 Nov. 1796, but disqualified as a minor; again elected 1799 till his death in 1831 ; SherifE of Carnarvonshire, 1798-99 ; of Merionethshire, 1799-1800. He d. unm. 17 April 1831, at Park Place, St. James', Midx., in his 55th year, when the Baronetcy became extmct.Q') Will pr. July 1831.

(") Betham's Baronetage.

(\*) The Mostyn estates passed chiefly to his nephew, Edward Lloyd, who took the name of Lloyd-Mostyn by royal licence in 1831, and suo. 3 April 1834 as 2d Baron Mostyn, on the death of his father, who had been so cr. 10 Sep. 1831, within five months of the death of his brother-in-law, the last Baronet.

104 CREATIONS [bj 1649—1664.

WILLOUGHBY :

CT. 4 Aug. 1660 j

ex. 10 Feb. 1670/1.

I. 1660, "William Willoughby, of Willoughby \Qy. if not

to "of Selston"], Notts, Esq.," s. and h. of William Willoughby

1671. (d. 12 Nov. 1630 in his 22d year), by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of

Timothy Piers, of Selton, Notts, was 6. in or shortly before

1630 J sue. to the estate of Selton on the death of his mother, 3 Oct. 1659, and

was cr. a Baronet,, 4 Aug. 1660. He m. 24 Dec. 1657, at St. Paul's, Covent

Garden, Midx. (Banns pnb. at St. Dunstan's in the West), Margaret, da. and h. of

George Abbott, of Easton, Hants, by Mary, da. and coheir of Sir Hugh Windham,

Baronet [so cr. 1641], which George was s. and h. of Sir Maurice Abbott, and

nephew of George, sometime, 1611-33, Archbishop of Canterbury. He d. s.p.s.

legit, (\*) 10 Feb. 1670/1, at Selston, and was Ski-, there, when the Baronetcy

became extinct. (^) Funeral certificate at College of Arms. Will dat. 1 Feb.

1670/1 pr. in Court of Delegates.C^)

OLDFIELD :

cr. 6 Aug. 1660 ;

ex. Aug. 1705 ;

I. 1660. "Anthony Oldfield, of Spalding, co. Lincoln, Esq.,"

lat s. and h. of John Oldfield, of the same (who entered his ped.



in the Visit, of Uncolnshire, 1634, was a zealous Royalist, a Coiypounder for £1,390, and who was hur. at Spalding, 24 Nov. 1659, aged 61), by Mary, da. of John Bltthe, of Denton in that county, (■\*) was 6ap. 27 July 1626, at Spalding ; was an Attorney at Law, and sometime Steward at Northumberland House, Strand, to the Duchess of Somerset, and was cr. u. Baronet, 6 Aug. 1660. He is said to have been Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1661. He m. firstly, ( — ), da. of ( — ) Pakk, of Fleet, co. Lincoln, by whom he had four children, who d. young or unm. He m. secondly, 19 June 1658, at St. Bride's, London (banns pub. at St. Andrew's, Holborn), Elizabeth, sister of Sir Marmaduke Geesham, 1st Baronet [1660], da. of Sir Edward Gke-ham, of Titsey, Surrey, by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of Edward Campion, of Putney in that county. He d., from injuries inflicted by the Spalding watermen, 4, and was hur. 5 Sep. 1668, at Spalding, aged 42.(s) M.I. Will pr, 6 Oct. 1668. His widow, who was iap. 15 June 1626, at Bletohworth, Surrey, i. 22 and was hur. 24 Jan. 1687/8, at Spalding. M.I. Will dat. 6 May 1681, pr. 5 Dec. 1685.

C"^ William Willoughby, an infant son, d. 26 Aug. 1668.

(•>) Mary, his sister and sole h., m., Jan. 1652, Sir Beaumont Dixie, 2d Baronet [1660], and d. Dec. 1710, leaving issue.

(°) He devised the estate of South Muskham, Notts, to his very distant cousin Francis Willoughby, of WoUaton, in that county.

{^} See a good ped. of this family by Bverard Green [Rouge Dragon Pursuivant,

1893] in the Genealogist [O.S.], vol i, pp. 242-247.

(") He is thus mentioned in Sir Joseph Williamson's " Lincolnshire Families, temp. Charles II " \\_Rer. ^ Gen., ii, 124], " Sir Anthony Oldfield, of Spalding, late created Baronet ; his grandfather, an Attorney, Deputy Lieut. Not more than £800 a year." The Baronet himself as well as his grandfather [Anthony, bom at Bingley, co. York, in 1609] was an attorney at Spalding, though his father, John, was not one.

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 105

II. 1668, Sir John Oldfield, Baronet [1660], of Spalding, afore-

to said, 1st s. and h. ; b. 29 Oct. and bap. 3 Nov. 1659 at St. Giles'-in-

1705. the-Fields, Midx. ; site, to the Baronetcy, i Sep. 1668; admitted

as Fellow Commoner at St, John's Coll., Cambridge, 27 June 1676,

aged 16. He m., in or before 1681, Margaret, da. of Sir Simon Degge, of Derby,

and of Blythiebridge, co. Stafford, Bencher of the Inner Temple, London, by

Alice, da. of Anthony Oldkiel, of Spalding, grandfather of the 1st Baronet.

He d, s.p.m.s. Aug. and was bur. 2 Sep. 1705, at Spalding, aged 46, when the

Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. Feb. 1706. His widow d. March 1738/9

aged 30, and was bur. at Spalding. M.I. Will pr. 1739.

LEICESTER, or LEYCESTER :

cr. 10 Aug. 1660 ;

ex. 5 Aug. 1742.

I. 1660. "Peter Leicester, of Tabley, co. Chester, Esq.," 1st

s. and h. of Peter Leicester, or Leycester, of the same (d.

7 March 1647, aged 59), by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Handle Mainwaring, of Over

Fever, in that county, was b. 8 March 1613/4, at Nether Tabley; matric. at

Oxford (as Gen. Commoner of Bras. Coll.), 13 Oct. 1629; entered Gray's Inn,

20 Aug. 1632 ; was a Royalist, and compounded for £747 ; was imprisoned in

1655, at Chester Castle, on suspicion, and was cr. a Baronet, 10 Aug. 1660. He

was a writer of great research, and author of the history of Bucklow Hundred in

Cheshire. (•>) He m. 6 Nov. 1642, at Button, co. Chester, Elizabeth, 3d and yst. da. of Gilbert (Gerard), 2d Baron Gerard ov Gerard's Bromley, by Eleanor, da. and h. of Thomas Button, of Button aforesaid. He d. 11 Oct. 1678, in his 65th year. His widow d. 26 Jan. 1678/9, in her 59th year. Both were bur. at Budworth, in Cheshire. M.I.

II. 1678. Sir Robert T.eicester, or Leycester, Baronet

[1660], of Tabley aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; b. 11 Sep. 1643, at Chester; matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.), 13 July 1660; B.A., 12 March 1662/3 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 11 Oct. 1678. He m. 6 June 1667 (Lie. Fac. 25 May, and Lie. Westm. 5 June 1667, each aged about 23, she with consent of her mother, Elizabeth, now wife of " Francis Pigot, of Marcham, Berks Esq."), Meriell, da. and h. of Francis Watson, of Church Aston, Salop, and Elizabeth, his wife. He d. 7 July 1684. His widow d. 29 Sep. 1707.

III. 1684, Sir Francis Leicester, or Leycester, Baronet

to [1660], of Tabley aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.,(") b. 30 July 174'2. 1674 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 7 July 1684 ; was ed. at Eton ; admitted 6 April 1692 as a Fellow Commoner at St. John's Coll. Cambridge, aged 17; was Sheriff of Cheshire, 1705-06 ; M.P. for Newton, co. Lane, (two Paris.), 1715-27. He m., between July 1701 and 1705, Frances, widow of Byrom Thdrn-HUL, of Fixby, co. York {d. July 1701), da. and h. of Joshua Wilkinson, of Pontefraot and of Colton, co. York. She d. 23 April 1716 aged 33. He d. s.p.m.^)

5 Aug. 1742, aged 68, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. 1743 [l.].

(») There appears to have been a subsequent assumption of this dignity. See Bebrett's Baronetage for 1826.

C") A considerable controversy was carried on between him and Sir Thomas Mainwaring, respecting the legitimacy of Amioia, wife of Ralph Mainwaring, da. of Hugh Kvelloc, Earl of Chester.

{") Robert, the 1st s., was b. 16 April, 1669, at Marcham, Berks, and was bur. there at the age of 7 years.

(") Meriel, his only da. and h., d. 25 Nov. 1705, had by her 2d husband. Sir John Byrne, 3d Baronet [l. 1671], a s. and h.. Sir Peter Byrne, 4th Baronet [l. 1671], who by act of Pari., 1744, took the name of Leicester on inheriting the Tabley estate.

P

106 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

WHEELER :{»)

cr. 11 Aug. 1660.

I. 1660. " Sir William Wheeler [reciws Whelee] of the city

of Westminster, Knt., " presumably a yr. s.C" of John Wheleb, of London, goldsmith, (" by Martha (bap. 1 June 1585 ; m. 6 Oct. 1606), da. of Robert Herriok, of St. Martin's, Leicester (br. to Sir William Hereick, of Beaumauor) was " a 4th sou, born in Holland "(■\*) probably in 1611 Ci) ; was a Lay Member of the Westm. Assembly in 1643, and active as M.P. for Westbury (Long Pari.) 1640 till secluded in 1648 ; re-elected Feb. to April 1659 ; was M.P. for Queenborough, 1660 ; was sometime of the First Fruits ofiice(') ; was Knighted at Hampton Court, 26 Aug. 1657, by the Protector Cromwell, and presumably again by Charles II, by whom he was cr. a Baronet, 11 Aug. 1660, with a spec, rem.(f) failing the heirs male of his body, "to Charles Wheeler [rectius Wheler], cosin to the said Sir William and the heires males of the body of the said Sir Charles." He m. Elizabeth, da. and h. of Michael Cole, of Kensington, Midx. She was laundress to Charles I.(e) He d. s.p. at Derby (wherer he had removed in 1665 from London to escape the plague) , 6 Aug. 1666, and was hur. at All Saints there, in [it is stated] his 66th [Qy. 56th] year.C^ M.I. Will pr. 6 July 1667. His widow d. in the country, but was hur. 20 Sep. 1670, at St. Margaret's, Westm. f ^

(\* ) Much of the information in this article is given by Edward Galton

Wheler, great grandson of the 7th Baronet, and the editor of a very interesting Autobiography of the Bev. Sir George Wheler, Prebendary of Durham [Genealogist,

N.S., vol. ii, 202, and vol. iii, 41 and 216], who, though no relation to the 1st Baronet, succeeded under his will, on the death of the widow, to his estates in Hampshire and Wiltshire, and to a house in Canon Row, Westminster.

(•>) Of the children of John and Martha Wheeler, John, bap. 23 Aug. 1607, at St. Martin's, Leicester [Registers of Martin Husingtree, co. Worcester], is mentioned as eldest son in his father's will, pr. 13 Feb. 1621. Mary was bap. 20 Nov. 1608, at St. Vedast's, Poster Lane, London, and George was bap. 20 Sep. 1610, at Eton, near Windsor. The assertion that the 1st Baronet (if the son of parents, who did not marry till 1606) died in his 66th year (in Sep. 1666) must be erroneous, being probably a mistake for his 56th year. The lastnamed John, who entered (and signed as " John Wheeler ") his pedigree in the Visit, of London, 1633-34 (having then one da.), d. s.p.m. in 1643, before the Baronet.

(") The parentage of the 1st Baronet has, in the more recent Baronetages, been attributed to Sir Edmund Wheeler, of Datchet, Bucks, who was in truth his great uncle. That affiliation, however, is conclusively disproved in the Autobiography mentioned in note " a " above, where it is stated that " Sir William Wheeler was related to Sir Edmund, seeing he calls him [Sir Edmund] and his son, William, cozen " ; and again, " William, son to Sir Edmund, left Sir William most of his land in the country, and Sir William purchased of him that part I possess in Spittlefields." The daughters of William Wheeler, late of Datchet, are mentioned in the will of the 1st Baronet. William, son of Sir Edmund, bap. at Datchet, 28 July 1605, and living at the date of his father's will, 16 Dec. 1633, was apparently buried at Datchet, 13 Nov. 1672, as " William Wheeler, Esq.," though possibly a

grandson of Sir Edmund may be thus indicated. Anyhow, it is stated in the  
'^isit. of Warwickshire, 1682, that no male issue of Sir Edmund was then existing.

y) Le Neve's MS. Baronetage, where, however, no parentage is given.

(«) Autobiography, as in note " a " above, where the writer adds concerning  
Sir William, "I remember him to be a comely old gentleman, with a round  
plump face, a rudy cheerfuU countenance adorned with curled grey hair. His  
Study of bookes he left shew he was a man of study and learning, curious and  
inquisitive, for they consisted of Greek and Latine, French and Spanish, and  
some divinity. I found a case where medales had been."

(f ) Apparently the second of such special remainders. See p. 21, note " c."

(e) lu Eohard's England (vol. ii, p. 639, edit. 1718) it is stated that early in the  
rebellion the King confided to her a casket, which-she restored to him the night  
before his execution.

C") See as to his age at death, note "b" above.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 107

TI. 1666. Sir Charles Wheler, Baronet [1660], of Birdingbury,



CO. Warwick, cousin, and h. to the title under the spec. rem.

thereof, being s. of William Wheler, of Martin Husingtree, co. Worcester, and Nantwich, co. Chester, by Eleanor {d. 1 June 1678, aged 85), da. of Edward POLKSTON, of Allington, co. Denbigh, by Winifred, only sister of Sir Thomas Teevok, sometime [1625-49] one of the Barons of the Exchequer, which William was younger br. of John Wheler, of London, goldsmith, father of the 1st Baronet. He was b. about 1620 ; was a, student at Cambridge, 1638 ; sometime Fellow of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, being ejected thence 18 April 1644. j he was M.A. of that Univ., and was entrusted with others to carry the plate thereof to Charles I, for his assistance against the rebels ; was a Gent, of the Privy Chamber, 1660, and apparently then a Knight ; was Colonel of the 7th Eegt. of Foot ; was M.P. for the Univ. of Cambridge, 1667-79 ; and Governor of the Leeward Islands. He sue. to the Baronetcy, 6 Aug. 1666, under the special clause of remainder, but to none of the grantee's estates. (") On the death s.p., 5 Feb. 1676, of his mother's 1st cousin, Sir Thomas Trevor, Baronet [so cr. 1641] (only s. of Sir Thomas Trevor abovenamed), he sue. under his will to the estate of Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick. He, who was sometime Lieut. Colonel of the Guards to Charles II, entered and signed his pedigree in the Visitation of Warwickshire, 1682, being then aged 62. He m. (Lie. Lend. 7 Aug. 1648, he of St. Mildred Poultry, aged about 28, and she aged about 22) Dorothy, sister of Sir Robert Bindiosse, Baronet [1641], da. of Sir Francis Bindlosse, of Berwick Hall, CO. Lane, by his 2d wife, Cecilia, da. of Thomas (West), Lord Delawarr. He d. 26 Aug. 1683, and was bur. at Leamington Hastings, aged 64. M.I. Will dated 7 to 12 March 1682/3, pr. 8 Sep. 1683. (i^) His widow d. 16 Aug. 1684, and was bur. there, aged 60. M.I. Will pr. Sep. 1687.

III. 1683. Sir William Wheler, Baronet [1660], of Leamington

Hastings aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.,(") b. 1654 ; being aged 28 and num. in 1682 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 6 Aug. 1683. He m. 15 Jan. 1695/6 (the Chaplain to the Portuguese Envoy officiating), at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Teresa, da. of the Hon. Edward Widdrington, of Horsley,(") 2d s. of the 1st Baron Widdrington of Blanckney. He d. 23 Feb. 1708/9, in his 55th year, and was bur. at Leamington aforesaid. M.I. Will pr. April 1709. His widow was bur. there 7 May 1718. Her will pr. Jan. 1719.

(") See as to these estates p. 106, note " a." In the Autobiography there mentioned, it is said that " Sir Charles, imprudently pressing Sir William to settle the estate upon him before he died, disoblged Sir William to that degree that he refused to do it, whereupon Sir Charles began to sue Sir William," etc. The 2d Baronet actually brought a suit (unsuccessfully, however) after Lady Wheler's death, to get possession, alleging that " King Charles w<sup>^</sup> witness that he gave Sir W<sup>™</sup> the Barronett Patent upon Sir W's promise to settle his estate on him." There was, however, a charge on the Spitalfields estate, which was devised by Sir William to go with the Baronetcy.

(b) In this will a bequest is left " in gratitude to Mr. Warren, Apothecary, who did hospitably receive me into his house when I was in disgrace with the King [Charles II], and when none of my relatives in blood did offer or show me the least kindness."

(") The eldest s., Trevor Wheler, Major in his father's regiment of foot, d. unm. v.p., 12 Oct. 1678. The 3d and yst. s.. Admiral Sir Francis Wheler, Governor of Deal Castle (aged 24 in 1682), m. 12 Nov. 1685, at St. Bride's, London (Lie. Lon.), Arabella Clifton, and was drovmed off Gibraltar, 1693, being grandfather of Francis Wheler, of Whitley, co. Warwick, whose only da. and h., Jane, m. 10 Sep. 1772, Henry (Hood), 2d Viscount Hood of Whitley, being, through her 1st s., ancestor of the succeeding Viscounts, and by her 2d s., (Samuel Hood, afterwards 2d Baron Bridport [I.],) of the Viscounts Bridport. Dorothy Elizabeth, afterwards Countess of Nassau, da. of the 2d Baronet, was Maid of Honour to the Queen of Charles II.

('l) Not of his son Edward Widdington as generally stated. " This point has just been worked out by the editor of the Northumberland county history, for the next volume." [Ex inform. B. G. Wheler.]

108 CREATIONS [b.] ;1649— 1664.

IV. 1709. Sir Trevor Wheler, Baronet [1660], of Leamington

Hastings aforesaid, let s. and h., ha-p. there 25 Nov. 1697 ; entered Rugby School, 6 June 1706; site, to the Baronetcy, 23 Feb. 1708/9. He d. unm. at Bath, a month before his age of 21, and was bur. 17 Oct. 1718, at Leamington aforesaid. Admon. 5 Dec. 1718.

V. 1718. Sir William Wheler, Baronet [1660], of Leamington

Hastings aforesaid, br. and h., fc. about 1704; (^i) entered Rugby School, 7 Feb. 1711/2 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1718 ; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 5 May 1720, aged 15. He m. in or before 1726, Penelope, 2d da. of Sir Stephen Glynn, 3d Baronet [1661], of Ambrosden, Oxon, by Sophia, yst. da. and coheir of Sir Edward Evelyn, Baronet [so cr. 1683] of Long Ditton, Surrey. She was iur. 23 Jan. 1739/40, at Leamington Hastings.C) He d. in Hampshire, and •was bur. 4 June 1763, at Leamington aforesaid. Will pr. 1763.

VI. 1763. Sir William Wheler, Baronet [1660], of Leamington

Hastings aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. there 16 July, and bap. 4 Aug. 1726 ; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.) 13 Nov. 1744, aged 18 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, June 1763 ; was Sherife of Warwickshire, 1771-72. He m., in or before 1754, Lucy, da. and h. of Giles Knightlby, of Woodford, co. Northampton, by Angel, da. of (—) Stanley, of Ashenhurst, co. Stafford. She was bm: 27 March 1791, at Leamington Hastings, aged 58. Her will pr. 1801. He d. s.p.m.s.,(=) and was bur. 16 April 1799, at Leamington aforesaid. Will pr. Sep. 1799.

VII. 1799. Sir Charles Wheler, Baronet [1660], of Leamington

HastingsC^a) aforesaid, br. and h. ; b. 22 Dec. 1730, at Paris ; ed. at Clare Coll. Camb. ; B.A., 1753 ; M.A., 1756 ; in Holy Orders ; Vicar of Leamington

Hastings, 1757-1821, and Prebendary of York, 1779-1821 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in April 1799. He m. 20 Jan. 1762, at King's Walden, Herts, Lucy, da. and eventually coheir of the Right Hon. Sir John Strange, Master of the Rolls [1750-54], by Susan, da. and coheir of Edward Strong, of Greenwich. She was bur. 26 Dec. 1800, at Leamington aforesaid. Will pr. 1801. He d. at Bath, 12 July 1821, aged 91, and was bur. at Walcot Cemetery, Somerset. Will pr. 1821.

VIII. 1821. Sir Trevor Wheler, Baronet [1660], of Leamington

Hastings aforesaid, ("1) 1st s. and h., bap. there 23 June 1763; entered Rugby School, 16 July 1771 : sioc. to the Baronetcy, 12 July 1821. He ro. 20 March 1792, at Ashbourne, co. Derby, Harriet, 3d da. of Richard Beesfobd, of Penny Bentley, in that county, by Alice, da. of Richard Gakle, of Leicester. She was bap., at Ashbourne, 5 Feb. 1771, and d. 9 Aug. 1806, aged 35. He d. 4 Feb. 1830, at Woodseat, in Rocester, co. Stafford, and was bur. at Rocester. Will pr. March 1830. M.I. to both at Leamington aforesaid.

IX. 1830. Sir Trevor Wheler, Baronet [1660], of Leamington

Hastings aforesaid, (d) 1st s. and h., b. 20 Dec. 1792, at Wantage house, Berks ; entered Rugby School, 1801 ; an officer in the 16th Light Dragoons, 1808 ; Capt., 1817, having served in the Peninsular Wars, 1810-14, and being present at Waterloo; Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, 1822; Major, 1829, retiring in 1830 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 4 Feb. 1830 ; Lieut. Col. Commanding North Devon Yeomanry, 1851-62. He m. firstly, 15 Oct. 1817, Lucy, only da. of George

Dandbidge, of the Commandery, Worcester. She d. 25 April 1859, and was bur. at Leamington Hastings aforesaid. He m. secondly, 14 Dec. 1865, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Frances, widow of the Rev. Jocelyn WILLEY, of Camblesforth Hall, co. York, 3d da. of the Rev. William Cabus-Wilson, of Casterton Hall, Westmorland,

(1) His next yr. br., Charles, was bap. 30 May 1705.

(") Her " most excellent character " fills nine lines of Wotton's Baronetage.

(") Knightley Wheler, the only s. that survived infancy, b. 1754; entered Rugby, 31 Aug. 1763 ; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 16 July 1772, aged 18; was cr. M.A., 24 Jan. 1777, and d. unm. and v.p. in 1798. Lucy, the only surv. da. and sole h., to whom passed the manor house and gTeater part [some 2,000 acres] of the Leamington Hastings estate (the remainder [about 700] being still in the possession of the present Baronet), m. in 1777 Edward Sacheverell Wilmot Sitwell, and is ancestress of the present [1902] owner thereof.

(\*) See note " c " above as to the devolution of the greater part of that estate.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649— 1664. 109

by Anne, da. of Gen. Neville. He d. s.p.m. 6 Sep. 1869, at Limei'iolc House, Leaimngton Pnors, co. Warwick, aged 76, and was bur. at Leamington Hastings.

His widow d. 6 Oct. 1872, at Leamington Priors aforesaid, aged 55, and was bur.  
at Old Milverton.

X. 1869. Sir Francis Wheeler, Baronet [1660], of Leamington

Hastings aforesaid, (■•>) br. and h. male, b. 9 Nov. 1801, at Crake-  
marsh Hall, CO. Stafford ; entered Rugby School, 1810 ; entered the Bengal Army  
1818; served in Bundelkhand, 1821-22; in Afghanistan, 1839-49; in the Punjab'  
1848-49, and in the Indian Mutiny, 1858; Major Bengal Light Cavalry, 1851-54  
Lieut. Col. 1854-61 ; Brig. Commander of the Sanger District, 1857-61 • Com-  
mander of the Meerut District, 1861-65 ; Lieut. Gen., 1870; C.8., 28 Jan 1862 •  
sue. to the Baronetcy, 6 Sep. 1869. He m. firstly, Feb. 1827, at Nuserabad'  
Caroline, da. of the E, ev. [— ] Palmer. She d. Jan. 1833". He m. secondly^  
18 Nov. 1841, at Lucknow, Elizabeth, da. of William Bishop, of Greyswood'  
Surrey, and North Bank, St. John's Wood, Midx. He d. at the Roodles, in  
Sydenham, Kent, 4 April 1878, and was bur. at Leamington Hastings. His  
widow d. 16 March 1900, at South Lawn, Southport, co. Lancaster aged 78  
Will pr. at £17,884.

XI. 1878. Sir Trevor Wheeler, Baronet [1660], of Leamington

Hastings aforesaid. C) 1st s. and h. by 1st wife, b. 12 March 1828,  
at Muttra, in India; entered Bengal Army, 1844; served in Sutlej campaign,  
1846; in in Burmese War, in Indian Mutiny campaign, 1858-59; in Central  
India with Eusofzai field force (severely wounded) 1863, and in the Bhootan War,

1865-66, retiring as Colonel in 1870; sue. to the Baronetcy, 4 April 1878. He m.  
21 June 1852, at Simla, Cordelia Mary Jane, da. of John A. Scott, Major in the  
Bengal Cavalry. She d. 15 May 1893, at Ealing, Midx. He d. 10 Jan. 1900, at  
" Charlecote," Lansdown, Bath, aged 71, and was bw. at Leamington Hastings.

XII. 1900. Sir Edward Wheler, Baronet [1660], of Leamington

Hastings aforesaid, (i<sup>^</sup>) 2d and yst. but only surv. s. and h., 6. 5 Dec.

1857 ; Major Eoyal Sussex Reg. ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 10 Jan. 1900. He m.  
4 July 1883, at St. James', Fioadilly, Mary Leontine, da. of Sir Richard Wood,  
G.O.M.G-,, by Christina, da. of Sir William Duncan Godfrey, 3d Baronet [1. 1785]!

NEWTON :

cr. 16 Aug. 1660;

ex. 6 April 1743.

I. 1660. "John Newton, of Barscote \i.e., Ban-scourt in

Bitton], CO. Gloucester, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Theodore NewtonCj),

of the same, by Penelope, da. of Sir John Rodney, of Rodneys Stoke, co.

Somerset, was aged 12 in 1623 ; sue. his father in or before Nov. 1632, and



was cr. a Baronet, 16 Aug. 1660, for life (no mention being made of the heirs male of his own body) with a special remainder to John Newton, (o) of Haydor. CO. Lincoln, Esq., and the heirs male of his body. He m. Grace, da. of ( — ) Stone. He d. s.p. 14 Feb. 1661, and was bur. in Bristol Cathedral. M.I.(1) Admon. (now lost) June 1662. His widow was living at Hannam, in Bitton, 1672. (b)

C) See p. 108, note " d."

(\*>) See an account of this family in H. T. Ellacombe's History of Bitton (correcting Atkyns' Gloucestershire^ where the direct descent, generally attributed to this family, from Joan, da. and heir of Sir John B'arr, of Barrscourt, is disproved.

(c) Lord Monson {N. §• Q. 3d S., i, 190-191) states " There was no relationship whatever between the Newtons of Gloucestershire and the Newtons of Lincolnshire ; no, not the most distant," and adds that he " can supply more minute details of what was certainly a curious transaction," viz., one done for money.

(") See Ser. and Gen., vol. iv, p. 299 and 444. " He was a man of great courage and the greatest loyalty to his Prince," etc.

no CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

II. 1661. Sir John Newton, Baronet [1660], of Barrscourt and

of Haydor abovenamed and of Barkston, co. Lincoln, s. and h.

of Thomas Newton, (") of Gunby and Haydor, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth, da. of

Thomas Parker, of Kibworth, co. Leicester, was b. 9 June 1626 ; sue. his father

in April 1640 ; was one of the persons named in 1660 a Knight of the intended

order of the Royal Oak, his estate being then given as ;li3,000 a year ; sue. to the

Baronetcy (as also to the estate of Barrscourt), 14 Feb. 1661 under the

spec. rem. in the patent thereof; was M.P. for Grantham (five Paris.),

1660-81.(1') He m. in or before 1645, Mary, da. of Sir Gervase Eyre, of Rampton,

Notts, by Elizabeth, (c) 1st da. and coheir of John Babington, of Rampton afore-

said. He d. 31 May 1699, and was bur. at Bitton aforesaid. M.I. Will dat.

29 Nov. 1686 to 11 March 1698/9, pr. 22 Feb. 1699/700. His widow, by whom he

had seventeen children, d. 23 Nov. 1712 in her 85th year, and was bur. at Bitton.

M.I. Will pr. June 1713.

III. 1699. Sir John Newton, Baronet [1660], of Barrscourt and

of Culverthorpe, in Haydor aforesaid, and Thorpe, co. Lincoln,

1st surv. o. and h.(d), b. about 1651 ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 8 May 1672; sue. to

the Baronetcy, 31 May 1699. He m., firstly, 22 June 1676, at Westm. Abbey

(Lie. Dean and Chapter), Abigail, da. of William Heveringham, of Heveringham,

CO. Suffolk (the Regicide), by Mary, only surv. da. and h. of John (Carey), 2d

Earl of Dover. She d. s.p.m.s.,(«), 11 and was bur. 29 May 1686, at Haydor, in

her 26th year. He m., secondly, 23 March 1690/1, at St. Giles'-in-the-Fielda

(Lie. Pac. 21 March), Susanna, widow of Sir John Bright, Baronet [so cr. 1660], of Badsworth, oo. York, sister and coheir of Sir Michael Wharton, and da. of Michael Wharton, of Beverley, by Susanna, da. of John (Poulett), 1st Baron PouLETT OF HiNTON St. George. He d. 12 Feb. 1733/4, aged 83, and was iww. at Haydor. M.I. Will dat. 15 April 1714 to 28 March 1718, pr. 1 March 1733/4. His widow d. 19 April 1737, in her 86th year. M.I. at Haydor.

IV. 1734, - Sir Michael Newton, Baronet [1660], K.B., of

to Barrscourt and Culverthorpe aforesaid, only s. and h. by second

1743. wife, b. about 1695 ; was M.P. for Beverley, 1722-27, and for Grantham (three Paris.), 1727, till death ; sue, 25 March 1725, to a large estate on the death of his maternal uncle, Sir Michael Wharton; was installed K.B. 1725 ; site, to the Baronetcy, 12 Feb. 1733/4. He pulled down the old house at Barrscourt. He m. 14 April 1730, at St. Anne's, Soho, Margaret, suojure Countess of Coningsby, da. of Thomas (Coningsby), 1st Earl of

(^) See elaborate pedigree in Mis. Gen. et Her., N.S., vol. i, p. 170, from John Newton, of Westby in Basingthorp, co. Lincoln, living 1541 (grandfather and the first known ancestor of the said Thomas), whose eldest son, John Newton of Westby (d. Dec. 1563), was great great grandfather of the celebrated Sir Isaac Newton, aa therein is fully set forth.

C^) He is thus spoken of in Sir Joseph Williamson's Lincolnshire Families temp.

Charles II [Her. and Oen., vol. ii, 124], " Newton, Sir John, son to a chief constable at Hatherthorp, £3,000 [a year] ; severall children ; Dep. Lieut, and Col. of a Foot Regiment ; an heir to Hixon, an usurer, who lived at Mr. T. Newton's this Sir John's father and left him great part of his estate." Lord Monson adds [N. ^ Q., 3d S., i, 190] " Hiokson, I suspect, a scrivener and money lender (temp. Charles I), accumulated large property round Grantham, and leaving no kindred of his own, left it to those of his wife, and thus it came to the Newtons."

{•') This Dame Eliz. Eyre was bur. at Haydor, 2 Aug. 1671.

(<\*) His elder br. Richard Newton was admitted to Gray's Inn, 8 Nov. 1666, as " s. and h. ap.," but was dead before he himself was admitted, 8 May 1672, under the like designation.

(') Carey Newton, a da., her only surv. child was made heir by Lady Mary Heveringham (grandmother of the said -Carey) to the estates of the Earl of Dover, to the exclusion of Sir William Heveringham, son of the said Mary. She, who was 6. in Pall Mall, 9 June 1680, m., 4 June 1695, Edward Coke, of Holkham, CO. Norfolk, and was mother of Thomas Coke, cr. Earl of Leicester in 1744.

CREATIONS [b.] 1649—1664. III

CoNiNGSBY, by his 2d wife, Frances, da. of Richard (Jones), Earl of

Ranelagh [I.]. He d. s.p.s.(") at St. James' Wesfcm., 6 and was bur. 21 April 1743, at Haydor, when tlw Baronetcy became extinctQ>). Admon. 9 May 1743, His widow, who was b. about 1709, and who had, v.p., been cr. Viscountess CONINOSBT OF HAMPTON CoCRT, CO. Hereford, and had sue, 1 May 1729, as Countess Coningsby, on the death of her father, d. in Hill Street, Midx. 12, and was bur. 24 June 1761, at Haydor, aged 52, when all her honours became extinct. M.I. Will pr. 3 July 1761.

LEE:

cr. 16 Aug. 1660 5

ex. 27 Sep. 1827.

I. 1660. "Thomas Lee, of Hartwell, Bucks, Esq.," s. and li.

of Thomas Lee, by his 2d wife Elizabeth, da. of Sir George Croke, of Waterstock, Oxon, one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench, was bap. at Hartwell, 26 May 1635, sue. his grandfather. Sir Thomas Lee, of Hartwell, 23 March 1641(") ; joined his stepfather. Sir Richard Iugoldsby,(d) in endeavouring to persuade Sir Bulstrode Whitelock to go over to the King with the Great Seal, and was cr. a Baronet, 16 Aug. 1660. He was M.P. for Aylesbury (five Paris.) 1660-81, for Bucks 1689-90, and for Aylesbury, again, 1690 till death ; was one of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 1689-91. He m. in or before 1660, Anne, da. of Sir John DAVis,(e) of Bere Court, Pangbourne, Berks, by his 1st

wife, Anne, da. of Sir John Suckling. He ci!. and was 6m-. 24 Feb. 1690/1, at Hartwell. Will dat. the day of his death, pr. 28 March 1691. His widow d. 23 and was bur. 27 Sep. 1708, at Hartwell, aged 77. Will dat. 20 May 1707, pr. 24 Sep. 1708.

II. 1691. SiE Thomas Lee, Baronet [1660], of Hartwell aforesaid,

s. and h., b. there 1661 ; was M.P. for Aylesbury (six Paris, 1689-99 and 1701-2 ; site, to the Baronetcy, 24 Feb. 1690/1. He m., in or before 1686, Anne, da. and coheir of Thomas Hopkins, Citizen of London. He was bur. 13 Aug. 1702, at Hartwell. His widow was bur. there 17 Jan. 1728/9. Will dat. 20 March 1724.

III. 1702. Sir Thomas Lee, Baronet [1660], of Hartwell aforesaid,

lsts. and h., ^) b. 31 March 1687 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, Aug. 1702; was M.P. for Wycombe 1710-22, and for Bucks. 1722-27 and 1729-41. He ?«,., 13 Sep. 1720, at Allhallows' Stayning, London, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Sandys, Citizen of Loudon, by ( — ), da. of ( — ) Congreve. She d. 10 and was hir. 20 Deo. 1728, at Hartwell. Will dat. 25 Feb. 1725, pr. 14 Feb. 1728/9. He d. 17 Dec. 1749 and was bur. at Hartwell, 4 Jan. 1749/50. Admon. 23 Jan. 1749/50.

(=■) The only son John Newton, styled Viscount Coningsby, b. 16 Oct. 1732, d. in London 4 and was bur. 8 Jan. 1732/3.

(") Susanna, his only sister, wife of William Archer (formerly Eyre) survived

him, and was mother of Michael Newton, who on succeeding to the Barrscourt and Culverthorpe estates, took the name of Newton, by Act of Pari., 1761.

The Barrscourt estate (350 acres) was for sale in 1867.

(<=) See pedigree in Lipscomb's Blocks, vol. ii, pp. 307-308.

(^) Among the burials at Hartwell are those of the mother and stepfather of the 1st Baronet as under : — " 1675, May 7, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Richard Ingoldesby, Knight of the Bath ; 1685, Sep. 16. Sir Richard Ingoldesby, Knight of the Bath, was buried in linnen ; one of King Charles y^ first's Judges."

( ) This Sir John Davis was bur. at Hartwell, 2 July 1674.

Of his younger brothers, (1) the Right Hon. Sir William Lee {b. 2 Aug. 1688), Lord Chief Justice of England, 1737, d. 8 April 1754, leaving issue; (2) the Rt. Hon. Sir George Lee, Dean of the Arches, etc., d. s.p. 18 Dec. 1758, aged 58.

112 CREATIONS [b.] 1649—1664.

IV. 1749. Sir William Lee, Baronet [1660], of Hartwell afore-

said, 2d bat only surv. s. and h.,{'^) b. 12 Sep. 1726 ; sue. to the

Baronetcy, 17 Dec. 1749. Sheriff of Bucks, 1772-73. He m. 20 June '1763,

Elizabeth, da. of Simon (Harcouet), 1st Earl Harcoubt, by Rebecca, da. and h:  
of Charles Lb Bass. He d. 6 and was bur. 13 July 1799, at Hartwell, aged 72.  
Will pr. Aug. 1799. His widow, who was 6. 18 June 1739, d. 21 and was bwr,  
30 Jan. 1811, at Hartwell. Will pr. 1811.

V. 1799. Sir William Lek, Baronet [1660], of Hartwell afore-

said, 1st s. and h., b. June 1764 ; Lieut. Col. 16th Light Dragoons  
and afterwards of the 25th Light Dragoons ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 6 July 1799.  
He d. unm. 7 Feb. 1801, at Madras. Will pr. 1807.

VI. 1801, Sir George Lee, Baronet [1660], of Hartwell afore-

to said, br. and h., b. 8 July and bap. 3 Aug. 1767, at St. James',  
1827 Westm. : matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 7 Dec. 1784,  
aged 17 : B.A., 1788 ; M.A., 1791 ; in Holy Orders ; Vioar of  
Stone, Bucks, 1792-1803; Rector of Hartwell aforesaid, 1793-1803; Vicar of  
South Repps, Norfolk, 1803; Vicar of Bishop's Langham in that county, 1804;  
Rector of Grendon Underwood, Bucks, 1804-08 ; Rector of Water Stratford in that  
county, 1804-15 ; Rector of Beachampton in that county, 1815-27, having sue. to  
the Baronetcy, 7 Feb. 1801. C") F.S.A. He d. unm. at Beachampton Rectory, 27  
Sep. 1827, aged 60, and was bur. at Beachampton, when tlie Baronetcy became  
extiiiuet.i") Cenotaph at Hartwell.

SMITH :



cr. 16 Aug. 1660 ;

ex. [May] 1706.

I. 1660. " Thomas Smith, of Hatherton, CO. Chester, Esq.," 1st

s. and li. ap. (being one of the twenty-two children) of Sir Thomas Smith, of the same. Mayor of Chester, 1622, and Sheriff of Cheshu-e, 1622-23 (living 1666), by Mary, da. of Sir Hugh Smith, of Long Ashton, Somerset, was b. in that county about 1622 ; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 9 June 1638, aged 16, and was cr. a Baronet, 16 Aug. 1660, with a spec, rem., in default of male issue, to his brother Laurence Smith in tail male, and his brother Francis Smith in like manner, respectively. He was M.P. for Cheshire, 1661 till his death in 1675. He 111., in or before 1659, Abigail, 1st da. and coheir of Sir John Pate, Baronet [so cr. 1643], of Sysonby, co. Lincoln, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Skipwith, of Cotes. He d. s.p.m. 22 and was bur. from Pall Mall, 31 May 1675, at St. Paul's Covent Garden. Admon. 22 Dec. 1675, to Abigail his widow. She d. 25 Oct. 1691, aged 67. Will pr. 1692.

II. 1675, Sir Thomas Smith, Baronet [1660], of Hatherton afore-

to said, nephew and heir male, being s. and h. of Sir Laurence

1706. Smith, of Stratford Bow, Midx. (Knighted 27 Oct. 1660 and d.

19 Feb. 1664/5), by Jane his wife, sue. to the Baronetcy, 22 May

1675, according to the spec. rem. in the limitation thereof. He sold the Hatherton

estate. He d. s.p.m., probably num., in 1706, when the Baronetcy became ejitinct. (^).

Will pr. May 1706.

("). Thomas Lee, the eldest son, was b. at St. Andrew's Holborn, 16 Feb.

1722/3 ; d. unm. and v.p. 26 July and was bur. 1 Aug. 1740, at Hartwell.

{^} During his tenure of the estates, Hartwell House was occupied, 1809-14, by Louis XVIII, King of France (during exile), whose Queen died there 13 Nov. 1812, aged 57.

(<=) He left his estates to John Lee, LL.D., said to have been the heir male.

('t) Francis Smith (also in the spec, rem.), the yst. br. of the grantee, had d. s.p.m. in 1663. The second Baronet had two brothers, of whom (1) Laurence Smith d. num. and was bur. 11 April 1677, at Stratford Bow ; (2) Lionel Smith, living 30 June 1679, when he proved his brother's will, d. s.p.m. before 1707. The pedigree in Ormerod's Cheshire is singularly defective.

ASSHETON or ASHTON :

cr. 17 Aug. 1660 ;

ex. 31 Dec. 1765.

I. 1660. " Sir Ralph Ashton, of Middleton, co. Lancaster,

Knt.," 2d but 1st surviving s. and }i.{^} of Ralph Ashton or

AssHETON of the same, Commander-in-Chief of the Pari, army in Lancashire

(sometime M.P. for Clitheroe), by Elizabeth, da. of John Kaye, of Woodsome, oo.

York, was i. 9 July 1626, at Denby Grange, co. York; admitted to Gray's Inn,

13 Aug. 1639 ; SMC. his father, 17 Feb. 1650/1 ; was Knighted, 16 July, and

was cr. u. Baronet, 17 Aug. 1660. He m., about 1647, Anne, 1st da. (whose

issue became coheir) of Sir Ralph Assheton, 1st Baronet (1620) of Lever and of

Whalley Abbey, by his first wife Dorothy, da. of Sir James Bkllingham. He d.

23 April 1665, in his 39th year, and was hur. at Middleton. M.I. Admon. in

Consistory Court of Chester. His widow d. 27 Oct. 1684, in her 60th year, and

wast«r. at Middleton. M.I. Admon. 4 Deo. 1684 in Consistory Com-t of Chester.

II. 1665. Sir Ralph Assheton, Baronet [1660], of Middleton

aforesaid, and afterwards of Whalley Abbey, co. Lancaster, 1st s. and h., b. 11 and ha-p. 19 Feb. 1651, at Middleton; sue. to the Barovetcy, 23 April 1665 ; matric. at Oxford (Brasenose), 16 July 1668, being then aged 16; M.P. for Liverpool, March 1677 to 1679, and for Lancashire (two Paris.) Feb. 1694 to 1698. He, on the death, 11 June 1697, of his maternal uncle Sir John Assheton, 4th and last Baronet [1620], inherited Whalley Abbey and other estates of that family. He m., firstly, Mary, da. and h. of Thomas Vavasour, of Spaldington, co. York, by Dorothy, da. of Sir Ferdinando Leigh. She d. 11 Nov. 1694, and was hur. at Middleton. M.I. He m., secondly, Mary, only surv. da. and h. of Robert Hyde(""), of Denton, co. Lancaster. He d. s.p.m.s., 3 May 1716, aged 63, and was hur. at Middleton. M.I. Will dat. 8 July 1709 to 6 April 1716, pr. 13 Feb. 1716/17.("") His widow d. s.p. in London, 16 June, and was hur. 6 July 1721 in the chapel of Denton. M.I. Her will, dat. 4 March 1720, pr. 27 June 1721.

III. 1716, Sir Ralph Assheton, Baronet [1660], of Middleton

to aforesaid, nephew and heir, being s. and h. of Richard Assheton, 1 765. of Allerton Gledhow, co. York, by Mary, da. of John Parker, of Bxtwistle, 00. Lancaster (sometime wife of Benjamin Wadwng-  
TON, of Allerton Gledhow aforesaid), which Richard, who d. Sep. 1705, was 2d s. of the 1st Baronet. He sue. to the Baronetcy and to the estate of Middleton, 5 May 1716 ; was Sheriff of Lancashire, 1738-39. He m. firstly, 3 Oct. 1734, Mary, 1st da. of Sir Holland Bgerton, 4th Baronet [1617], by Eleanor, da. of Sir Roger Cave, 2d

Baronet [1641]. She d. s.p. 11 Jan. 1735/6. Will pr. 26 June 1746. He m. secondly, 28 May 1739, at Thoruhill, co. York, Eleanor, widow of John Huiton, of Hulton, CO. Lancaster, da. of the Rev. John Copley, Rector of Thornhill aforesaid, by

(\* ) His eldest br. Richard Assheton d. young in 1630, " being supposed to be bewitched to death by one Ctley, who, for this, was executed at Lancaster Assizes." See Whitaker's Whalley, 3d edit. (1818), p. 528.

(•>) See a pedigree of Hyde in the Rev. J. Booker's Denton Chanel.

(<=) All his large estates (excepting the maternal one of Middleton) devolved on his three surviving daughters (by his first wife) and coheirs, of whom (1) Anne, m. Humphrey Traefokd, and, inheriting the (Vavasour) estate of Spaldington, . was ancestress of the family of Vavasour, of Spaldington, cr. Baronets in 1801 ; (2) Catharine, m. Thomas Lister, of Gisburne Park, co. York, inherited the (Hyde) estate of Denton (which belonged to her step-mother), and was ancestress of the Barons Ribblesdale ; (3) Mary, m. Sir Nathaniel Curzon, 4th Baronet [1641], inherited the (Assheton) estate of Whalley Abbey, and was ancestress of the Barons Scarsdale and the Earls Howe.

114 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

Ellen, da. of ( — ) Diggles. He d. s.p.m.,(-") 31 Deo. 1765, and was lur. at

Middleton, when the Baronetcy became extinct. M.I. His widow d. 25 March 1793, aged 76, at her house in Manchester, and was iur. at Middleton aforesaid M.I.

ROUS:

cr. 17 Aug. 1660;

afterwards, since 1796, Barons Rous op Dennington;

and subsequently, since 1821, Earls of Steadbroke.

I. 1660. " John Rous, of Henham, co. Suffolk, Esq., 2d but 1st

o. and h.,(") of Sir John Rous, of the same (fmr. there 10 Sep.

1652) by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Christopher Yelvertox, sometime (1602-12) one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench, was b. about 1608 ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 10 Aug. 1627 ; was Sheriff of Suffolk, 1635-36 ; was a EoyaKst and a Compounder, 13 Jan. 1645/6, for £144, and was cr. a Baronet 17 Aug. 1660 ; was M.P. for Dunwioh, 1660 and 1661, and for Eye, 1665. He m. firstly, 23 June 1636, Anne, only da. of Nicholas Bacon, of Gilhngbam, Norfolk, by his first wife, Anne, da. and h. of Sir James Weston, one of the Barons of the Exchequer. She d. s.p. He m. secondly, in or before 1656, Elizabeth, sister of Sir John Knyveit,

K.B., da. of Thomas Knyvett, of Ashwelthorpe, Norfolk, by Catharine, da. of Thomas (Bdrgh), Lord Burgh de Gaynesboro. She d. in London 7 and was hur. 17 July 1670, at Wangford, Suffolk. He d. 27 and was lur. 29 Not. 1670 there. M.I. Will dat. 12 Oct. 1670 and pr. 31 May 1671.

II. 1670. Sir John Rous, Baronet [1660], of Honham Hall, in

Henham aforesaid, s. and h., by second wife, 6. about 1656, being aged 8 in 1664; sue. to the Baronetcy, 27 Nov. 1670; cr. M.A. of Cambridge, 1673; Sheriff of Suffolk, 1678-79 ; M.P. for Eye, 1685-87, and for Suffolk, 1689-90. He m. firstly, in or before 1676, Philippa, da. and eventually coheir of Thomas Bedingfeld, of Darsham Hall, Suffolk, by Hannah, da. and h. of Philip Bacon, of Wolverston. He m. secondly (Lie. 8 Sep. 1686), Anne, da. and h. of Kobert Wood, of Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, and of Islington, Midx. He d. 8 April 1780 in his 74th year. Will dat. 16 April 1729, pr. 3 June 1730. His widow was hur. 25 Feb. 1735/6, at Wangford.

III. 1730. Sir John Rous, Baronet [1660], of Henham Hall

aforesaid, l.st s. and h. by 1st wife, 6. about 1676; M.P. for Dunwich 1705-08; sue. to the Baronetcy 8 April 1730, but d. soon afterwards unm. 1 and was hur. 10 Feb. 1730/1 in his 56th year, at Wangford. M.I.

IV. 1731. Sir Robert Rous, Baronet [1660], of Henham Hall

aforesaid, br. of the half blood and h., being 3d s. of the 2d  
Baronet, the 1st s. by 2d wife; sue. to the Baronetcy, 1 Feb. 1730/1. He m., in  
or before 1726, Lydia, da. of John Smith, of Holton, Suffolk. He <J. at Bristol  
8 and was hur. 18 June 1735, at Wangford, in his 49th year. Will dat. 9 May  
and pr. 14 June 1735. His widow d. 13 Oct. 1769, and was hur. there. M.I.

(=■) Of his two daughters and coheirs, by his second wife, (1) Mary, m., 7 Oct. 1760,  
Sir Harbord Harbord, 2d Baronet [1745], cr. in 1786 Baron Suffield. She  
inherited the estate of Middleton ; (2) Eleanor, m., 12 Sep. 1769, Sir Thomas  
Bgerton, 7th Baronet [1617], cr. in 1801, Earl of Wilton. Their only da. and  
h. m. Robert Grosvenor, 1st Marquess of Westminster, by whom she is  
ancestress, in the male line, of the Dukes of Westminster, Earls of Wilton,  
Barons Bbury and Barons Stalbridge.

(h) Christopher Rous, the eldest son, m. (Lie. London, 5 May 1630, he about 33  
and she about 18) Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Fytohe, of Eamsden, Essex, and  
d. v.p. and s.p.s., 23 March 1635, aged 30 years and 4 months, and was hv/r. at  
Henham. M.I.

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 115

V. 1735. SiE John Rous, Baronet [1660], of Henliam Hall



aforesaid, 2d and yst. but only surv. s. and h., b. about 1727 ; sue.

to the Baronetcy 8 June 1735 ; Sheriff of Suffolk, 1759-60 ; M.P. for that county, 1768.

He TO. at St. Geo. Han. sq., 5 June 1749, Judith, 1st da. and coheir of John Bedikg-

FELD, of Beeston St. Andrew and Caistor, co. Norfolk, by his 1st wife Judith, da.

of (— ) Kkndall. He d. in Upper Grosvenor street, 31 Oct., and was bur.

8 Nov. 1771, at Wangford, in his 44th year. "Will dat. 8 Dec. 1769, pr. 14 Dec.

1771 and 27 Oct. 1810. His widow m. (as his third wife) the Rev. Edward

LoCKWOOD, of Stapleton, co. Gloucester, and of Dews Hall, in Lambourne, Essex,

and d. in his life time. 10 Sep. 1794, in Portman square, being bur. at Lambourne

aforesaid. Admon. 24 Sep. 1794.

VI. 1771. Sir Johk Rous, Baronet [1660], of Henham Hall

aforesaid, only s, and h., b. in Upper Grosvenor Street, 10 and

bap. 21 June 1750, at St. Geo., Han. sq. ; ed. at Westm. School ; matrio. at Oxford

(Mag. Coll.), 17 May 1768, aged 17; cr. M.A., 8 Feb. 1771 ; sue. to the Baronetcy,

31 Oct. 1771 ; M.P. for Suffolk (13 Paris.), 1780-96; Capt. of the Suffolk Yeomanry,

1794. He m. firstly, Jan. 1788, at Yoxford, Suffolk, Prances Juliana, da. and h. of

Edward Wartee-Wilson, of Bilboa, co. Limerick, by Prances Anne Preke, da. of

George (Evans), 2d Baron Carbert [I.]. She d. s.p.m., 20 June 1790. He m.

secondly, 23 Feb. 1792, at St. Marylebone, Charlotte Maria, da. of Abraham

Whitaker, of Stratford, co. Essex, and Lyster House, co. Hereford. (=■) She, who

was b. in 1769, was living when he was cr., 14 June 1796, BARON ROUS OP

BENNINGTON, co. Suffolk, being cr. (25 years later) 18 July 1821, VISCOUNT

DUNWICH and EARL OP STRADBROKB, both co. Suffolk. In these titles

this Baronetage then merged, and still so continues. See " Peerage."

MASSINGBERD, or MASSINGBEARD :

cr. 22 Aug. 1660;

ex. 1 Dec. 1723.

I- 1660. "Henry Massingbeard, of Bratoft Hall, co. Lincoln,

Esq.," 1st s. and h. of Thomas Massinberd or Massingbeard, of Bratoft Hall and Gunby in that county, Barrister (d. 5 Nov. 1636, aged 74), by Prances, da. of Robert Halton, of Glee, co. Lincoln, Sergeant at Law, was 6. 26 and bap. 27 Aug. 1609, at Gunby; admitted 18 Nov. 1627 (as a Pellow Commoner) to Christ's College, Cambridge ; admitted 17 June 1629 to the Inner Temple ; was cr. a Baronet in 1658 by the Lord Protector Cromwell, to whom he had good affection "(>\*) (his brother. Sir Drayner Massingberd, being also a Parliamentarian), which dignity was, of course, forfeited at the Restoration, shortly after which he was cr. a Baronet, by the King, 22 Aug. 1660. He was Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1667-68, (c) He m. firstly, 18 Dec. 1632, at Colby, co. Lincoln, EKzabeth, da. of William Lyster, of Colby aforesaid and of Rippingale, CO. Lincoln, sometime Sheriff of that county. By her he had no male issue who survived him. He m. secondly, in or before 1649, Anne, widow of Nicholas

Stodghton, of Stoke, da. and 'finally heir of "Wilham Evans, of London, by

(") The names of his " wife, father and mother " are asked for by " Harflete " in N. & Q. (8th S. xii, 329), where he is stated to have been a •' Drysalter," and to have had three daughters (1) "Charlotte, Countess of Stradbroke, (2) Diana, Lady Hamlyn-Williams, and (3) Marianne, Lady Gooch."

( ) This creation has unfortunately been omitted among Cromwell's Creations of Baronetcies, pp. 3-9 of this Vol. The preamble is set out in Burke's Extinct Baronetcies reciting " his faithfulness and good affection to us and his country." The patent " with a good likeness " of Cromwell " in a robe of ermine " was then [1844] " in possession of Thomas Massingberd, Esq., of Candlesby House."

(c) Sir Joseph Williamson, in his Lincolnshire ITamiUes, temp. Charles II [Her. and Qgn., ■ vol. ii], says he had " £1,800 [a year] in the Pore Marsh," and " his brother [Drayner Massingberd, of Ormsby] hath £1,500 [a year] in y<= Marsh."

116' CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

Margaret, da. of Robert Wake, of that city. She possibly is the " Lady Ann Massinbrook," who was bur. at St. Giles' -in-the-flelds, 18 Jan. 1671/2. (») He m. thirdly, Elizabeth, da, of [— ] Kayner, of co. York. He d. Sep. 1680, aged 71. Will pr. 1680.

II. 1680. SiE William Massinbehd, Baronet [1660], of Bratoft

Hall and Gunby aforesaid, 1st sarv. s. and h., being 1st s. by 2d

wife, b. in Lincoln's Inn fields, 23, and hap. 31 Jan. 1649/50 at St. Giles' -iu-the-  
fields ; matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.), 13 March 1667/8, aged 18 ; admitted to  
Inner Temple, 1668 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, Sep. 1680 ; was Sheriff of Beds.,  
1694-95. He m. 11 July 1673, at St. James', Clerkenwell (Lie. Vic. Gen. 9 July)  
Elizabeth (aged 18), da. of Richard Wynn, of Cateaton street, London. She was  
bur. 30 July 1714, at Gunby. He d. 1719, in his 70th year. Will pr. Aug. 1719.

III. 1719, Sir William Massingbebd, Baronet [1660], of Bratoft

to Hall and Gunby aforesaid, only s. and h., bap. 25 Sep. 1677, at

1723. Bratoft ; SMC. to the Baronetcy in 1719 ; was M.P. for Lincolnshire

Jan. 1720/1 till death. He d. unm. 1 Dec. 1723, in Golden square,

St. Anne's, Soho, aged 46, when the Baronetcy became extinct. iy) Will dat. 22

Nov. and pr. 9 Dec. 1723.

HALES :

cr. 28 Aug. 1660;

ea; 16 Jan. 1806.

I- 1660. "John Hales, of [Hales Place, otherwise White

friars, in] Coventry, co. Warwick, Esq.," s. of Christopher Hales, of the same (who matric. at Oxford from Mag. Coll., 18 March 1635/6, aged 17), and grandson of John Hales, of the same, by Frideswide, da. of Anthony Fadnt, of Foston, CO. Leicester, (<=) was h. about 1646, and was cr. a Baronet, 28 Aug. 1660. He matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) as a Baronet, 3 July 1663, aged 16, and was cr. M.A., 28 Sep. 1663. He m. (Lie. Vic. Gen., 22 March 1668/9, each being about 22 years old, and at own disposal), Anne, da. of [ — ] Johnson, of Ilford, co. Essex, Citizen (fined for the .Aldermancy) of London. (") He d. in St. Dunsian's in the West, London, and was bur. at St. Michael's, Coventry, in or shortly before 1677. Adnion. 11 Nov. 1677 and 13 May 1713. The will of his widow, dat. 14 June 1710, pr. 16 April 1713.

II. 1677 1 Sir Christopher Hales,(«) Baronet [1660], of White-friars aforesaid, 1st or 1st surv. s. and h., b. about 1670; inc. to the Baronetcy in or shortly before 1677, matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) as a Baronet, 28 Feb. 1688/9, aged 18 ; was M.P. for Coventry (seven Paris.) 1698, thl unseated in Feb. 1706/7, and again April 1711 till 1715. He d. unm. 7 Jan. 1716/7. Will dat. 21 Sep. 1716, pr. 3 Dec. 1717.

(\*) Sir Drayner Massingberd's wife, was, however, also named Ann, and a child

of theirs (Elizabeth) was bap. at St. Giles' -in-the-fields, 25 July 1680.

(") His estates devolved on his sister Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Meux, whose  
] st son, William Meux, took the name of Massiugberd.

(c) See Pedigree in Mii'. Gen. et Her., New Series, Vol. i, pp. 69-71.

(d) The marriage, 23 March 1668/9, of " John Halles and Ane Colinsone " [sic],  
at St. James', Clerkenwell (one of the two places specified in the license) is  
apparently the one in question, " Colinsone " being a misreading of " Johnson."

C) In Wotton's Baronetage [1741] is this note, " I find a Sir Thomas Hales, of  
Coventry, Bart., who m. Jane, da. of George Pui-efoy, of Drayton, co. Leicester,  
Esq., and was bur. at Coventry, 17 Aug. 1676. MSS. P. Le Neve. Qy. if this Sir  
Thomas was not successor to Sir John and father of Sir Christopher and Sir  
Edward which makes a descent more than mentioned by the Editor of Dugdale"  
[i.e., of Dugdale's Warundcshire']. If this Thomas was a fon of the 1st Baronet  
he would be but 7 years old or under at his death in 1676, and too yomg  
for marriage.

CREATIONS [k.] 1649—1664. 117

III. 1717. Sir Edwabd Halks, Baronet [1660], of Whitefriars

aforesaid, br. and h., sue. to the Baronetcy 7 Jan. 1716/7. He, by-  
Act of Parliament, sold the Warwickshire estates about 1718 to pay off the  
encumbrances thereon as also his brother's debts. He m. Elizabeth, da. of ( — )  
Thorpe, of St. Martin's-in-the-fields, Midx. He d. 7 Sep. 1720, and is said to have  
been lur. at St. Martin's aforesaid. Will dat. 6 and pr. 19 Sep. 1720. His widow  
d. at Lincoln and was hm: at St. Margaret's, in that city, 24 April 1766, aged 90.

IV. 1720. Sir Christopher Hales, Baronet [1660], of Lincoln

and afterwards of Pulham, co. Midx., 1st s. and h., sue. to the  
Baronetcy 7 Sep. 1720. He m. in Sep. 1736, Harrison, da. of Col. Benjamin  
Columbine, of Morley, co. Antrim, by Mary, da. of Edward Harrison, of Morley  
aforesaid, by Joanna his wife, da. of Jeremy Taylor, Bishop of Dromore. She  
was hur. 3 June 1762, at Hammersmith, Midx. Admon. 29 Nov. 1763. He d.  
8 and was hur. 15 May 1766, at Hammersmith.

V. 1766. Sir John Hales, Baronet [1660], 2d but only surv. s.,C')

b. about 1743 at Hackthorn, co. Lincoln ; sue. to the Baronetcy,  
8 May 1766. He m. 13 May 1777, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Anne, da. and h. of John  
Scott, of North End in Eulham, Midx. She d. 25 Sep. 1799, and was bra-, at  
Pulham. He d., in his 60th year, 15 Feb. 1802, and was also hur. there.

VI. 1802. Sir John Scott Hales, Baronet [1660], 1st s. and h.,

h. 17 Nov. 1779, at Hammersmith, and Tyap. there ; was an Officer in the 90th Regiment of Foot; sue. to the Baronetcy, 15 Feb. 1802, but d. unm. a year later at Lisbon, 22 Feb. 1803, and was hur. there, aged 23. Will pr. 1812.

VII. 1803. Sir Samuel Hales, Baronet [1660], br. and h., b.

10 Oct. 1782, at Hammersmith, and t>ap. there ; Lieut. Eoyal Navy ; s«c. to the Baronetcy, 22 Feb. 1803. He d. unm. at Hammersmith, 22 Jan. 1805, and was lur. at Fulham, aged 22. Admon. Feb. 1805.

VIII. 1805, Sir Christopher Hales, Baronet [1660], of Lincoln,

to only surv. br. and h., h. 24 Aug. 1785, at Fulham ; sue. to the 1806. Baronetcy, 22 Jan. 1805. He d. unm. at Lisbon 16 Jan. 1806, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

BOVEY :

cr. 30 A-ug. 1660;

ex. Oct. 1679.



I. 1660, "Ralph Bovey, of Hillfields, co. Warwick, Esq.," was

to presumably admitted to Gray's Inn, 3 Aug. 1633, as " s. and h. of

1679. Ealph BovEY, Esq.,(") deceased" ; was an attorney of the Court

of Common Pleas, was Sheriff of Warwickshire (being then " of

Solyhull "), 1652-53, and was cr. a Baronet, 30 Aug. 1660. He was subsequently

of Long Stow, CO. Cambridge ; and was Sheriff of Beds., Nov. 1668 and 1669-70.

He m. Mary, da. of William (Maynaed), 1st Baron Maynaed of Estaines, by

(») His elder br. Christopher Hales, lap. 28 Dec. 1737, at St. Margaret's,

Lincoln, was a Capt. in the Armj', and d. unm. v.p. in the Highlands of Scotland,

and was hur. there.

(") This Ealph was presumably the Ealph Bovey, of St. Alban's, Wood street,

London, 1619, whose will was proved 8 July 1630, by Ursula (sister of Eichard

Aldworth, of Eeading) , his widow, and whose father, William Bovy, of London,

was 1st cousin of William Bovy, of Alcester, co. Warwick. See Visit, of

Warwickshire, 1619.

118 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

his 2nd wife, Anne, da. of Sir Anthony Evebard. She gave £300 to the Vicarage of Warden, Beds. He d. s.p. legit., C') and was bur. (In linen) 11 Oct. 1679, at Stow aforesaid, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. 15 Sep. 1679, by Elizabeth Symonds, widow.

KNIGHTLEY :

cr. 30 Aug. 1660 ;

ex. in 1689.

I. 1660. "JoHi? Knightley, of Offchurch, co. Warwick, Esq.,"

1st s. and h. of Robert Knightley.C') of the same, by Ann, da. of Sir John Pettus, of Norwich, was b. about 1611, being aged 5 at the Visit, of Warwickshire, 1629; had a warrant of Baronetcy, dated July 1645, (c) from Charles I, and was cr. a 'Baronet, 30 Ang. 1660. He (or possibly his son) was

Sheriff of Warwickshire 1664-65. He m. Bridget, da. of Sir Lewis Lewknoe, of Selsey, co. Sussex, Master of the Ceremonies to James I.

IT. 16701 Sir John Knightley, Baronet [1660], of Offchurch

to aforesaid, s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy on his father's death;

1689. was Dep. Lieut, of co. Warwick. He d. s.p.m.,(<l) in 1689, when

the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 13 July 1688, pr. 25 June

1689, by Mary Wastenets, his sister.

DRAKE ;

cr. 31 Aug. 1660;

ex. 21 Oct. 1733.

I. 1660. " Sir John Drake, of Ashe [in the parish of Musbury]

CO. Devon, Knt.," 1st s. and h. of Sir John Drake, of the same, by

Eleanor, da. and h. of John (Boteler), 1st Baron Boteier of Bramfield, was b.

about 1619 ; sue. his father, 25 Aug. 1636 ; admitted to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1644; was M.P. for Bridport, 1660 ; Knighted 5 June 1660, at Whitehall, and was cr. u Baronet, two months later, 31 Aug. 1660. He m. firstly, in or before 1646, Jane, 1st da. of Sir John Yonge, 1st Baronet [1661] of Culleton, co. Devon, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Strode, of Newnham. She d. July 1652. M.I. at Musbury. He in. secondly, Dionysia, 8th da. of Sir Richard Strode, of Newnham aforesaid, 6th da. by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas (SackvilljE), Earl of Dorset. He was bur. 7 July 1669, at Axminster.(=) Will pr. 30 Dec. 1669. His widow was bur. 25 Nov. 1679, at Axminster'

II. 1669. Sir John Drake, Baronet [1660], of Ashe aforesaid and

of Mount Drake in the same parish, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife,  
6. 13 Jan. 1646/7, at Lyme, co. Dorset; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 16 March

(») Charles Bovy, of Warden Abbey, Beds, was his illegit. son, by his execu-  
trix abovenamed. He, who was aged about 21 in 1697, inherited the estates  
and was living 1713, but d. s.p.m. " Charles Bovey, of Longhow, co. Cambridge,  
gent,," was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 24 July 1701.

(>=) This Robert (living 1619) was 4th son of Sir Valentine Knightley, of  
Pawsley, co. Northampton (who d. 8th March 1566), the ancestor of the family  
still (1902) of that place.

(c) See Vol. ii, p. 455.

("\*) He devised his estate to John Wightwick (whom he calls his grandson) when 21. He took the name of Knightley, and had lie. (Fac. off.) 13 Dec. 1699, being then aged 19, to marry Mary Marowe, of Berkswell, co. Warwick, spinster.

(") His sister, Elizabeth, m. Sir Winston Churchill, and was by him mother of the famous Duke of Marlborough, who was b. in the family mansion of Ashe.

#### CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 119

1664/5, aged 17; admitted to the Inner Temple, 1667; sue. to the Baronetcy in July 1669. He rebuilt the manor house of Mount Drake, which had been destroyed by the rebels during the Civil Wars. He d. unm., 13 March 1683/4, and was bur. at Musbury. Admou. 31 May 1684 to his sister, Elizabeth Drake, spinster. (■)

III. 1684. Sir Bernard Drake, Baronet [1660], of Ferrybere in

Bickington, Devon, br. of the half blood and h. male, being s. of the 1st Baronet by his 2nd wife; sue. to the Baronetcy, 13 March 1683/4. He m. Elizabeth, widow of Hugh Stowell, of Ferrybere aforesaid, da. of George Pbestwood, of Butterford, Devon. He d. s.p.m., having killed himself, 1687. His widow was iur. 6 Sep. 1715, at Ilington.

IV. 1687. Sir William Drake, Baronet [1660], of Ashe and

Mount Drake aforesaid, br. and h. male, b. about 1659 ; matric.

at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 4 June 1675, aged 16; B.A. (from Corpus Christi Coll.), 1679 ; M.A., 6 March 1682/3 ; Knighted, 13 March 1684/5, at Whitehall ; sue. to the Baronetey in 1687, and to the family estates of Ashe and Mount Drake, on the death of his sister. Dame Elizabeth Briscoe, 9 Nov. 1694.(b) He was M.P. for Honiton (ten Paris.), 1690-1715, being also elected for Dartmouth, 1713. He was one of the Lords of the Admiralty, 1710-14. He m. firstly, 5 April 1687, Judith, da. and coheir of William Eveleigh, of Oloomb, in Ottery St. Mary, Devon. She d. 8 and was iur. 14 May 1701, at Musbury. M.I. He m. secondly, 16 April 1705, at Parway, Devon, Mary, 4th da. of Sir Peter Prideaux, 3d Baronet [1622], by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Bevill G-ranville, of Stow, co. Cornwall. He d. 28 Feb. 1715/6, and was iur. at Musbury. M.I. Will dat. 14 Jan. 1714, pr. 16 May 1716. His widow, by whom he had no children, was b. 30 July 1658, and d. 20 Nov. 1729. Her will, as of St. Geo. the Martyr, Midx., dat. 30 April 1729, pr. 3 June 1730.

V. 1716. Sir John Drake, Baronet [1660], of Ashe and Mount

Drake aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife; l. about 1689; matric.

at Oxford (Corpus Christi Coll.), 30 Oct. 1707, aged 18; site, to the Baronetey, 28 Feb. 1715/6. He d. unm., at Ashe, 4 Sep. 1724, and was bw. at Musbury. M.I. Will dat. 2 Sep., pr. 6 Oct. 1724.

VI. 1724, Sir William Drake, Baronet [1660], of Ashe and

to Mount Drake aforesaid, br. and h., b. about 1695 : sue. to the

1733. Baronetey, 4 Sep. 1724. He m. 18 June 1726, at St. George's, Queen square, Midx., Anne, sister of Sir Hutohins Williams, 1st Baronet [1747], 1st da. of William Peere Williams, Barrister, by Anne, da. and coheir of Sir George Hutohins. He d. s.p., 21 Oct., 1733, aged 38, and was bur. at Axminster, when the Baronetey became cutinet. Will dat. 12 Oct. 1732, pr. 25 Jan. 1733/4, at Exeter. His widow m. (as his 3d wife), George Speke, of Whitelaokington, Somerset, and d. s.p.m. ,(c) 31 May 1782. Will pr. June 1782.

(\*) The estates devolved on this Elizabeth, his only sister of the whole blood, who subsequently m. Sir John Briscoe, of Boughton, co. Northampton, and d. s.p., 9 Nov. .1694, aged 46, being bur. at Musbury. M.I.

C") See note " a " above.

(c) Anne, her only surv. child by her 2d husband (a fortune of £4,000 a year), m. 20 May 1756, at St. James', Piodilly, Frederick (North), 2d Earl of Guilford, well known as Lord North.

120 CREATIONS [b.] 1649—1664.

SAINT GEORGE:

er. 5 Sep. 1660;

qfteriuards, 1715-35,

Baron Saint-George of Hatley Saint George [l.] ;

ex. 4 Aug. 1735.

l. 1660. "Oliver Saikt-Georgb, of Carriokermiok [i.e. Carriok-

drumrusk], co. Trim [i.e. Leitrim], Ireland, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir

George Saint-Geoegc,(") of the same, Vice Admiral of Connanght (who was 6.

13 Jan. 1583, at Hatley St. George, and who d. at Headford, co. Galway, 5 Aug.

1660), by Catharine, da. of Capt. Eichard Giffobd, of Ballymagarrett, oo. Ros-

common, (\*>) was Knighted at Dublin Castle, 23 Feb. 1658/9, by Henry Cromwell,

Lord Deputy fl.], and again Knighted, 11 July 1660, by Charles II, at Whitehall ;

was, at the Restoration, appointed a Commissioner for Irish affairs; sue. his

father, 5 Aug. 1660, and, a month later, was cr. a Baronet, 5 Sep. 1660.(1:) He

was M.P. [l.] for Galway 1661-65, and 1692-93. He m. in or before 1651, Olivia,

widow of George Thoentox, da. of Michael Beresfoed of Coleraine, by Mary, da.



of Sir John Leake. He d. Oct. 1695. Will dat. 20 May 1695, pr. 3 Jan. 1695/6,  
at Dublin.

II. 1695. Sir George Saint-Geohge, Baronet, of Carrickdrum-

to rusk aforesaid, s. and h. ; 6. about 1650 ; entered Trin. Coll.,

1735. Dublin, 9 July 1675, in his 16th year; LL.D. (honoris causa),

1709, having sue. to the Baronetcy in Oct. 1695; was Sheriff of co.

Galway, 1700, and of oo. Leitrim, 1702 and 1703 ; M.P. [I.] for co. Roscommon,

1692-93, 1695-99, and 1703 to 1715, in which year he was, 18 April 1715, cr.

BARON SAINT GEORGE OF HATLEY SAINT GEORGE in the counties

of Roscommon and Leitrim [I.], with a spec. rem., failing heirs male of his body,

to those of his father. He m. 29 Nov. 1681, Margaret, da. of John (Skeffingtok),

2d Viscount Maseeeeene [I.], by Mary, only da. and h. of John (Clotwoethy),

1st Viscount Maseeeeene [I.]. She d. 1711. He d. s.p.m. 4 Aug. 1735, aged 84,

whenaii his honours became extinct. {'^}

BOWYER :

cr. 11 Sep. 1660;

ex. Feb. 1701/2.

I. 1660. "Sir John Bowter, of Knipersley, co. Stafford, Knt.,"

6th but 1st surv. ». and h. of Sir William Bowyee, of the same,  
by Hester, da. of Sir William Skeffington, of Fisherwick in that county, was  
bap. 21 Sep. 1623, at Biddulph ; sue. his father in March 1640/1 ; was Colonel in  
the army and Governor of Leek for the Pari., but subsequently became a Royalist ;  
was M.P. for Staffordshire, Aug. 1646 till secluded Dec. 1648 ; for Newcastle-uuder-  
Lyme, 1656-58 and 1660. He was Knighted, 30 May, and was cr. a Baronet, 11 Sep.  
1660 ; was Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1662-63. He m., 4 April 1648, at Snitterton,  
CO. Derby, Mary, da. and h. of Robert Milward, of Broadlow Ash, in that county.  
She was hiir. 6 June 1665, at Leek, aged 35. He )«. secondly, 11 Sep. 1665,  
Elizabeth, or Anne, da. of Sir Ralph Egerton, of Betley, co. Stafford, by whom  
he had no issue. He was iur. 18 July 1666, at Biddulph.

(i\*) This George was 4th s. of Sir Richard Saint-George, Clarenceux King of  
Arms, 1623 to 1635, one of five Kings of Arms made from this family in the  
short space of eighty years, 1623 to 1703. See Complete Peerage, by G.E.C.,  
vol. vii, p. 11, note "b."

(•>) Most of the information in this article has been kindly furnished by G. D.  
Burtchaell, of the office of Arms, Dublin.

(c) Possibly also at the same date, created a Baronet of Ireland. He appears  
in the list of Irish Baronets in Ulster's office. See creations of Lane, 9 Feb.  
1660/1, and of Gifford, 4 March 1660/1, for somewhat similar cases.

(") His yr. br., Oliver St. George, Captain of Dragoons, 1685, M.P. [l.] for Carrick, 1703-13, and for Dungannon, 1715-31, had d. unm. 18 April 1731, aged 70.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 121

II. 1666. Sir John Bowyer, Baronet [1660], of Kniperaley

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 25 April 1653, presumably at Biddulph ; SMC. to the Baronetcy in July 1666 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Cli.), H July 1668, aged 15 ; cr. M.A., 9 July 1699 ; Sheriff of Stafeordshire, 167V -78 ; M.P. for Warwick Feb. 1677 8 to Jan. 1678/9; for Staffordshire, 1679, 1679-81, and 1681. Hem! (Lie. Vic. Gen., 10 July 1672, to marry at St. Mary's, Warwick) Jane, da. and coheir of Henry Murray, Groom of the Bedchamber, by Anne, suo jure VlscoDNTEss Bayning OF PoxLEY. He was hur. at Biddulph, 18 July 1691 aged 38. Will dat. 16 Feb. 1687/8, pr. 20 April 1695. His widow d. 19 Oct. 1727,' at the Priory, Warwick, and was hur. at Biddulph. Will dat. 27 Sen 1720 pr. 29 Dec. 1727.

III. 1691. Sir John Bowyee, Baronet [1660], of Knipersley

aforesaid, only s. and b. ; swc. to the Baronetcy in July 1691. He d. unm. at the Priory, Warwick, and was hur. at Biddulph, IOMay 1701, aged 28. Admon. 19 May 1701 to his mother.

IV. 1701, Sir William Bowyer, Baronet [1660], of Knipersley

to aforesaid, uncle and h. ; h. 23 July 1654, presumably at Biddulph ;

1702. s»c. to t?ie -Barometcj/ in May 1702. He m., in or before 1672, Anne,

da. of George Dale, of Plagg in Ohelmorton, oo. Derby, by

Millicent, da. of Robert Dakeyne, of Priestcliff, in that county. He d. s.p.m.s.,(")

and was hvr. at Biddulph, 17 Feb. 1701/2, aged 47, when the Baronetcy became

extinct. Will dat. 20 June 1701, pr. 30 April 1702 at Lichfield. His widow d. in

her 60th year, and was hur. 3 June 1709, at Biddulph.

WILDE :

cr. 13 Sep. 1660;

ex. (probably soon) after Nov. 1721.

I. 1660. "Sir William Wilde, Knt., Recorder of the City of

London, afterwards [1673] one of the Justices of the King's

Bench," sometime of the parish of St. Barth. the Great, London, was s. of William

Wild, of Bread Street, London, Vintner (who d. 25 March 1650) ; was h. about

1611 ; admitted to the Inner Temple, 19 Feb. 1629/30, being then of Clifford's

Inn ; Barrister, 21 May 1637 ; Bencher, 1652 ; Eeoorder of Loudon, 3 Nov. 1659 to 18 April 1668, having been continued in that office after the Restoration ; M.P. for London, April 1660 ; Knighted at the Hague in May following, and was cr. a Baronet, 13 Sep. 1660 ; Serjeant-at-Law, 5 Oct. 1661 ; King's Serjeant-at-Law, 10 Nov. 1661 ; one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, 1668-73, and of the King's Bench, 1673 till dismissed (seven mouths before his death), 29 April 1679. C') He purchased the manor of Goldston in Ash, co. Kent. He m. firstly ( — ). He m. secondly, in or before 1652, Jane, da. of Felix Wilson, of Stanwell, Midx. She d. 23 Aug. and was hur. 5 Sep. 1661, at St. Barth. aforesaid. Funeral Certificate. He m. thirdly (Lie. Lend. 30 Oct. 1662, Frances (then aged 32), da. of

(^) Of his five sons, four d. in infancy, and the eldest, John, d. unm. in 1693, aged 21. Of his four daughters and coheirs (1), Mary, h. about 1674, inherited the estate of Norton-le-Moors, m. 8 April 1702, Charles Adderley, and was hur. 31 Oct. 1723, being ancestress of the Barons Norton ; (2), Jane, hap. 31 Oct. 1676, m. 26 June 1702, at Astbury, Leftwioh Oldfield, of Leftwich, Cheshire, and d. 17 Oct. 1749 ; (3), Anne, bap. 15 Dec. 1687, m. twice, but d. s.p. 26 July 1754, leaving her share of the lBowyer estates to her nephew. Sir Nigel Gresley, 6th Baronet [1611] ; and (4), Dorothy, h. 29 Oct. 1691, who inherited the estate of Knipersley, and who m., 5 April 1719, Sir Thomas Gresley, 4th Baronet [1611].

(•>) "Burnet says that Sir William Wilde, 'a worthy and ancient judge,' was turned out for his plain freedom in telling Bedlow, one of the witnesses of the Popish Plot, that he was a perjured man." [Foss's Judges].

R

122 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

Thomas Baeceoft, of St. Michael Bassishaw, London. He d. 23 Nov. 1679, and was hur. in the Temple church, London, aged 68. M.I.(») WiU dat. 4 Deo. 1678, pr. 7 Oct. 1679.

II. 1679, Sir Felix Wilde, Baronet [1660], of East Mailing,

to CO. Kent, s. and h. by 2d wife, aged 7 in 1661, having already

1722? been admitted to the Inner Temple (as the son of a Bencher),  
Nov. 1657 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 23 Nov. 1679. He m. firstly,  
23 Feb. 1674/5, at St. Andrew's, Holborn (Lie. Vic. Gen., each aged about 20),  
Eleanor, da. of Sir Thomas Twisdbn, 1st Baronet [1666], of Bradbourn, co.  
Kent, by Jane, sister of Matthew Tomlinson, the Eegioide. He m. secondly  
(Lie. Vic. Gen., 10 April 1690), Mary (then about 26, spinster), da. of Sir Thomas  
Style, 2d Baronet [1627], of Wateringbnry, co. Kent, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth,  
da. of Sir "William Aibmyne, 1st Baronet [1619]. He was living 3 Nov. 1721(>>),  
but d., probably soon afterwards, s.p.m., when the Baronetcy became extinct.

ASHE:

cr. 19 Sep. 1660;

ex. 8 Nov. 1733.

I. 1660. "Joseph Ashe, of Tittenham [i.e., Twickenham], co.

Middlesex, Esq.," 3d s. of James Ashe, of Westcombe in Batcombe,

CO. Somerset, by Grace, da. of Bichard Pitt, of Melcombe Regis, Dorset, was h.

1618, and was, " in consideration of the services he had rendered to the Crown, " ("

cr. a Baronet, 19 Sep. 1660. He was M.P. for Heytesbury, 1661 till void in May;

for Downton (four Paris.) Dec. 1670 to 1681. He m. in or before 1658, Mary, da.

of Robert Wilson, of London, merchant (who fined for Alderman), by Katharine,

da. of Richard Rudd, Merchant of London. He d. 15 and was lur. 21 April 1686,

at Twickenham, in his 69th year. M.I. Will dat. 17 March 1685, pr. 21 April

1686. His widow d. 27 Nov. and was hur. there 8 Deo. 1705. Will dat. 19 Oct.

1702, pr. 4 Jan. 1705/6.

II. 1686, Sir James Ashe, Baronet [1660], of Twickenham

to aforesaid, only s. and h., iap. there 27 July 1674 ; sue. to the

1733 Baronetcy, 15 April 1686; was M.P. for Downton, 1701-02 and

1702-05 ; Sherife of Wilts, 1706-07. He m. in 1698, Catharine,

da. and co-heir of Sir Edmund BowTEE, of Camberwell, Snrrey, by his 2d wife,

Martha (relict of Sir Edward Croplet), 3d da. of Robert Wilson. She, who

had been separated from him for many years, d. (of St. Anthony's fire) May and

was bur. 5 June 1717 at Camberwell. Admon. 1 June 1719, to her sister. Prances  
BowTEK, spinster. He d. s.p.m.s., 8 Nov. 1733, in his 60th year, and was Btr. at  
Halstead, co. Kent, when the Baronetcy became extinct. M.I. Admon. 22 Nov.  
1733 to his da., MarthajC\*) wife of Joseph Windham.

(») There is also at the Temple church an inscription to " George Wylde of the  
Inner Temple, Esq., ob. 31 July 1679, aged 81 years," who possibly was his eldest  
brother. At St. Barth. the Great is one to Gilbert Wyld, his 3d son (by " Dame  
Prances, his wife"), who died 23 Nov. 1671.

(•>) On that date he settled his estates on his only surv. child, Margaret, then  
wife of John Cookman, M.D. She, who was Imr. 11 Nov. 1723 at Maidstone, had  
an only child, Eleanor, who m., 23 June 1735, Nicholas Toke, of Godenton, co.  
Kent. Eleanor, the yst. da., was lur. 19 March 1709, at West Mailing.

{") Burke's Extinct Baronetage.

{^} She (who m. in 1715) was his only surviving child (out of six) and sole heir.  
Her husband who was one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber, took the  
name of Ashe after that of Windham, and enlarged the house at Twickenham,  
which, in 1751, was sold to Richard Owen Cambridge, and from him called  
Cambridge House. Anne, their granddaughter, m. 22 March 1779, Sir William  
Smyth, 7th Baronet [1661], of Hill Hall, Essex.



CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 123

HOWE, or HOW:

cr. 22 Sep. 1660;

afterwards 1730-99, Viscounts Howe [l.];

and sometime, 1788-99, Earl Howe,

l. 1660. "John How, of [Little] Compton [in Withington], co.

Gloucester, Esq.," and also of WisMord, Wilts, s. and h. of

John How, or Howe, of Huntspill, Somerset, by Jane, sister and heir of Sir

Kiohard Gkueham, of Wishford and Little Compton aforesaid, da. of Nicholas

GrECBHAM, of Bishop's Lydiard, Somerset, was, conceivably, the "John Howe,

Gent.," admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 13 Aug. 1638 ; was Sheriff of Gloucestershire,

1650-51; M.P. for that County, 1654-55, and 1656-58, and was cr. a Baronet,

22 Sep. 1660. He to. 23 July 1620, Bridget, da. of Thomas Rich, of North

Cemey, oo. Gloucester, a Master of the Court of Chancery, by Anne, da. and

coheir of Thomas Bouchier, of Barnsley in that county. " She d. 15 June 1642,

aged 46, and was hur. at Withington. M.l. He was living 13 Oct. 1661, (\*)

but d. before May 1675.

II. 16701 Sir Richard Grubham Howe, Baronet [1660], of

Wishford and Little Compton aforesaid, 1st s. and h., 6. 28 Aug.

1621; matric. at Oxford (Hart Hall), 27 March 1640, aged 18; admitted to

Lincoln's Inn, 24 Feb. 1640/1 ; was M.P. for Wilts, 1656-58 ; for Wilton, 1659 and

1660; for Wilts (again). May 1675 to 1681 (four Paris.), and 1690-95, having s<sup>^</sup>i<sup>^</sup>c.

to the Baronetcy before May 1675, and having been (as " Knight," but query

if not " Baronet ") Sheriff of Wilts, 1668-69. He to. firstly v.p., probably

before 1642, Lucy, 2d da. of Sir John St. John, 1st Baronet [1611], of

Lydiard Tregoz, Wilts, by his 1st wife, Anne, da. of Sir Thomas Leighton.

She d. s.p. He m. secondly, shortly before 1651, Anne, widow of John

Button, of Sherborne, Dorset (who d. 14 Jan. 1646/7), 4th da. of John King,

Bishop of London [1611-21], by Joan, da. of Henry Freeman, of oo. Stafford.

His will pr. Aug. 1703.

III. 1703'! Sir Richard Grubham Howe, Baronet [1660], of

Wishford and Compton aforesaid, only s. and h., by 2d wife ; 6.

about 1651 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 13 July 1667, aged 16 ; was M.P. for

Hindon, 1678-81 ; for Tamworth, 1685-87 ; for Cirencester, 1690-98 ; and for

Wilts, 1700-27, sitting in thirteen Paris. He sue. to the Baronetcy, in or before

1703. He m. 12 Aug. 1673, at Westm. Abbey (Lie. Vic. Gen.), Mary \\_not

Elizabeth], then aged 18, sister of Thomas, 1st Viscount Weymouth, 1st da.

of Sir Henry Frederick Thynne, 1st Baronet [1641], by Mary, da. of Thomas (Coventry), 1st Baron Coventry of Aylesborough. He d. s.p., 3 July 1730.

Will dat. 3 June 1728/9, pr. 11 July 1730. His widow d. 5 Sep. 1735, and was hur. at Wishford. Her will dat. 3 April 1732 to 19 Jan. 1732/3, pr. 22 Nov. 1735.

IV. 1730. Emanuel Scrope (Howe), 2d Viscount Howe

and Baron of Clfnawly [I.], and 4th Baronet [E. 1660],  
cousin and h. male, being 1st surv. s. and h. of Scrope (Howe), 1st  
a. and h. of John Grubham Howe, of Langar, Notts (b. 25 Jan. 1624) the  
2d son of the 1st Baronet. He was b. about 1700 ; sue. to the Peerage [I.] on  
the death of his father, 26 Jan. 1712/3, and sue. to the Baronetcy on the  
death of his cousin, 3 July 1730. He d. 29 March 1735.

V. 1735. George Augustus (Howe), 3d Viscount Howe,

etc. [I.], and 5th Baronet [B. 1660], 1st surv. b. and h., b.  
about 1724 ; d. unm. 6 July 1758.

VI. 1758. Richard (Howe), 4th Viscount Howe, etc. [I.],

and 6th Baronet [E. 1660], br. and h. ; b. 19 March 1725/6.

He was the celebrated "Admiral Howe," whose victory, 1 June 1794, over  
the French Navy, occurring at a time of great depression, was so highly  
appreciated. He had, however, before that victory, been cr. Viscount

Howe of Langab, Notts, 20 April 1782, and Baron Howe of Langar,  
Notts, and Earl Howe, 19 April 1788, with a spec. rem. of the said J

(\*) Wilts Notes and (Queries, vol. ii, p. 175.

124 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

Barony ; K.G., 2 June 1797. He d. s.p.m., 5 Aug. 1797, aged 73, when the "1 , |

Earldom uni Viscomtcy hecstme extinct. {^} I S|'

VII. 1799, William (Howe), 5th Viscount Howe, etc. [I.], }. | | ^

to and 7th Baronet [E. 1660], br. and h. male;.b. 10 Aug. I '^i  
1814. 1729; waa a General in the Army. He d. s.p., 12 July | "-  
1814, in his 85th year, when all his honours became extinct. J

SWINBURNE :

cr. 26 Sep. 1660.

I. 1660. "John Swinburne, of Chap Heton [i.e., Capheaton],

CO. Northumberland, Esq.," s. and h. of John Swinburne, of the same (said to have had the promise of a Baronetcy from Charles I.), by his 2d wife, Isabella, da. of Sir Thomas Tempest, 2d Baronet [1622], of Stella, sue. his father, Feb. 1652, and was cr. u. Baronet, 26 Sep. 1660. He pulled down the old Castle of Capheaton and built a stately mansion on its site. He m. Isabel, da. and h. of Henry Lawson, of Brough, co. York, by Catherine, da. and coh. of Sir William Fenwick, of Meldon, co. Northumberland. By her he had twenty-four children. He d. 19 June 1706.

II. 1706. Sir William Swinburne, Baronet [1660], of Cap-

heaton aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., sue. to the Baronetcy, 19 June 1706. He m., in 1697, Mary, da. of Anthony Engiifibld, of White Knights, near Reading, Berks, by Alice, da. of Thomas Stokes, of London. He d. 17 April 1716.

III. 1716. Sir John Swinburne, Baronet [1660], of Capheaton

aforesaid, s. and h., b. 8 July 1698 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 17 April 1716. He m. 1721, Mary, only da. and eventually h. of Edward Bedingfeld,

Barrister (yr. s. of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, 1st Baronet [1661]), by Mary, sister of Sir Clement Fisher, 3d Baronet [1622], da. of Thomas Fisheb. He d. 8 Jan 1744/5, in Ms 47th year, at Bath. M.I. at Bath Abbey. His widow d. 7 Feb.- 1761.

IV. 1745. Sir John Swinburne, Baronet [1660], of Capheaton

aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 2 July 1724 ;(>) sue. to the Baronetcy, 8 Jan. 1744/5. He d. num., 1 Feb. 1763, at Paris, and was bw. there.

V. 1763. Sir Edward Swinburne, Baronet [1660], of Capheaton

aforesaid, br. and h., b. 24 Jan. 1733 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 1 Feb. 1763. He J)!. , 1761, Christiana, only child of Robert Dillon, by Martha, his 1st wife, da. of William Newland. She d. 13 Aug. 1768, and was hur. at Newcastle. He d. 2 Nov. 1786.

VI. 1786. Sir John Edward Swinburne, Baronet [1660], of Cap-

heaton aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 6 March 1762, at Bordeaux in France ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 2 Nov. 1786 ; M.P. for Launceston, 1788-90 ; Sheriff of Northumberland, 1799 ; P.R.S. and F.S.A. He m., 12 July 1787, Emilie Bhzabeth, da. of Richard Henry Alexander Bennett, of Beckenham, co. Kent, by Elizabeth Amelia, da. of Peter Burbell, of Beckenham aforesaid. She d. 28 March 1839, aged 72. Admon. Dec. 1841. He d. 26 Sep. 1860, aged 98, at Capheaton.

(") Sophia Charlotte, his 1st da. and coheir, inherited, on his death, the Barony of Howe of Langar, and by her husband, the Hon. Penn Assheton Curzon was mother of Richard William Curzon, created, 15 July 1821, Earl Howe, who, on her death, 3 Dec. 1835, inherited the abovenamed Barony.

(•>) As he appears to have become a Baronet in Jan. 1744/5, he apparently is not " John Swinburn, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Esq.," who was admitted to Lincoln B Inn, 24 Feb. 1744/5, a month after that date.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 125

VII. 1860. Sir John Swinburne, Baronet [1660], of Capheaton

aforsaid, grandson and h., being 1st. b. and h. of Edward Swinburne, (\*) of Calgarfch, near Windermere, by his 1st wife Anna Antonia, da. of Robert Nassau Sutton, which Edward was s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, but d. T.p., 14 Nov. 1855, aged 67. He was b. 1831 ; was in the Royal Navy, serving in the Burmese War in 1852, the China War, and in the Baltic, 1854 ; Lieut., 1854; Commander, 1865, retiring 1871; retired Captain in 1880, having smc. to the Baronetcy, 26 Sep. 1860 ; SherifC of Northumberland, 1866 ; M.P. for Lichfield Division of Staffordshire, 1885-92. He m. firstly, Jan. 1863, at St. George's, Hanover Square, Emily Elizabeth, only da. and eventually h. of Rear Admiral

Henry Beo-IDHEAD, by Mary Anne, da. of George Bernard Egan, of Stanmore, Herts. She d. 23 July 1881. He m. secondly, 10 Sep. 1895, at St. James's, Westm., Mary Eleanor, da and h. of John Corbett. She d. s.p., 16 May 1900, at Capheaton.

Family Estates. — These, in 1888, consisted of 28,902 acres in Northumberland, worth £13,131 a year. Seat. — Capheaton, near Newcastle, co. Northumberland.

TROTT, or TROT:

cr. 12 Oct. 1660;

ex. 14 July 1672.

l. 1660, -' Jhon [i.e., John] Trot [or Trott], of Laverstoke, co.

to Southampton, Esq.," s. of John Trott, of St. Peter-le-Poor, London,

1672. merchant, by Katharine, da. of Daniel Hills, of London, was

aged 19 in 1634 (when his father entered his pedigree in the

Visitation of London) ; was Sheriff of Hampshire, 1651-52, and was er. u. Baronet,

12 Oct. 1660 ; was M.P. for Andover, 1660 and 1661 till his death. He m., 6 Feb.



1637/8 (Lie. London, 5, she aged 16), at St. Olave's, Old Jury, London, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Edmund Wri&ht, sometime (1640-41) Lord Mayor of London, by his 1st wife, Martha, da. of Edward Baron, of London. He d. s.p.m.,(") 14 July 1672, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. 1672. His widow m. (Lie. Pac, 5 July 1682), as his 1st wife, the Hon. (afterwards Lord) James Russell (then aged 34), of Maidwell, co. Northampton, 6th s. of William, 1st Duke of Beotord (so cr. 1694), which James d., s.p.m., 22 June 1712. She d. before Aug. 1698.

MILLER :

cr. 13 Oct. 1660;

ex. 1714,

I 1660. " Humphrey Miller, of Oxenheath [i.e., Oxenhoath in

West Peckham], co. Kent, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Nicholas Miller, of the same, by Anne, da. of William Style, of Langley in Beckenham, co. Kent, was admitted to Inner Temple, Nov. 1654 ; sue. his father (who d. aged 66) , 20 Feb. 1658 ; and was cr. a Baronet, 13 Oct. 1660. He was Sheriff of Kent 1665-66. He m. firstly, 1 March 1663/4, at Medmenham, Bucks (Lie. Pac. 15 Feb., he 28, and she 18), Mary, sister and coheir of Sir John Boelase, 2d Baronet [1642], 1st da. of

Sir John BoELASE, 1st Baronet, by Alice, da. of Sir John Banks, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. He m. secondly, Frances, da. of [ — ] Pilkington, of CO. Warwick. He d. Aug. 1709. Will pr. March-1712.

(y) This Edward was elder br. of Admiral Charles Henry Swinburne {d. 4 March 1877, in his 80th year), the father of Algernon Charles Swinburne, 6. 5 April 1837, the well known Poet.

i") Catherine, his only surv. child and h., m., as his 1st wife. Sir Hugh Stewkeley, 2d Baronet [1627], of Hinton, co. Southampton, and d. before May 1679. Of two sons, who d. v.p. and unm., John and Edmund, both raatric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 7 Dec. 1660, one aged 18 and the other 17; both also entered the Inner Temple, London, one in 1661, and the other in 1664.

126 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

II. 1709, Sir Boelasb Miller, Baronet [1660], of Oxenhoath

to aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife ; sue. to the Bwrcmetcy, Aug. 1709.

1714 He m. in 1714, Susanna (£10,000 portion), da. of Thomas Medley,

of Buxted, CO. Sussex. He d. shortly afterwards, s.p., 1714, when

the Baronetcy heretofore extinct. Admon. 15 Dec. 1714 to the widow. She d. 2

March 1753, in Argyll buildings, aged 80. Will pr. 1753.

LEWIS, or LEWES:

cr. 15 Oct. 1660 ;

ex. 14 Aug. 1671.

l. 1660, "Sir John Lewes [i.e., Lewis], of Ledston, co. York,

to Knt.," 2d but 1st surr. s. and h. of Richard Lewis, of Selston,

1671. Notts, by Jane, 1st da. and coheir of Gervase Beinslet, of

Brinsley in that county, was b. about 1615 ; acquired a large

fortune by trading in India and Persia, wherewith he bought the estate of

Ledstone ; was Knighted at the Hague, 1660, and was cr. a Baronet, 15 Oct. 1660.

He was aged 50 at the Heralds' Visitation of Yorkshire, 13 Sep. 1665. He m.

in or before 1644, Sarah, 2d da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Foote, Baronet [so cr.

1660], sometime (1649-50) Lord Mayor of London, by Elizabeth, da. of William

MoTT, of Plaistow, co. Essex. He d. s.p.m.s.jC") 14 Aug. 1671, and was hur. at

Ledston, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 21 June 1670 to 1 Aug.

1671, pr. 1 Deo. 1671, and pr. in Ireland 1678. His widow m. Denzil Onslow, of

Pirford, Siirrey, one of the Commissioners of the Navy, 1706-21, who d. s.p. 1721.

FRANCKLYN, or FRANKLIN:

cr. 16 Oct. 1660 J

ex. 5 Oct. 1728.

I. 1660. "Sir Richard Franklin, of IVEoore Parli [in Rick-

mansworth], co. Hertford, Knt.," 1st s. and h. of Sir John

Feanklin, or Prancklin, of Willesden, Middlesex, sometime M.P. for that county

(who d. 24 March 1647, aged 48), by Elizabeth, da. of George Purefoy, of

Wadley, Berks, was bapt. 20 July 1630, at Willesden ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 23 June 1648 ; matric. at Oxford (Balliol Coll.), 19 March 1648/9 ; purchased the Moore Park estate in May 1652 (which he subsequently sold in July 1663) ; was Knighted, 14 July 1660, at Whitehall, and was, three months later, cr. a Baronet, 16 Oct. 1660 : was M.P. for Herts, 1661-79. He m. firstly, in or before 1655, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Cheeke, of Pirgo, Essex, by his 2d wife, Essex, da. of Robert (Rich), 1st Earl of Warwick. She was hur. 21 Nov. 1660, at Willesden aforesaid. " He m. secondly, 30 April 1661, at St. James's, Clerkenwell (Lie. Tic. Gen., 20), Mary (then aged 15), da. of Sir Samuel Trton, 1st Baronet [1620], by his 1st wife, Eleanor, da. of Sir Henry Lee, of Quarendon, Bucks. He d. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and was bur. 16 Sep. 1685, at Willesden, aged 55. Admon. 22 May 1686- His widow d. s.p.m. Her will pr. Aug. 1703.

## II. 168E. Sir Richard Franklin, or Francklyn, Baronet

[1660], 1st s. and h. by 1st wife, b. about 1655 j matric. at Oxford (Ch. Oh.), 19 July 1672, aged 17; admitted to Gray's Inn, 17 Nov. 1671 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, Sep. 1685. He m. Anne, widow of Thomas Baeington (who d. v.p. 31 Jan. 1681/2, aged 38), da. and coheir of Robert (Rich), 3d Earl of Warwick, by his 2d wife, Anne, da. of Sir Thomas Cheeke, of Pirgo, Essex. He d. s.p.m., 1695.

(") The estate of Oxenhoath devolved on his nephew Philip Bartholomew, whose da., Mary, m. Admiral Sir Francis Geary, Baronet [so cr. 1782], whose son, afterwards the 2d Baronet, inherited the same, 26 April 1757.

C") Of his two daughters and coheirs (1), Elizabeth, aged 11 in 1665, m.

Theophilus (Hastings), 7th Earl of Huntingdon, and (2), Mary, aged 7 in 1665, m.

Robert (Leke), 3d Earl of Scarsdale.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 127

III. 1695, Sir Thomas Franklin, or Francklyn, Baronet

to [1660], of Dean, co. Middlesex, br. of the whole blood and h. male •

1728. 6. about 1656 ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 26 May 1677, having been

two years of Staple Inn ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1695. He m

Mary, widow of Christopher Clitheow, of Pinner, Middx., da. of Ralph Hawtkey'

of Riselip in that county, by Barbara, da. of Sir Robert De Gkey, of Merton co'

Norfolk. He d. a.p., 5 Oct. 1728, aged 72, when the Baronetcy became extinct

Will pr. 1728. His widow d. 19 March 1736/7. Will pr 1737

BEALE :

cr. 19 Oct. 1660;

ex. 3 Oct. 1684.

I. 1660, "John Beale, of Maidstone, co. Kent, Esq.," s. of

to John Beale, of the same, Merchant, of London (living 1633) by

1684. Anne, da. of Allan Duckett, was b. about 1621, and was cr. a

Baronet, 19 Got. 1660. Sheriff of Kent, 1664-65, being then of

Famingham Court in that county. He m. fii'stly, in 1655, Anne, da. of Sir

William Colepeper, 1st Baronet [1627], of Prestonhall in Aylesford, by Helen,

da. of Sir Richard Spencer. She d. s.p. 1657. He m. secondly (Lie. Fao. 9 May

1662), Jane (then 17), da. of Richard Duke, of Maidstone. He d. s.p.m., 3 Got.

1684, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. 1684.

EUSSELL :

cr. 8 Nov. 1660;

ex. about 1714.

I. 1660, " William Russell, of Langhom [i.e., Laugharne], co.

to Carmarthen, Esq., " 9th and yst. s. of Sir William Russeli,, 1st

1714? Baronet [1629], of Chippenham, co. Cambridge, being 2d s. by

his 3d wife, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Michael Smallpage, of

Chichester, was cr. u Baronet, 8 Nov. 1660. He was usually called " the white

Sir William.'X\*) He m. Hester, da. of Sir Thomas Rouse, 1st Baronet [1641], of

Kouse Lench, co. Worcester, by his 1st wife, Jane, da. of Sir John Ferrers. He

d. s.p.m., in or shortly before 1714. Will pr. Jan. 1713/4. His widow d. at Boston

Court, in Vowohuroh, co. Hereford. Admon. 3 Sep. 1717 to her da. Mary, wife of

Lord Arthur Somerset.

BOOTHBY :

cr. 9 Nov. 1660 ;

ex. 6 Dec. 1669.

L 1660. " Thomas Boothby, of Friday Hill, in the parish of

Chingford, co. Essex, Esq.," 1st s. and h. of Robert Boothbt, of

the same, by Mary (m. Aug. 1621), da. and h. of George Hyer, of Weston, in



Sheer and ALbury, co. Surrey, was b. probably about 1622 ; sue. his father (who was bap. at St. Antholin's, London, 22 Deo. 1591), in Dec. 1641, and was cr. a Baronet, 9 Nov. 1660. He m. in or before 1645, Elizabeth, da. of (— ) Styles, of Westerham, co. Kent. He was bur. 20 Aug. 1661, at St. Antholin's aforesaid. Will dat. 4 June, and pr. 27 Aug. 1664. The will of his widow, in which she directs her burial to be at Chingford, dat. 23 Feb., and pr. 6 May 1674.

{') To distinguish him from his elder brother of the half blood, called " the black Sir William" (b. 1617), who was of Bury St. Edmunds, being, for his loyalty, styled " the cream of the Bussells," and who d. s.p., before 18 May 1663, when admon. was granted to his widow, Anne.

128 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

II. 1661, SiE Thomas Boothbt, Baronet [1660], of Friday Hill

to aforesaid, only s. and h., 6. about 1645 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in

1669. Aug. 1661. He d. uBin.,(») 1 Dec. 1669, aged24, and was6w. at Chingford, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

BACKHOUSE :

cr. 9 Nov. 1660;

ex. 22 Aug. 1669.

I. 1660, " William Backhouse, Esq., grandchild to Rowland

to Backhouse, late Alderman of London," being only o. and h. of

1669. Nicholas Backhouse, of London, by Christian, da. of "William

Williams, of London, merchant, which Nicholas (who d. 1650), was

s. and h. of Eowland Backhouse abovenamed (who d. 1648, aged 93), was 6. about

1641, and was, when aged about 19, cr. a Baronet, 9 Nov. 1660. He was aged 23 at

the Heralds' Visitation of Berks, 2 Feb. 1664, and was Sheriff of Berks, 1664-65, being

then of Swallowfield in that county. He m. 23 Nov. 1662, at St. Andrew's, Holbom

(Lie. Tic. Gen., 121, Flower, widow of William Bishop, of South Wanborough,

Hants, da. and (after Sep. 1660) h. of Sir John Backhouse, K.B., of Swallowfield

aforesaid (who d. 2 Oct. 1649, aged 65), by Flower, da. of Benjamin Henshaw,

of London. He d. s.p. 22 Aug. 1669, aged 28, and was hv/r. at Swallowfield, when

the Baronetcy became extinct. Funeral certificate in Coll. of Arms. Admon. 14

Oct. 1669. His widow m. (as his 2d wife), before 1676, Henry (Hyde), 2d Eabl

OF Clarendon, who d. 31 Oct. 1709, aged 71. She d. 17 July 1700.

CUTLER :

cr 12 Nov. 1660;

ex. 15 April 1693.

I. 1660, "SiE JuHN CuTLEK, of the city of London, Knt,"

to s. of Thomas Cutler, Citizen and Grocer of London, was b. about

1693. 1608; was Free of the Grocers' Company and a Merchant of

London ; Knighted, 17 June 1660, at the Lord Mayor's house,

and was cr. a Baronet, 12 Nov. 1660. He, who was fined both for Sheriff and

Alderman of London, was Sheriff of Kent, 1675-76 ; M.P. for Taunton, 1679 till

void in Dec. 1680, and for Bodmin (two Paris.) till death. He purchased an

estate at Wimpole, co. Cambridge ; was F.R.S., etc. He m. firstly (in or before

1648) Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Foote, Baronet [so cr. 1660],

sometime (1649-50) Lord Mayor of London, by Elizabeth, da. of Wilham MoTi,

of Plaistow, CO. Essex. She, who was hap. 9 Jan. \&26jT, at St. Beuet's, Grace-

church, was bur. there 28 May 1650. He m. secondly (Lie. Fac. 26 July 1669, he

a widower, she about 30, spinster), Elisha, or Elicia, da. of Sir Thomas Tipping,

of Wheatfield, Oxon. She was hur. 10 May 1685 at St. Margaret's, Westm. He

d. s.p.m.s.C") 15, and was hur. there 28 April 1693, aged 85, worth £300,000, or £600,000, (=) when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 27 June 1690, pr. 29 April 1693.

(") His only sister and heir, Elizabeth, m. twice, and had issue, but the estate of Friday hill passed to Robert Boothby (nephew of the 1st Baronet), who d. 1 Dec. 1733, aged 73, and whose grandson, Robert Boothby, died possessed of it 11 Oct. 1774.

C") Of his two daughters and coheirs (Ij, Elizabeth, in. before 4 June 1689, Charles Bodvile (Robartes), 2d Earl of Radnor, and d. s.p. 13 Jan. 1696/7; (2) (—), m., as his 1st wife. Sir William Portman, 6th Baronet [1611], who d. s.p. 1690.

(") Luttrell's diary, where both sums are given. It is there stated that his estates in Yorkshire, Cambridgeshire and elsewhere go, to the amount of £6,000 a year, to the Countess of Radnor and her issue, with rem. to his nephew, Mr. Boulter, a grocer, who accordingly inherited them in Jan. 1696/7, and d. s.p. Feb. 1708/9, " worth £150,000."

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 129

MOTTET :

cr. 16 Nov. 1660;

ex. or dormant probably soon afterwards.

I. 16f)0: "Giles Mottet, of Leige [i.e., Liege, in Flanders],

Esq.," was c?- a Baronet, as above, 16 Nov. 1660, but of him and

Ms issue (if he had any) nothing more is known.

GIFFORD :

cr. 21 Nov. 1660 j

ex. 6 June 1736.

I. 1660. " Henry Giffoed, of Burstall, co. Leicester, Esq.,"

1st s. and h. of Thomas Giffoed, of the same, by Anne, d. and h.

of Gregory Brooksby ; was cr. a Baronet, as above, 21 Nov. 1660. He m. (settl.

18 May 1654), Mary, da. of Baynham Taughan, of Ruerden, oo. Gloucester He

d. in 1664, or 1665. "Will dat. 22 June 1664, pr. 3 April 1665.

II. lees'? Sir John Gifford, Baronet [1660], of Burstall afore-

to said, only s. and h. ; under age, 1664 ; sue. to the Baronetcy about

1736. 1665. He was a Roman Catholic, and was living in Prance, 1695.

He m. Frances, da. of [ — ]. He d. s.p., probably num., in Golden

square, Midx., 6 June 1736, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 28 Aug.

1V34, pr. 18 June 1737 by Dame Frances Gifpobo, the widow.

FOOTE :

cr. 21 Nov. 1660;

ex. 12 Oct. 1688,

though the precedency thereof was granted

to a creation of Onslow,

8 May 1674.

L 1660, "Sir Thomas FooTB, Knt, Citizen of London," s." of

to John FoOTE, of Royston, co. Cambridge, by Margaret, da. of ( — )

1688. Bkooke, of London, was t. about 1572; Free of the Company of Grocers, London ; Sheriff of London, 1645-46 ; Alderman of Broad street. 16 Mav 1643, and of Coleman street, 1648 till displaced, 2 Aug. 1660 ; Lord Mayor, 1649-50; M.P. for London, 1654-55, and 1656-58; was Knighted, by the Protector Cromwell, 5 Dec. 1657 ; Member of the Council of State, 1 Jan. to 1 April 1660, and having, presumably, been again Knighted by the King, was cr. a Baronet, as above, 21 Nov. 1660. On 8 May 1674, his son-in-law, Akthub Onslow, then " of West Clandon, co. Surrey, Esq.," obtained the reversion of a Baronetcy on his death, with a clause granting the precedence of this creation. He m. 20 Deo. 1625, at St. Benet's, Gracechurch, Elizabeth Boddicott, of Stepney, widow, da. of William Mott, of London, and of Plaistow, co. Essex. She d. 10 and was bur. 31 Oct. 1666, at West Ham, co. Essex. M.I. He d. s.p.m., 12 Oct. 1688, aged 96, and was bur. there, when the Baronetcy of 1660 became extinct, but the one conferred in 1674 on Arthur Onslow took effect. M.I. Will dat. 26 Oct. 1680, pr. 17 Nov. 1688.

MAINWARING :

cr. 22 Nov. 1660 ;

ex. 6 April 1797.

I- 1660. "Thomas Mainwaring, of Over Pever, co. Chester,

Esq.," 3d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Philip Mainwaring, of the

same, by Ellen (m. 1622), da. of Edward Minshull, of Stoke, near Nantwioh ; was

1 30 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

b. 7 April 1623 ; matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.), 28 April 163V, aged 13 ; admitted to Gray's Inn (with his elder br. Randolph), 15 Feb. 1637/8; sue. his father 10 Dec. 1647 ; was Sheriff of Cheshire, 1657 ; M.P. for that county, 1660, and was cr. a Baronet, 22 Nov. 1660. He m., 26 May 1642, Mary, da. of Sir Henry Delves, 2d Baronet [1621], of Dodington, co. Chester, by Ms 1st wife, Catherine, da. and coheir of Sir Eoger Wilbraham. She d. at Baddiley, 1 March 1670, and he d. 28 June 1689, aged 66, both being bv/r. at Over Peover. M.I.

II. 1689. SiK John Mainwaeing, Baronet [1660], of Over Peover

aforesaid, 4th but 1st surv. s. and h. ; b. 8 May 1656 ; matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.), 2 June 1671, aged 15 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 28 June 1689 ; was M.P. for Cheshire (six Paris.), 1689, till death in 1702 ; Captain of Light Horse. He m., 28 Sep. 1676, Elizabeth, 1st da. of Col. Eoger Whitley, of Peel, 00. Chester, He d. 4 Nov. 1702, aged 46, and was bwr. at Over Peover. His widow d. 7 Nov. 1719, and was bur. there.



III. 1702. Sir Thomas Mainwaeing, Baronet [1660], of Baddiley

and Over Peover aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h., b. at Peel, 7 Aug.

1681 ; matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.), 29 Nov. 1697, aged 16 ; sue. to the Baronetcy,

4 Nov. 1702, and sold' the estate of Over Peover to his brother Henry. He m. 20

March 1724/5, Martha, 1st da. and coheir of William Lloyd, of Halghton, co.

Flint. He d. s.p., 21 Sep. 1726, aged 45, and was bur. at Baddiley. His widow

m. Edward Mainwaeing, of Whitmore.

IV. 1726, SiE Henry Mainwaring, Baronet [1660], of Over

to Peover aforesaid, nephew and h., being posthumous s. and h. of

1797. Henry Mainwaring, of the same, by Diana, da. of William

Blackett, of Newby, co. York, which Henry (who d. 1 July 1726,

aged 39) was yst. br. of the late Baronet. He was b. 7 and bap. 20 Nov. 1726, and

sue. to the Baronetcy at his birth ; matric. at Oxford (Corpus Ch. Coll.), 28 Feb.

1743/4, aged 17 ; er. M.A., 23 May 1747; Sheriff of Cheshire, 1772-73. He d. unm.

6 April 1797, aged 70, when the Baronetcy became extinct. His will pr. July 1797.(»)

BENNET :

cr. 22 Nov. 1660;

ex. 23 May 1701.

I. 1660. "Thomas Bennet, of Baberham [i.e., Babraham], co.

Cambridge, Esq.," 2d s. of Thomas Bennet, Alderman(") and  
sometime [1613-14] Sheriff of London (who purchased the Babraham estate, and  
d. 19 April 1620), by Dorothy, da. of Eichard May, of London, and of Rawmers,  
Sussex, was b. about 1597 ; admitted (vrith his elder br. Eichard) Nov. 1615 to  
the Inner Temple, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 22 Nov. 1660. He m., about-  
1630, Mary, da. and coheir of Levinus Monke, one of the Clerks to the Signet.  
He was bur. 30 June 1667, at Babraham, aged 70. Will pr. 1667. His widow  
was bur. there 20 May 1684. Will pr. 1684.

II. 1667. SiE Levinus Bennet, Baronet [1660], of Babraham

aforesaid, s. and h., b. about 1631 ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 3 Feb.  
1643/4 ; was Sheriff of Cambridgeshire, 1652-53 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in June  
1667 : was M.P. for Cambridgeshire (five Paris.), 1679 till death ; was aged 53 at  
the Heralds' Visitation of Cambridgeshire, 1684. He m. 6 July 1653, at  
Allhallows', London Wall, Judith, da. of William Boevey, of Flaxley Abbey, co.

(>) He devised his estates to his uterine brother Thomas WetenhaU {b. 26 Nov.  
1736), who assumed the name of Mainwaring, and d. 4 July 1798, leaving a sou  
Henry Mainwaring, who was cr. a Baronet, as of Over Peover, 26 May 1804.

(>>) Alderman Thomas Bennet was yr. br. to Sir John Bennet, of Dawley in Harlingtou, Midx. (ancestor of the Earl of Arlington, the Barons Ossulston, and Earls of Tankerville) , both being sons of Richard Bennet, br. of Sir Thomas Bennet, Lord Mayor of London, 1603-04.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 131

Gloucester, Merohant of London, by Anne, da. of John Lucie, of London and Antwerp, Merchant. He d. in London, 5 and was hur. 14 Deo. 1693, at Babraham. Will dat. 3 Deo. 1690, pr. Jan. 1693/4. His widow was 6m?-. there 22 Jan. 1702/3 Will dat. 6 Aug. 1701, pr. 4 Feb. 1702/8.

III. 1693, Sir Richard Bbnnet, Baronet [1660], of Babraham

to aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., bap. 15 July, 1673, at Babraham ;

1701. sue. to the Baronetcy, 5 Dec. 1693. He m. 27 June 1695, at Ely

Chapel, St. Andrew's, Holbom (Lie. Lond., 22), Elizabeth (then

aged 16), da. of Sir Charles Cssh, otherwise Adelmabe, of Bennington, Herts,

by Susanna, da. and h. of Sir Thomas Bonfoy, Alderman of London. He d.

s.p.m.,(") of small-pox, at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, 23, and was bur. 29 May 1701, at

Babraham, in his 28th year, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Admon, 23 June

1701. His widow m., 31 Jan. 1704, James BOT1EB, of Wormiughurst, Sussex, who

d. 17, and was bur. there 20 May 1741, aged 61. She d. 1, and was bm: 5 July

1727, in her 48th year, at Wormiughurst.

WROTH :

cr. 29 Nov. 1660;

ex. 27 June 1721.

I. 1660. "John Wroth, of Blendenhall [in Bexley], co. Kent,

Esq.," was apparently 1st s. and h. of Sir Peter Wroth,(") of the

same {bur. 13 May 1644 at Bexley), by Margaret, da. of Sir Anthony Deking, of

Pluckley, co. Kent (which Peter was s. of Thomas Wroth, of Bledenhall

aforesaid. Bencher of the Inner Temple, who d. 1610), was aged 7 in the Heralds' Visitation of Loudon 1634, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 29 Nov. 1660. He was M.P. for Bridgwater, 1659. He m., in or before 1651, (<=) Dame Anne Harris, widow of Sir Paul Harris, and formerly of Sir Ralph Gore, 2d Baronet [l. 1622], da. of Toby (Caulpeild), 2d Baron Cauleield of Chaklemont [l.], by Mary, da. of Sir John King. He d. about 1664. C) at South Petherton, Somerset. Admon. of his goods was granted to a creditor, 16 April 1672. His widow d. 1682. Will as of Wells, co. Somerset, directing her burial to be at Newton Placey in North Petherton, dat. 27 Sep. 1682, pr. 17 Feb. 1682/3.

II. 16641 SiE John Wroth, Baronet [1660], of Bledenhall

and South Petherton aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h. ; bap. 16 Nov. 1653, at Bexley; matrio. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 3 Feb. 1670/1; site, to the Baronetcy about 1664. He m. Elizabeth, da. (whose issue became sole heir) of Colonel Peregrine Pamer, of Fairfield, in Stogursey, co. Somerset, by Anne, da. of Nathaniel Stephens, of Gloucestershire. He d. about 1674.(d) No mention is made of his wife in his will, dat. 1 Oct. 1672, pr. Nov. 1677 and 31 Jan. 1677/8.

III. 1674'! Sir Thomas Wkoth, Baronet [1660], of South Peth-

erton aforesaid, only surv. s. and h.,(\*) b. about 1674, in which

1721. yea-r, apparently, he sue. to the Baronetcy; admitted to Winchester

School 1686; was M.P. for Bridgwater, 1701-08; for Somerset

1710-13, and for Wells, 1713-15; Sheriff of Somerset, 1708-09. He m. Mary, da'

(") Judith, his only child, d. 6 July 1713, in her 13th year, leaving her eight aunts as coheirs to an estate of about £2,000 a year.

(ti) In the will of Sir Thomas Wroth of Petherton Park, Somerset, dat. 1 Feb.

16\*71, pr. 24 Aug. 1672, Sir John Wroth, Baronet, is called " son of Sir John [sic] Wroth, my brother" [Brown's Somersetshire Wills'].

(") " Thomas, s. of John Wroth and Lady Harris, his wife," was bap. 31 Oct. 1651, at Bexley.

C) Ex inform. W. D. Pink.

(^) An elder brother, John, is sometimes said to have sue. as the 3d Baronet, and to have d. unm. shortly afterwards, but there seems no authentic record of such fact.

132 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

of Thomas Osbaldeston, of Aldersbrook, Essex, by Cicely, da. of Sir John  
MoRLEY, of Halnaker, Sussex. She apparently d. before him. He d. s.p.m. at  
Killerton, 27 June 1721, aged 46, when the Baronetcy became extinct.{'0'} Will  
without date, pr. 31 March 1722.

WYNNE, or WINN:

cr. 3 Dec. 1660;

afterwards, since 1 June 1833,

Lords Headley, Barons Allanson and Winn of Aghadoe [I.].

I. 1660. " George Wynne, of Nostell, co. York, Esq.," 1st s.

and h. of Edmund Winn, of Thornton Curtis, oo. Lincoln (d.  
about 1645), by Mary, da. of Rowland Berkeley, of Worcester, was b. about  
1607; was, with his brother Rowland Winn, Alderman of London, a liberal  
contributor to the Royal cause ; purchased the estate of Nostell Priory, in 1655,  
from his said brother ; was Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1657-58 ; and was cr. a Baronet,  
as above, 3 Dec. 1660. He was aged 59 at the Visitation of Yorkshire, 9 April  
1666. He m. firstly, Rachel, da. of John Turner, of Ham, co. Surrey. She d.  
s.p. in or before 1643. He m. secondly, about 1643, Elizabeth, da. of

Robert Jeffreys, Alderman of London [presumably a da. of Sir Robert Jeffreys, sometime (1685-86) Lord Mayor of London, by Priscilla, da. of Luke Crossley]. By her he had five sons. He m. thirdly, 16 April 1654, at Thornton Curtis aforesaid, Anne, da. of Sir William Pelham, of Brooklesby, co. Lincoln, by Frances, da. of Edward (Conway), 1st Viscount Conway. He d. 18 July 1667, and was bur. at Wragby. Admon. 1 Oct. 1667. His widow was hm. at Wragby 18 Jan. 1701/2.

II. 1667. Sir Edmund Winn, Baronet [1660], of Nostell and

Thornton Curtis aforesaid, and of Huntwick, co. York, 1st s. and h. by his 2d wife, b. about 1644, being aged 22 at the Visitation of Yorkshire, 9 April 1666; sue. to the Baronetcy, 18 July 1667; was Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1671-72. He m. firstly (Lie. Vic. Gen., 11 Dec. 1668), Elizabeth (then aged 25), sister of the above-mentioned Anne, being a yr. da. of Sir William Pelham and Frances his wife, both abovenamed. He m. secondly, in or before 1674, Catharine, da. of (—). He was bur. at Wragby, 30 Aug. 1694. Admon. 20 Nov. 1694. His widow bur. there 15 Nov. 1704. Will pr. 5 Feb. 1707, at York.

III. 1694. Sir Rowland Winn, Baronet [1660], of Nostell, etc.,

1st s. and h. by 2d wife, bap. 1 July 1675 at Wragby; sue. to the Baronetcy in Aug. 1694. He m. (Lie. Fac. 18 April 1702) Leetitia, 4th da. and coheir of William Habbord, of Grafton park, oo. Northampton, Ambassador to Turkey, being only child of his 2d wife, Catharine, sister of Edward, Bael



OF Orford, da. of Edward Russell. She d. of smallpox, at Bath, in Feb., and he d. there " of a diabetes " shortly afterwards, aged 46, both being bur. 6 March 1721/2, at Wragby. Admon. 7 May 1722 on behalf of his seven minor children.

IV. 1722. Sir Rowland Winn, Baronet [1660], of Nostell, etc.,

1st s. and h., b. about 1706; sue. to the Baronetcy in March 1721/2 ; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1731-32, and candidate, 1733, in a very severe contest, for the representation of that county. He m. 29 Aug. 1729, Susanna, da. and coheir of Charles Henshaw, of Wellhall in Eltham, co. Kent, and oi' Fenchuroh street, London, merchant, by Elizabeth, only surv. da. and h. of Edward Roper, of Wellhall aforesaid, well known as a veteran sportsman. She was bur. at Wragby 24 March 1741/2. He d. 23 Aug., and was bur. 3 Sop. 1765 at Wragby, in his 59th year. M.I. Will pr. 1766.

(") Of his two daughters and coheirs, (!) ISH^beiiit- m. firstly Sir Hugh Acland, 1st Baronet [1678], who d. 29 July 1728, leaving issue; (2) Elizabeth m. her cousin, Thomas Palmer, the antiquary, and d. 1737, s.p.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 133

V. 1765. Sir Rowland Winn, Baronet [1660], of Nostell, etc.,

,,,, , ^ 1st s. and h., bap. 24 Feb. 1739, at Wragby ; swc. to the Baronetcy,

23 Aug. 1765 ; M.P. for Pontefraot, 1768, till unseated in Nov. of that year. He

m., in or before 1768, Sabine Louise, da. and h. of Jacques Philippe, Babon

D'Hebveet, Governor of Vevay, in Switzerland. He d. 20 Feb. 1785, aged 46

Will pr. Aug. 1787. His widow was lur. at Wragby, 21 Sep. 1798, ased 60

Will pr. March 1799.

VI. 1785. Sir Rowland Winn, Baronet [1660], of Nostell, and

Thornton Curtis aforesaid, only s. and h., b. 13 June 1775 • sue

to the Baronetcy, 20 Feb. 1785 ; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1799-1800. He d. unm at

Nostell Park 14, and was bur., with great state, 21 Oct. 1805, at Wraeby aeed

30. (a) Admou. Dec. 1805. & J. s

VII. 1805. Sir Edmund Mark Winn, Baronet [1660], of Ackton in

Featherstone, oo. York, cousin and h. male, being only s. and h. of

Thomas Winn, of Ackton aforesaid, by Mary (m. 11 Dec. 1753), da. of Humphrey

DuNCALP, of Highgate, Midx., which Thomas (who d. 7 May 1780, aged 66) was s

of Edmund Winn, of Ackton aforesaid {d. Feb. 1743, aged 64), next br. to the 3d

Baronet. He was bap. 16 Sep. 1762, at Featherstone ; sue. to the Baronetcy (but

to none of the family estates), 14 Oct. 1805. He d. unm. 1 June 1833, and was

bur. at Featherstone, aged 43. M.I.

VIII. 1833. Charles (Winn-Allanson) Lord Headley, Baron

Allanson and Winn of Aghadoe [I.], Baronet [1660 and 1776],  
cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of George (Winn), Lord Headley, etc. [I.],  
who was cr. a Baronet, 14 Sep. 1776, being subsequently, 14 Nov. 1797, or. a Peer  
[I.],\_ as above, which George was only s. and h. of Pelham Winn, of South  
Ferryby, co. Lincoln, an officer in the Army, only ». and h. of George Winn, of  
South Ferryby aforesaid (aged 21 in 1666), who was yr. br. of the 2d, and 2d s. of  
the 1st Baronet. He was 6. 25 June 1784, and sue. to the Irish Peerage and the  
Baronetcy of 1776, on the death of his father, 9 April 1798. He sac. to the  
Baronetcy of 1660, on the death of his cousin, as above, 1 June 1833, which  
Baronetcy became henceforth merged in the Barony of Headley [I.]. See Peerage.

FETHERSTON :

cr. 4 Dec. 1660;

ex. 17 Oct. 1746.

I. 1660. "Heneage Fetheeston, of Blakesware [in Ware], co.

Hertford," Esq., only s. and h. of Henry Fetherston, of Blackfriars, London, and of Hassenbrooke manor in Stanford le Hope, co. Essex, by his 2ud wife, Katharine, da. of Michael Heneage, Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London ; was b. about 1628, being 7 years old at the Heralds' Visitation of London 1635 ; sue. his father May 1647 ; was admitted to Gray's Inn, 6 July 1650, and, having distinguished himself for his loyalty during the Cromwellian usurpation, (>>) was cr. a Baronet, as above, 4 Deo. 1660; was Sheriff of Essex, 1665-66, and sold the estate of Blakesware aforesaid. He m. in 1660, Mary, da. of Sir Thomas Bennet, 1st Baronet [1660], of Babraham, co. Cambridge, by Mary, da. of Levinus Monke. She d. 12 and was bur. 24 Jan. 1710, at Stanford le Hope, aged 77. He d. 23 Oct. and was bur. there 2 Nov. 1711, aged 84. M.I. Will pr. Deo. 1711.

{■) His estates passed to his nephew, John Williamson (then aged 11), 1st son of his only sister, Esther Sabina, by her 1st husband, John Williamson. He took the name of Winn, and was sue, 17 Nov. 1817, by his brother, Charles Winn, of Nostell, whose son Rowland was er., 6 July 1885, Baeon St. Oswald of Nostell.

C") Lloyd's Memoirs, where it is stated that he " put as fair for Martyrdom " as [his namesake] Sir Timothy Fetherstonhaugh, who was beheaded, 22 Oct. 1651, after the battle of Wigan.

II. 1711, Sir Henry Fbthebston, Baronet [1660], of Hassen

to brooke Manor aforesaid, 1st s. and li.,^) b- about 1654; s«c. to the

1746. Baronetcy, 23 Oct. 1711 ; Sheriff of Essex, 1713-14. He m. Anna

Maria, da. and h. of James Williamson, of London, merchant, by

Anne, his wife. She d. 12 and was iur. 21 March 1689/90, at Stanford le Hope,

aged 20. M.I. He d. s.p. 17 and was bur. there 24 Oct. 1746,(") when the

Baronetcy became extinct.l") Will pr. 1746.

MONOUX, MONNOUX, or MONNOX :

cr. 4 Dec. 1660;

ex. 3 Feb. 1814.

I. 1660. "Humphrey Monkox, of Wotton [i.e., Wootton], co.

Bedford, Esq.," 1st s. and h. of Lewis Monnox, Monnoux, or

MoNOUX, of the same, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth {bur. 14 Nov. 1611, at Leighton

Buzzard), da. and coheir of Thomas Walshe, of Waldern, co. Sussex, was admitted to Gray's Inn, 1 Nov. 1621 ; sue. his father, 10 Nov. 1628 ; recorded his pedigree at the Visit, of Beds, 1634, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 4 Dec. 1660. He m., in or before 1636, Mary, da. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, 1st Baronet [1611], by Blanche, sister of Henry, 1st Earl of Dover, da. of John (Carey), 3d Baron HuNSDON. He was bur. 4 J'eb. 1675/6, at Wootton. Will pr. 1676.

II. 1676. Sir Humphrey Monoux, Baronet [1660], of Wootton

aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., bap. 10 Dec. 1640, at Wootton; admitted to Gray's Inn, 12 Oct. 1660; Sheriff of Notts, 1663-64; sue. to the Baronetcy in Feb. 1675/6; M.P. for Beds, 1678-79, 1679-81, and 1681. He m. 10 July 1666, at St. Margaret's, Westm. (Lie. Vic. Gen. 6) Alice (then aged 17), da. of Sir Thomas Cotton, 2d Baronet [1611], of Connington, co. Huntingdon, by his 2d wife, Alice, da. and h. of Sir John Constable. She was living May 1684. He was hur. 2 Aug. 1685, at Wotton aforesaid, aged 44. Will pr. Dec. 1685. " Lady MoNAX " was carried away from St. Giles'-in-the-Pields for burial 18 Jan. 1719/20.

III. 1685. Sir Philip Monoux, Baronet [1660], of Wootton afore-

said, 2d but only surv. s. and h. ; bap. 25 Jan. 1678/9, at Wootton ; . site, to the Baronetcy in Aug. 1685; matric. at Oxford (Hart. Hall), 12 Nov. 1696, said to be aged 15 ; was M.P. for Bedford, 1705 till death. He m., in or before 1702, Dorothy, 1st da. of William Harvey, of Chigwell, co. Essex, by Dorothy, da. and h. of Sir Eobert Dycer, 2d Baronet [1661]. He d. s.p. 25 [Nov. ?]("")

1707, in his 29th year, and was bur. at Wootton. M.I. His widow d. 15 May 1758.

IV. 1707. Sir Humphrey Monoux, Baronet [1660], of Wootton

aforesaid, only s. and h., 6. about 1703 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, in 1707 ; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 19 Feb. 1719/20, aged 17 ; cr. M.A., 3 May 1723, and D.C.L., 11 July 1733 ; was M.P. for Tavistock, Feb. 1728 to 1734, and for Stockbridge, 1734-41. He m., Deo. 1742, Elizabeth, widow of [ — ] Jones, of Waltham Abbey, Essex. He d. s.p., 3 Deo. 1757. Will pr. 1758. His widow i. at Wootton, 12 Sep. 1770. Will pr. June 1771.

(\*) His br. Heneage (then aged 40 and unm.) had lie. (London), 18 July 1699, to marry Frances, da. of Thomas Western of Rivenhall, Essex. He d. v.p. and was bur. 19 March 1710/1, at Stanford le Hope.

Q') He survived his two brothers and six sisters, all of whom d. s.p. He left his estates, said to be worth £400,000, to Matthew Fetherstouhaugh, who was cr. a. Baronet, 3 Jan. 1746/7, and who d. VTli, having a monument at Stanford le Hope.

(c) In Mawson's Obits mention is made of the death, 24 Deo. 1724, of Sir Henry Fetherston, Baronet, at his house in Southampton street, Bloomsbury.

(\*) Wotton's Baronetage gives 25 Dec. 1707, but the writ for the election in his place, as deceased, was ordered 4 Deo. 1707.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 135

V. 1757. Sir Philip Monoux, Baronet [1660], of Sandy Place, in

Sandy, oo. Bedford, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Humphrey Monoux, one of the Benchers of Gray's Inn, by Mary, da. of Thomas Savage, of Elmley Castle, oo. Worcester, which Humphrey was lat s. and h. of Lewis MoNoux, of Sandy aforesaid, also one of the Benchers of Gray's Inn, who was 2d s. of the 1st Baronet. He was b. about 1739; was admitted to Gray's Inn, 18 July 1754 ; SMC. to the Baronetcy, 3 Dec. 1757 ; was Major in the Beds Militia, 1760, and Sheriff of Beds, 1763-64. He m., 22 June 1762, Elizabeth, da. of Ambrose BiDDELL, of Eversholt, Beds. She d. at Wootton 12 Sep. 1770. Will pr. June 1771. He d. 17 April 1805, at the Salisbury Arms, Hatfield (on his way to London), aged 66. Will pr. 1805. The will of his widow pr. 1814.

VI. 1805. Sir Philip Monoux, Baronet [1660], of Sandy Place

aforesaid, only s. and h. ; ed. at Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A., 1793 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 17 April 1805 ; Sheriff of Beds, 1807-08. He d. unm. 27 Feb. 1809. Admon. April 1809.

VII. 1809, SiE Philip Monoux, Baronet [1660], Eector of Sandy



to aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being s. and h- of the Eev. Lewis  
1814. Monoux, M.A. (1727, Christ's Coll. Cambridge), E-ector of Sandy  
aforesaid, by ( — ), sister of William Edwards, of Bedford, which  
Lewis was next br. to Humphrey Monoux abovenamed, father of the 5th  
Baronet, both being gi-andsons of the 1st Baronet. He was ed. at Christ's  
Coll., Cambridge ; B.A., 1756 ; M.A., 1759 ; was in Holy Orders ; Eector of Sandy  
aforesaid; sue. to the Baronetcy, 27 Feb. 1809. He d. s.p., probably unm., 3 Feb.  
1814, when the Baronetcy becam.e extinct. Will pr. 1814.

PEYTON :

cr. 10 Dec. 1660;

ea; 25 Dec. 1661.

I. 1660, "John Peyton, of Dodington within the isle of Ely,

to CO. Cambridge, Esq,," 1st s. and h. of the Rev. Algernon

1661. Peyton, D.D. [1661, Cambridge], Eector of Dodington aforesaid,

by Elizabeth, da, of John Cook, of Chissel, oo. Essex (which

Algernon was br. and h., in 1658, of Eobert Peyton, of Dodington, both being  
sons of Sir John Peyton, of the same, who d. 1635), was admitted to Gray's Inn,  
5 Feb. 1657/8, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 10 Dec. 1660. He d. unm.,  
25 Dec. 1661, when the Baronetcy became extinct.{'^)

ANDERSON :

cr. 11 Dec. 1660;

ex. 8 Oct. 1891.

I- 1660. "Edmund Anderson, of Broughton, co. Lincoln,

Esq.," only s. and h. of William ANDEiison,(h) of Broughton

aforesaid and of Lea in that county, by his 1st wife, Joan, sister and h. of Sir

WiUiam Essex, Baronet [so cr. 1611], only da. of Thomas Essex, of Lambourne,

(") Algernon Peyton, his br. and h., was cr. a Baronet, 21 March 1667/8, which

dignity became extinct 29 June 1771 ; shortly after which date Henry Dashwood, nephew and h. of the last Baronet, took the name of Peyton, and was cr. a 'Baronet, as " of Doddington, co. Cambridge," 18 Sep. 1776.

C") This William was 3d but 2d surviving s. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 1582 to 1605, being br. of Sir Francis Anderson, of Eyworth, Beds., ancestor of the Earls of Yarborough.

136 CREATIONS [e. J 1649— 1664.

Berks, was h. 10 Aug. 1605, at Eedboume, Herts; admitted to Gray's Inn, 29 Jan. 1622/3 ; was said to be aged 26 at the Heralds' Visitation of Lincolnshire in 1634, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 11 Deo. 1660. He m. firstly, 3 Deo. 1623, . at St. Margaret's, Westm. (Lie. 28 Nov., Dean and Chapter), Mary, sole heir of Barnay Wood, of Kilnwick Percy, in the East Riding, co. York, being da. of Thomas Wood, of Oldfield, co. York, by Mary, da. of George Botelek, of Stotfold, Beds. She, who was mother of ten children, d. in childbed 30 Jan. 1636/7, before her age of 30, and was ?>w. at Malton, co. York. M.I. at Lea, co. Lincoln. He m. secondly, 11 Sep. 1649, Sybilla (then aged 44; widow of Edward Bellot, of Morton, co. Chester, da. of Sir Rowland Egerton, 1st Baronet [1617], by Bridget, da. of Arthur (Geey), Lord Grey de Wilton. He was lur. 19 Jan. 1660/1 at Broughton, aged 55. Will dat. 2 Sep. 1660, proved 12 Feb. 1660/1. His widow, by whom he had no issue, d. 1661, and was bur. at Broughton. Her

will, dat. 27 Aug., proved 23 Nov. 1661.

II. 1661. Sir John Anderson, Baronet [1660], of Broughton(»)

and of Kilnwick Percy aforesaid, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h. by 1st wife, b. 23 Dec. 1628, at Broughton, and bap. there 6 Jan. 1628/9 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Jan. 1660/1. He m., in or before 1661, Elizabeth, da. and eventually h. of Hugh Snawsell, of Bilton, in the Anesty of the city of York, by Isabel, da. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Stoughton, co. Leicester. He d. 18 March 1670, and was bur. at Broughton, aged 41. His widow was bur. there 16 July 1698. Her will dat. 9 Dec. 1697, pr. 26 July 1698.

III. 1670 Sir Edmund Anderson, Baronet [1660], of Broughton

aforesaid, etc., only s. and h., aged 8 at the Visitation of Lincolnshire in 1669; sue. to the Baronetcy, 18 March 1670. He d. unm. at the University [of Cambridge ?] 17 and was bur. 30 Dec. 1676, at Broughton. Admon. as "of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields," 1 Oct. 1689, to Dame Elizabeth Anderson, the mother.

IV. 1676. Sir Edmund Anderson, Baronet [1660], of Broughton

aforesaid, etc., and of Porters in the parish of Shenley, Herts, uncle and h., being 4th s. of the 1st Baronet by his 1st wife, was bap. 7 Jan. 1629, at Broughton ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 1 March 1646/7 ; sv<sup>^</sup>. to the Baronetcy in

Deo. 1676. He m. firstly (Lie. Fac. 31 May 1662), Mary (then aged 21), da. and coheir of William Cox, of Porters aforesaid. He m. secondly, 26 March 1686, at St. Martin's, Outwich, London (Lie. Fac. 24), Elizabeth (then aged 26), da. of Sir Anthony Deane, of Allhallows' Staining, London, one of the Commissioners of the Mint. His will (as of " Bedford Walk, in St. Andrew's, Holbom," in which he directs to be bur. at Shenley), dat. 16 Feb. 1701/2, pr. by his widow, 12 March 1702/3. Her admon., as of St. Andrew's, Holbom, dat. 18 Jan. 1715/6.

V. 1703? Sir Edmund Anderson, Baronet [1660], of Lea, co.

Lincoln, and Kilnwick Percy aforesaid, 3d but only snrv. s. and h., being only s. by 2d wife ;(\*>) bap. 4 Nov. 1687 at St. Giles' in the Fields; sue. to the Baronety in 1702, or 1703. He m. firstly, in or before 1721, Mary, da. of William Harvey, of Bolls, in Chigwell, Essex, by Dorothy, da. and h. of Sir Eobert Dycer, 2d Baronet [1661]. She d. 16 and was bw. 22 Aug. 1748 at Kilnwick aforesaid. He m. secondly, 11 Feb. 1754, at the Savoy Chapel, Midx., Frances, da. of J. Batty, of Tadcaster, oo. York. He d. 3 and was bur. 10 May 1765 at Kilnwick, aged 77. M.I. Will pr. Oct. 1765. His widow d. 11 Sep. 1801, and was bur. at Kilnwick, aged 72. Will pr. Oct. 1801.

VI. 1765. Sir William Anderson, Baronet [1660], of Lea and

Kilnwick Percy aforesaid, only s. and h., by 1st wife, iay.

31 March 1721/2, at St. Giles' in the Fields; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A.

1741 ; M.A. 1745 ; in Holy Orders ; Eector of Lea aforesaid, 1743-85 ; Hector of

(") His estate " at Broughton near Gainsborough " is given as " near £2,000" a year in Sir Joseph Williamson's Lincolnshire Families, temp. Car. II [Her. md Oen., vol. ii, p. 119].

C) His elder br. Edmund, admitted to Gray's Inn 4 May 1683, d. v.p. and s.p. 17 Sep. 1684, aged 21. . J . i-

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 137

Bpworth, CO. Lincoln, 1757-84 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 3 May 1765. He m., 7 Aug. 1747, at Little Grimsby, Anne, da. of John Maddison, of Stainton-le-Vale, CO. Lincoln. She d. 31 Aug., and was bur. 5 Sep. 1783 at Lea, aged 56. Ho d. at Bell Hall, near York, 9, and was hur. 15 March 1785, at Lea, aged 63. M.I.

VII. 1785. Sir Edmund Anderson, Baronet [1660], of Lea Hall

in Lea aforesaid, etc., s. and h., 6. 11 Sep., and bap. 18 Oct. 1758 at Lea ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 9 March 1785. He to. Catharine, 2d da. of Thomas Plumer. She d. 2, and was bur. 8 Dec. 1798, aged 39, at Lea. He d. 30 May, and was bur. 7 June 1799, aged 40, at Lea. M.I. Will pr. Sep. 1799.

VIII. 1799. Sib Charles John Anderson, Baronet [1660], of Lea

Hall aforesaid, etc., br. and h., b. 5 Oct. 1767 ; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 3 May 1787, aged 19; B.A. 1791; M.A. 1797; in Holy Orders; Rector of Lea aforesaid, 1795-1846 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 30 May 1799 ; Prebendary of Lincoln, 1812. He m., 13 Dec. 1802, at Soawby, Frances Mary, 2d da. of Sir John Nelthoepe, 6th Baronet [1666], of Soawby, by Anne Maria Charlotte, da. of Andrew Willoughby. She d. at Neuhausen, near the falls of the Rhine, 18 Aug., and was bur. 7 Sep. 1836, at Lea, aged 60. M.I. Admon. Nov. 1836. He d. at Lea Rectory, 24 March 1846, in his 78th year. Will pr. May 1846.

IX. 1846, Sir Charles Henry John Anderson, Baronet [1660],

to of Lea Hall aforesaid, etc., only s. and h., b. 24 Nov. 1804 at Lea 1891. Hall; matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 28 Feb. 1823, aged 18; B.A. 1826 ; M.A. 1829 ; admitted ad cundem at Cambridge, 1854 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 24 March 1846; Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1851. He m., 11 Sep. 1832, Emma, youngest da. of John Savile Foljambe, of Aldwarke, 00. York, and Osberton, Notts, by Elizabeth, da. of Rev. the Hon. James WnLOUGHBY, br. to Henry, 5th Baron Middleton. She d. 8 Aug. 1870 in Onslow Square, Middx. He d. s.p.m.s.(=) at Lea Hall, 8 Oct. 1891, in his 87th year, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Family Estates. — These, in 1883, consisted of 2,647 acres in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 2,153 in Lincolnshire, and 293 in Notts. Total — 5,093 acres, worth £6,994 a year. Principal Residence — Lea Hall, near Gainsborough, Lincolnshire.

FAGG :

a: 11 Dec. 1660.

l. 1660. "John Fagg, of Wiston, (") co. Sussex, Esq, " s. and

h. of John Fags, of Rye, in that county, and Brensetf, co.

Kent (admitted to Gray's Inn 1 Nov. 1619), by Elizabeth, da. of | — 3HS«Dsojf;-

was admitted to Gray's Inn, 1 July 1644; purchased the estate of Wiston(!>

from Dr. Thomas Shirley, and that of Mystole in Chartham, near Canterbury ;

was M.P. for Rye, Oct. 1645 to 1653; for Sussex (three Paris.), 1654-59; for

Steyuing (four Paris.), 1660-81 ; for Sussex again, 1681, and for Steyning again

(six Paris.), 1685 till death ; was Col. in the Pari. Army ; a Commissioner for the

trial of the King; one of the [Rump] Council of State, 1659, receiving the

thanks of that Pari, for his services, 29 Deo. 1659, but was, nevertheless, a year

later, cr. a Baronet, as above, 11 Dec. 1660.(=') He m. firstly, 19 March 1645,

at Glynde, co. Sussex, Mary, da. of Robert Morley, of Glynde aforesaid, by

Susan, da. and h. of Thomas Hodgson, of Framfield. She, who was hap.

25 Sep. 1626, and by whom he had sixteen children, d. 20 and was bur. 23 Nov.

(\*) Of his three sons, the eldest d. young ; the youngest, Charles Whichcott

Anderson, d. unm. 7 Sep. 1877, aged 32; and the 2d son, Francis Foljambe



Anderson, d. 15 Sep. 1881, aged 40, leaving three daughters and coheirs.

(") See State Trials (vol. vii, p. 453) for proceedings as to this estate on a claim of this Dr. Shirley, who, for a breach of privilege, was ordered into custody.

(") In Wotton's Baronetage, edit. 1741, is a mendacious recitement as to his " refusing to act " against Charles I, which, on the contrary, he consistently did ; indeed, as early as 1643, he offered to lend £1,000 to the Party to support the cause against him. *lex inform.* W. D. Pink.]

T

138 CREATIONS [k] 1649—1664.

1687. He m. secondly Anne, widow of ( — ) Henshaw, da. of Philip Weston, of Newbury. She, by whom he had no issue, d. 11 May 1694. Admon. 5 March 1696/7, on behalf of her infant son, Philip Henshaw, and again, 7 April 1705, to him when of full age. He d. 18 and was bur. 19 Jan. 1700/1. Will, in which he devises the estate of Mystole to his son, Charles, pr. July 1701.

II. 1701 SiE Robert Fagg, Baronet [1660], of Wiston aforesaid,

1st surv. s. and h., b. about 1649 ; was M.P. for Shoreham, 1679 and 1681, and for Steyning, 1690-95 and 1701-02 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 18 Jan. 1700/1.

He m. 21 Sep. 1671, at Wiston (Lie. Fao. 11), Elizabeth (then 16, an orphan, with consent of Mary Beard, her aunt), da. of Benjamin Culpepbe, of Lindfield, oo. Sussex. He d. 26 Aug. 1715 and was bur. at Albourue, co. Sussex. M.I. Will pr. Sep. 1715.

III. 1715. Sir Robert Fagg, Baronet [1660], of Wiston afore-

said, 2d but only surv. s. and h., bap. 9 Aug. 1673 ; sue. to the Baron'etcy, 26 Aug. 1715. He m., in or before 1698, Christian, da. of Sir Cecil BiSHOPP, 3d Baronet [1611], by Anne, da. and h. of George Berky. He d. at Horley Heath, near Eeigate, Surrey, 22 and was bur. 29 June 1736, at Alboume. Admon. 4 Deo. 1736, 26 April 1753, and 9 Nov. 1758. His widow d. at Beigate, 30 Aug., and was bur. 4 Sep. 1765, at Alboume, aged 96. WiU pr. 1765.

IV. 1736. Sir Robert Fagg, Baronet [1660], of Wiston afore-

said, 3d but only surv. s. and h., bap. 20 Sep. 1704 ; was M.P. for Steyning, 1734 till death ; sue. to the Baronetey, 22 June 1736. He m. in 1729, Sarah, da. of William Ward, M.D., of York. He d. s.p.s., 14 and was bur. 22 Sep. 1740, at Albourne.(») Admon. 6 Nov. 1740. His widow m., before 26 April 1753, Roger Talboi, of Woodend, co. York, and d. 4 Dec. 1791.

V. 1740. Sir William Fagg, Baronet [1600], of Mystole above

named, cousin and h. male, being 1st surv. s. and h. of Charles

Fagg, of the same, by Elizabeth (m. Feb. 1723), da. of William Turner, of Whitefriars, Canterbury, which Charles (who d. 8 April 1739), was s. and h. of Charles Fagg, of Mystole aforesaid (bap. 1 Jan. 1661 and d. 10 March 1714), 2d s. of the 1st Baronet by his 1st wife. He was b. about 1726; sue. to the Baronetcy (but not to the family estates), 14 Sep. 1740. He m. Elizabeth, da. of Abraham Le Grand, ■ of Canterbury. She d. 27 Feb. 1785, aged 59. He d. 14 Nov. 1791, aged 65. Will pr. Jan. 1792.

VI. 1791. Sir John Fagg, Baronet [1660], of Mystole aforesaid,

only s. and h., b. about 1760; ed. at Clare Coll., Cambridge, B.i., 1781 ; M.A., 1784 ; in Holy Orders ; Vicar of Chislet, co. Kent, and Vicar of St. Nicholas in Thanet, 1785-1803 ; Rector of Chartham in that county, 1803-22, having sue. to the Baronetey, 14 Nov. 1791. He m. 27 Aug. 1789, Anne, da. and h. of Daniel Newman, of Canterbury, Barrister, Recorder of Maidstone and Faversham. He d. 23 Sep. 1822. Will pr. 1822. His widow d. 16 June 1857, at the Royal Dockyard, Chatham, aged 88. WUI pr. Feb. 1857.

VII. 1822. Sir John Fagg, Baronet [1660], of Mystole aforesaid

1st s. and h., b. there 8 Sep. 1798 ; matrio. at Oxford (Ch. Oh.), 5 Oct. 1816, aged 18 ; sue. to the Baronetey, 23 Sep. 1822. He, who was well known in the sporting world, d. unm. 16 April 1873, in his 75th year, at Mystole aforesaid.

VIII. 1873. Sir John William Charles Fagg, Baronet [1660],

of Wincheap, near Canterbury, nephew and h. male, being 1st s.  
and h. of John William Thomas Fagg, of Westbere House, near Canterbury, by  
Frances, yst. da. of William Carter, M.D., of Canterbury, which John last  
named (who d. 1 Oct. 1840) was next br. to the late Baronet. He was h. at  
Westbere House aforesaid, 10 Oct. 1830 ; was sometime Lieut. 21st Foot ; sue. to t/ie  
Baronetcy, 16 April 1873. He m. 1 Sep. 1864, Anne Elizabeth, only da. of  
Thomas Holttum, of Sturry, co. Kent. She d. there 17 Sep. 1877.

(") He left his estates to his sister Elizabeth, bap. 5 May 1703, who in. (as his  
2d wife) 20 April 1743, Sir Charies Goring, 5th Baronet [1678], of Highden,  
Sussex, whose issue, by her, inherited the Wiston estate.

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 139

HERBERT:

. cr. 18 Dec. 1660;

ex. Oct. 1668.

I. 1660, " Matthew Herbert, of Broomfield, co. Salop, Esq.,'

to 1st s. and h. of Francis Hebbbet,(") of Dolgiog, co. Montgomery,

1668. by Margaret, sister of Francis FoxB, of Bromfield aforesaid, was admitted to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1648 ; Sheriff of Shropshire, 1654-55 ; and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 18 Dec. 1660. He m. Mary, da. of Sir Thomas LuoT, of Charlecote, co. Warwick, by Alice, da. and h. of Thomas Spencer, of Claverdon, in that oonuty. He d. s.p. in the Fleet prison, and was hur. 30 Oct. 1668, at St. Margaret's, Westm., when the Baronetcy became extinct. Admon. 27 Feb. 1668/9, and 16 May 1670. His widow d. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 14, and was lur. 17 Feb. 1669/70, at St. Margaret's, Westm. Nunc, will pr. 10 March 1669/70.

WARD:

cr. 19 Dec. 1660;

ex. about 1770.

T. 1660. "Edward Ward, of Bexley [i e , Bixley], co. Norfolk,

Esq.,"(") s. and h. of Thomas Waed,(='=) of the same (bur. there 17 Sep, 1632), by Anne, da. of William Pert, of co. Essex, was h. about 1618; admitted to Gray's Inn, 1 Nov. 1635 ; was Sheriff of Norfolk, 1655-56 and 1656-57 ; was Knighted, during office, by the Lord Protector Cromwell, at Whitehall, 2 Nov. 1657, and was (by the King) cr. u. Baronet, as above, 19 Dec. 1660. He m. firstly Mary, da. of Richard Catblynb, of Kirby Cane. She d. s.p., and was, apparently, iur. at Postwick, co. Norfolk. He m. secondly Elizabeth, da. and h. of John

Harbouene, of Muudham, co. Norfolk, who was s. of William Haeouene, Ambassador [1582] to Turkey. He was bur. 2 Sep. 1684, at Bixley.

II. 1684. Sir Edward Ward, Baronet [1660], of Bixley and

Mundham aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 2d wife ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 24 Nov. 1660; sue. to the Baronetcy in Sep. 1684. He m. (Lie. Vic. Gen. 3 Deo. 1662, each aged about 21), Jane, da. of William Rant, M.D., of Thorpe Market, Norfolk, by Jane, da. of Sir John Dungeey, of Wolverton, in the isle of Wight. He was bur. 18 March 1686, at Postwick. His widow was bur. there 10 Feb. 1713.

III. 1686. Sir Thomas Ward, Baronet [1660], of Bixley and

Mundham aforesaid, 1st s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy in March 1686. He d. num., and was bur. 20 Jan. 1692, at Postwick.

IV. 1692. Sir Edward Ward, Baronet [1660], of Bixley and

Mundham aforesaid, br. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Jan. 1692. He m. Barbara, da. and coheir of Leonard Gooch, of Earsham, Norfolk. He was bur. 2 Aug. 1719, at Bixley. His widow d. 25 May 1755, aged 91. Will pr. 1756.

v. 1719. Sir Edward Ward, Baronet [1660], of Bixley and

Mundham aforesaid, 1st s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Aug.

1719. He m. 5 July 1720, at St. Barth. the Great, London, Susan, da. and h. of William Randall, of Yarmouth, merchant. He d. 2 and was bur. 7 March 1736/7, at Bixley. Will pr. 1737. His widow d. 4 June 1759. Will pr. 1765.

(») This Francis was s. of Matthew Herbert, of Dolgiog aforesaid, M.P. for Montgomery, 1586-87, uncle to the well known Edward Herbert, 1st Baron Herbert of Cherbury.

C') The Knighthood, conferred by Cromwell, was, of course, ignored.

(') This Thomas was s. and h. of another Thomas Ward (d. Feb. 1610), the s. of Edward Ward, who first settled at Bixley (c.J. 1583, aged 41), whose 5th B., William Ward, Citizen and Goldsmith, of London, was father of Humble, 1st Baron Ward of Birmingham.

140 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

VI. 1737. Sir Edward Ward, Baronet [1660], of Bixley and

Mundham aforesaid, 1st s. and h. ; 6. 17iil ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 2 March 1736/7. He d. unm., 7 April 1742, aged 21.

VII. 1742. Sir Randall Wakd, Baronet [1660], of Bixley and

Mundham aforesaid, br. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 7 April

1742. He m. (—) da. of (—) Randall. He d. 8 and was lur. 17 May 1762, at

Bixley. Will pr. 1762. His widow d. at Blackheath, 12 July 1765.

VIII. 1762, Sir Edward Ward, Baronet [1660], s and h. ; sue.

to to the Baronetcy, 8 May 1762. He d. s.p.; about 1770, when the

1770? Baronetcy heoarae extinct.(^)

KEYT:

cr. 22 Dec. 1660 ;

ex. 6 July 1784.

I. 1660. "John Kbyt, of Ebrington, co. Gloucester, Esq.," 1st s.

and h. of John Keyt, of tho same (" a true son of the Church of

England," Sheriff of Worcestershire and afterwards of Gloucestershire, who d.

25 April 1660, aged 76), by his 1st wife, Jane, da. of Thomas PoETEE, of Miokleton,



CO. Gloucester, was 6. at Beauohamps Lodge in Alcester, co. Warwick, 6 July 1616 ; raised a troop of Horse for Charles I during the Rebellion ; and, having sue. his father 25 April 1660, was cr. a Baronet, as above (in the same year), 22 Dec. 1660. He m. in or before 1638, Margaret, da. and h. of William Taylok, of Brixworth, co. Northampton. He d. 26 Aug. 1662, aged 56. His widow d. 28 June 1660, both being bur. at Ebrington. M.I. Her will pr. July 1669.

II. 1662. Sir William Keyt, Baronet [1660], of Ebrington afore-

said, 1st s. and h., b. at Ragley, co. Warwick, 1638 ; admitted to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1654 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 26 Aug. 1662. He m. (Lie. Vic. Gen., 5 June 1662) Elizabeth (then aged 22), da. and coheir of the Hon. Francis Coventky, by his third wife, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of John Manning, of London, which Francis was 3d s. of Thomas, 1st Baron Coventry of Ayles-BOEOUGH, sometime L. Keeper of the Great Seal. He, having survived his four sons, d. 30 Nov. 1702, and was bur. at Ebrington, aged 66. M.I. Will pr. June 1703.

III. 1702. Sir William Keyt, Baronet [1660], of Ebrington afore-

said, of Old Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick, and of Norton, in Mickleton, co. Gloucester, grandson and h., being 1st s. and h. of William Kbyt, by Agnes("") (m. 19 Oct. 1687), 1st da. of Sir John Clopton, of Clojrton, co. Warwick, which William (who d. 31 Oct. 1702, only thirty-five days before his father, aged 34), was 3d but last surv. s. of the late Baronet. He was h.

(•■') This Baronetcy was, however, assumed by Mr. Charles S. G. Green, M.R.C.V.S. (London), of 54 Edbrooke road, St. Peter's Park, Paddington, who claims both title and estates on the ground of direct descent from Sir Edward, the 5th Baronet, through his da., Susan, who m. the 8d Earl of Rosebery [S.], and d. (reputedly without issue) in 1774." [Dod's Peerage, etc., for 1902]. This descent, even if established, being through a female, would not, however, entitle him to a Baronetcy granted, presumably, to the heirs male of the body of the grantee.

Q') This Agnes and her five younger children were by Royal Warrant, 5 June 1704, raised to the rank of the widow and children of a Baronet, as if the said William had survived his father, the 2d Baronet, and sue. to the Baronetcy. A similar case occurred in 1686 (see vol. ii, p. 19, note " b ") when Frances, widow of Francis Moore, s. and h. ap. of Sir Henry Moore, Baronet [1627], had a grant of the like precedence. The admon. of this " Dame Agnes Keyt," of Stratford on Avon, OO. Warwick, widow, was granted 21 Feb. 1725/6 to her son. Sir WiUiam Keyt, Baronet. One of the younger sons, John, b. 24 Sep, 1695, matrio. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 8 May 1712, aged 16, as " son of William, of Stratford, co. Warwick, Baronet" and became B,A, 1715, and M.A. 1718.

CREATIONS [e.] 164;— 1664. 14 L

8 July 1688 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 30 Nov. 1702 ; was M.P. for Warwick (three

Paris.), Nov. 1722 till void, Feb. 1735. He m. 23 Nov. 1710, at Toddingfcou, co. Gloucester, Anne, da. of William (TKACY), 4th Tiscount Tracy of Rathoolb [I.], by bis 2d wife Jane, da. of Sir Thomas Lbigh. He was burned to death in bis house at Norton (being supposed to have been a lunatic and to have set fire thereto) in Sep. 1741. Admon. 3 Dec. 1741, and 6 May 1761. His widow living 6 May 1761.

IV". 1741. SiE Thomas Charles Keyt, Baronet [1660], of Ebring-

ton, Norton and Old Stratford aforesaid, 1st s. and h., 6. 1713 ;  
matric. at Oxford (University Coll.), 3 July 1729, aged 16 ; site, to the Baronetcy in Sep. 1741, and shortly afterwards sold the Ebrington estate. He d unm 18 or 24 July 1755.

V. 1755, Sir Robert Kejt, Baronet [1660], of Mickleham,

to CO. York, yst. and only surv. br. and h. ; bap. 24 Dec. 1724 ; sue.  
1784. to the Baronetey, 18 or 24 July 1755. He d. s.p. (probably num.),  
6 July 1784, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. Oct.  
1784.

KILLEGREW, or KILLIGREW :

or. 22 Dec. 1660 ;

ex. 8 Jan. 1704/5.

I. 1660. "William Killlegkbw, of Arwynike [ie., Arwenick],

CO. Cornwall, Esq.," 6th ». of John Killigrew, of the same (d.

12 Aug. 1605), by Dorothy, da. of Thomas Monk, of Potheridge, co. Devon, was aged 22 in the Visit, of Cornwall 1622 ; was a distinguished soldier, and Colonel of a Eegiment in Holland; served sometime under the King of Denmark, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 22 Dec. 1660, with a spec, rem., failing heirs male of his body, " to Peter Killlegkew, of Arwynike, aforesaid, Esq., son of Sir Peter KILLEGREW, Knight," and the heirs male of his body. He d. unm. in Pall Mall, and was hur. 17 July 1665, in Westm. Abbey. Will dat. 15 to 24 June 1665, pr. 4 Sep. 1668.

II. 1665, Sir Peter Killbgrew, Baronet [1660], of Arwenick

to aforesaid, nephew, being only surv. s. and h. of Sir Peter

1705. KiLLiGKEW (cJ. July 1668, aged 74), of the same (well known as

"Sir Peter the Post"), by Mary, da. of Sir Thomas LncAS, of

Colchester, was 6. about 1634; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 16 Nov. 1650;

was M.P. for Camelford, 1660 till void in May ; was a Gent, of the Privy

Chamber, 1660 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, on the death of his uncle, in July 1665,

under the spec. rem. in the creation thereof, and sue. his father three years

later. He m. (Lie. Pac, 24 Dec. 1662), Prances (then aged 19), da. of Sir

Roger TwiSDEN, 2d Baronet [1611], of East Peokham, by Isabella, da. and coheir

of Sir Nicholas Saunders. He d. s.p.m.s.,(") at Ludlow, 8 Jan. 1704/5, aged

71, and was bur. at Palmouth, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat.

15 Feb. 1691/2, pr. 7 Feb. 1704/5. His widow d. April 1711, and was bur. there.

Will dat. 22 Sep. 1709, pr. 9 April 1711.

BUCK, or BUCKE:

cr. 22 Dec. 1660;

ex. 7 June 1782.

I. 1660. "John Buck, of Lamby [i.e., Hamby] Grange [in

Leverton], co. Lincoln, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir John Bdok, of the

same ; Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1619-20 and, of Yorkshire, 1640-41, by Elizabeth,

(") George Killigrew, his only surv. ». and h. ap., was killed v.p. in a duel,

20 March 1687, s.p.m., leaving a da., who m, John Dunbar, and who was living

1743.

142 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

da. and h. of William Geeen, of Filey, co. York; was admitted to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1612 ; sue. his father in 1648, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 22 Deo. 1660. (") He was Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1663-64. He m. firstly, Anne, da. of Sir John Style, 1st Baronet [1627], of Wateriugbury, Kent, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Robert Foulkes. She d. s.p.s. He m. secondly (settlement 21 Aug. 1652), Mary (aged 4 at the Visit, of Herts in 1634), da. and h. of WilHam AsHTON, of Tingrey, Beds, and of The Grove, in the parish of Watford, Herts, by Mary, da. and h. of Henry Ewer, of South Mimms, Midx. He d. in 1668 or 1669. Will dat. 31 July 1668, pr. 21 June 1669, directing his burial to be at Osbournby, oo. Lincoln. His widow d. at Hamby Grange, in or before July 1679. Admon. 2 July 1679.(")

II. 1669 % 8iR William Bucke, Baronet [1660], of Hamby Grange

and the Grove aforesaid, 1st s. and h., by 2d wife ; b. about 1655 ; s«c. to the Baronetcy in 1668 or 1669 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 1 Deo. 1674 • Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1689-90. He m., in or before 1684, Frances, da. of Daniel Skinner, of London, merchant. She was hur. 5 N.ov. 1711, aged 51, at Osbournby. M.l. He d. 15 Aug. 1717, aged 62, and was bw. at Watford, Herts. Admon. 10 Sep. 1717.

III. 1717. Sir Charles Buck, Baronet [1660], of Hamby Grange

and the Grove aforesaid, 3d but only surv. s. and h. ; 6. about 1692 ; Fellow Commoner of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 29 March 1712, aged 20 ; s«. to the Baronetcy, 15 Aug. 1717. He sold the Grove estate, 4 Feb. 1728, to the Greville family.(=) He m., in or before 1721, Anne, da. of Sir Edward Sebright, 3d Baronet [1626], by Anne, da. and h. of Thomas Saunders, of Beechwood, Herts, He d. 20 June 1729, aged 37. Admon. 24 May 1733. His widow d. 18 Sep 1764, aged 63, and was hur. in Bath Abbey. M.I.

IV. 1729, Sir Charles Louis [Suck, Baronet [1660], of Hamby

to Grange aforesaid, only s. and h., h. 31 Jan. 1721/2 ; sue. to the

1782. Baronetcy, 20 June 1729; Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1780-81. He m. 10 April 1758, .Mary, sister and coheir of William Cartwhight, da. of George Cartwkight, of Ossington, Notts, by Mary, da. and coheir of John DiGBY, of Mansfield Woodhouse in that county. She d. at Bath, 21 July 1764. He d. s.p.s. ("^") in London, 7 June 1782, aged 60, when the Baronetcy became extinct. M.I. at Osbournby aforesaid. Will pr. July 1782. The will of Dame Mary Buck was pr. 1813.

FRANKLAND:

cr. 24 Dec. 1660;

sometime, 1837-49, Frankland-Russell.

I. 1660. " William Frankland, of Thirkelby, co. York, Esq.,"

only s. and h. ap. of Sir Henry Frankland, of the same (aged 56

at the Visit, of Yorkshire, 23 Aug. 1665), by Anne, da. of Sir Arthur Harris, of

Cricksey, Essex, was b. about 1640 (being aged 25 at the abovenamed visitation

C^) Sir John Buck had £500 a year " at Hanby Grange, in Kesteven in this county," and £1,500 a year in Yorkshire, according to Sir Joseph Williamson's Lincolnshire Families, temp. Oar. II. [Ker, and Oen., vol. ii, p. 120].

Q') She is sometimes said to have m., as his 2d wife. Sir Edward Tumour, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, who d. 4 March 1676. There is no indication, however, thereof in her admon., wherein she is styled " Dame Mary Buck, widow."

(") This was afterwards purchased, in 1753, by the Hon. Thomas Yilliers, who in 1786 was cr. Earl of Clarendon.

(\* ) Of his two sisters and coheirs, (1) Anne m. Ambrose Isted, of Eoton, 00. Northampton, and had issue ; (2) Catherine m., in 1751, Sir Henry Englefield,



6th Baronet [1611], and d. 31 May 1805, in her 80th year. William, his only son, is said [Kimber's Baronetage, 1771] to have d. in his 15th year, at Westm. School.

CRRATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 143

in 1665), and was v.p. cr. a Baronet, as above, 24 Dec. 1660, and sue. his father more than six years later, about 1667, was M.P. for Thirsk (four Paris.), 1671-81. He m., in or before 1662, Arabella, da. of the Hon. Henry Bklysysb (s. and h. ap. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Fauconbkr of Henknowle), by Grace, da. and h. of Sir Thomas Barton. She d. 26 Feb. 1687, in her 50th year. He d. 2 Aug. 1697, both being hur. at Thirkelby. M.I.

II. 1697. Sir Thomas Frankland, Baronet [1660], of Thirkelby

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. in or shortly after 1665; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 2 April 1683; site, to the Baronetcy, 2 Aug. 1697; was M.P. for Thirsk (three Paris.), 1685-95; for Hedon, 1695-98; and for Thirsk again (seven Paris.), 1698-1711; a Commissioner of the Exchequer, 1689; Joint Postmaster Gen., 1690-1715, and a Commissioner of the Customs, 1715-18. He inherited a considerable estate at Chiswick, Midx., from his uncle, Thomas (Bblastse), Babi, or Pauconberb. He in. (Lie. Vic. Gen., 14 Feb. 1682/3, he 18 and she 17) Elizabeth (J). 4 May 1664), da. (whose issue in 1836 became coheir) of Sir John

BussELL, 4th Baronet [1629], of Chippenham, by Frances, relict of Robert Rich, yst. da. of Oliver Cromwell, " Lord Protector." Hed. 30 Oct. 1726 in his 62d year. His widow d. 20 July 1733, both being hur. at Thirkelby. M.I. His will pr. 1726, and hers in 1733.

•III. 1726. Sir Thomas Frankland, Baronet [1660], of Thirkelby aforesaid, 1st s. and h. ; M.P. for Harwich, 1708-13, and for Thirsk (five Paris.), 1715 till death; Clerk of the Deliveries, Sec. to the Muster Master Gen., and a Commissioner of the Revenue [I.] ; snc. to the Baronetcy, 30 Oct. 1726 ; was on the Board of Trade [E.], 1728-30 ; one of the Lords of the Admiralty, 1730-41. He was M.P. for Thirsk. He m. firstly, Dinah, da. and coheir of Francis Topham, of Aglethorpe, co. York. She d. s.p.m., 2 Feb. 1740/1. He m. secondly, shortly before 29 July 1743, (") Sarah, da. of (— ) MosELEY, of CO. Worcester. He d. s.p.m., (•) 17 April 1747. Will proved 1747. His widow enjoyed the Thirkelby estate for her life. She, who lived in Holies street, Maryleboue, d. 1783. Will pr. Oct. 1783. (")

TV. 1747. Sir Charles Henry Frankland, Baronet [1660], nephew and h. male, being 1st s. and h. of Henry Frankland, sometime of Mattersey, Notts, but afterwards Governor of Bengal, by Mary,(") da. of Alexander Cross, Merchant, which Henry (who d. 23 Aug, 1728, in India), was yr. br. to the late, and 4th s. of the 2d Baronet. He was 6. about 1716,(<') and was (when 23) Collector of the Port of Boston, in America, 1741 to 1757 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, but not to the estates, 17 April 1747; was Consul General at Lisbon, July 1757 till July 1767, six months before his death, having also been

at Lisbon when the great earthquake occurred, 1 Nov. 1755, from which, though buried in the ruins, he "miraculously escaped." He m., before April 1756, (f)

(") She is then spoken of as " a young lady of 18, a very pretty woman," and on 21 Aug. 1744, a contemporary writes : " Lady Frankland has bedevilled Sir Thomas, and he is an old superannuated fool."

C") Of his two daughters and coheirs (1), Elizabeth, m. John Morley Trevor, of Glynd, co. Sussex; (2), Dinah, m. Jan. 1715, George Henry (Lee), 3d Earl of Lichfield.

(") In Musgrave's Obituary is, however, the following notice : — " Lady Frankland, relict of Sir Thomas F., Baronet," d. 18 Jan. 1761."

(\* ) This Mary d. 14 Oct. 1783, having survived her husband 56 years.

{!) The particulars about his romantic career and marriage are from the Her. and Gen. (vol. vii, pp. 258-270, and 383), being a review of Elias Nason's account of him, published 1865 at Albany, New York.

(0 He mentions his wife in a mem. of that date. The tradition is that, shortly after the earthquake of 1755, he m. this Agnes firstly at Belem (a " Romish priest" officiating), and secondly on board ship soon afterwards. He is said to have brought her, in 1742, from Marblehead to Boston for education, and " subsequently to have made her his mistress." See note " e " above.

144 CBEATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

Agnes (bap. at Marblehead, New England, 17 April 1726), yr. da. of Edward and Mary Suekiage. He quitted Lisbon in Aug. 1762, and, after a long illness, d. s.p. legit., (») at Bath, 11 Jan. 1768, in his 52d year, and was hwr. at Weston, near there. M.I. Will pr. Jan. 1768. His widow m.. Not. 1781, John Drew, of Chichester, Banker, and d. there, 23 April 1783, being lur. at St. Pancr'as, Chichester. M.I., wherein her age is stated to be " about 55."

V. 1768. Sir Thomas Feankland, Baronet [1660], Admiral

E.N., afterwards of Thirkelby aforesaid, br. and h., b. about 1718 ; Capt. in the Koyal Navy, 1740 ; captured a French ship, off Havannah, in Deo. 1744 ; Vioe-Adniiral of the Red, 1747, and finally Admiral of the White, 1775 ; was M.P. for Thirsk (seven Paris.), 1747-80 and 1784 till death, having sue. to the Baronetcy, 11 Jan. 1768. He, who inherited the Thirkelby estate, sold, 4 Oct. 1779, the estate of Mattersey, Notts (formerly belonging to his grandfather), for f 22,000.('') He m. in May 1743, at South Carolina, America, Sarah Rhett (then aged 18), da. or grand da. of Chief Justice Rhett. He d. 21 Nov. 1784 at Bath, in his 66th year. M.I. at Thirkelby. Will pr. Dec. 1784, March 1809, and Feb. 1833. His widow, by whom he had nineteen children, d. 20 Sep. 1808, aged 84. Will pr. 1808.

VI. 1784. Sir Thomas Feankland, Baronet [1660], of Thirkelby

aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. b. and h.; b. in Old Bond Street,

Sep. 1750 ; ed. at Eton, 1761 ; matric. at Oxford (Merton Coll.), 28 June 1768, and

then said to be 17 ; cr. M.A., 4 July 1771 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 22 Jan.

1772 ; M.P. for Thirsk, 1774-80, and 1796 to Oct. 1801, having sue. to the Baronetcy.

21 Nov. 1784; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1792; F.R.S., F.L.S., and F.H.S., being a

distinguished man of science. He m. in March 1773, Dorothy, da. of William

Smelt, br. to Leonard Smelt, Sub. Gov. to George, Prince of Wales, afterwards

George IV. She d. 19 May 1820. He d. 4 Jan. 1831 at Thirkelby, aged 80. M.I.

VII. 1831. Sir Robert Feanklakd, afterwards (1837-49) Feakk-

LAND-RussELL, Baronet [1660], of Thirkelby aforesaid, 2d but

only surv. s. and h., 6. July 1784 ; was M.P. for Thirsk (seven Paris.), 1815 to

March 1834 ; sue. to the Baronetcy and to the Frankland estates, 4 Jan. 1831, and

subsequently, on the death, 14 Dec. 1836, of his cousin. Sir Robert Gkeenhul-

RussELL, Baronet [so cr. 1831], sue. to the estate of Checquers Court in Ellee-

borough, Bucks (being that of his ancestor. Sir John Russell, 4th Baronet

[1629], whose da. Elizabeth m., in 1683, Sir Thomas Feankland, 2d Baronet),

and took by Royal Lie, Feb. 1837, the name of Russell after that of Feankland.

He m., 30 Nov. ,1815, Louisa Anne, 3d da. of Lord George Mdekay, Bishop of

St. Davids (2d s. of John, 3d Duke of Atholl [S.]), by Anne Charlotte, da. of

Lieut.-Gen. Francis Geant. He d. s.p.m.(<:) 11 March 1849, in his 65th year, at

Thirkelby Hall. Will pr. May 1849. His widow, who was b. 29 May 1790, d. 21 Feb. 1871. at Checquers Court aforesaid, aged 80.

(^) He had an illegitimate son, named Harry Cromwell (to commemorate his descent from Oliver Cromwell), who, according to the inscription on his monument, was b. 1 March 1745, but who, according to a mem. of his father (23 Oct. 1756), was b. Feb. 1741. He entered the Royal Navy, Oct. 1756, and became Vice-Admiral of the Red. He took the name of Frankland by Royal licence, 1 Jan. 1806, and d. 31 Jan. 1814. M.I. at Chichester Cathedral.

(•>) Her. and Gen., vol. vii, p. 383.

{<^} His estates (of which Thirkelby had been held above 200 years by the Frankland family in the male line) devolved, after the death of his widow, on his daughters and coheirs, of whom (1) Emily Anne, Lady Payne-Gallwey, inherited Thirkelby, and took by Royal licence, 2 Oct. 1882, the name of Payne-Frankland. See Payne, Baronet, cr. 1812, under the 2d Baronet. (2) Rosalind Alicia, m. 7 Sep. 1854, Lieut.-Col. Francis L'Estrange Astley (who d. 9 April 1866), and, having inherited the estate of Checquers, took, in 1872, the name of Frankland-Russell-Astley.

VIII. 1849. SiE Feedeeick William Frankland, Baronet [1660],

cousin and h. male, being 1st B. and h. of the Rev. Eoger Feank-  
LAND, Canon of Wells and Rector of Yarlington, co. Somerset, by Catharine (m.  
June 1792), da. of John (Colville), Lobd Colville of Culross [S.], which  
Roger, who d. 23 March 1826, was yr. hr. of the 6th and 5th s. of the 5th  
Baronet. He was b. 11 May 1793, at Tarliugton ; ed. at the Military Coll. of Marlow  
and at Woolwich ; joined the army in Portugal, Dec. 1812, serving in the  
campaigns of 1813, 1814, and 1815, in the battles of the Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive,  
Bidassoa, Toulouse, and Waterloo, receiving Peninsula and Waterloo medals;  
served afterwards in the West and East Indies till 1825 ; sue. to the Baronetcy  
(but to none of the family estates), 11 March 1849. He m., 22 Aug. 1821, at  
Paris, Katharine Margaret, only da. of Isaac Scaeth, of Stakesby, co. York, Capt.  
in Royal Durham Rangers, by Elizabeth, sister of William Johnston, of Annandale,  
in the island of Grenada. She d. 1 Nov. 1871, at her son's house at Cheltenham.  
He d. 11 March 1878, at Hilldrop Villa, Torquay, Devon, in his 85th year.

IX. 1878 SiE William Adolphus Feakkland, Baronet [1660],

4th but 1st surv. s. and h. ; b. at Muntham Park, co. Sussex,  
12 Aug. 1837 ; ed. at Woolwich ; Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1855 ; Capt. 1862 ;  
Major, 1872 : Lieut. Col., 1881, when he retired, having sue. to the Baronetey

11 March 1878. He m. 25 Feb. 1864, Lucy Ducarel, 1st da. of Francis Adams, of Cotswold Grange, co. Gloucester, by Maria, da. of the Rev. John Frederick DoVETON, of Everdon Hall, co. Northampton, Rector of Mells and Burnet, co. Somerset. He d. at Sunbury on Thames, 29 Nov. 1883, aged 46. His widow. Kving 1902.

X. 1883. SiE Frederick William Francis George Frankland,

Baronet [1660], 1st s. and h., b. 2 Sep. 1868, at Manchester ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 29 Nov. 1883 ; ed. at Cheltenham College ; sometime Lieut. Royal Dublin Fusileers ; served in the Transvaal War ; was, in 1894, Inspector of Mines at Matabele j Capt. Beds. Militia. He m. firstly, 10 Dec. 1890, at the church of the Incarnation, Maddison Avenue, New York, Charlotte, only da. of John Augustus de Zekega, of Island Hall, West Chester, New York. She d. s.p., 24 March 1892, at the Hotel D'Albion, Hyeres, in South France, and was bur.

12 April, from Woodlawn, at New York. He m. secondly, 12 Nov. 1901, at Trinity Church, Chelsea, Mary Cecil, only child of Col. George Augustus Cukzon (grandson of Harriett Anne, suo jure Baroness de La Zodche), by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of William Ince Andebton.

STYDOLPH, or STIDDOLPH :



cr. 24 Dec. 1660 ;

ex. 13 Feb. 1676/7.

I. 1660, "Richard Stiddolph [or Stydolph] of Norbury [in

to Mickleham], co. Surrey, Esq.," only surv. s. and h. of Sir Francis

1677. Stydolph, of the same (d. 12 March 1655, aged 75), by Mary, da.

of Sir James Altham, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, was 6.

probably about 1630, (=') and, having sue. his father in March 1655, was cr. u.

Baronet, as above, 24 Dec. 1660 ; Sheriff of Surrey, 1667-68. He m. Elizabeth, da.

of Sir George Stonhodse, 3d Baronet [1628], of Radley, by Martha, da. of Richard

(Lovbdace), 1st Baeon Lotbiace op Hueley. He d. s.p.m.,(") 13 Feb. 1676/7,

and was bur. at Mickleham, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 10 April

1676, pr. 1677. His widow m., 25 June 1685, at Westm. Abbey (Lie. Pac), as his

2d wife, William (Byeon), 2d Baron Byeon of Rochdale, who d. 13 Nov. 1695.

She d. in London, 28 Dec. 1703, in her 77th year, and was bur. with her 1st

husband. Will dat. 8 Jan. 1702/3, pr. 1 Jan. 1703/4.

(») His elder br., Thomas, d. unm., v.p., 21 June 1652, aged 25.

(>>) Of his two daughters and coheirs (1), Frances, Baroness Astley of Reading, d. s.p. 11 July 1692; (2), Margaret, m. Thomas Tryon, of Bullwick, co. Northampton, and had issue.

U

1 46 CREATIONS [k.] 1649—1664

GARDINER, or GARDNER:

cr. 24 Dec. 1660;

ex. 20 Dec. 1779.

I. 1660. "WxLLiAM Gardner [or Gardiner], Citizen of

London," and of St. Michael's, Bassishaw, in that city, s. of

Robert Gakdinbe, of Wigan, co. Lane, by Mary, sister to Sir William Palmer,

of Hill, 00. Bedford, was 6. probably about 1618 ; was a Burgess of Wigan, 1639 ;

a Barrister IQy. Middle Temple] ; M.P. for Wigan, 1660, till unseated in June, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 24 Dec. 1660. He was subsequently made K.B. at the coronation of Charles II, in April 1661. He m., 28 May 1661, at St. Pancras, Midx. (Lie. Fac. 27), Jane (then aged 18), sister and h. of Bernard Bbocas, of Beaurepaire, Hants (d. nnm. 1650, aged 21), only da. of Eobert Beooas, of the same, by Jane, da. of Sir John Bodley. With her he acquired the estate of Roche Court, in Fareham, Hants. He was bur., 23 June 1691, at Fareham. Admon., 6 July 1691, to a creditor. His widow m., in 1691, David MoEBis, of Lambeth.

II. 1691. Sir Brocas Gardiner, Baronet [1660], of Roche Court

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., 6. about 1664(\*) ; admitted to the Inner Temple ; sue. to the Baronetcy in June 1691 ; was one of the Commissioners of the Stamp office, 1713-29. He m., in or before 1697, Alicia, 4th da. of Sir John Kelinge, Serjeant at Law (s. and h. of Lord Ch. Justice Kelinge), by Philippa, da. of Amerigo Salvetti Antellmineili, Resident for the Duke of Tuscany. She d. 5 Jan. 1734, aged 66. He d. 13 Jan. 1739/40, and was 6w. at St. George the Martyr, Midx., aged 76.

III. 1740, Sir William Gardiner, Baronet [1660], of Eoche

to Court aforesaid, only surv. s. and h.,(") b. probably about 1700;

1779. S"c. to the Baronetcy, 13 Jan. 1739/40 ; was Sheriff of Hants, 1751;

held a post in the Pay Office. He m. Elizabeth Cole. She d. 4,

and was bur. 10 July 1747, at Fareham. He d. s.p.C") 20, and was bur. 25 Oct. 1779,

at Fareham, aged about 80, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. Nov.

1779.

JUXON :

cr. 28 Dec. 1660;

ex. 3 Feb. 1739/40.

I. 1660. "William Juxon, of Albourne, co. Sussex, Esq.," only

s. and h. of John JtrxoN, of St. Bennets, Paul's Wharf, London

(bur. there 12 Jan. 1654/5), by his 2d wife, Anne (m. Nov. 1635), da. of William

MiCHELBORNE, of Wostmeston, CO. Sussex, was b. in 1637, and was, presumably in

consideration of the services of his uncle, William JuxoN, Archbishop of Canter-

bury (who, when Bishop of London, had attended Charles I. at his Execution

in Jan. 1648/9), cr. u. Baronet, as above, 28 Deo. 1660. By the death of the said

Archbishop, 4 June 1663 (in his 81st year) he inherited the estate of Little

Compton, CO. Gloucester. He was Sheriff of that county, 1676-77, and recorded

his pedigree at the Heralds' Visitation thereof 1682, being then aged 45. He m.  
7 April 1659, at Saresden, Oxon (publication at St. Paul's, Covent Garden), Eliza-

(=■) His yr. br. Bernard, bap. 25 Sep. 1668, at Fareham, was Warden of All  
Souls' College, Oxford, 1702, till his death, 22 April 1726.

(>>) His br., Brooas Gardiner, matrio. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.) 4 June 1712, aged  
15; B.A. (New Coll.), 1719.

(°) The estates devolved on John Whalley, of Tackley, Oxon, whose mother,  
Grace, was da. of the Rev. Bernard Gardiner, D.D., Warden of All Souls', Oxford,  
yr. s. of the 1st Baronet. This John took the name of Gardiner after that of  
Whalley, and was cr. a Baronet 14 Jan. 1783, which dignity became extinct  
6 Oct. 1868.

GRRATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 147

beth, da. of Sir William Walter, 1st Baronet [1641], of Sareaden aforesaid, by  
Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Lucas, of Colchester. She was bur. 22 Aug. 1709,  
at Little Compton aforesaid. He was hur. there 11 Sep. 1719. Limited admon.  
(wherein he is called " of Seasonoote, co. Glouc") 9 Dec. 1736.

II. 1719, Sir William Juxon, Baronet [1660], of Little Compton,

to aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 8 and lap. 24 June 1660, at Saresden

1740. aforesaid; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 19 Jan. 1676/7, aged 16 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Sep. 1719. He m. 2 Dec. 1726, at St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf aforesaid, Susanna, yst. da. of John Marriott, of Sturton Hall, Suffolk, and of Sonning, Berks. He d. a.p. 3, and was bur. 12 Feb. 1739/40, at Little Compton, when the Baronetcy became extinct.{'^} M.I. Will dat. 18 Sep. 1738 to 25 Sep. 1739, pr. 27 March 1742. His widow m. 7 June 1749, at St. Bennet's aforesaid, Charles (Fane), 2d "Viscount Fane [I.], who d. s.p., 24 Jan. 1766. She d. in Curzon street, Mayfair, 10 April 1792, aged 86. M.I. at Little Compton. Will pr. April 1792.

LEGARD :

cr. 29 Dec. 1660.

I. 1660. " John legard, of Ganton, co. York, Esq.," only s. and

h. of John Legard, (aged 6 in 1612, who d. v.p. before 1643), by Mary, da. and h. of John Dawnat, of Potter Brompton, co. York, was b. about 1631; sue. his grandfather, John Legard, in the family estates, in 1643; took part in the taking of the city of York to facilitate the King's Restoration, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 29 Dec. 1660. He was M.P. for Scarborough, 1660, and was

aged 34 at the Visit, of Yorkshire in 1665. He m. firstly, 18 Oct. 1655, at Hornby, 00. York, Grace, 3d da. of Conyers (Darct), 1st Earl of Holdeknese, by Grace, da. and h. of Thomas Bokeley. She d. s.p.m., in or before 1658. He m. secondly, 12 Aug. 1658, at St. Andrew's, Holbom, Frances, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Widdrington, of Chesbourne Grange, co. Northumberland, by Frances, 1st da. and coheir of Ferdinando (Fairfax), 2d Lord Fairfax of Cameron [S.], (") He d. 1678, and was bur. at Ganton.

II. 1678. Sir John Legard, Baronet [1660j, of Ganton aforesaid,

1st s. and h., by 2d wife ; bap. 16 June, 1659, at Coney street ; aged 6 at the Visit, of Yorkshire, 1665 ; having, apparently, been already admitted to Gray's Inn, 2 Feb. 1662/3. (<^ He sue. to the Baronety in 1678, and was Mayor of Scarborough, 1685. He m. firstly, probably about 1682, Elizabeth (aged 3 in 1665), 1st da. of Leonard Wastell, of Scorton, co. York, by Elizabeth, da. of John Savile, of Methley. She, by whom he had nine children, d. in or before 1695.

(») His eight brothers (six of whom were living 1682) all d. unm., and before him. Of his four sisters, three did so likewise, but Elizabeth, bap. 31 Jan. 1663/4, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, m. James St. Amand, of that parish, and had an only child, Martha, bap. there 15 March 1704/5, who m. firstly Thomas Hesketh, of Rufford, CO. Lancaster, and secondly, before Sep. 1738, (— ) Chetwynd. By her first husband she had Robert Hesketh, b. 23 April 1729, who in 1792 took the name of Juxon, and who, on 4 March 1778, by the death of his elder br., Sir Thomas Hesketh, Baronet (so. cr. 5 May 1761), became Sir Robert Juxon Baronet [1761],

and d. 30 Deo. 1796.

(") In right of this match the 5th Baronet claimed part of the Sheffield estates, the mother of the said Frances Fairfax, being Mary, da. of Edmund (Sheffield), lat Earl of Mulgrave, whose male issue expired on the death of Edmund, 4th Earl of Mulgrave and 2d Duke of Buckingham, in 1735.

(°) The admission of that date is, " John Legard, son and h. of John Legard, of Ganton, co. York, Baronet," and though he was not then 4 years, it is hardly possible to doubt the identity.

148 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

He m. secondly, in 1695, Dorothy, 1st da. of Sir William Catley, 2d Baronet [1661], of Brompton, co. York, by Mary, da. and h. of Barnabas Holbech. He d. 5 May 1715, and was bur. at Ganton. His widow d. 11 July 1739.

III. 1715. Sm John Legard, Baronet, [1660], of Ganton aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., by 1st wife ; b. about 1685 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 5 May 1715. He d. num. 14 April 1719.

TV. 1719. Sib Thomas Legard, Baronet [1660], of Ganton aforesaid, next br. (of the whole blood) and h. ; b. about 1686 ; sw.. to



the Baronetcy, 14 April 1719. He m., 1726/7, Frances, 1st sister and coheir of John DiGBY, of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, one of the seven daughters of John DiGBY, of the same. He d. 1735. His widow was bur. at Coney street, 4 May 1736.

V. 1735. Sib Digby Lkgard, Baronet [1660], of Ganton afore-

said, only s. and h., b. probably about 1730 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1735. He was well known as an experimental agriculturalist. He m. in Aug. 1755, Jane, sister and coheir of William Cabtweight, of Ossington, Notts, 3d da. of George Caktwbight, of the same, by ( — ), one of the seven daughters of the abovenamed John Digby, of Mansfield Woodhouse. He d.

4 Feb. 1773, at Ganton. Will pr. 29 March 1773. His widow d. 15 Sep. 1811 in Yorkshire, aged 75. Will pr. Dec. 1811.

VI. 1773. Sir John Legaed, Baronet [1660], of Ganton aforesaid,

1st s. and h., b. about 1758 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 4 Feb. 1773.

He m. 22 June 1782, Jane, da. of Henry Aston, of Aston, co. Chester. He d. s.p., 16 July 1807. Will pr. 1807. His widow d. 19 Dec. 1833, at Chester.

VIT. 1807. Sir Thomas Legaed, Baronet [1660], of Ganton afore-

said, next br. and h., bap. 5 Dec. 1762 at the Belfry church,

York; was a Commander in the Royal Navy; sue. to the Baronetcy, 16 July 1807.

He m. 26 Deo. 1802, Sarah BisHopp, Spinster, sometimes said to be a da. of Sir

Cecil BiSHOPP, Baronet [1620]. She d. 26 Jan. or 30 April 1814, aged 33. He d.

5 July 1830, aged 67.

VIII. 1 830. Sir Thomas Digby Legard, Baronet [1660], of Ganton

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 30 May 1803, at Falsgrave, near Scarborough ; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 27 June 1821, aged 18; B.A., 1824; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 30 April 1825 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 5 July 1830. He m. 31 May 1822, Frances, 2d da. of Charles (Dunoombe), 1st Baron Feversham, by Charlotte, da. of William (Legge), 2d Babl of Dartmouth. He d. at Ganton 10 Dec. 1860, aged 57. His widow, who was b. 5 June 1802, d. at Scarborough 15 June 1881, in her 80th year.

IX. 1 860. Sir Francis Digby Lbgard, Baronet [1660], of Ganton

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 8 May 1833 in Arlington street, Midx. ; ed. at Winchester ; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 10 Dec. 1851, aged 18; sue. to the Baronetcy, 10 Dec. 1860. He d. unm. at Madeira, 5 Jan. 1865, aged 31.

X. 1865 Sir Darcy Widdrington Legard, Baronet [1660], of

Ganton aforesaid, next br. andh.; b. 10 Dec. 1843, at Ganton; matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 23 Jan. 1863, aged 19; sue. to the Baronetcy, 5 Jan. 1865. He d. unm. at Rome, of a fever, 12 April 1866, aged 22.

XI. 1866. Sir Charles Legard, Baronet [1660], of Ganton

aforesaid, only surv. br. and h. ; b. 2 April 1846, at Ganton;

sometime an officer in the 43d Foot ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 22 April 1866 ; was

M.P. for Scarborough, 1874-80; Chairman of the East Riding County Council;

was an "all round" sportsman. He m. 30 April 1878, at Finohley, co. Midx.,

Frances Emily, yr. da. of Francis Alexander Hamilton, of Brent Lodge, Finohley.

He d. s.p. at Scarborough, 7 Dec. 1901, aged 55, and was bur. at Ganton, His

widow living 1902,

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 149

XII. 1901. Sir Algernon Willoughby Legaed, Baronet [1660],

cousin and h. male, being 1st s. and h. of Henry WiUoughby

Legabd, an officer in the 9th Lancers, by Charlotte Henrietta, sister of Henry,

8th Baron Middleton, da. of Henry Willoughby, of Birdsall, co. York, which

Henry W. Lboard (who d. 21 Not. 1845) was br. to the 8th and s. of the 7th

Baronet. He was b. 14 Oct. 1842; ed. at Marlborough School and Trin. Coll.,

Cambridge ; was sometime Conservative agent for East Derbyshire j sue. to the

Baronetcy, 7 Dec. 1901. He m. 27 July 1872, Alicia Bgerton, yst da. of the Rev.

George William Brooks, M.A. [Oxford], Rector of Great Hampden, Bucks.

Family Estates. — These, in 1883, consisted of 6,407 acres in the North and East  
Hidings of Yorkshire, worth £7,751 a year. Principal Seat. — Canton Hall, near  
York.

MARWOOD :

cr. 31 Dec. 1660;

ex. 23 Feb. 1739/40.

I. 1660. " George Marwood, of Little Buskby, co. York, Esq.,"

1st s. and h. of Henry Maewood, of the same (d. about 1639), (»)  
by Anne, da. of John Constable, of Dromonby, co. York, was bap, 28 April 1601,  
at Stokesley ; matric. at Oxford (Lincoln Coll.), 21 March 1616/7, aged 16 ; was  
Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1651-52 ; M.P. fpr Malton, 1659, and for Northallerton, 1660,  
and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 31 Dec. 1660 ; was aged 64 at the Vistitation of  
Yorkshire, 1665. He m. 3 April 1625, at Alne, oo. York, Prances, da. of Sir Walter  
Bethell, of Alne aforesaid, by Mary, da. of Sir Henry Slingsbt, of Scriven.  
He d. 19 Feb. 1679/80, and was bur. at St. Michael le Belfry, York, aged 78.  
Will dat. 26 Aug. 1679, pr. 16 March 1679/80, at York. His widow was bur.  
6 Jan. 1683/4 at St. Michael's aforesaid. Admon. 7 July 1684, at York.

II. 1680. Sir Henry Marwood, Baronet [1660], of Little Buskby

aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; b. about 1635 ; matric. at Oxford (Lincoln Coll), 2 Oct. 1652; admitted to Gray's Inn, 23 June 1653 ; was aged 30 at the Visit, of Yorkshire, 1665; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1674-75; sue. to the Baronetcy, 19 Feb. 1679/80 ; M.P. for Northallerton, 1685-87. He m. firstly, 19 May 1658, at Hornby, Margaret, 4th da. of Conyers (Darcy), 1st Earl of Holderness, by Grace, da. and h. of Thomas Rokeby. She d. s.p.m., and was bur. 18 June 1660, at Stokesley. He m. secondly, 6 July 1663, at Heversham, Dorothy, da. of Alan Belungham, of Levins, co. Westmorland. She was living 1668. He m. thirdly, before 1679, Martha, widow of Thomas Wombwell, of Wombwell (who d. 7 Aug. 1665), da. of Sir Thomas Wentworth, of Elmsall, co. York, by his 2d wife, Martha, da. of Sir Thomas Hates. She, by whom he had no issue, was bur. at St. Anne's, Soho, 28 Sep. 1704. Admon. 6 Nov. 1704, at York. He d. s.p.m.s., 1, and was bur., 6 Nov. 1725, at Stokesley, aged 89. (") Will pr. 1728.

III. 1725. Sir Samuel IV Tarwood, Baronet [1660], nephew and

h. male, being 1st s. and h. of George Marwood, Hamburg merchant [1665], by Mary, da. of Sir Samuel Swinnock, of London, merchant;

(») " Mr. Henry Marwood, bur. 1655 at St. Martin's, Coney street, York," is (if that date is correct) presumably another person, as the date of death given by his son in the Visitation of Yorkshire is " about 1639," viz., sixteen years

earlier.

(\*>) His only s., George Marwood, bap. at Stokesley, 27 July 1665, m. twice, but d. s.p.m. and v.p., being bur. at Stokesley, 12 Nov. 1700, leaving an only da. and h., Jane, who m. 9 June 1709, Cholmley Turner. She d. 10 April 1764, and left the Buskby estate (which she had inherited in 1725) to her cousin John Medcalfe, great grandson of William Medcalfe, of Northallerton, by Anne, da. of Sir George Marwood, the 1st Baronet. He accordingly took the name of Marwood by Act of Pari, in 1765.

I 50 CBEATIONS [k.J 1649—1664.

was b. about 1672, being aged 21 in 1693 ; and sue. to the BaroTietcy, but not to the estates, 1 Nov. 1725. He m. 8 May 1735, Mary (" £10,000 portion"), da. of [ — ] PiEBson, of Stokesley. He d. s.p., and was bur. 31 Oct. 1739 at Stokesley, aged 67.

IV. 1739, Sir William Marwood, Baronet [1660], br. and h.,

to 6. about 1681, being aged 13 in 1693 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Oct. 1740. 1739. He m. Margaret, da. of [ — ] Woode.son. He d. s.p., in Leicester Fields, Midx., 23, and was bur. 29 Feb. 1739/40 at Paddington, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will, dat. 20 Nov. 1732, pr.

4 June 1740. His widow d. a few months after him in St. James', Westm., and was bur. 16 Nov. 1740, at Paddington. Admon. 6 Nov. 1740, to Victoria WoodEsoN, spinster, sister and next of kin.

JACKSON :

cr. 31 Dec. 1660;

ex. about 1730

l. 1660. "John Jackson, of Hickleton, co. York, Esq.," 1st s.

and h. of Sir John Jackson, of Edderthorpe in that county (d. 2 July 1637) by his 2d wife, Fiennes, da. of Sir Thomas Waller, Governor of Dover Castle, was 6. about 1631, and was tr. a Baronet, as above, 31 Dec. 1660. He was aged 34 at the Visit, of Yorkshire in 1665. He m. firstly, in or before 1653, Katharine, sister of George, 1st Babon Delambke, da. of William Booth, of Dunham, co. Chester, by Vere, da. and coheir of Thomas (Egeeton), 1st Viscount Beackley. She, who was b. 11 May 1624, d. 1667. He m. secondly, Lucy, widow of Sir William Jopson, 2d Baronet [S. 1635], of Cudworth in Koyston, co. York, da. of Henry Tindall, of Brothertou in that county. He d. in or before 1670.

Will pr. 1670. The will of his widow dat. 30 June, was pr. 22 Deo. 1693.

II. 1670 ? Sir John Jackson, Baronet [1660], of Hickleton afore-

. said, let s. and h. by 1st wife, b. 15 and bap. 31 March 1653 at

Womersley, co. York ; aged 11 in the Visit, of Yorkshire, 1665 ; matric. at Oxford

(Univ. Coll.), 19 May 1670, aged 16 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in or before 1670.

He, by his extravagance, ruined the family, and sold or mortgaged most of the

estates. He d. unm., 6 Feb, 1679/80, and was bur. at Hickleton, aged 27. M.L

Will dat. 19 Jan. 1679, pr. at York, 23 April 1680.

III. 1680, Sir Bradwardine Jackson, Baronet [1660], br. of the

to half blood and h. male, being yst. s. of the 1st Baronet by his 2d

1730 ] wife, was b. probably about 1670; sue. to the Baronetcy, 6 Feb.

1679/80 ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 9 May 1689. He, who was a

Commissioner of land tax, temp. Queen Anne, disposed of what remained of the

family estate, 16 Nov. 1704, for an annuity of £'40 to himself and to [his

uterine sister] Lucy, Countess of Londonderry [l.]. He was in prison for debt in

1706 ; " still under a cloud " in 1712, and was living unm. in 1727. On his

death s.p.m.,(») the Baronetcy became extincLiy)



(") He had three sisters of the half blood, viz. (1) Frances, who m. Nicholas Mauleverer, and d. May 1712 ; (2) Vere, who m. John Adams, of Owston, oo. York ; and (3) Katharine.

(b) An article by " C.J.," in the Her. and Gen. (vol. v., p. 270), disposes of the theory (Betham's Baronetage, vol. v, p. 33, and elsewhere) that George Jackson, of Thirsk (whose great grandson, George Duckett, formerly Jackson, was cr. a Baronet, 21 June 1791) was a yr. br. of Sir Bradwardine Jackson, of whom, also, some particulars, not elsewhere given, are therein related.

CRKATIONS [e,] 1649— 1664. 151

PICKERING :

cr. 2 Jan. 1660/1 ;

ex. April to Oct, 1705.

I. 1661. " Sir Henry Pickering, of Whaddon, co. Cambridge,

Knt.," only s. of the Rev. Henry Pickering, D.D., Rector of Aldwinokle, co. Northampton (d. Sep. 1657, aged 73), purchased the estate of Whaddon in 1648 ; was Col. of Foot in the " New Model," 1645 ; Sheriff for

Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1648-49 ; M.P. for Cambridgeshire, 1654, 1656, and 1658/9 ; was Knighted by the Protector Cromwell, 1 Feb. 1657/8, at Whitehall, and having been, presumably, again Knighted by the King, was a: u. Baronet, as above, 2 Jan. 1660/1. He m. 19 July 1647, at Hackney, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas Viner, 1st Baronet [16611, by his 1st wife, Anne, da. of Richard Parsons, of London. He d. at Whaddon, 4 March 1667/8. Will dat. 1 Nov. 1666, pr. 21 April 1668. His widow was carried away for burial from St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, 24 May 1694. Will dat. 28 April 1693, pr. 21 May 1694.

TIL 1668, Sir Hfnry Pickering, Baronet [16611, of Whaddon

to aforesaid, 2d but only surv. s. and h., b. about 1653, being under 1705. 14, in Nov. 1666; sue. to the Baronetcy, 4 March 1667/8; was Sheriff for Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1683-84; M.P. for Morpeth, 1685-87, and for Cambridge (four Paris.) 1698-1705. He m firstly 8 March 1676/7, (Lie. Vic. Gen., 1) Philadelphia (then aged 17), da. of Sir George Downing, 1st Baronet [1663], by Frances, sister of Charles, 1st Earl of Carlisle, da. of Sir Wilham Howard, of Naworth Castle. She probably d. at Barbadoes, in or shortly before 1693. He m. secondly, before 28 April 1693, Grace, da. of (— ) Sylvester, of Barbadoes. He d. at Barbadoea, s.p.s.,(a) between April and Oct. 1705, and was hur. at Whaddon, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 15 April and pr. 27 Oct. 1705. His widow sold the estate of Whaddon in 1716. Her will dat. 17 Aug. 1730, pr. 20 April 1733.

BEDINGFIELD, or BEDINGFELI) :

cr. 2 Jan. 1660/1 ;

afterwards, since 1830, Paston-Bedingfeld.

I. 1661. " Henry Bedingfield, of Oxbrough [i.e , Oxburgh], co.

Norfolk, Esq.," s. of Sir Henry Bedingfield, of the same (a  
zealous Royalist, who d. 22 Nov. 1657, aged 70), by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. and  
coheir of Peter Houghton, of Houghton Tower, co. Lancaster, was b. Sep. 1614 ;  
was a Capt. in the King's Army, and was, for the losses sustained by his family  
in the Eoyal cause (estimated at £47,000), cr. a Baronet, as above, 2 Jan. 1660/1.  
He sue. to the family estates on the death s.p., 26 April 1665, of his elder br.  
(of the half blood) Col. Thomas Bedingfeld, of Oxburgh. He m., in April  
1635, Margaret, da. and h. of Edward Paston, of Appleton, co. Norfolk, and of  
Horton, co. Glouc, by Frances, da. of Sir John Sydenham, of Brimpton, co.  
Somerset. He d. 24 Feb. 1684/5, aged 70 years and 5 months, and was bur. at  
Oxburgh. M.I. Will dat. 30 June 1684, pr. 9 March 1684/5 in the Consistory  
Court of Norwich. His widow d. 14 Jan. 1702, aged 84, and was bur. at  
Oxburgh.(I') M.I. Will pr. May 1703,

(°) Of his children by his 1st wife (1), Elizabeth was bap. 27 Nov. 1679, at St.

Margaret's, Westm., and was living 28 April 1693 ; (2), Anne, d. unm. ; and (3),

Mary, "heir expectant," m, (as his 2d wife), Jan. 1696/7, John (Cutts), Baron Catts of Gowran [l.], and d. in childbed s.p., Nov. 1697, before him, who d. s.p., 26 Jan. 1707. His only sister, Honour, b. 9 and bap. 23 Sep. 1652, m. (Lie. Tic. Gen., 19 Nov. 1673) Sidney Pickering, of London, Merchant, and d. before 1681, in his lifetime.

C") See an account of her merits in Wotton's Baronetage [1740], vol. iii, p. 216.

152 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

II. 1685. SiE Henry Bedingfield, or Bedingfeld, Baronet

[1661], of Oxburgh aforesaid, s. and h., h. 1636 ; accompanied H.B.H. the Duke of Gloucester to England in 1660 and was Knighted v.p., probably soon afterwards, but certainly before 1682 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 24 Feb. 1684/5. He m. firstly, Anne, da. and h. of Charles (Howard), 2d Earl of Berkshire, by Dorothy, da. of Thomas (Savage), Viscount Savage. She d. s.p., 19 Sep. 1682, aged 32, and was hur. at Oxburgh. M.I. He m. secondly, about 1685, Elizabeth, yst. da. and coheir of Sir John Arundeil, of Lanherne, co. Cornwall, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of John (Roper), Babon Teynham. She d. 13 April 1690, in her 35th year, and was hur. at Oxburgh. M.I. He d. 14 Sep. 1704, aged 68, and was bur. there. M.I. Will pr. May 1705.

III. 1704. Sir Henry Arundell Bedingfeld, Baronet [1661],

of Oxburgh aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife, h. between 1683

and 1690, sue. to the Baronetcy, 14 Sep. 1704. He m. in Aug. 1719, Elizabeth, 1st

da. of Charles (Boyle), 2d Earl of Burlington, by Juliana, da. and h. of Henry

Noel, of North Luffenham. She d. 25 Nov. 1751. He d. 15 July 1760, both

being bur. at Oxburgh. M.I. Will dat. 17 June 1760, pr. 1760.

IV. 1760. Sir Richard Heney Bedingfeld, Baronet [1661], of

Oxburgh aforesaid, 5th but 1st surv. b. and h., b. 14 Sep. 1720,

SMC. to the Baronetcy 15 July 1760. He m. 30 March or Sep. 1761, Mary, da. of

Anthony (Browne), 6th Viscount Montagu, by Barbara, da. of Sir John Webb,

3d Baronet [1644]. She, who was b. 27 May 1733, d. in childbirth, 17 and was bw.

23 Sep. 1767, in Bath Abbey. M.I. He d. 27 March 1795, at Oxburgh. Admon.

April 1795.

V. 1795. Sm Richard Bedingfeld, Baronet [1661], of Oxburgh

aforesaid, only s. and h., b. 23 Aug. 1767 at Bath, mc. to the

Baronetcy 27 March 1795. He in. 16 June 1795, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Charlotte

Georgiana, sister of George, Lord Stafford, da. of Sir William Jerningham, 6th

Baronet [1621], by Frances, da. of Henry (Dillon), 11th Viscount Dillon of

COSTELLO Gallen [I.]. He d. 22 Nov. 1829. Will pr. Feb. 1830 and June 1852.

His widow, who by royal warrant in Oct. 1831, was granted the precedence of the

da. of a Baron, and who was Woman of the Bedchamber to Adelaide, the Queen Consort, d. in London 29 July 1854. Will pr. Sep. 1854.

VI. 1829. Sir Richard Henry Bedingfeld, afterwards [1830-62]

Paston-Bedingfeld, Baronet [1661], of Oxburgh aforesaid, ' 1st s. and h., b. there 10 May 1800 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 22 Nov. 1829. Having m., 30 Aug. 1826, at Bath, Margaret, only da. and h. of Edward Paston, of Appleton, co. Norfolk, he took by royal lie, 11 April 1830, the name of Paston before that of Bedingfeld. He was, in 1858, declared by the Committee for Privileges to be one of the coheirs (\*) of the Barony of Grandison, which was cr. by writ, 6 Feb. 1298/9, but had been in abeyance for about five centuries. He d. 4 Feb. 1862. His widow, who in his lifetime had by royal lie, 26 March 1841, taken the name of Bisshopp before that of Bedingfeld (on inheriting the estate of George Bisshopp, M.D., of Brailesford, co. Warwick), d. 31 Jan. 1887, at 4, The Circus, Bath, in her 80th year.

VII. 1862. Sir Henry George Paston-Bedingfeld, Baronet,

[1661], of Oxburgh, 1st s. and h., b. 21 June 1830, at Norwich; ed. at Stonyhurst Coll. ; Captain in West Norfolk Militia ; served in the Austrian cavalry ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 4 Feb. 1862. He m. 27 Oct. 1859, Augusta, only child of Edward, Clavering, of Callaby Castle, co. Northumberland. He d. 18 Jan. 1902, at 45 Cromwell Houses, Cromwell Boad, London, in his 72d year. His widow living 1903.

(\*) He was, through the families of Paston, Tnddenham, PatteshuU, and Grandison, heir to Dame Katherine Tuddenham, in whom one-fourth of a third of the representation of the Barony of Grandison had vested.

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 153

VIII. 1902. Sir Henry Edward Bedin&feld, Baronet [1661], of

Oxburgh aforesaid, 1st ». and h. 6. 29 Aug. 1860; Captain 3d

Liverpool Keg. (Militia), sue. to the Baronetcy, 18 Jan. 1902.

Family Estates.— These, in 1883, consisted of 4,800 acres in Norfolk, and 838 in Warwickshire. Total, 5,638 acres, worth £5,844 a year. Principal Seat Oxburffh Hall, near Stoke Ferry, oo. Norfolk.

PLOMER, or PLUMER:

cr., 4 Jan. 1660/1 ;

ex., 26 April 1697.

I. 1661. " Walter Plomer, of the Inner Temple, London, Esq.,"

to s. of Thomas Piomeb, or Plumek, of Mitoham, Surrey, (d. 1639)

1697. by Mary (hap. 27 Nov. 1586, at St. Mary Bothaw, London), da. of

Geoffrey Elwes, Alderman and sometime (1607-08) Sheriff of

London, was b. about 1621; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 24 Nov. 1637, aged

16 i admitted to Inner Temple, Nov. 1640, and was cr. a Baronet, as above 4 Jan

1660/1 ; Sheriff of Surrey, 1663-64. He d. unm., 26 April 1697, aged 77, and was

6w. at St. Swithin's, London, when the Baronetcy became extinct. (^) Will, as

of Mitcham, dat. 21 July 1692, pr. 29 April 1697, by John Plumer, of Blakesware,

Herts, the universal legatee.

SPRINGET. :

cr. 8 Jan. 1660/1 ;



etc. 5 Jan. 1661/2.

I. 1661, " Herbert Springet, of Broyle [Place, in Kingmer], CO.

to Sussex, Esq.," 1st s. and h. of Sir Thomas Springet, of the same

1662. {d. 17 Sep. 1639, aged 51), by Mary, da. of John Belingham, of

Erringham, was b. about 1615; was M.P. for New Shoreham,

1646 till secluded in 1648; for Sussex, 1654-65, and for New Shoreham'

(again), 1660 and 1661 till his death ; and was cr. a Baronet, as above

8 Jan. 1660/1. He m. in or before 1635, Barbara, 1st da. of Sir William Campion,

of Combwell, co. Kent, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir William Stone, of

London. He d. s.p.m. (") 5 and was bur. 14 Jan. 1661/2, at Ringmer, when the

Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 2 Jan. 1661/2, pr. 20 Oct. 1662. His widow

was bur. 6 March 1696/7, at Eingmer. Will dat. 15 June 1694, pr. 12 April 1697.

(") In Aug. 1885, " John Bagwell Plumer, of AUerton, near Totness, landowner and landholder [sou of John Plumer, of the Stock Exchange, and] grandson and lineal heir male of Richard Plumer, of the South Sea House, Esq., deceased," petitioned the Queen " that the Baronetcy conferred on Walter Plumer, in the year 1660, may be conferred on the heirs male of the body of the said Richard Plumer." Richard Plumer (mentioned as his son in the will of Robert Plumer, of Monmouth, pewterer, in 1686) was, by the petitioner, assumed to have been (in reality) a son of the 1st Baronet, to have m. at Ludlow in 1663, and to have had two children living in 1686, viz., Richard (presumably ancestor to the petitioner) and Christian.

(\*) Of his three daughters and coheirs (1), Mary, m. Sir John Stapley, Baronet [so cr. 1660], and d. 1708, aged 74; (2), Elizabeth, m. John Whalley, of Ringmer, and (3), Charity, d. unm.

v

154 CREATIONS [b.] 1649—1664.

POWELL, otherwise HINSON :

cr. 23 Jan. 1660/1 ;

ex. 11 Deo. 1680.

I. 1661, " William Powell, alias Hisson, of Pengethley, co.

to Hereford, Esq.," 2d s.(") of Thomas Hinson, of Dublin, and after-

1680. wards of Pulham, co. Midx. (d. 1669) by Anne, sister of Sir

Edward Powell, Baronet [so cr. 18 Jan. 1621/2], of Pengethly in

Sellaok, co. Hereford, da. of Edmund Powell, of the same, and of Mustow in

Pulham aforesaid, was h. probably about 1620 ; admitted to the Middle Temple,

4 Deo. 1646 ; Barrister, 11 Feb. 1647 j sue. to the estates of his said uncle

in 1653 ; assumed the name of Powell ; was Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1657-58,

and M.P. for that county, 1660, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 23 Jan.

1660/1. He m. firstly, 22 May 1649, at St. Barth. the Less, London,

Katharine, da. of Eichard ZonOH, D.C.L., Judge of the Admiralty Court [1641],

by Sarah, da. of [ — ]. She d., v.p., before Oct. 1660. He m. secondly Mary,

widow of Sir John Bktdges, 2d Baronet [1627] of Wilton (who d. 21 Feb.

1651/2) only da. and h. of James Peakle, of Dewsal and Aconbury, co. Hereford.

She was hur. at Aconbury. He d. s.p.m.(") 11 Dec. 1680, and was lur. at

Sellack, when the Baronetcy became extinct. M.I. Will pr. 1681.

NEWTON :

cr. 25 Jan. 1660/1;

ex. Nov. 1670.

I. 1661, " Robert Newton, of the city of London; Esq.," citizen

to thereof, was cr. a Baronet, as above, 25 Jan. 1660/1. He m. Eliza-

1670. both, da. and coheir of Francis Langstone, or Longston, of

London and Shropshire. She was hur. 6 Feb. 1661/2, at St. Benet's,

Graeohurch, London. Funeral certif. at the Coll. of Arms. He d. s.p.m.(") and

was hur. there 3 Nov. 1670, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr.

Oct. 1670.

STOUGHTON, or STAUGHTON :

cr. 29 Jan. 1660/1 ;

ex. Jan. 1691/2.

L 1661. " Nicholas Staughton [recims Stoughton], of Staugh-

ton [i.e., Stoughton, in Stoke, by Guildford], co. Surrey, Esq."

2d but only surv. s. and h. of Anthony Stoughton, of the same, by Agnes, da. of Robert Pearse (which Anthony, who d. 14 Jan. 1643/4, aged 46, was s. and h. of Sir Laurence Stoughton), was 6aj3. 8 Feb. 1634/5, at Stoke; admitted to Inner

(») His elder br., Thomas Hinson, Eegistrar-General for the Province of Munster, was cr. a B.C.L. of Oxford, 31 Jan. 1643/4. He was hur. at Pulham, 29 Nov. 1685.

(b) Of his eight children (four by each wife), the yst. da. Mary, bop. 27 Jan. 1662/3, alone survived him. She m. Sir John Williams, 2d Baronet [1674] of Bltham, and was lwr. 6 May 1723, at Sellaok. Her 4tli da. and coheir, Penelope, m. Thomas Symonds, of Sugwass, co. Hereford, whose great-grandson, Thomaa Powell Symonds (6. Dec. 1788), inherited the Pengethley estate.

(") Elizabeth, his da. and h., m. firstly Sir John Baker, 3d Baronet [1611], of Sissinghurst, who d. 28 March 1661. She m. secondly 23 March 1668, Sir Philip Howard (who was hur. 15 April J.686 at Weatm. Abbey), and was i)»r. 29 Nov. 1693, with her first husband, at Craubrook.

Temple (being then of St. John's, Warwick), Nov. 1648 ; matrio. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.) 21 July 1653j B.C.L. 12 March 1656/7; D.C.L. 18 May 1659; inoorp. at Cambridge, 1659, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 29 Jan. 1660/1 ; was sheriff of Surrey, 1662-63. He m. 2 June 1662 (Lie. Lond., 30 May, to marry at Chipping Barnet, Herts), Elizabeth (then aged 20), 2d da. of Sir Henry Massingeerd, 1st Baronet [1660], by his first wife, Elizabeth, da. of William Ltsteb. She d. 6 Sep. 1682. He d. 30 June 1686. Will pr. May 1691.

II. 1686, Sir Laurence Stoughton, Baronet [1661] of Stoughton

to aforesaid, only s. and h., 6. 17 Sep. 1668 ; sue. to the Baronetcy,

1692. 30 June 1686; matrio. at Oxford (Corpus Chriati Coll.), 9 Nov. 1686, aged 18 ; adm. to Inner Temple, 6 May 1686, and to Gray's Inn, 26 April 1689. He m. 18 Deo. 1691, at St. Mary Mag., Old Pish street, liondon (Lie. Fac, 17), Mary (then about 16), da. of John Buenabt, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Midi., Brewer. He d. s.p.(=) (a few weeks subsequently) at St. Martin's aforesaid, Jan. 1691/2, when the Baronetcy became extinct.(\*>) Admon. 19 July and will pr. Deo. 1692. His widow m. 1 June 1693, at St. Mary Mag. aforesaid (Lie. Fac., 30 May) Watkinson Patlee (s. and h. ap. of Sir Watkinson Paylee, 3d Baronet [1642], who d. v.p. before 1705. She m. (as her 3d husband), Thomas Tuenee, Barrister, and d. in Lincoln's Inn Fields, March, 1732. Admon. 27 April 1732, to her said husband " Thomas Turner, Esq.," and

again Aug. 1821.

ROKEBY :

cr. 29 Jan. 1660/1 ;

ex. 6 July 1678.

I. 1661. "William Rokebt, of Syers [i.e., Skiers], co. York,

Esq.," s. and h. of William Rokebt, of Hotham in that county

(aged 28, in 1584), by Dorothy, da. of William Eokeby, of Skiers aforesaid, was

b. about 1601, purchased the estate of Skiers from the heirs of his maternal grand-

father, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 29 Jan. 1660/1 ; was aged 64 at the Visit,

of Yorkshire, in 1665. He m. in or before 1628, Frances, sister of Sir Willoughby

Hickman, 1st Baronet [1643], da. of Sir William Hickman, of Gainsboro', by his

second wife, Elizabeth, sister of William, 3d Baron WillonoHBT or Parham, da.

of the Hon. William Willoughby. He, who was living 1665, d. in or before 1676

and, as was his wife, was iur. at Wentworth. Monuments erected there in 1676.

II. 16761 Sir William Rokeby, Baronet [1661] of Skyres afore-

said, grandson and h., being only s. and h. of Alexander Eokeby,

by Margaret (m. 25 April 1653, at Holkham, co. Norfolk, da. of John Coke, of Holkham aforesaid, which Alexander, who d. v.p. 1667, aged 37, and was biir. at Welton, was 2d s. of the late Baronet. He was 6. about 1656, being aged 9 at the Visit, of Yorkshire, 1665 ; sue. to the Baronetcy on the death of his grandfather. He m., about 1676, Dorothy, da. and h. of Edward Daecy.(=') He d. B.p.m.,(d) April 1678, aged about 22. Admon. 2 July 1678. His widow, who lived at Whitehall, m. Col. the Hon. Thomas Paston, who d. at sea in 1691. She was lur. 6 Deo. 1729, at St. James', Westm. Will pr. 1730.

(») In Feb. 1695/6, an Act was passed for the sale of his estates to pay his debts and raise portions for his sisters and coheirs.

{\*1) In Gibson's Camden he is called "a young gentleman of great hope."

(°) According to Hunter's Familise Minorum Oentium, she was " da. of [ — ] Stanhope," but it is added that " Wilson's MS., Leeds, says that Sir Wa. d. s.p., and that his sister and h., Dorothy, m. [ — ] Stanhope."

(\* ) Elizabeth, his da., is mentioned in the will of her uncle, the 3d Baronet, who leaves her £1,000. She is not to be confused with the " da. of Lady Rookeby (her fortune said to be about £10,000)," who m. in Oct. 1708 (as his 2d wife). Sir Stafford Fairborn, for that person (m. 20 Oct. 1708, at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields) was Rebecca Paston, her ladyship's da. hy her second hushamd, Colonel Paston.



156 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

III. 1678, Sir Willoughby Kokeby, Baronet [1661], uncle and

h. male, being 3d and yst. s. of the 1st Baronet, was h. about

P 1632 ; admitted to St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 18 June 1646 ;

■J ? admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 22 Dec. 1649; aged 33 at the Visit, of

July. Yorkshire, 1665 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in April 1678, but d. nfm.

three months afterwards, 6 July 1678, aged 46, when the Baronetcy became

extinct. Will dat. 6 July 1678.

ERNLE, or ERNLEY :

cr. 2 Feb. 1660/1 ;

ex. 30 March 1734,

or 26 Dec. 1787.

I. 1661. " Walter Ernley [or Ernlb], of New Sarum, Wilts,

Esq.," B. and h. of Edward Ebnley, of Etohilhampton in that county (d! 30 Nov. 1656, in his 70th year), by Gertrude, da. of John St. Lowe, of Knighton, Wilts, was cr. a Baronet, as above, 2 Feb. 1660/1, with, possibly, a spec, rem. in favour of his br. Michael and the heirs male of his body; Sheriff of Wilts, 1661-62; M.P. for Devizes, 1679 and 1681. He m. in or shortly before 1649, Martha, 1st sister and coheir of Sir Giles TooKKE, Baronet [so cr. 1664], da. of Edward Tookee, of Maddington, Wilts, by Mary, da. of Sir John HuNGERFOED. He d. 25 July 1682, and was hur. (with his father) at Bishops Canning, Wilts. Will pr. 1682. His widow was bur. 24 May 1688, at Maddington. Her will dat. 12 March 1684 to 17 May 1688, pr. 8 July 1688.

II. 1682. Sir Walter Ernlb, Baronet [1661], of Etchilhampton

aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Edward Eenle, by Anne, da. of Edward Ashe, of Heytesbury, which Edward (b. 17 Oct. 1649), was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, but d., v.p., 21 June 1675. He sue. to the Baronetcy 25 July 1682 ; matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.) 3 June 1690, aged 18, and d. a minor and unm. the same year.

III. 1690. Sir Edward Ernle, Baronet [1661], of Brimslade Park,

CO. Wilts, and Etchilhampton aforesaid, br. and h., sue. to the Baronetcy in 1690; was M.P. for Wilts, 1695-1700; for Wareham, 1701; for

Heytesbury, 1701-02; for Wareham (again), 1704-06 and 1710-13; for Portsmouth, 1715-22, and for Wareham (third time), 1722-27. He m. Prances, da. and h. of Lieut.-General the Right Hon. Thomas Erle, of Charborough park, Dorset, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Wyndham, 1st Baronet [1661]. She d. 14 May 1728. Admon. 11 March 1728/9 to her " da. and only child Elizabeth, (") wife of Henry Drax, Esq." He d. s.p.m. 31 Jan. 1728/9. Will dat. 10 May 1727, pr. 10 March 1728/9.

IV. 1729. Sir Walter Ernle, Baronet [1661], of Conock Manor,

Wilts, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Walter Eenle, of the same, by Mary, sister and coheir of Anthony Hungeepoed, of the Leigh, near Cricklade, Wilts, which Walter, who was Sheriff of WUts, 1708-09, and who <J. 27 Jan. 1720/1, was 2d s. of the 1st Baronet. He was h. in 1676, and sue. to i/ie Baronetcy, 31 Jan. 1728/9. He d. s.p. 16 July 1732, aged 56.

V. 1732. Sir John Ernle, Baronet [1661], of Conock Manor

aforesaid, br. and h., 6. about 1681, matric. at Oxford (Hart Hall), 17 May 1698, aged 17 ; B.A., 21 July 1701 ; M.A., 2 May 1704 (h) ; in Holy Orders;

(=■) She inherited her mother's estate of Charborough, and is ancestress of the family of Erle-Drax of that place.

(b) According to the " Oxford Graduates " [18511 : \*' Ernie, John, Oriel, B.A.

Oct. 25 1726— Sir John, Bart. — [was] cr. M.A. July' 11 1729." — It is, of course, conceivable that though Sir John was already M.A. (1704) he was granted an honorary degree of M.A. in 1729, but it is quite certain that the Oriel B.A. was son of Nathan Ernie of Shaftesbury, Gent., and matric. 3 April 1723, aged 17, and was not the son of Walter Ernie, of Conock, as was the 5th Baronet, who graduated from Hart Hall.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 157

Vioar of Shrewton, Wilts, 1708 j Hector of All Cannings in that county, 1709-34  
He m. m or before 1718, Elizabeth, da. of John Smith, of Alton, Wilts He d  
s.p.m.sC) 30 March 1734, when the heirs male of the body of the 1st Baronet and  
probably the Baronetcy itself became extinct. Will pr. 1734.

VI. 1734. Sir Michael Ernle, Baronet [1661],(") of Brims-

lade Park, Wilts, cousin and h. male, being s. and h of  
Edward Eenle, of the same, by Eleanor, da. of Alexander Dismobe, which  
Edward (who d. 27 Feb. 1733/4, aged 63) was s. of Michael Ebnle of the  
same, next br. of the 1st Baronet.(c) He was 6. about 1704; matric at  
Oxford (Balliol Coll.) 13 July 1722, aged 17 ; admitted to the Middle Temple

24 March 1724/5 ; to Gray's Inn 22 June 1728 ; sue. his father, 27 Feb'  
1733/4, and smc. to the Baronetcy(^) 30 March 1734. He d. uum 16 Feb  
1771, aged 67. Will pr. March 1771.

VII. 1771, Sir Edward Ernle, Baronet [1661],(>>) of Brims-

to lade park aforesaid, br. and h., 6. about 1713 ; matrio at

1787. Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 7 June 1729, aged 16; Fellow of All

Souls Coll. ; B.C.L., 1737 ; D.C.L., 1742 ; in Holy Orders ;

Ector of Avington; sue. to the BaronetcyQ>) 16 Feb. 1771. He d. unml

26 Dec. 1787, aged 75, when the Baronetcy became extinct, if it had not

already, 30 March 1734, done so.

HUBAND :

cr. 2 Feb. 1660/1 j

ex. 10 Nov. 1730.

I- 1661. "JohnHuband, of Ipsley, co. Warwick, Esq.," s. and

h. of Ralph HuBAND, of the same, by Anne, da. of Gervase Teveby, of Stapleford, Notts, was b. about 1649, and having sue. his father, 29 Oct. 1651, was in his 12th year, cr. u. Baronet, as above,'2 Feb. 1660/1. He, as a Baronet, matrio. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 10 Dec. 1664, aged 15, and was cr. M.A. 28 March 1667. He is said to have m. Jane, " da. [Qj/. illegit.] of Lord Charles PowLETT, of Dowles, Hants," presumably 5th s. of William, 4th MABqnESs op Winchester. He d. 1710. Will pr. March 1711.

(») Walter, his only son, matrio. at Oxford (St. Mary's Hall) 10 Dec. 1729, aged 16, and d. v.p. unm. Elizabeth, his da. and h., b. 30 April 1718, inherited the estate of Conock manor. She m. GifEord Warriner, and d. 12 Nov. 1737, leaving issue.

C") On the presumption that there was a spec. rem. in the patent in favour of the grantee's brother, Michael.

■ (°) It is suggested in Wotton's Baronetage [1741] (who inserts the succession of Michael in 1734) " Ex inform. Ed. Ernie, de Omn. Anim. Coll : Oxon : Soc." (i.e., of Edward, the next br. of the said Michael) that Michael Ernie of Brimslade was a yr. son (and not a brother) of the grantee — in which case his male issue would be entitled under the ordinary limitation. The eldest son, however, of the grantee was b. 17 Oct. 1649; the second, Walter (ancestor of the 3d, 4th,

and 5th Baronets), could not have been born till 1650, so that any yr. son cannot have been born before 1651, and is not likely to have been father of Edward, b. in 1670, the father of Sir Michael and the informant.

158 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

II. 1710. SiH John Huband, Baronet [1661], of Ipsley aforesaid,

B. and h., sue. to the Baronetcy in 1710. He m. in or before 1713, Rhoda, 1st da. of Sir Thomas Broughton, 2d Baronet [1661], by Rhoda, da. of John Amcoats. He d. 24 Jan. 1716/7. Admou. 22 May 1717. His widow d. at St. Andrew's, Holborn. Admon. 3 Oct. 1745 to da. Jane, ("") wife of "Robert Henley, Esq."

III. 1717, Sir John Huband, Baronet [1661], of Ipsley aforesaid,

to only 8. and h., 6. about 1713, sue. to the Baronetcy 24 Jan. 1716/7. 1730. He d. a schoolboy, at Eton, 10 Nov. 1730, aged 17, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

MORGAN :

cr. 7 Feb. 1660/1 ;

esc. 29 April 1767.

I. 1661. "Thomas Morgan,(') of Langattock, co. Monmouth,"

s. and h. of Lewis Morgan, of the same, was i. about 1607(') ;

served in the Low Countries and in the Thirty years' war [1618-48] ; was Col. of

Dragoons in 1645, and Com. -in-Chief of Gloucestershire on behalf of the Pari.;

was Major Gen. in Scotland, capturing Dunottar Castle, 26 May 1652 ; took a

leading part at the battle of the Dunes, 4 June 1658, and was Knighted by the

Protector, Richard Cromwell, 25 Nov. 1658('i) ; accompanied Gen. Monk in hia

march, from Scotland to England, to effect the Restoration, and was cr. a Baronet,

as above, 7 Feb. 1660/1. In 1665 he was made Gov. of Jersey, where he

repaired the forts and reorganised the militia. (®) He, who was, sometime, of

Chenstone, co. Hereford, m. about 1650, Delariviere, da. of Richard Chol-

MONDELEY, of Bramc Hall, in Spowford, co. York. He d. 13 April 1679, aged

73. "Will pr. 1679. His widow d. about 1683. Will pr. 1683.

II. 1679. Sir John Morgan, Baronet [1661], of Kinnersley

Castle, CO. Hereford, 1st surv. s. and h. (out of nine sons), b.

about 16500 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 13 April 1679; was Gov. of Chester; M.P.

for New Radnor, 1681; for Herefordshire, 1685-87 and 1689 till death. He,

apparently, was attainted in Ireland by James II in 1689. He m. Hester, da. and



coheir of James Price, of Pilleth, co. Radnor. He d. in or before Feb. 1692/3.

Will dat. 4 Aug. 1692, pr. 8 Feb. 1692/3.

III. 1693! Sir Thomas Morgan, Baronet [1661], of Kinnersley

Castle aforesaid, only s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1692 or

1693; was M.P. for Herefordshire (three Paris.), 1712 till death. Hem., in or

before 1711, Anne, only child of John Rotdhousk, of St. Martin's-in-the-KeldB.

He d. 14 Dec. 1716. Will pr. Jan. 1717/8. The will of Dame Anne Morgan pr. 1764.

(") She was one of the three sisters and coheirs of the last Baronet. Her husband was cr. Earl of Northiugton. Of the other two (1), Ehoda m. Sir Thomas Delves, 4th Baronet [1621], and (2), Mary, m. Thomas Wright, of Warwick, and d. 8 Oct. 1768.

(b) No description is given of his rank. His Knighthood, by Richard Cromwell, would of course, be ignored.

(●-■) He is said, in the Diet. Nat. Biog. to be " second son of Robert Morgan, of Llahrymny," whose eldest son. Sir Henry Morgan (the "Buccaneer"), was born about 1635. As, however, he served in the " thirty years war," which ended in 1648 (when Henry, therein called his eldest brother, was but thirteen) it is evident that this affiliation (which contradicts the account in Wotton's Baronetage) is a mistake.

(<\*) The person so Knighted is, however, called John Morgan (presumably in error) in Noble's list of the Cromwellian Knights.

("•) In Falle's " Jersey " is a most laudatory account of his diligent government of that island.

(J) His yr. br. Cholmley Morgan, matric. at Oxford (Lino. Coll.), 27 July 1672, aged 17.

CREATIONS [e. j 1649—1664. 1 59

IV. 1716, Sir John Morgan, Baronet [1661], of Kinnersley afore-

to said, only s. and h., b. 11 and bap. 14 July 1710, at St. Martin's-

1767. m-the-Fields ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 14 Dec. 1716; raatrio. at

Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 20 Juno 1726, aged 15 ; cr. M.A 29 July

1729. He waa M.P. for Hereford, 1734-41, and for Herefordshire (two Paris )

1755 till death. He m., 17 Dec. 1750 [— ], da. of Sir Jacob Jacobson. She d.

18 Sep. 1764. He d. s.p., 29 April 1767, when the Baronetcy became extinct Will

pr. May 1767.

LANE:

cr. 9 Feb. 1660/1 ;

afterwards, 1676-1724, Viscounts Lanesborough [I.];

ex. 2 Aug. 1724.

I- i661. " George [rectius Richard] Lane, of Tulske, co. Ros-

common, Ireland," s. and h. of Capt. George Lane, of the same,

by Amy, da. of Cormac CFbrkall, of Coillincrnbach, co. Longford, sue. his father,

22 Feb. 1614/5 ; was Sheriff of co. Roscommon, 1644-45 ; was cr. a Baronet, as above,

9 Feb. 1660/1 [possiblyC) both of England and Ireland], and was Knighted by

the Lords Justices [I.] on the 22ud of the same month. He m. firstly Mabel, da.

and h. of Gerald FitzGebald, of Donore, Clonbolg and Rathamau, co. Kildare,

by Grace, da. of [— ] Manning, of [— ], in Wales. She d. 19 Nov. 1631. Funeral

Certificate, (h) He m. secondly Mary, da. of Thomas Leicester. He (Sir

Richard Lane), d. 5 Oct. 1668.

II. 1668. Sir George Lane, Baronet [I.], of Tulske aforesaid,

1st a. and h. by 1st wife, b. Christmas 1620 ; admitted to Trin.

Coll., Dublin, 5 June 1638, " set. 17 aunos a, feato nativitatis domiui " ; was

Knighthood at Bruges, 27 March 1657; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 1 Nov. 1660; was M.P. [i.] for co. Roscommon, 1662-65; sue. to the Baronetcy, 5 Oct. 1668; was Sec. of War, Clerk of the Star Chamber, Keeper of the Records, P.O., and Sec. of State in Ireland. He m., probably as his 1st wife, Susan, (=) da. of Sir Edward Nicholas, Sec. of State [d. 1669], by Jane, da. of Henry Jay. She, apparently, d. s.p. He m., 21 March 1644, Dorcas, da. of Sir Anthony Bhabazon, of Tallaghstown, co. Louth (br. to William, 1st Earl of Meath [i.]), by Margaret, da. of Christopher Hovenden, of Chisnor, Oxon. She d. 7 and was bur. 16 July 1671, at St. Catharine's, Dublin. Funeral entry. Admon. [i.], 25 Sep. 1671. He m. subsequently, 11 Dec. 1673, at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, Frances, da. of Richard (Sackville), 5th Earl of Dorset, by Frances, da. of Lionel (Cranfield), 1st Earl of Middlesex. She, who was b. 6 Feb. 1655, was living when he was cr. 31 July 1676, VISCOUNT LANESBOROUGH of Longford [i.]. In that peerage this Baronetcy then merged, till both became extinct on the death of the 2d Viscount and 3d Baronet, 2 Aug. 1724.(d) See Peerage.

(>) The patent of the same date is included (probably in error) in the list of Irish Baronetcies given in the Liber Munerum Hibernise [pub. by Government in 1828], where, however, the place from which it was dated is given as " Westminster," not (as in other cases) Dublin.

C") This and most of the other information in this article has been kindly

furnished by G. D. Burtohaell, of the Office of Arms, Dublin.

(,") " George Lane, who after 1657, was Sir George Lane, married most certainly Suaan Nicholas, aiater^of Sir John Nicholaa and da. of Sir Edward Nicholas" [6. F. Warner].

(■\*) The second Baronet had three younger brothers, Bartholomew, Henry and John, of whom nothing is known. The third Baronet (2d Viscount) was the fourth son of eight, of whom seven (Thomaa, Richard, Brabazon, Anthony, Ormond, Edward, and [another] Ormond) d. unm. and v.p.

160 CREATIONS [kj 1649—1664.

OSBORN :

cr. 11 Feb. 1660/1.

The date of " 11 Feb. 1660," i.e., 1660/1 (instead of that of 11 Feb. 1661/2) is given in Wotton's Baronetage [1741] to this creation, with the note that it is " From the patent in the fatnily as sent for the edition, 1727." It is placed there accordingly between Morgan, cr. 7 Feb. 1660/1, and Coileton, cr. 18 Feb. 1660/1. The date of 11 Feb. 1661/2 (being that given in Dugdale's list, and the one usually acknowledged) is, however, the one under which it is

treated in this work.

WAKEMAN :

cr. 13 Feb. 1660/1 ;

ex. about 1690.

l. 1661, " George Wakeman, of Beckford, CO. filoucester,

to Esq., " 2d s. of Edward "Wakeman, of the same, Barrister (d.

' 1690 1 9 Sep. 1659, aged 67), by Mary, da. of Eichard Cotton, of Warblington, Sussex, was (as was his elder br., Eichard Wakeman, who raised a troop of horse for the King) a zealous Eoyalist, and being involved in a plot against the Lord Pbotectob, was imprisoned till the Eestoration, after which he was cr. a Baronet, as above, 13 Feb. 1660/1, of which Baronetcy, however, " the patent was engrossed but never sealed." Having probably graduated in medicine at Paris, he was practising as a physician in London in Aug. 1668, and was, about 1670, made Physician in Ordinary to the Queen Consort. He was accused by Titus Oates and Bedloe of being in " the Popish Plot " ; was tried for high treason, 18 July 1679, and, though acquitted, left the country. He

was, however, back before 8 May 1685, when he gave evidence in a trial for perjury against his accusers. He d. s.p., at Paris, probably about 1690, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

WRIGHT :

cr. 15 Feb. 1660/1 ;

ex. 10 Jan. 1737/8.

T. 1661. " Benjamin Weight, of Cranham Hall, co. Essex,"(\*)

s. and h. of Nathan Weight C"), of the same, merchant. Alderman of London (d. 1657), by Anne, da. of Giles Fleming, of Warley place, Essex, was v.p. admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 29 Jan. 1656/7, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 15 Feb. 1660/1 ; Sheriff of Essex, 1661-62. He m., in or before 1661, Jane, da. of William Williams, merchant. He d. Oct. 1706.

II. 1706. Sir Nathan Wright, Baronet [1661], of Cranham

Hall aforesaid and of Daguams, in Romford, Essex, s. and h., i.

21 Aug. 1661 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Oct. 1706. He m. firstly, in or before 1684, Anne, da. of John Mbkeick, of London, merchant. He m. secondly,

Elizabeth, da. of Francis Bkagg, of Hatfield Peverell, Essex. He m. thirdly, 14 Dec. 1704, at St. Matthew's, Friday street, London, Elizabeth, da. of John BowATEB, of Coventry. He m. fourthly, 21 July 1709, at the Temple Church,

(M No description is given of his rank.

(b) This Nathan was uncle to Sir Nathan Wright, L. Keeper of the Great Seal, who d. 4 Aug. 1728.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 161

London, Abigail, da. of Samuel Tbist, of Culworth, co. Northampton. He d. 16 Oct. 1727, aged 66, and was bur. at Cranham. M.I. Will pr. 8 Nov. 1727. His widow m. Herbert Teist, and d. 7 Dec. 1741, aged 62, being bur. at Cranham. M.I.

III. 1727. Sir Nathan Weight, Baronet [1661], of Cranham

Hall aforesaid, of Lofts in Maiden, Essex, and of Sonthall, Midx., s. and h. by 1st wife, b. 1684; sue. to the Baronetcy, 16 Oct. 1727. He m. Margaret, widow of Leonard Powell, 3d da. of Sir Francis Lawley, 2d Baronet [1641], by Anne, da. of Sir Thomas Whitmore, 1st Baronet [1641]. He d. s.p.m.s.(=) and was bur. at Bath Abbey, 27 March 1737. Will pr. 25 June 1737.



His widow d. Jan. 1747/8. Will pr. 13 Feb. 1747/8.

IV. 1737, Sm Samuel Wright, Baronet [1661], of Cranham Hall

to aforesaid, br. of the half blood and h. male, being s. of the 2d

1738. Baronet by his 3d wife; site, to the Baronetcy in March 1737.

He d.unm. at Lisbon, 10 Jan. 1737/8, when the Baronetcy became

eii!tmct.Q>) Will pr. 25 Feb. 1737/8.

COLLETON :

cr. 18 Feb. 1660/1.

I. 1661. ' John Colleton, of the City of London, Esq.,'

sometime of Exeter and of Lamsworthy, Comwall,(=) 2d but only

son that had issue of Peter Colleion, Sheriff of Exeter, 1618 (bur. 8 Aug. 1622,

at St. Olave's, Exeter), by Ursula (d. 1647), da. of Henry Hall, of that city;

was b. about 1608, being aged 12 at the Heralds' Visit, of Devon, 1620; sue. his

elder br., Peter (who d. unm., aged 18), in 1623; was Captain of Foot for the

King, and had the commission of Colonel from Sir John Berkeley; raised a regiment of 1,100, and is said to have expended above £60,000 in the Royal cause; was fined £244 by the Sequestrators, said to be a tenth of his estate; migrated to Barbadoes (where he acquired a large property), till the Restoration, soon after which he was created a Baronet, as above, 18 Feb. 1660/1. By charter, 1663, he was made one of the eight Lord Proprietors of Georgia and North and South Carolina in America. He m., 19 Nov. 1634, at St. Mary Arches', Exeter, Katherine, da. of William Amy, of that city. She was living 1 Feb. 1646/7. («) He d. 1666. Will, dat. 23 April 1666, pr. 8 July 1667.

II. 1666. Sir Peter Colleton, Baronet [1661], of Exmouth,

Devon, s. and h., bap. 17 Sep. 1635, at St. Mary Olave's, Exeter ; sue. to the Baronetcy and to the joint Proprietorship of the Carolinas in 1666, and had, with five other such Proprietors, a charter in 1667 of the whole of the

(") Of his two daughters and coheirs, (1) Anne m. Thomas Lewis, of Harpton Court, CO. Radnor, and d., his widow and s.p. devising her estate of Lofts to her nephew. Sir Thomas Hussey Apreece, 1st Baronet [1782] ; and (2) Dorothy m. Thomas- Hussey Apreece, by whom she was mother of the abovementioned Baronet.

C") Elizabeth, his only sister of the whole blood (6. 1708), m. Gen. James Edward Oglethorpe, founder of the colony of Georgia, who d. 1 July 1785. She d. 26 Oct. 1787, aged 79, both being bur. at Cranham. M.I.

(c) " The pedigree and memoir of the Colleton family," by David Ross [30 pp., 1844], has been consulted, as also Col. Vivian's " Visitations of Devon."

("\*) Letter to the King, 12 Dec. 1660 [Wotton's Baronetage, 1741], from the said John Berkeley (then Baron Berkeley of Stratton), presumably written for the sake of obtaining a Baronetcy or some other favour for him.

(") Will of her mother-in-law, Ursula Colleton, widow, pr. 15 Sep. 1647.

He introduced therefrom into England the plant, called *Magnolia grandiflora*.

X

162 CHGATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

Bahama Islands, as Sovereign Proprietors, being Gov. of Barbadoes, 1673-74; was M.P. for Bossiney, 1681 and 1689 till his death in 1694, and many years a Commissioner of the Public Accounts; F.B.S. He m., in or before 1669, Elizabeth, widow of William Johnston, sister of Col. John Leslie, of Barbadoes. She probably is the " Lady Elizabeth Coiltton" bur. 17 July 1683, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. He d. in Golden square 24, and was bur. (as " Sir Peter Collington") 26 March 1694, at St. James', Westm. Will, dat. 12 Jan. 1693/4, pr. 19 Nov. 1697 and 31 Jan. 1700.

III. 1694. Sir John Collkton, Baronet [1661], of Westham, co.

Essex, and of the Friars, Exeter, and Wythycombe Raleigh, oo.

Devon, only surv. s. and h., 6. Aug. 1669; sue. to the Baronetcy and the joint Proprietorship of the Carolinas, etc., 24 March 1693/4. He and six other of his co-proprietors, by act of Pari. 1728, sold their Sovereign rights and some portion of the soil in the Carolinas to the Crown. He m., 10 Dec. 1700, at St. Pancras', Exeter, his cousin, Elizabeth, da. of John Snell, of Exeter, sometime M.P. for that city, by Elizabeth, (») da. of John Butlbb. She was living May 1739. He i. Sep. 1754, aged 85, and was hwr. at Withyoombe aforesaid. Will dat. 22 April 1751, pr. 13 Nov. 1754.

IV. 1754. Sir John Colleton, Baronet [1661], of "Withycombe

Kaleigh aforesaid and of Fairlawn, near Charleston, St. John's parish, Berkeley county. South Carolina, in America, grandson and h., being 2d but only surv. s. of John Colleton, of Fairlawn aforesaid, by Susanna, da. of his maternal uncle. Rev. John Snell, Canon of Exeter, which John Colleton, who d. v.p. 1751, aged 50, was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet. He was 6. 1738, and SMC. to the Baronetcy in Sep. 1754. He m. firstly, 9 Feb. 1759, at St. Stephen's, Exeter, Anne, da. of Francis Pdlfoed, of Great Fulford, Devon, by Anne, da. of Sir Arthur Chichester, 2d Baronet [1641], of Raleigh. She, by whom he had no male issue, was divorced by act of Pari. 1772.(") He m. secondly, 21 April 1774, at Bovey Traoe, Devon, Jane Muttee. He d. 1118, and

was hur. at Monks Comer, in St. John's parish, Charleston abovenamed. Will, in which he disinherited his son and left all to his da., Louisa Caroline (only child by his 1st wife), dat. 13 July 1776, pr. 3 Dec. 1779, d. 9 April 1785. His widow remarried, and was " most barbarously treated during the sacking of Fairlawn by the [American] troops, and d, in consequence, leaving her second husband in possession for the heiress (Mrs. Graves as she became afterwards), then an infant." (c)

V. 1778. Sir John Snell Colleton, Baronet [1661], only s.

and h., by 2d wife; hap. 27 Jan. 1775 at Withycombe Raleigh aforesaid; was a Lieut. R.N., and sometimes Commander of the "Swift" sloop; SMC. to the Baronetcy, but to none of his father's estates, in 1778. He m. in 1801, a few months before his death, Martha, da. of [ — ]. He d. s.p. July 1801, aged 26, at Meloombe Regis, Dorset. Will pr. Sep. 1801 by his vridow, who was living 1832.

(;') The mother of this Elizabeth Butler was Elizabeth, da. of Sir Hugh Crocker, by Elizabeth (m. July 1651), da. of Peter Colleton, and sister of the 1st Baronet.

(\*') It appears from the printed case of " Colleton v. Colleton " [26 pp., small 8vo.] that the Libel, dated 26 Feb. 1770, shewed that in Sep. 1759 (seven months after their marriage) Sir John Colleton and Dame Anne, his wife, left England for South Carolina. That in Oct. 1767 the said Dame Anne returned to England, but that Sir John continued to reside in South Carolina till 15 Aug.

1769, and landed at Dover on 24 Sep. following. That while in England the said Dame Anne had crim. con. with one or more persons, and was delivered of a male child in lodgings in Church lane, Kensington, on 21 Feb. 1769, which on the 17 of March following was iap. at Hammersmith, in Fulham, Midx., as "Jom, Fulford." Sentence given for the divorce.

(c) See " Pedigree of Colleton," mentioned on p. 161, note " o."

CREATIONS [b.] 1649—1664. 163

VI. 1801. SiE James Nassau Colleton, Baronet [1661], of

Ash Park, Herts, cousin and h. male, being 2d but only son that had issue of Eobert Colleton, Capt. 1st Reg. of Foot Guards, by Anne, da. and h. of James Colleton, of South Carolina aforesaid, which Robert, who d. March 1755, aged 42, was 3d son of the 3d Baronet. He was b. 23 March, and hap. 10 April 1752, at Battersea, Surrey ; was, upwards of twenty years, clerk in the Home Office; sue. to the Baronetcy in July 1801. He m. 3 Deo. 1778, at St. Pancras, Midx., Susanna, da. of William Nixon, of Lincoln, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of William Smalley, of Lincolnshire. He d. intestate in the Old Bailey 16, and was iur. 28 Jan. 1815 at St. James, Westm., aged 63. His widow d. 31 Jan. 1830, and is said to have been bur. with him.

VII. 1815. SiE James Roubll Colleton, Baronet [1661], of

Colleton Hill in Witheridge, North Devon, 1st s. and h., b.

22 Dec. 1783, and bap. March 1784, at St. Michael's, Charleston, North America ;

entered the army in 1802; was Adj. Quarter Master Gen. in the Peninsular war,

and Col. in the Staff Corps ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 16 Jan. 1815. He m., 12 Dec.

1819, at the British Embassy at the Hague, and subsequently, 6 Jan. and again

19 Feb. 1820, at St. James', Westm., Septima Sexta Colleton, 6th but 3d surv.

da. of Admiral Richard Graves, of Henbury Fort, Devon, by Louisa Caroline,

only da. of Sir John Coheton, 4th Baronet, by his 1st wife. She d. at New

York, 14 Dec. 1831, and was bur. 4 April 1832 from Camera street. King's road,

Chelsea, at St. James', Westm. He d. in London 28 July, and was bur. 4 Aug.

1848 at St. James' aforesaid, aged 64. Will pr. June 1849.

VIII. 1848. SiE Robert Augustus Pulfoed Graves Colleton,

Baronet [1661], 3d and yst., but only surv. s. and h., f>. 19 Sep.

1824, at Hythe, and bap. at Eltham, co. Kent ; Lieut. 45th Foot, 1845, and sub-

sequently Barrack Master at Buttevant, co. Cork, which post he retained till his

death ; stic. to the Baronetcy, 28 July 1848. He m., 1 Oct. 1853, at Tiverton,

Devon, Mary, yst. da. of William Comins, of Witheridge aforesaid. He d.

28 Oct. 1866, at Permoy, co. Cork, aged 42. His widow m., 5 April 1875, Lieut.

Col. William Edward Wallace (sometime Major 18th Royal Irish), who d. 1892 ;

and d., 17 Oct. 1900, at 15 Robertson terrace, Hastings.

IX. 1866. SiE Robert Augustus William Colleton, Baronet

[1661], 1st s. and h., b. 31 Aug. 1854, at King William's town.

Cape of Good Hope ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 28 Oct. 1866 ; ed. at Christ's Coll.,  
Pinohley ; Lieut. 96th Foot, 1874, and in the Welsh Fusihers, 1875 ; Capt., 1885 ;  
Major, 1892 ; Lieut. Col. commanding, 1900 ; Dep. Assistant Adj. Gen. for Musketry,  
at Calcutta, 1887-91 ; served in the Hazara expedition, 1891, and in the S. African  
war (despatches), 1900-01 ; O.B., 1901. He m., 7 Aug. 1880, at St. Saviour's,  
Croydon, Edith, 3d da. of Thomas Robert Abraham, of Eversley, in Croydon.

MODYFORD :

cr. 16 Feb. 1660/1 ;

ex. Nov. 1678.

I. 1661. " SiE James Modtfoed, of the City of London, Knt.,"

br. of Sir Thomas Modteord, Baronet [so cr. 1 March 1663/4],  
being a yr. s. of John MoDTEORD, Mayor of Exeter, 1622 (d. before 1632), by  
Maria, da. of Thomas Walker, Alderman of Exeter, was b. probably about 1625 ;  
was, when young, at Constantinople, in the service of the Turkey Company, was



a Merchant of London, residing sometime at Chiswick ; Clerk of the First-Fruits in Ireland, 18 Oct. 1660, when probably he was Knighted, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 16 Feb. 1660/1. In 1663 was on the Royal African Company; was Lieut.-Gen., Dep. Gov. and Chief Judge of the Admiralty Court at Jamaica, 1667-71, of which

164 CREATIONS [e.] 1649— 1664.

his said brother, Thomas, was then Governor. He m., in or before 1660, Elizabeth (& 1634), da. of Sir Nicholas Slanning, of Maristow, Devon (slai) 26 July 1643, in the Royalist assault on Bristol), by Gertrude, da. of Sir James Bagge, of Saltram. He d. in Jamaica and was bur., 13 Jan. 1672/3, at St. Andrew's there. Admon. 26 July 1673. His widow, who was hap. 11 Jan. 1634/5, at Plympton St. Mary, Devon, and who, on the extinction (Dec. 1700) of the issue of her br. Sir Nicholas Slanning, 1st Baronet [1663], became the heiress of the estate of Maristow, d. 30 March 1724 in her 90th year, and was hur. at Bickleigh, Devon.C) M.I.

II. 1673, Sir Thomas Modyford, Baronet [1661], only s. and h.

to sue. to the Baronetcy in Jan. 1672 3, but d. " a youth " and unm.

1678. soon afterwards, and was bur. 5 Nov. 1678 in Westm. Abbey, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

BEAUMONT :

cr. 21 Feb. 1660/1.

I. 1661. "Thomas Beaumont, of Stoughton Grange,(''), co.

Leicester, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Henry Beaumont, of the same,  
by Frances, da. of Sir George Tdrpin, of Knaptoft, co. Leicester, and Elizabeth,  
da. of Richard (Fiennes), Lokd Say and Sele, sue. his father in April 1648; waa  
on the Committee for the New Model 15 Feb. 1644/5 ; was M.P. for Leicestershire,  
1654-55, 1656-58, and 1659, being described as a Baronet, having been cr. a Baronet  
5 March 1657/8 by the Lord Protector Cromwell, and was (this dignity being  
of course disallowed after the Restoration) cr. a Baronet, as above, by the King,  
21 Feb. 1660/1. Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1668-69. He m. before 1638, Elizabeth,  
da. and coheir of Sir Nicholas Tbolt, of Quickswood, Herts, by Mary, da. and h.  
of Sir George Perient. She d. before him. He d. 11 Aug. 1676, and was lur. at  
Stoughton. M.I.('^). Admon. 15 Aug. 1676 to his son William.

II. 1676. Sir Henry Beaumont, Baronet [1661], of Stoughton

Grange aforesaid, 1st s. and h., bap. 2 April 1638, at Stoughton, was possibly the " Henry Beaumont, Gent.," who matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.) 5 April 1655 ; mic. to the Baronetcy, 11 Aug. 1676; was M.P. for Leicestershire (four Paris.) 1679-87. He m., 2 April 1662, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Edward Faemeb, da. of George Farmer, of Holbeach, oo. Lincoln, one of the Prothonotaries of the Court of Common Pleas, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Anthony Oldfield. He d. 27 and was bur. 30 Jan. 1688/9, at Stoughton. Will dat. 9 April 1682, pr. 18 May 1689. His widow (by whom he had 14 sons and 7 daughters), d. 30 Sep. and was bur. 2 Oct. 1727, at Stoughton, aged 80. Her Admon. 18 Nov. 1727 in the Bishop's Court at Lincoln.

(") Of her two daughters and coheirs (1) Mary, m. John Deane and d. s.p. 27 Oct. 1734, aged 74, and was bur. at Bickleigh. M.I. (2) Grace, m. firstly Edward Drake, who d. 5 Oct. 1680 in Jamaica, and secondly Peter Heywood, by whom she was grandmother of James Modyford Heywood, Sheriff of Devon, 1769.

(■>) Catharine, da. and h. of Thomas Farnham, of Stoughton Grange, ">• Sir Thomas Beaumont (yr. br. of Sir Henry Beaumont, of Cole Orton, father of Thomas, 1st Viscount Beaumont of Swords [I.]) and was mother of Sir Henry Beaumont, of Stoughton Grange aforesaid, the father of the 1st Baronet.

(") The Admon., 8 May 1677, of " Dame Jane Beaumont, alias Watts, late of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester, but dec"\* in Drury Lane, Midx." (granted to her da. " Jane Watts ") presumably refers to a second wife of his father. It may, however, refer to a second wife of his own, who in that case must have died before

him as he is stated in his Admon. (15 Oct. 1676) to be then a widower.

#### CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 165

##### III. 1689. Sir Thomas Beaumont, Baronet [1661], of Stoughton

Grange aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. about 1664, euc. to the Baronetcy

27 Jan. 1688/9; was an officer in the Horse Guards to James II, whom, however, he deserted, and was made by "William III, Lieut.-Col. of Dragoons and Standard Bearer to the first troop of Guards. He d., of the flux, unm., when serving in Ireland, 5 Dec. 1690, aged 25, and was bur. at Stoughton. "Will pr. March 1691.

##### IV. 1690. Sir George Beaumont, Baronet [1661], of Stoughton

Grange aforesaid, br. and h., b. about 1665, matrio. at Oxford (New

Coll.) 9 Feb. 1682/3, aged 18; B.C.L., 1690; D.C.L. by diploma, 7 Dec. 1713, having sue. to the Baronetcy, 5 Dec. 1690. By the death, 11 June 1702, of his father's third cousin, Thomas (Beaumont), 3d "Viscount Beaumont of Swobds [I.], to whom he was heir male, he inherited, under his will, his estates, including the ancestral one of Cole Orton, co. Leicester. He was M.P. for Leicester (nine Paris.) 1702 till his death, 1737 ; was a Commissioner of the Privy Seal, 1711-12, and one of the Lords of the Admiralty, April to Oct. 1714. He d. unm. 9 April 1737, aged 73, and was bur. at Stoughton. M.I. "Will, in which he devised

the Stoughton Grange estate to his sisters;\*) and their issue, pr. 9 May 1737.

V. 1737. Sir Lewis Beaumont, Baronet [1661], of Cole Orton

aforesaid, only surv. br. and h., b. about 1675 ; matrio. at Oxford

(New Coll.), 24 Aug. 1694, aged 19. B.A., 1698. M.A., 16 Jan. 1701/2; in Holy

Orders, Rector of Pyeombe, Sussex, 1702, and Preb. of Chichester, 1719 till death.

He m. Elizabeth, widow of the Rev. [ — ] Temple, da. of [— ] Couktenat. He

d. s.p. 23 Dec. 1738. "Will dat. 19 Jan. 1737/8, pr. 23 Jan. 1738/9.

VI. 1738. Sir George Beaumont, Baronet [1661], of Cole Orton

aforesaid, and of Great Dunmow, oo. Essex, cousin and h. male,

being s. and h. of William Beaumont, of Great Dunmow aforesaid, by Elizabeth,

sister and h. of Thomas, da. of "William Joedain, both of Buckland in Reigate,

Sm-rey, which "William Beaumont was s. and h. of "William Beaumont, of Great

Dunmow aforesaid, and of Hackney, co. Midx. (d. 1719), 3d and yst. s. of the 1st

Baronet. He was bap. 16 March 1726, at Great Dunmow, ed. at "Winchester, 1735 ;

sue. to the Baronetcy, 23 Deo. 1738 ; matrio. at Oxford (New Coll.) 27 Nov. 1745,

aged 19 ; was Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1761-62. He m. 26 March 1751, at St. John's,

Clerkenwell, Rachel, da. of Matthew Howland, of Stonehall, in Great Dunmow

aforesaid, by Hannah, da. of George Colbham, of Haverhill, co. Suffolk. He d.

at Dunmow, 4 Feb. 1762, and was few. there, aged 36. M.I. "Will dat. 13 Jan.

1762, pr. 10 Feb. 1763. His widow d. 5 May 1814 and was bur. with him. M.I.

"Will dat. 17 Feb. 1812, pr. 16 June 1814.

VII. 1762. Sir George Rowland Beaumont, Baronet [1661], of

Cole Orton and Great Dunmow aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., b.

6 Nov. and bap. 17 Dec. 1753, at Dunmow ; site, to the Baronetcy, 4 Feb. 1762 ; ed. at Eton ; matric. at Oxford (New Coll.) 4 May 1772, aged 18 ; M.P. for Beerlston, 1790-96 ; P.S.A., F.R.S. ; Trustee of the British Museum ; was a munificent patron of English Painters, being himself a painter of landscapes and a collector of pictures, many of the best of which, in 1826, he presented to the National Gallery, then but newly established. He m., 6 May 1778 (Spec. Lie), Margaret, 1st da. of John WILKES, of Astrop, co. Northampton, Flazer of the Court of Common Pleas (s. and h. of Sir John WILKES, Lord Ch. Justice thereof), by Frances, da. of Thomas Foke, of Bristol. He d. s.p. 7 Feb. 1827, aged 73, at Cole Orton Hall. "Will dat. 26 Aug. 1824, pr. 24 March 1827. His widow d. there 14 July 1829, aged (also) 73. "Will pr. Oct. 1829.

(\*) Of these, Catherine (the fifth da.) m. "William Busby, of Loughborough, who d. 2 April 1726 leaving an only surv. son "William Busby, who sue. to the Stoughton Grange estate. He, with his three surv. aunts (Anne, Arabella, and Christiana) erected the monument at Stoughton to the 4th Baronet.

166 CREATIONS [e. J 1649— 1664.

VIII. 1 827. SiE George Howland Willoughby Beaumont, Baronet

[1661], of Cole Orton aforesaid, cousin and h. male, teing s. and h. of Thomas Beaumont, of Buokland aforesaid, by Bridget, yst. da. and coheir of the Rer. William Davie, Vicar of Axminster and Preb. of Exeter, which Thomas (who d. Feb. 1818) was 1st sutv. a. of another Thomas Beaumont, of -Buckland aforesaid, yr. br. of Sir George Beaumont, the 6th Baronet. He was h. 16 Dec. 1799; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 14 Oct. 1819, aged 19 sue. to the Baronetcy,

7 Feb. 1827. He m. 16 June 1825, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Mary Anne, 1st da. and coheir of William Howlet, Archbishop of Canterbury [1828-48], by Mary Prances, da. of John Belli, East India Company Service, of Southampton. She d. 15 Feb. 1834. He d. 7 June 1845 at Cole Orton Hall, aged 45. Will pr. July 1845.

IX. 1845. Sir George Howland Beaumont, Baronet [1661] of

Cole Orton' aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 12 Sep. 1828 at Addington Park, Surrey, the i-esidence of his maternal grandfather; ed. at Winchester; sue. to the Baronetcy, 7 June 1845 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 4 June 1846, aged 17 ; Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1852 ; Capt. Leicestershire Yeomanry Cavalry, 1856. He m. firstly, 4 June 1850, at St. Peter's, Eaton sq., his cousin, Pauline Menzies, 1st da. of William Hallows Belli, East India Company Civil Service. She d. 9 Deo. 1870, at Cole Orton Hall. He m. secondly, 4 April 1872, at St. Paul's, Knights-bridge, Octavia Willoughby, widow of John Richard Smyth Wallis, of Drishane

Castle, 00. Cork, Major 4th Dragoon Guards, illegit. da. of Digby (Willoughby),  
7th Baron Middleton. He d. 8 June 1882, at Cole Orton Hall, aged 53. His  
widow d. 19 June 1901, at 66 Cromwell Road, London, and was bu/r. at Cole Orton.  
Will pr. at £12,196.

X. 1882. Sir George Howland William Beaumont, Baronet,

[1661], of Cole Orton aforesaid, b. 10 March 1851, in Eaton sq.,

Midx. ; ed. at Eton ; sometime Capt. Royal Horse Artillery ; site, to the Baronetcy,

8 June 1882. He m. 24 Feb. 1880, at St. George's church, Agra, LiUie, 2d da. of  
George Ayton Ckaster, Major-Gen. Royal Engineers.

Family Estates. — These, in 1883, consisted of 2,977 acres in Leicestershire, 378  
in Essex, and 201 in Suffolk. Total. — 3,556 acres, worth £4,660 a year. Seat. —  
Cole Orton Hall, near Ashby-de-la-Zouoh.

SMITH, or SMYTH E:

cr. 23 Feb. 1660/1.

I. 1661. " Edward Smith, of Eshe, CO. Durham, Esq.," yst. s. of

John Smith, or Smtthe, by Margaret, da. of Sir Bertram



Bulmer, was cr. u Baronet, as above, 23 Feb. 1660/1, at, presumably, an early age. He m. Mary, 2d da. and coheir of Sir Richard Lbb, 2d Baronet [1620], of Langley, Salop, by Elizabeth, da. of Edward Allen, Alderman of London. By her he acquired the estates of Langley and Acton Bumell, Salop. He d. 12 Got. 1714. Will pr. Dec. 1714.

II. 1714. Sir Richard Smythe, Baronet [1661], of Eshe, and of

Langley and Acton Bumell aforesaid, 1st s. and h., sue. to the Baronetcy, 12 Oct. 1714. He m. in 1688, Grace, da. and h. of the Hon. Carrill Carrington, otherwise Smith, of Ashby Polville, co. Leicester, by Grace (living, a widow, 31 Oct. 1670), da. of Henry Turville. She d. before him. He d. s.p.m.(») in Deo. 1736. Admon., as of Wenlook, co. Salop, 3 May 1737, and 17 Dec. 1746.

(») Clare, his only child, was h. deaf and dumb, and d, unm. 29 March 1761.

CREATIONS [b.] 1649—1664. 167

III. 1736. Sir John Smythb, Baronet [1661], of Eshe, and of

Acton Bumell aforesaid, only surv. br. and li. male, sue. to the Baronetcy in Deo. 1736. He m. in or before 1719, Constantia, sister of Sir Edward

Blocnt, 4th Baronet [1642], da. of George Blount, of Sodington, co. Worcester, by his 2d wife, Constantia, da. of Sir George Cart, of Tor Abbey, co. Devon. He d. 17 Sep. 1737. WiU pr. 1737, and, at York, Dec. 1738.

IV. 1737. Sm Edward Smythe, Baronet [1661], of Eshe, and of

Acton Bnmell aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 21 Oct. 1719, site, to the Baronetcy, 17 Sep. 1737. He m. firstly, 25 July 1743, Maria, da. of Peter Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford, by his 2d wife, Barbara, da. of Sir Robert Thbock-MOETON, 3d Baronet [1642]. She d. 30 May 1764. He m. secondly, 14 April 1766, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Mary, 2d and yst. da. of Hugh (Cliffokd), Baron CLiFroRD of Chudleigh, by Elizabeth, da. of Edward Blount, of Blagdon, co. Devon. He d. 2 Nov. 1784, aged 65. Will pr. Deo. 1784. His widow, who was 6. 27 April 1731, d. at Bath. WiU pr. April 1797.

V. 1784. Sir Edward Smythe, Baronet [1661], of Eshe and of

Acton Burnell aforesaid, 1st s. and h., being only s. by 1st wife ; b. 21 May 1758 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 2 Nov. 1784. He m., 15 Oct. 1781, Catherine Maria, da. and h. of Peter Holford, of Wootton Hall, in Wootton Wawen, oo. Warwick, by Constantia, da. and coheir of Francis Carrington, otherwise Smith, of the same, and of Aston Hall, Salop. He d. 11 April 1811, at Wootton Hall aforesaid. Admon. Deo. 1811. His widow d. there in 1831. Admon. July 1831.

VI. 1811. Sir Edward Joseph Smythe, Baronet [1661], of Eshe,

Acton Burnell and Wootton Hall aforesaid, only s. and h., b. 3 Aug. 1787; sue. to the Baronetcy, 11 April 1811; was Sheriff of Shropshire, 1831-32. He m. 23 Oct. 1809, Prances, sister of Patrick, 1st Babon Bellew of Bakmeath [l.], da. of Sir Edward Bellew, 6th Baronet [l. 1688], by Mary Anne, da. of Richard Strange, of Rockwell Castle, co. Kilkenny. He d. at Acton Bumell Hall, 11 March 1856, in his 69th year. Will pr. May 1856. His widow d. 17 Aug. 1860 at Wootton HaU aforesaid, aged 70.

VII. 1856. Sir Charles Frederick Joseph Smythe, Baronet

[1661], of Eshe, Acton Bumell, and Wootton Hall aforesaid, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 16 March 1819 ; ed. at St. Gregory's College, Downside ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 11 March 1856 ; Sheriff of Shropshire, 1867-68. He m. 17 Oct. 1855, at Stonor Park, Oxon, Maria, 4th da. of Thomas (Stonor); Lord Camoys, by Prances, da. of Peregrine Edward Towneley. He d. s.p.ra.s., 14 Nov. 1897, aged 78, at Elmley Lodge, Leamington, oo. Warwick. His widow, who was b. 23 April 1832, living 1903.

VIII. 1897. Sir John "Walter Smythe, Baronet [1661], of Eshe,

and of Acton Bumell aforesaid, br. and h. male, being 4th and yst. s. of the 6th Baronet, b. 7 Nov. 1827 : sometime Capt. Louth Rifles ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 14 Nov. 1897. He m. 13 Feb. 1864, Marie Louise, 2d and yst. da. of William Herbert, of Glytha Park, co. Monmouth, by Prances, da. of Edward

Huddleston, of Sawston Hall, co. Cambridge.

Family Estates.— These, in 1883, consisted of 5,313 acres in Shropshire, 3,501 in Warwickshire, and 70 in the county of Durham. Principal Seat. — Acton Burnell Hall, near Shrewsbury, Salop.

168 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

NAPIER, otherwise SANDY:

cr. 4 March 1660/1 ;

merged April 1665 ;

ex. 2 Jan. 1747/8.

1. 1661. " John Napier, alias Sandy, Esq.," 2d s. of Sir Robert

Napier, 2d Baronet [1611], being the elder of his two sons (John and Alexander) by his 2d wife, Penelope, da. of John (Egberton), 1st Earl of Bridgewater, was bap. 5 July 1636, at Luton, Beds ; sue. his father (who was hur. 1 March 1660/1, at Luton) in the family estates, and was (apparently between his father's death and burial) cr. a Baronet, as above, 4 March 1660/1, with a spec. rem.

failing issue male of his body to his yr. br., Alexander Napier, and the heirs male of his body, " with rem. to the heirs male of Sir Robert Napier, Knight [rectius Baronet], grandfather to the said John, and with precedency before all Baronets made since 24 Sep. [1611], 10 Jac., at which time the said Sir Robert was created a Baronet : which letters patent so granted to the said Sir Robert Napier, were surrendered by Sir Robert Napier (father of the said John and Alexander) lately deceased, to the intent that the said degree of Baronet should be granted to himself with rem. to the said John and Alexander." This surrender of the Baronetcy of 1611 by the 2d Baronet was presumably invalid, in which case, on his death in March 1660/1, it devolved on his grandson and heir male, Robert Napier, who however (having been disinherited) seems not to have assumed it. On his death, however, num., and under age in April 1675, that Baronetcy undoubtedly devolved on his uncle and heir male, the said Sir John Napier, Baronet (so cr. 4 March 1660/1), whose Baronetcy of 1661 became accordingly merged in that of 1611 till both became extinct, 2 Jan. 1747/8. See vol. i, pp. 80-81, under " Napier."

GIFFORD,('') or GIFFARD:

cr. 4 March 1660/1 ;

ex. 4 May 1662 ;

but assumed July 1747 to Sep. 1823.

I. 1661, " Thomas Gifford, of Castle Jordan, co. Meath,

to Ireland," (\*>) 1st s. and h. of Sir John Gifford, or Giffabd, of the

1662. Same,(<^) M.P. [I.] for Jamestown, 1639-49, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir

John Jephson, of Slallow, co. Cork, sue. his father 24 April 1657, and

was cr. a Baronet, as above, possibly both of England and Ireland,(") 4 March 1660/1.

He was M.P. [1.] for Trim, 1661, till his death next year. He m. 21 April 1662, at

St. Werburgh's, Dublin, Martha, sister of Sir William Temple, Baronet [so cr.

31 Jan. 1665/6], 1st da. of Sir John Temple, Master of the Rolls [I.], by Mary, da.

of John Hammond, M.D., of Chertsey, Surrey, Physician to Henry, Prince of

Wales. He d. s.p. (a few days later) 4, and was bur. 9 May 1662, at St. Audoen's,

Dublin, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Funeral entry in Ulster's Office,

(\* ) Most of the information in this article has been kindly supplied by G. D.

Burtchaell, Office of Arms, Dublin.

C") No description of his rank is given in Dugdale's Catalogue.

("=) He inherited that estate from his mother, Mary, da. and h. of Sir Henry Duke,

of Castle Jordan aforesaid, whose 1st husband (his father), Capt. Richard Gifford,

of Ballymagrett, co. Roscommon, was murdered by rebels in 1595. Her 3ii

husband, Sir Francis Ruish, d. 18 June 1623, and her 3d husband. Sir John

Jephson, d. 16 May 1638. She was living Sep. 1645, but d. in or before 1655.

(<\*) See p. 159, note " a," under "Lane," cr. 9 Feb. 1660/1.

CEEA.IIONS {b.} 1649— 1i664. 169

Bublin. His widow who was b. 1638, d. in Dover street, 31 Dec. 1722, and was bur. as "Martha, Lady Giffard," 5 Jan. 1722/3, in Westni. Abbey, aged 84.(ii) Will dat. 22 Deo. 1722, pr. 2 Jan. 1722/3.

After the lapse of 85 years, this Baronetcy was assumed in July 1747 (unless, indeed, it can be held that a Baronetcy of that dateC") was then created) as under —

II.(='=) 1747. Sir Thomas Gippord, or Gippabo, Baroiiet,(<=) of

Castle Jordan aforesaid, was 1st s. and h. of Duke GiFFOKD, or G-IFFAED, of the same, M.P. [I.] for Philipstown, by Elizabeth, da. of William H andook, of Twyford, co. Westmeath, which Duko (whose will dat. 9 June 1707 was pr. [I.] 31 Oct. 1713) was 1st s. and h. of John Giffobd, or GiFFAED, of Castle Jordan aforesaid {d. 22 July 1676) , who was the br. and

h. of the 1st Baronet. He was h. about 169.5; admitted to Trin. Coll., Dublin (as Fell. Comm.), 17 May 1712, aged 17 ; sue. his father in or shortly before 1713, and assumed the style of a Baronet in July 1747, presumably on the supposition that the heir male collateral of the grantee of 4 March 1660/1 was entitled to the dignity, ("I) but possibly in right of a new creation.C\*) He m. Nov. 1716, Eleanor, da. of Robert Bdgewobth, of Longwood, CO. Meath, by Catherine, only child of Sir Edward Tykeell, Baronet [I. 1686], of Lynn, co. Westmeath. She d. at Castle Jordan, May 1761. He d. there, 3 months later, 18 Aug. 1761. Admon. 26 Aug. 1761, and 26 May 1800 [I.].

III.(") 1761. Sir Duke Gippord, or Gipfakd, Baronet,(") of

Castle Jordan aforesaid, only s. and h., snc. to the Bar(metcy{o) 18 Aug. 1761 ; Sheriff of King's County, 1765. He m. Mai-y, elder da. and coheir of Alexander Eustace, of Cradookstown, co. Kildare, by Jane, da. of Patrick Lattin, of Morristown, in that county. She d. Sep. 1784. He d. Feb. 1798. Admon. 19 May 1798 [I.]..

IV.(") 1798. Sir Dukk Gifford, or Giffard, Baronet,(°) of

Castle Jordan aforesaid, 1st s. and h., s«c. to tlie Baronetcyip) in Feb. 1798. He ni. 28 Jan. 1781, Mary Arabella, or Anna Maria, da. of the Bev. Hintou Maddock, of Darland, Wales. He d. 28 Oct. 1801. His widow m., 20 May 1805 (spec, lie), in the house of Messrs. Le Neufville and Tavernier, 33 Mount street, St. Geo., Han. sq., John Henry



(Petty), 2d Marquess of Lansdowne, who had sue. Ms father as such on the 7th inst., and who d. s.p. 15 Nov. 1809, in his 44th year. She d. 24 April 1833, at Wycombe Lodge, Kensington. Will pr. June 1833.

¥.(") 1801. Sir Thomas Eichard Walter GiFiPOBD, or

GiFFAED, Baronet, (') of Castle Jordan aforesaid, onlvs. and h., sue. to the Baronetcy, {"") 28 Oct. 1801. He d. man., and under age, 22 April 1802.

VI.('=) 1802, Sir John Alexander Gippord, or Gippaed,

to Baronet,(('=) uncle and h. male, sue. to the Baronetcyi{^)  
1823. 22 April 1802. He eJ. unm. Sep. 1823, when the assuwcptim  
of the Baronetcy ceased. Will of " Sir John Giffoeb,  
Baronet," pr. 1824.

(») "Though said to have been " maid, wife, and widow in one day " it will be seen that her husband lived 13 days after their marriage.

C\*) In the Oent. Mag. for 1747 it is stated that " Sir Thomas Gifford, of Castle Jordan, co. Meath, was created a Baronet, July 1747."

(c) According to the assumption of the Baronetcy in July 1747.

(\*) In that case, however, both his father and grandfather would have been entitled to the Baronetcy, neither of whom ever assumed it.

Y

1649—1664.

CLIFTON :

er. 4 March 1660/1 ;

ex. Nov. 1694.

l. 1661, "Thomas Clifton, of Clifton, co. Lancaster, Esq.," 1st

to Burv. s. and h. of Thomas Clifton, of Clifton, Lytham, and

1694. Westby, in that county, by Anne, da. and coheir of Sir Cuthbert

Halsall, of Halsall, and Clifton) aforesaid, was 1. 1 July 1628;

sue. his father 15 Deo. 1657, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 4 March 1660/1. He,

with other Lancashire gentlemen of the old faith, was accused of high treason in  
May 1690, but was acquitted. He m. firstly, Bridget, da. of Sir George Heneage,  
of Hainton, co. Lincoln. She was hur. 11 Dec. 1662, at Kirkham. He m. secondly  
(settlmt. 7 July 1664), Bridget {hap. 1 Nov. 1626, at Honington, co. Lincoln), 4th  
da. of Sir Edward Hussey, 1st Baronet [1611], by Elizabeth, da. of George AniON.  
He d. s.p.m.s.,(") and was iur. 13 Nov. 1694 at Kirkham, when the Baronetcy  
became extinct.^") Will dat. 8 June 1694. His widow living at St. Andrew's,  
Holborn, in 1710, and then aged 87.

WILSON :

cr. 4 March 1660/1 ;

afterwards, since 1899, Maeyon-Wilson.

I. 1661. "William Wilson, of Eastborne, co. Sussex, Esq.," 3d

but 1st surv. s.("\*) of John Wilson, of Sheffield House, in  
Pletching, co. Sussex, formerly of Akeham, co. York (<J. 1640), by Mary (m.  
25 June 1601), da. of Thomas Gakdeneb, of London, Master of the Pine office,  
was h. about 1608 ; was in the King's army in 1639 against the Scots ; purchaBed  
the estate of Eastbourne in April 1644 ; was, though apparently a consistent  
Eoyalist,(o) SherifE of Sussex, 1652-53, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 4 March  
1660/1. He m. in or before 1644, Mary, da. of Francis Haddon, of London,  
merchant, by Judith, da. of ( — ) Caetee. She was bur. at Eastbourne, 3 Got.  
1661. He d. 9 Dec. 1685, and was lur. there, aged 77. M.I. Will pr. Jan. 1686.

II. 1685. Sir William Wilson, Baronet [1661], of Eastbourne

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., h. about 1644, sue. to the Baroiietcy, 9 Deo.

1685. He m. in or before 1680, Ricarda, 2d da. and coheir of Richard Peacock,  
of North End, in Pinchley, co. Midx. She was bur. 1 March 1686, at Bastbpm-ne.  
M.I. He d. 26 Dec. 1718, aged 74, and was bur. there.

(») This Cuthbert Halsall inherited the estate of Clifton through his grand-  
mother, Anne (wife of Henry Halsall, of Halsall), da. of Sir William Molynenx,of  
Sefton (d. 1548), and heiress of her mother (his 2d or 3d wife), Elizabeth, da. and  
h. of Cuthbert Clifton {d. s.p.m., 1512}, of Clifton aforesaid.

(•>) Thomas Clifton, his last surv. =., b. 1668, was admitted to Gray's Inn, 7 Nov.  
1683, but d. five days afterwards, and was bur. at Kirkham. Mary, da. by 1st

wife, m. Thomas (Petre), 6th Baron Petre of Writtle, and d. a widow, i Feb. 1729/30, at Ghent. Bridget, da. by the 2d wife, m. Sir Francis Andrews, it! Baronet [1641]. of Denton, who d. 3 April 1769.

(c) The estates devolved on his nephew and heir male, Thomas Clifton (d. Dflc. 1720), whose male descendants still [1903] possess them.

(d) The eldest son, Charles, d. of the smallpox unm. and a minor, July 1621. The 2d son, the Rev. John Wilson, M.A. (Trin. Coll.), Cambridge, m. but d. s.p. 1649. .

(«) See Wotton's Baronetage [1740], where a very full account is given of his doings, as also of his frequent presents to the King, of " those rare birds called Wheat-Ears," often found on his estate.

CREATIONS [e.] IU9-^IQU. 171

III. 1718. SiE William Wilson, Baronet [1661], of Eastbourne

aforesaid, grandson and h., being only s. and h. of William Wilson, by Jane, da. of Nicholas Townlet, of the Inner Temple, London, Barrister, which William was only a. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, but d. v.p. 15 July 1718, in his 32d year. He was b. about 1704, and sue. to the Baronetcy,

26 Deo. 1718. He, " who was designed for the army," d. unm. " at Major Foubert's academy," 23, and was bur. 27 Jan. 1723/4, at St. James', Westm., aged 19, being afterwards re-interred at Eastbourne.

IV. 1724. Sir Thomas Wilson, Baronet [1661], of Eastbourne

aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being only s. and h. of Thomas

Wilson, by Anne, da. of George Coubthope, of Wadhurst, co. Sussex, which

Thomas, who d. v.p. 23 June 1684, was 4th s. of the 1st Baronet. He was b. about

1682, and site, to the Baronetcy, 27 Jan. 1723/4. He m. in or before 1724, Elizabeth,

da. of William Hutchinson, of Tjckfield, co. Sussex. He d. 6 Oct. 1759, aged 77.

Will pr. 1759. His widow d. 4 July 1768, aged 77.

V. 1759. Sir Edward Wilson, Baronet [1661], of Uckfield

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. in or before 1725 ; " well versed in the

history and antiquities of the Kingdom " ; F.S.A. ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 6 Oct.

1759. He d. unm., 24 June 1760, at Uckfield.

VI. 1760. Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson, (\*) Baronet [1661],

General in the army, br. and h., 6. 25 Jan. 1726, at Uckfield;

entered the army ; was wounded at the battle of La Val and La Feldt in Flanders,

and thanked for his conduct at the battle of Minden ; Lieut.-Col. 2d Eeg. of Foot

Guards ; Col. of the 50th Foot, becoming, finally, 1796, full General in the army.

He SMC. to the Baronetcy, 24 June 1760. He m. 25 June 1767, in the chapel of Charlton House, near Greenwich, Jane, da. and h. of John Badger Wellee, of Hornchurch, in Romford, co. Essex, by Margareta Maria {d. 19 June 1777, aged 64), da. (but not h. or coheir) of William Peers, of Booking, and devisee, under the will of her maternal uncle, the Rev. John Maryon, (\*>) Rector of White Roding, CO. Essex (d. 17 Nov. 1760, aged 68), of the manor of Charlton, co. Kent. He d. 29 Aug. 1798, aged 73, and was bur. at Charlton. M.I. Will pr. Nov. 1798, as also [I.] in 1803. His widow d. 17 Aug. 1818, aged 71. Will pr. 1818.

VII. 1798. Sir Thomas Maryon Wilson, Baronet [1661], of

Charlton aforesaid, only s. and h., b. about 1773, sue. to the Baronetcy, 29 Aug. 1798. He m., 1799, in the chapel of Charlton House, Elizabeth, da. of James Smith, Capt. R.N. She d. 5 Nov. 1818, and was bur. at Charlton, aged 48. M.I. He d. 22 July 1821, aged (also) 48.(c) Will pr. 1821.

VIII. 1821. Sir Thomas Maryon Wilson, Baronet [1661], of

Charlton aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 14 April 1800, at Southend, co. Essex; sue. to the Baronetcy, 22 July 1821, and, having been ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, was M.A. 1822-29 ; Sheriff of Kent, 1828-29 : Col. of the West Kent Militia, 1853. He d. unm. 4 May 1869, at Folkestone, and was bur. at Charlton.

(") He received these names from his godfathers, Thomas (Pelham-HoUes), Duke of Newcastle, and Spencer (Compton), Earl of Wilmington.

C') In Drake's Easted's Kent (Hundred of Blackheath) is a good pedigree of the Maryon family, shewing the descent of this John Maryon from (his great grandfather), John Maryon, of Braintree, Essex, clothier (will dat. 18 June 1664), and that his mother, Margaret, was one of the twelve children of Charles Crouch, by Prances, da. and h. of Benjamin Langhorn, of Hipolite, Herts, which Benjamin was presumably a relative of Sir William Langhorn, Baronet [so cr. 1668], who purchased Charlton Manor in 1680, and d. s.p. 16 Feb. 1714, aged 85.

(c) He was owner of a private menagerie of wild animals, some of which were allowed to run loose about his house at Charlton,

172 CREATIONS [e. ] 1649— 1664.

IX. 186». Sir John Maryon Wilson, Baronet [1661], of Charlton

aforsaid, br. and h., b. 12 Dec. 1802, at Lewisham, and bap.

11 Jan. 1803; Lieut. 11th Essex Rifle Volunteers, 1860; sue. to the Barony, -1 May 1869. (") He m. 22 Dec. 1825, Charlotte Julia, da. of George Wade, of Duntnow, Essex. He (7. 11 May 1876, at Charlton House, aged 74. His widow d. 8 March 1895.

X. 1876. Sir Spencer Marton Wilson, Baronet [1661], of



Charlton aforesaid, and of Searles, in Fletching, co. Sussex, 2d but  
1st smrr. a. and h.,(^) b. 4 Dec. 1829, at FitzJohns, near Dunmow, co. Essex ;  
Lieut. RJSr., April 1855; retired 1870; sue. to the Baronetcy, 11 May 1876; Sheriff  
of Sussex, 1889. He ra. 29 July 1856, Rose Emily, da. of the Rev. Henry Sharp  
PocktiNGTON, of Stebbing, co. Essex. He d. 31 Dec. 1897, at 6 Prince's gardens,  
London, and was bur. at Fletching, aged 68. His widow living 1902.

XI. 1897. Sir Spbkcer-Pocklington-Marton Wilson, a/iierrwarrfs

(since 1899) M,VBYON-Wir.soN, Baronet [1661], of Charlton and  
Searles aforesaid, 1st s. and h., 6. 19 July 1859 at Bembridge, Isle of Wight ; ed.  
at Eton; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.) 23 April 1879, aged 19; sometime Capt.  
West Kent Yeomanry Cavalry ; su.c. to the Baronetcy, 31 Dec. 1897, and by royal  
lie, in 1899, took the name of Maryon before that of Wilson. He m. 29 Oct.  
1887, at All Saints, Ascot, Berks, Minnie Elizabeth, only child of Gen. Anthony  
Robert Thorn hill, of Lavender farm, in Ascot aforesaid.

Family Estates. — These, in 1883, consisted of 1,644 acres in Sussex, 1,529 in  
Essex, 650 in Kent, and 550 in Middlesex. Total. — 4,373 acres. The value of the  
3,173 acres in Sussex and Kent was £3,418 a year, but that of the valuable estates  
of 1,200 acres in Kent and Middlesex, being wholly within the Metropolitan area,  
is unreturned. Principal Seats. — Charlton House, near Greenwich, co. Kent, and  
Searles, in Fletching, co. Sussex.

READ, or READE :

cr. 4 March 1660/1.

I. 1661. "Compton Read,(°) of Barton, co. Berks, Esq.," 1st s.

of Thomas Read, or Reade,(<sup>1</sup>) of Ipsden, Oxon, and of Barton aforesaid, by Mary (m. 8 Sep. 1624), da. of Sir Thomas Cornwall, of Burford, Salop, was bap. 24 Jan. 1624/5, at Burford ; matric. at Oxford (Mag. CoU.) 1 July 1642, aged 16 ; sue. his father 14 Sep. 1634 ; sue. his grandfather, Sir Thomas Reade, 20 Dec. 16.50, and, having been a faithful adherent of the King, was cr. a Baronet, as above, 4 March 1660/1. He was nominated one of the Knights of the intended Order of the Royal Oak, his income being then valued at £2,000 a year; was Sheriff of Berks, 1663-64, with lie. to reside out of the county, he " having no fit

(\* ) Under an Act of Pari., 29 June 1871, he sold the Lordship of the Manor of Hampstead, for £55,045, to the Metropolitan Board of Works, thus preserving Hampstead Heath from being built upon, which his brother, the late Baronet, had frequently endeavoured to do.

(") His elder br., Jojin Maryon Wilson, bap. 18 Aug. 1829, at Charlton House chapel, Lieut. 33d West India Reg., d. v.p. and s.p.m. 12 Aug. 1853, at Kingston, in Jamaica, leaving an only da. and h., Eliza Eily Dora, who m. 21 Nov. 1876, Col.

Charles Greenlaw Leggett, and has issue.

(c) See an account of this family in "A Record of the Bedes, of Barton Court, Berks," by Compton Reade, 4to, Hereford, 1899.

(■\*) This Thomas (who d. v.p.) was elder br. of John Reade, who survived their father. Sir Thomas Reade, and inherited, on his death in 1650, the estate of Brocket, Herts (their mother having been Mary, da. and h. of Sir John Brocket, of Brocket aforesaid), and who was ci: a Baronet, 16 March 1641/2, a dignity which became extinct, 22 Feb. 1711/2,

CREATIONS [e.] 1649— 16R4. 173

residence in i(!."(\*) He purchased the estate of Shipton Court, in Sliipton-under-  
■yVyohwood, Oxon, 17 Nov. 1663. He m., in 1650, at Diinstew, Oxon, his cousin, Mary, 1st da. of Sir Gilbert Cornewall, of Burford aforesaid, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas Readb abovonamed. He d. 29 Sep. 1679, and was bur. at Shipton. Will dat. 9 Sep. and pr. 6 Nov. 1679. His widow d. 26 April 1703, aged 73, and was bur. there. Will dat. 16 Nov. 1702, pr. 9 Dec. 1703.

II. 1679. Sir Edward Rbadb, Baronet [1661], of Shipton Court

aforesaid, 2d but only surv. s. and h., b. 30 June and bap. 6 July

1659, at Burford aforesaid; matric. at Oxford (St. Mary's Hall), 27 Feb. 1673/4, aged 14 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 29 Sep. 1679 ; Sheriff of Oxon, 1685-86. He m. 9 June 1684 Elizabeth, da. of Edward Harbt, of Adston, co. Northampton, by Trances, da. of John Elmes, of Greens Norton, in that county. He d. 4 Sep. 1691, and was bur. at Shipton, aged 32 years and 2 months. M.I. His widow m., 3 Feb. 1701/2, at Allhallows, Staining, London, Henry Feemok, then of St. Margaret's, Westm., " Esq." She d. 13 Sep. 1730, aged 69, and was bur. at Shipton. M.I. Will dat. 15 July 1729, pr. 22 Sep. 1731.

### III. 16.91. Sir Winwood Reade, Baronet [1661], of Shipton

Court aforesaid, 1st s. and h., bap. 25 July 1682, at Canons Ashby, CO. Northampton ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 4 Sep. 1691, but d. nine months afterwards, 30 June 1692, in his tenth year, and was bur. at Shipton. Admon. 4 July 1692.

### IV. 1692. Sir Thomas Reade, Baronet [1661], of Shipton Court

aforesaid, br. and h., b. about 1683 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 30 June 1692; was M.P. for Cricldade (six Paris.), 1715 to 1747, and a supporter of Walpole's Ministry ; Gent, of the Privy Chamber to George I, and Clerk of the Household to George II ; Founder of the " Reade Lecture " at the Univ. of Cambridge. He m. 29 Oct. 1719, at Sherborne, co. Glouc, Jane Mary, da. of Sir Ralph Button, 1st Baronet [1678], by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of Peter Berwick, M.D. She d. 28 June 1721, and was bur. at Sherborne. He d. 25 Sep. 1752, aged 69, and

was bur. at Shipton. Will dat. 21 Sep. 1748, to 6 Sep. 1750, pr. 3 Nov. 1752.

V. 1752. Sir John Reade, Baronet [1661], of Shipton Court

aforesaid, only s. and h., 6. in Golden sq., 21, and bap. 27 June

1721, at St. James', Westm. ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 25 Sep. 1752. He m. 18 Oct.

1759, at Ely Chapel, Holbom, Harriet, da. and h. of William Barker, of Sonning,

Berks, by Olivia, da. of John Marriott, of Stunton Hall, Norfolk. He d. 9 Nov.

1773, in Golden sq., aforesaid, and was bur. at Shipton.(') Will dat. 6 Jan. to

11 March, and pr. 25 Nov. 1773. His widow d. 23 Dec. 1811, and was bur. at

Shipton. Will dat. 1810 to 1811, pr. 1812.

VI. 1773. Sir John Reads, Baronet [1661], of Shipton Court

aforesaid, 1st b. and h. (one of twin sons), b. 8 March 1762, in

Han. sq., and bap. at St. Geo., Han. sq. ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 9 Nov. 1773 ;

matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.) 18 Jan. 1780, as a Gent. Commoner, aged 18 ; cr.

M.A. 2 July 1783. In 1787 he alienated the manor of Barton and the ruins of

Barton Court (which had been in the family since 1547), and purchased an estate

at Oddington, co. Glouc. He m. 13 Jan. 1784, at St. Marylebone, Jane, 2d da. of

Sir Chandos Hoskyns, 5th Baronet [1676], by Rebecca, da. of Joseph May,

merchant. He d. 7 Nov. 1789, and was bur. at Shipton, aged 27. Will dat.

16 Jan., and pr. 28 Nov. 1789. His widow, who survived him 58 years, resided at

Oddington, and d. there 17 Dec. 1846, aged 91, being bur. at Shipton. Will pr.

March 1847.

(!») Barton Court, as well as another family residence at Beadon, near Newbury, both in Berks, had been destroyed in the Civil War.

C) He had been " early in life, a man upon town," and the father of several bastards by various persons; The legitimacy of his twin boys was doubted by the lower orders of West Oxon." See Eede Family as on p. 172, note " c."

174 CREATIONS [e] 1649—1664.

VII. 1789. Sir John Chandos Reade, Baronet [1661], of Shipton

Court and of Oddington aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 13 Jan. 1785 in Harley street, and bap. at St, Marylebone ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 7 Nov. 1789 ; ed. at Harrow ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 27 April 1804, as a Gent. Commoner aged 19 ; Sheriff of Oxon, 1811-12. He m. 6 Jan. 1814, at St. James', Westm.', Louisa, yst. da. of the Hon. David Murray (br. of Alexander, 7th Lord Elieank [S.]), by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of the Hon. Thomas Harley, sometime [1767-68] Lord Mayor of London. She d. 6 Feb. 1821, and was bur. at Shipton. He d. there, s.p.m.s., 14 Jan. 1868, and was bur. at Little Rollright, Oxon, aged 83. His will is dat. 20 Dec. 1856, before which date four of his five children had

d. s.Tp.X") the survivor, Emily (who d. unm., 23 Nov. 1897, aged 78) being imbecile. In it he makes no mention of any relative, but (to the exclusion of his heir at law) devises the Shipton Coart estate and (with trifling exception) all his real and personal estate to Joseph Wakefield, apparently his servant, whom he directs to take his name. The will was declared valid, and pr. 24 June 1868 when the devise took effect.

VIII. 1868. Sir Chandos Stanhope Reads, Baronet [1661], great

nephew and h. male, being only s. and h. of George Reade, Lieut, in the Madras Army, by Jane Anne, da. of J. Norton, which George (who d. v.p., 20 Oct. 1863, aged 51) was s. and h. of George Compton Reade, of Elvaston, near Budleigh Salterton, Devon, sometime an officer in the Grenadier Guards {d. 24 Dec. 1866, aged 78), who was 2d s. of the 6th Baronet. He was b. 5 Sep. 1851, at Madras, was in the Madras Civil Service, and sue. to the Baronetcy (though to none of the family estates), 14 Jan. 1868 ; is said to have been sometime Sheriff of Anglesey. He m., 11 March 1880, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Maria Emma Elizabeth Conway, da. and h. of Richard Trygarn Griffith, of Carreglwyd and Berw, co. Anglesey.(") He d. s.p. 28 Jan. 1890 at Meldreth, St. Leonards-on-Sea, aged 38. M.I. His widow living 1903.

IX. 1890. Sir George Compton Reade, Baronet [1661], of Howell,

Livingstone county, Michigan, in the United States of America, cousin and h. male, being 1st s. and h. of John Stanhope Reade, by Louisa (m.

1836) da. of ( — ) Walton, of Dexter, in Michigan aforesaid, which John, who d. 1883, was 2d s. of George Compton Reade abovenamed, the grandfather of the 8th, and the 2d s. of the 6th Baronet. He was b. 17 Dec. 1845, and sue. to the Baronetcy, 28 Jan. 1890. He m., 4 June 1868, Melissa, da. of Isaac Ray, of Michigan aforesaid.

#### BROUGHTON :

cr. 10 March 1660/1 ;

sometime, 1727-66, Broughton-Delves.

I. 1661. "Sir Brian Broughton, of Broughton, co. Stafford,

Knt.," s. and h. of Thomas Broughton, of the same (who for his loyalty to Charles I suffered a fine amounting to £3,200), by Frances, da. of Walter Bagot, of Blithfield, co. Stafford, was b. 23 May 1618 ; sue. his father

(") The eldest s., Compton Reade, b. 17 Oct. 1814, matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.) 14 Feb. 1833, aged 18. and d. unm. 31 July 1851. The 2d s., John Chandos Reade, b. 1816, d. in infancy. The eldest da., Louisa Jane, b. 20 July 1817, d. unm. 9 Feb. 1837, and the 3d and yst. da., Clara Louisa, b. 25 Jan. 1821, m. 13 Oct. 1846, as his 1st wife, the Hon. John Talbot Rice, but d. s.p. and v.p. 11 Aug. 1853, her husband inheriting the estate at Oddington, which had been her marriage portion.



C") These estates, in 1883, consisted of 3,764 acres in Anglesey, worth £3,273 a year.

#### CREATIONS [b.] 1649—1664. 175

25 July 1648 ; was Knighted, at Whitehall, 13 June 1660 ; Sherife of Staffordshire, 1660-61, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 10 March 1660/1. He m., in or before 1648, Bridget, da. of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, co. Warwick, by Alicia, da. of Thomas Spencer, of Claverdon, in that county. She d. 1 Sep. 1692, aged 71, and was bur. at Broughton. He d. 30 July 1708, in his 91st year, and was hur. there. M.I.

II. 1708. Sir Thomas Beoughton, Baronet [1661], of Broughton

aforesaid, lat s. and h. ; b. about 1648 ; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.) 8 March 1666/7, aged 18 ; site, to the Baronetcy, 30 July 1708. He m. 10 July 1672, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx. (Lie. Vic. Gen., 6, he aged 24 and she 19), Ehoda, da. and h. of John Amcotts, of Aystrop, oo. Lincoln, by Rhoda, da. of Thomas Husset, of Caythorpe in that county. She, who was bap. 2 Dec. 1653, at Great Corringham, d. before him. He d. soon after his father, in or before 1710, in St. Anne's, Soho,^ Midx. Admon. 23 May 1710.

III. 1710? SiE Brian Broughton, Baronet [1661], of Broughton

and Aystrop aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ; b. probably

about 1678 ; was, presumably, B.A. (Christ's Coll.) Cambridge, 1699 ; sue. to the

Baronetcy in or shortly before 1710 ; was M.P. for Newcastle-under-line 1715 till

death in 1724, and one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber. He vi., in or

before 1714, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Thomas Deives, 4th and last Baronet

[1621], of Doddington, Salop, by his 1st wife, Jane, da. of Sir Richard Knight-

let, K.B. He d., " of yellow iaundice and dropsy," 12 Sep. 1724, at Broughton.

Will pr. 16 Oct. 1724. His widow d. 2 Jan. 1746. Her will pr. 3 March 1746.

IV. 1724. Sir Brian Broughton, afterwards (1727-44) Brough-

ton-Delves, Baronet [1661], of Broughton and Aystrop afore-

said, only s. and h., b. 6 Jan. 1717/8; sue. to the Baronetcy, 12 Sep. 1724, and

by the death, 12 Sep. 1727, of his maternal grandfather. Sir Thomas Delves, 4th

and last Baronet [1621], sue. to the considerable estate of Doddington, co. Chester,

and took the name of Delves, after that of Broughton ; ed. at Winchester 1734 ;

matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 7 July 1735, aged 16; M.P. for Wenlock, 1741

till death and Dep. Ranger of Needwood forest. He m., 21 May 1738, by Spec.

Lie. at her father's house, John's Square, St. James', Clerkenwell, Mary, da. of

Wilham Fokkestek, of Watling Street, Salop. He d. 11 Aug. 1744, in his 27th

year. Will pr. 1744. His widow m., in 1746, Humphrey Mackworth Pkaed, and

d. 26 Sep. 1779.

V. 1744. Sir Brian Brodghton-Delves, Baronet [1661], of

Doddington, Broughton and Aystrop aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b.

April 1740; sue. to the Baronetcy, 11 Aug. 1744; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.),

2 June 1757, aged 17 ; cr. M.A. 5 July 1759. He m. Mary, da. of Thomas Hill,

of Tern, co. Salop. He d. s.p. 16 Jan. 1766, near Andover, Hants, aged 25. Will

pr. 25 Feb. 1766.

VI. 1766. Sir Thomas Broughton, Baronet [1661], of Dod-

dington and Broughton aforesaid, formerly Beoughton-Delves,

only br. and h.,b. about 1744; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 25 Oct. 1762, aged 17;

sue. to the Baronetcy, 16 Jan. 1766, when he assumed the name of Broughton only ;

was Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1772-73. • He m. firstly, 31 March 1766, Mary, da. and

h. of John WICKER, of Horsham, Sussex, by Charlotte, da. of James Colebukne,

of Chilham Castle, Kent. She d. 7 June 1785, and was bur. at Broughton. He m.

secondly, 6 June 1787, Anne, 3d da. of Other Lewjis (Windsor), 4th Bakl of

PITMouIH, by Catharine, da. of Thomas (Aechee), 1st Baeon Archee of Umbek-

SLADE. She, who was bap. 20 Jan. 1761, at Hewell, co. Wore, d. s.p. 10 Aug. 1793,

and was bur. at Broughton. He m. thirdly, 2 July 1794, Mary, widow of Thomas

Scott Jackson, a Director of the Bank of England, da. of Michael Keating, of

Cork. He d. 23 July 1813, at Doddington Hall. Will pr. 1814. His widow d.

a few months later, 17 Nov. 1813, in her 61st year. Her will pr. 1814.

("■) In that parish was bur. his eldest son Amcotts Broughton, who d. v.p,

14 Sep. 1700, aged 25.

176 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

VII. 1813. Sir John Delves Bkoughton, Baronet [1661], of

Doddington and Broughton aforesaid, 2d hut 1st snrv. s. and h.,  
bap. 17 Aug. 1769, at Eccleshall, co. Stafford ; was an officer in the army,  
becoming in 1830 full General ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 23 July 1813. He m. 5 June  
1792, Elizabeth, sister of Sir John Bgepton, afterwards Geey-Egektok, 3d  
Baronet [1617], da. of Philip Egerton, of Oulton, co. Chester, by Mary, da. of  
Sir Francis Haskyn Eyles-Styles, 3d Baronet [1714], He d. s.p. 9 Aug. 1847,  
at Bank farm, near Kingston, Surrey, aged 78. Will pr. Oct. and Dec. 1847. His  
widow d. 27 Jan. 1857, at Hoole House, Cheshire, aged 86. Will pr. April 1857.

VIII. 1847. Sir Heney Delves Broughton, Baronet [1661], of

Doddington and Broughton aforesaid, br. of the whole blood and  
h. ; h. 10 Jan. and bap. 21 April 1777, at Eccleshall aforesaid ; ed. at Kugby, Jan.  
1787, and at Eton ; matrie. at Oxford (Oriell Coll.), 29 Oct. 1794, aged 17, and was  
afterwards of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, being B.A. 1801 and M.A. 1805 of that  
Univ. ; in Holy Orders ; Incumbent of Broughton, 1803, and of Haslington, co.  
Chester, 1829; site, to the Baronetcy, 9 Aug. 1847. He m. 15 June 1807, at Chel-

tenham, Mary, da. of John Pigott, of Bevere, co. Worcester, and of Capard in Queen's County, Ireland. He d. 3 Nov. 1851 at Broughton JEIall aforesaid. Will pr. Dec. 1851. His widow d. 26 Dec. 1863 at Ehyll, North Wales.

IX. 1851. Sir Henry Delves Broughton, Baronet [1661], of

Doddington and Broughton aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 22 June 1808, and bap. at Cheadle, co. Chester ; matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.), 1 June 1825 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 3 Nov. 1847 ; Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1859, and of Cheshire, 1871. He m. 24 Feb. 1857, at the Registry Office, Lambeth, Surrey, Eliza Florence Alexandrina Rosenzweig, then of Tillotson Place, Waterloo Road, Lambeth, aged 19, spinster, da. of Louis Rosenzweig, " Gentleman." She d. there 14 Nov. 1882, aged 45. He d. 26 Feb. 1899, and, after cremation, was hwr. at Eccleshall aforesaid. Will pr. at £766,746 gross, and £167,871 net personalty.

X. 1899. Sir Delves Louis Broughton, Baronet [1661], of

Doddington and Broughton aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 1 June 1857, at Tillotson Place aforesaid ; sometime Lieut. North Staff. Reg. ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 26 Feb. 1899. He m. firstly, 26 April 1881, at Yazor, co. Hereford, • Rosamond, da. of John Lambart Broughton, of Almington Hall, co. Stafford, by Anne Selina, da. of Ralph Adderley, of Coton in that county. She d. 11 Oct. 1885, aged 24. He m. secondly, 21 Dec. 1887, Mary Evelyn, 2d da. of Rowland Hugh Cotton, of Etwall Hall, co. Derby, by Mary Louisa, da. of John Bill, of Farley Hall, co. Stafford.

Family Estates. — These, in 1883, consisted of 13,832 acres in Cheshire, 1,320 in Staffordshire, and 2 in Shropshire. Total. — 15,154 acres worth £21,744 a year.  
Seats. — Doddington Park, near Nantwich, co. Chester, and Broughton Hall, near Eccleshall, co. Stafford.

SLINGSBY :

cr. 16 March 1660/1 ;

ex. 26 Oct. 1661.

I 1661, "Robert Slingsby,(«) of Newcells, co. Hertford, lsg. "

March elder br. of Sir Arthur Slingsby, Baronet [so cr. 19 Oct. 1657])

to being 2d of the eight sons of Sir Guilford Slingsby, Comptroller

Oct. of the Navy, by Margaret (m. 1609), da. of William Watbes,

Alderman of York (which Guilford, who d. at sea 1631, aged 66,

was 8th son of Thomas Slingsby, of Scriven, co. York), was b. about 1611 and

(") He was author of a Discmt rsc upon the past and present state of His Majesty s  
Navy, printed in 1801 and again iu 1896.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 177

Was, when 2'2, in command of a pinnace ; conveyed troops to Edinburgh in 1642 for the King ; was declared a delinquent and fined £1 40 ; retired abroad after the siege of Bristol ; was, at the Eestoration, made Comptroller of the Navy and was a: a Baronet, as above, 16 March 1660/1. He in. firstly Elizabeth, da. of Robert Bkooke, of Newcells aforesaid, with whom he acquired that estate. He in. secondly Elizabeth, widow of Sir William Fenwick, of Meldon, co. Northumberland, da. of Sir Edward Radclyfeb, of Dilston, in that county. He d. s.p., 26 Oct. 1661 (a few months after his creation) at St. Mary's Axe, Lime Street, London, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Admon. 23 Deo. 1661, to Elizabeth the relict and others. The will of Dame Elizabeth Sliksby was pr. Aug. 1704.

CROFTS :

cr. 16 March 1660/1;

ex. Dec. 1664.

l. 1661, " John Crofts, of Stow [i.e. West Stow], co. Suffolk,

to Esq.," s. and h. of Anthony Crofts of the same, by Mary, relict

1664. of Sir John Smyth, of Leeds Castle, Kent, da. of Richard

Fbanklin, of Willesden, Midx. (") (which Anthony, who d. 1 Oct.

1657 in his 64th year, was 2d s. of Sir John Crofts, of Little Saxham, co.

Suffolk), was 6. 1635; sue. Ms father in Oct. 1657, and was ci'. a Baronet, as

above, 16 March 1660/1. He m. Bryers, only da. and h. of George Wharton, by

Anne Bryers, (") his wife. He d. s.p.s., and was hur. at West Stow, Deo. 1664,

aged 29 years and 5 months, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat.

21 Nov. 1664, pr. 6 Jan. 1664/5. His widow d. 13, and was bur. 14 Jan. 1669/70

at West Stow. Will dat. 13 Nov. 1669, pr. 1 Feb. 1669/70, in which she devises

all her estates to " Edward Pbogers, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Midx., Esq.,"



who proved the same.

VBRNEY :

cr. 16 March 1660/1 ;

afterwards, 1703-91, Viscounts Fermanagh [I.];

and subsequently/, 1743-91, Earls Vbrney [I.] ;

ex. 31 March 1791.

I. 1661. " Ralph Verney, of Middle Claydon, co. Buckingham,

Esq.," [but should be " Knight "], ». and h. of Sir Edmund

Verney, of the same. Knight Marshal and Standard Bearer to Charles I, by

Margaret, da. of Sir Thomas Denton, of Hillesden, Bucks, was b. 12 and bap.

18 Nov. 1613, at Hillesden ; Knighted v.p. 8 March 1640/1, at Whitehall ; sue. his

father (who was slain at the battle of Edgehill) 22 Oct. 1642 ; was at first on the

side of the Pari, but went into exile in 1643 rather than sign the Covenant ; his

estate sequestrated in 1646 ; returned and was imprisoned in 1653, and was cr. a

Baronet, as above, 16 March 1660/1. He was M.P. for Aylesbury April to May

1640, and Nov. 1640 till disabled 22 Sep. 1645 ; for Great Bedwyn 1660 till void

17 May, and for Buckingham 1681, 1685-87, and 1689-90. He m. (in his 16th

year) 31 May 1629, at Hillesden, Mary (then apparently about 13), da. and h. of

John BiACKNAH, of Wasing and Abingdon, Berks. She d. at Blois, in Prance,  
10 May, and was bur. 19 Nov. 1650, at Middle Claydon, aged about 34. M.I.,  
He d. 24 Sep., and was bur. there 9 Oct. 1696, aged 84. M.I.

(') This Dame Mary Smyth d. 11 and was hur. 15 May 1678 in her 80th year,  
at West Stow. M.I. See Rev. Sydenham H. A. Hervey's valuable history of  
West Stow, Suffolk, containing the parish registers, M.I.'s, etc.

C') This Anne Bryers m. secondly, John George Steiner, " Esq.," who d. 26 Sep.  
1672. She d. 14 Oct. 1673, aged 52, both being bur. at West Stow. M.I. See  
Hervey's West Stow as in note " a " above,

Z

I'^8 CREATIONS [e.] 16.49—16614.

II. 1696. Sir John Verney, Baronet [1661], of Middle Claydo

aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. inale,(^ 6. 5 Nov. 1640, and  
stw. to the Baronetcy 24 Sep. 1696. He m., firstly, 27 May 1680, at Westm. Abbey  
(Lie. Vic. Gen., he of London, Merchant, about 35, bachelor, and she about 16,  
spinster), Elizabeth, 1st da. of Ealph Palmee, of Little Chelsea, Midx., by Alice,  
da. of (— ) White. She d. 20 and was bur. 28 May 1696, at Middle Claydon. He  
m., secondly, 16 July 1692, also at Westm. Abbey, Mary, 1st da. of Sir Francis

Lawley, 2d Baronet [1641], by Anne, da. of Sir Thomas Whitmoeb, 1st Baronet [1641]. She d. 24 Aug. and was hur. 5 Sep. 1694, at Middle Claydon. He m., thirdly, 8 April 1696, at Kensington, Elizabeth, da. of Daniel Bakee, of Pen^j House, Bucks, Alderman of London, by Barbara, his wife. She was liring when he was cr., 16 June 1703, VISCOUNT FERMANAGH, etc. [I.], being as such M.P, for Bucks, 1710-13, and for Amersham, 1713-17. In this title this Baronetcy then merged, the 2d Viscount being cr., 22 March 1742/3, EARL VERNEY [I.], till all these dignities became extinctQ') on the death of the 2d Earl, 3d Viscount, and 4th Baronet, 31 March 1791. See Peerage.

STANLEY :

"William Stanley, of Hooton, co. Chester, Esq.," was cr. a Baronet, as above, according to some accounts on 20 March 1660/1, but the usually received date is 17 June 1661, and it is here dealt with accordingly.

DYCER, or DICER :

cr. 18 March 1660/1;

ex. 1676.

I. 1661. "Robert Dicer, of Uphall, co. Hertford, Esq.," s. of

Robert Dicee or Dycee, of Wrentham, co. Suffolk, by Bhzabeth,  
da. of ( — ) Maddocks, of Ipswich, was b. about 1595 ; was, presumably, a  
merchant of Loudon, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 18 March 1660/1. He  
entered (and signed as " Robert Dicee ") his pedigree in the Vist. of Midx., 1664,  
being then of Hackney in that County. He m., before 1644, Dorothy, da. of  
William Styles, of Emingston, co. Suffolk. He d. at Hackney 26 Aug. and was  
bur. 10 Sep. 1667 from Leathersellers Hall, St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, at Braughing,  
Herts, aged 72. Funeral Certificate. Will pr. 1667. His widow m. 4 March  
1668/9, at Hackney (Lie. Vic. Gen. 23 Feb., he about 53, wid.) Robert HnNiiNGTON,  
of Stanton Haroourt, Oxon.

(") The eldest s., Edmund Verney, bap. at Middle Claydon, 29 Dec. 1636, d.  
v.p., and was bur. there, 6 Sep. 1688, leaving issue, of which one da., Mary (bwp.  
there 23 Jan. 1674) survived her grandfather. She m. John Kelyng, and d.  
19 Feb. 1695/6, leaving one da., Mary, who was bur. at Claydon 14 May following.

(") In The Times newspaper for 15 May 1880, is a letter from Lord Braye, con-  
tradicting a statement (apparently well founded) " that the 2d Earl Verney was  
the last male of the old family" of Verney, and stating that he (Lord Braye) .is,

" the only male representative of the race [of Verney], being the only male descendant of Sarah Cave, Baroness Braye" [his grandmother]. The noble Lord's descent from the family of Verney is through his mother's mother's great grandmother, and that he should consider that such descent constitutes him the " male representative of the race," argues an ignorance of the well known rule in grammar, which teaches us that a woman is of the feminine gender, and that consequently any representation derived through her must be in the female (not in the male) line.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

179

II. 1667. SiE Robert Dyceb, Baronet [1661], of Hackney afore-

said, Isfc g. and h., b. about 1644 ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 24 Jan.

1664/5 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 26 Aug. 1667 ; Sheriff of Suffolk, 1669-70. He m.

(Lie. Vio. Gen. 2 May 1666, he about 22 and she about 21) Judith, da. of Richard

GouLSTON, m- GuLSTON, of Widdiall, Herts. Will pr. 1675.

III. 1675? SiE Robert Dyceb, Baronet [1661], of Braughing

to aforesaid, only s. and h., h. 1667 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in or shortly

■1676. before 1675. He d. in boyhood at Widdiall, Herts, in 1676 before July, when the Baronetcy became extinct.{'^} Admon. 5 July 1676 to " Richard GniSTON, Esq.," grandfather and next of kin.

BROMFIELD :

cr. 20 March 1660/1;

ex. or dormant 6 Sep. 1733.

I. 1661. "John Beomfield, of Southwark, co. Surrey, Esq.,"

1st s. and h. of Sir Edward Beomfield, Citizen and Fishmonger, sometime [1636-37] Lord Mayor of London, by Margaret, da. and coheir of John Patnb, of Southwark, was b. probably about 1610 ; admitted to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1626, becoming a Barrister 1637, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 20 March 1660/1. He m. firstly, in or before 1630, Joyce, da. of William Austen, of Oheversall, Essex. She was living 1634. Cj) He m. secondly Tillizabeth, da. and coheir of William Michelborne, of Westmeston, Sussex. He m. thirdly, Anne

(6. before 1623), da. of Christopher Woodward, of Lambeth, Surrey, by Catherine, da. of Thomas Audley, of London. He entered and signed his pedigree in the Her. Visit, of Surrey 1663, but d. in or before 1666. Will pr. 1666. The will of Dame Ann Beomfield, pr. 1696.

II. 16661 Sir Edward Beomfield, Baronet [1661], of Suffolk

Place in Southwark aforesaid, 1st a. and h., by 1st wife, aged 2 years or more 1634(") ; sue. to the Baronetcy in or before 1666 ; Sheriff of Surrey, 1677, but did not act, and again 1689. He m. (Lie. at, Oxford, 14 April 1666) Susan Howell, of Cockthorp, in Ducklington, Oxon.S-He d. suddenly, s.p.m.,(!) 17 Feb. 1703/4.

III. 1704, Sir Charles Bromfield, Baronet [1661], nephew and

to h. male, being s. and h. of Charles Beomfield, who was living 1733. 1663 as 2d son of the 1st Baronet,(\*) being 1st son by the 2d wife. He was 6. about 1672, and was, possibly, the " Charles Bromfield, Gent.," who matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.) 1 June 1693. He sue. to the Baronetcy 17 Feb. 1703/4. He m. Theodosia, sister and coheir of Samuel Steele, da. of John Steele, both of Orton on the Hill, co. Leicester. He d. s.p.m. 6 Sep. 1733, at Barton under Needwood, oo. Stafford, aged 61, when the Baronetcy became extinct or dormant. The will of his widow was pr. 1737.

(=■) Dorothy, his sister, m. 1 Sep. 1681 at St. Martin's, Outwich, London,  
William Harvey, and had issue.

O') Visit, of London, 1634.

(") Joyce, his da. and h., m. Thomas Lant.

(\* ) He presumably is the Charles Bromfield, of St. George's, Southwark, aged  
about 25 on 31 Jan 1667/8, when he obtained Lie. (Vic. Gen.) to marry Mary  
(then aged 21), da. of Nicholas Salter, of London.

180 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664

"The title, on the decease of Sir Charles, is said to have  
vested in Pmlip Bromfield, a teaman in Lombard Street, and on his death  
s.p, in William Bromfield, Esq., Surgeon to the Princess Dow. of Wales,  
but neither of these gentlemen chose to assume it" [Courthope's Extinct  
Baronetcies']. The last mentioned person was presumably William Brom-  
field, a surgeon, in Conduit Street, St, Geo. Han. sq., who died 24 Nov.



1792, aged 80.

ETCH:

cr. 20 March 1660/1 ;

ex. 6 April 1803.

I. 1661. " Thomas Rich, of Sunning [or Sonning], co. Berks,

Esq.," s. and h. of Thomas Rich, of Astwood Court, co. Worcester,

Alderman of Gloucester [1600], by Anne, da. of Thomas Machyn, of that city,

was b. about 1601 in Gloucester ; ed. in London ; was, presumably, the Thomas

EICH who matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.), 8 May 1618, aged 17 ; was Citizen

and Vintner, and a Turkey merchant of London ; elected Alderman of Bridge

within, 11, but discharged by fine 24 Sep. 1650 (being, however, recommended

5 May 1662 by the King, whom, during exile, he had largely assisted, to be

replaced); was Sheriff of Berks, 1657-58; M.P. for Reading, 1660; and was

cr. a Baronet, as above, 20 March 1660/1. He m. firstly Barbara, da. of

Gilbert Morewood, of Scale, co. Leicester, by whom he had no issue that

survived him. He m. secondly, in or before 1647, Elizabeth, 3d and yst. da. of

William CoKAYNE, Merchant, Citizen and Skinner of London, by his 1st wife

Ellen, sister of John Elud, otherjtñse Lloyd. He, who is said to have left £16,000

to various charities, d. 15 Oct. 1667 and was btir. at Sonning, aged 60. M.I. Will

dat. 16 May 1666 to 14 Oct. 1667, pr. 20 Nov. 1667. His widow, who was la<sup>^</sup>.  
11 Oct. 1618, at St. Peter le Poor, London, d. 1675 and was bur. at Sonning.  
Will dat. 6 June 1674, pr. July 1675.

II. 1667. SiE William Rich, Baronet [1661], of Sonning afore-

said, only surv. ». and h., by 2d wife ; b. about 1654 ; sue. to (he  
Baronetcy, 15 Oct. 1667. He was M.P. for Reading, 1689-98 ; for Gloucester,  
1698—1700 ; and for Reading, again, 1705-08. He m. (Lie. Fao. 28 May 1672,  
he about 18 and she about 12) Anne, one of the 17 children of Robert (Bruce),  
2d Earl of Elgin [S.], and 1st Earl of Ailesburt, by Diana, da. of Henry  
(Grey), 1st Earl of Stamford. He d. 1711. Will dat. 26 Feb. 1709, pr.  
29 April 1712. The will of Lady Ann Rich pr. 1716.

III. 1711. Sir Robeet Rich, Baronet [1661], of Sonning aforesaid,

only s. and h. ; bap. 29 March 1673 at Sonning ; matric. at Oxford  
(New Coll.), 26 June 1688, aged 15 ; sue to the Baronetcy in 1711. He m. 7 May  
1698, at St. Antholin's, London, Mary, da. of Sir William Walter, 2d Baronet  
[1641], by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of John (Tufton), 2d Earl of Thanet. He  
d. 9 Nov. 1724. Will pr. Sep. 1725. His widow was living at Sonning 1741.

IV. 1724. Sir William Rich, Baronet [1661], of Sonning afore-

said, 1st s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 9 Nov. 1724; living un.

in 1741. He m. Elizabeth, da. of WiUiam Royall, of Minstead, Hants. He d.  
17 July 1762, aged probably about 60.(") His widow d. in St. Margaret's, Westm.,  
27 April 1771. Admon. 9 Dec. 1771 to her son. Sir Thomas Rich, Baronet.

(\*) His age is given as " 70 " in various obituaries, but as it is certain that his  
parents did not marry till 1698, "70" is probably a mistake for "60."

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 181

V. 1762, Sir Thomas Rich, Baronet [1661], of Sonning afore-

to said, Admiral of the Eoyal Navy, a. and h., 6. about 1733 ; sue.

1 803. to the Baronetcy, 17 July 1762 ; entered the Royal Navy, becoming  
in 1794 Rear- Admiral of the Red ; in 1795 Vioe-Admiral of the  
Blue ; in 1799 Vice-Admiral of the Red, and, finally, in 1801 Admiral of the Blue.  
He was M.P. for Great Marlow, 1784-90. He m. Ann, da. and coheir of Richard  
Willis, of Digswell, Herts. He d. s.p. legit. 6 April 1803, at his house at  
Sonning, aged about 70, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. May  
1803. His vridow d. 13 Sep. 1808 in Beaumont Street, Devonshire Place,  
Marylebone. Will pr. 1808.

SMITH or SMYTH:

cr. 20 March 1660/1 ;

ex. 15 Feb. 1720/1.

I. 1661. "Edwabd Smith, of Edmundthorpe, co. Leicester,

Esq.," s. and h. of Edward Smith, of Cressy Hall, oo. Lincoln (who d. v.p. 1632, aged 32) by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edward Heron, K.B., was h. probably about 1630 ; was admitted to Line. Inn, 8 Feb. 1648/9 ; was M.P. for Leicestershire, 1653.; sue. his grandfather. Sir Roger Smith (who d. aged 84), in 1655 in the family estates and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 20 March 1660/1. He was Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1665-66. He m. firstly Constance, da. of Sir William Spenceb. 2d Baronet [1611] of Yarnton, Oxon, by Constance, da. of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote. He m. secondly (Lie. Lond. 4 May 1682, he about 50 and she about 40) Frances, widow of Sir Richard Weston, 2d da. of Sir George Mabwood, 1st Baronet [1660], of Little Buskeby, co. York, by Frances, da. of Sir Walter Bethel. By her he had no issue. He m. thirdly Bridget, widow of Richard Baylis, of Woodford, oo. Essex, da. of [ — ], of Andover, Hants. He d. 6 Sep. 1707. Admon. 3 Oct. 1707 to his son Sir Edward, and again (limited) 5 July 1751.

II. 1707, Sir Edward Smith, Baronet [1661], of Edmundthorpe

to aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by first wife ; b. about 1655 ; admitted

1721. 8 Aug. 1671 to Line. Inn ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 6 Sep. 1707. He

m. (Lie. Fac, 14 June 1683, he 28 and she 18) Olivia, da. and h. of

Thomas Pepys, of Merton Abbey, Surrey, by Ursula his wife. He d., s.p.s.,

15 Feb. 1720/1, when the Baronetcy became extinct. (\*) Will pr. 1721. His widow

d. Jan. 1736. .

LONG:

cr. 26 March 1661 ;

ex. 21 May 1710.

l. 1661. " Walter Long, of Whaddon, co. Wilts, Esq.," 2d but

1st aurv. s. and h. of Henry Long, of the same, by Rebecca, da. of

Christopher Bailey, was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 30 April 1611 : sue. his father

in 1612 ; M.P. for Salisbury, 1625 ; for Wilts, 1626 ; for Bath, 1628-29 ; and for

Ludgershall, Jan. 1642, till secluded in Dec. 1648 ; Sherife of Wilts, 1627-28 ; a

Puritan and a zealous Parliamentarian, being one of the seven members sent to the Tower in 1628 by Charles I, and one of the eleven members expelled by the army in Jan. 1647 ; raised a troop of Horse with which he fought at Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642, against the King, being there wounded ; Registrar of Chancery, 1643-47 ; took the Covenant, 25 Sep. 1643 ; was one of the most active members of the House between 1642 and 1647, being awarded £5,000 in Jan. 1647, but having, subsequently, incurred the displeasure of his Party, joined Charles II,

(») He left the estate of ' Edmundthorpe to his distant cousin and h. male, Edward Smith, descended from an uncle of the 1st Baronet. This Edward was, sometime, M.P. for Leicestershire and d. s.p. 1762, being the last of his race there settled.

182 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

when in exile, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 26 March 1661. He m. firstly, iu or before 1627, Mary, da. of Joseph Cocks, or Coxe. He m., secondly, 2 Jan. 1665/6, at Ludlow, Elizabeth, da. of John Cotes, of Woodcote, Salop, but by her had no issue. He d. 1672. Will pr. 1672. The will of Dame Elizabeth Long was pr. Nov. 1688.

II. 1672, Sib Walter Long, Baronet [1661], of Whaddon afore-

to said, 1st s. and h., by 1st wife, bap. there 1627; admitted to

1710 Lincoln's Inn, 25 Nov. 1644; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1672; was

Sheriff of Wilts, 1671-72 ; and M.P. for Bath, 1679-81. He &.

unm., 21 May 1710, in his 84th year, when the Baronetcy became extinct.{"

Will pr. July 1710.

PETTIPLACE :

cr. 30 March 1661 ;

ex. 8 April 1743.

I. 1661. "John Fettiplace, of Chilrey [i.e. Childrey], co.

Berks, Esq.," s. and h. of Edward Fettiplace (d. 1656),

Barrister at Law (Lincoln's Inn), by Anne, da. of ( — ) Cox, of London, Wine  
cooper; was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 31 May 1647; sue. to the estates of

Childrey and Swinbrook, co. Oxon, on the death in 1657 (aged 76) of his uncle, John Fettiplace, of the same, many years M.P. for Berks and a zealous Royalist, and was, "in consideration of services and sufferings for King Charles I," cr. a Baronet, as above, 30 March 1661 ; Sheriff of Berks, 1667-68. He m. firstly, in or before 1654, Anne, sister of Sir Francis Wenman, 1st Baronet [1662], da. of Sir Francis Wenman, of Caswell, Oxon, by Anne, da. of Sir Samuel Sandys. She was iur. 1668 (in or after Oct.) at Swinbrook aforesaid. He m. secondly, Susan, widow of Lawrence Bathukst, of Lechlade, CO. Glouc, da. of Thomas Cook, of Staunton, co. Wore. He d. 26 Sep. 1672. Admon. 5 Sep. 1673 on behalf of his 10 minor children (the relict Susanna renouncing), and again 27 Nov. 1680 to his son. Sir Edmund, then of full age. His widow, by whom he had no issue, m. (for her 3d husband) Sir Thomas CuTLEE, of Leohlade aforesaid (who d. in or before 1711), and d. at Oxford in or before 1687. Admon. 23 Nov. 1687 to her said husband.

II. 1672. Sir Edmund Fettiplace, Baronet [1661], of Childrey

and Swinbrook aforesaid, 1st s. and h. ; 6. about 1654 ; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.) 19 Deo. 1668, aged 14; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1672; Sheriff of Oxon, 1675-76. He d. unm. in 1707. Will pr. March 1707.

III. 1707. Sib Charles Fettiplace, Baronet [1661], of Childrey

and Swinbrook aforesaid, next surv. br. (of the whole blood) and h.; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1707; Sheriff of Oxon, Nov. to Dec. 1713. He d.



unm. in Dec. 1713. Will pr. April 1714.

IV. 1713. Sib Lorenzo Fettiplace, Baronet [1661], of Childrey

and Swinbrook aforesaid, next br. (of the whole blood) and h. ;

b. about 1662; matric. at Oxford (Oriell Coll.), 28 Feb. 1678/9, aged 16; site, to

the Baronetcy in Deo. 1713 ; Sheriff of Oxon, Dec. 1713 to 1714. He d. unm.

and was hur. 4 Sep. 1725, at Swinbrook. Admon. 5 March 1725/6.

(») He devised Whaddon to his nephew, Calthorpe Parker, a yr. s. of his sister, Eebecca, by Sir Philip Parker, 1st Baronet [1661], of Arwarton, Suffolk. This Calthorpe took the name of Long, but d. s.p. in 1729, aged 72, being sue. in this estate by his nephew. Sir Philip Parker-a-Morley-Long, 3d and last Baronet [1661], on whose death, g.p.m., 20 Jan. 1740/1, aged 58, it passed to a distant cousin, Thomas Long, of Rowden.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 183

v. 1725, SiE Georgk Fettiplace, Baronet [1661], of Childrey

to and Swinbrook aforesaid, next and yst. br. (of the whole blood)

1743. and h. ; hap. 13 Oct. 1668 at Swinbrook, swc. to the Baronetcy in

Sep. 1725. He, who was one of the Governors of Christ's Hospital

London, d. unm. in Eed Lion Street, Clerkenwell, 8, and was hur. 21 April 1743 at

Swinbrook, when t/ie Barortetc!/ became eicfiuct.C) Will pr 1743 '

COCKS :

In Courthope's Extinct Baronetcies the creation of " Cocks  
of DuMELETON, Gloucester," is given as on 7 April 1661 (between those  
of Fettiplace and Hendley), as well as on 7 Feb. 1661/2, which last is,  
apparently, the right date, and is that under which it is here treated.

HENDLEY :

cr. 8 April 1661;

ex. July 1675.

I 1661, "Walter Hendley, of Louohfield [i.e. Cuckfield], co.

to Sussex, Esq.," 3d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Sir Thomas Hendley, of

1675. the same, and of Cranbourn, co. Kent, sometime Sheriff of that

county, by Elizabeth (m. 28 Feb, 1597), da. of John Wilfobd, of

Enfield, was h. about 1612 ; matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.) 28 Jan. 1630/1,

aged 18 J admitted to the Middle Temple, 1631; sue. his father Feb. 1655, and

was cr. a Baronet, as above, 8 April 1661. He was Sheriff of Sussex 1661-62. He

m. about 1646, Frances, sister of Sir Herbert Springett, Baronet (so cr. 8 Jan.

1660/1), da. of Sir Thomas Spkingett, of Broyle Place, Sussex, by Mary, da. of

John Bbllingham. He d. B.p.m.,(") and was lur. 17 July 1675, at Cuckfield,

when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. 1675. His widow d. 25, and was

lur. there 27 Deo. 1680. Her will, without date, pr. 22 March 1680/1.

PARSONS :

cr. 9 April 1661 ;

ex. 1812.

I. 1661. " William Parsons, of Langley, CO Buckingham, Esq., "

2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Sir John Parsons, of Boveney, in that county, and of Langley aforesaid, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir John Kidderminster, of Langley, was 6. probably about 1636('^) ; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 10 Nov. 1651 ; admitted to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1651 ; sue. his father

(\*) He is said to have had an estate of £5,000 a year and £100,000 in money.

Of his 5 sisters, Diana m. Robert Bushel, of Cleve Pryer, co. Worcester, and was mother of Charles Bushel, who in 1743 inherited the estate of Childrey and took the name of Fettiplace, and d. 17 Oct. 1767, leaving two sons, who both d. s.p. (Richard, in 1799, and Charles, on 16 Dec. 1805), when the estates passed to his grandson, Richard Gorges, who took the name of Fettiplace, but d. s.p. 21 May 1806 in his 48th year, the estates passing to his seven sisters.

(>>) Mary, his da. and h., m. firstly, 18 Feb. 1663, Sir William More, of Loseley, CO. Surrey, who d. s.p. 1684. She m. secondly, in 1685, William Clark, and sold

the Cuckfield estate in 1691.

(°) His elder br., Charles, was aged 9 at the Heralds' Visit, of Bucks in 1634,

184 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664,

ill 1653, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 9 April 1661. He m., in or before 1656, Dorothea, da. of William Parsons, 'Of Birr, in King's County, Ireland, by Dorothy, da. of Sir Thomas Philips, of Newtown Limavady, co. Londonderry. (\*) He d. at Oxford in 1662, or late in 1661. Inventory of his goods as "late of Jesus College, Oxford," taken 21 and exhibited 30 May 1662, by Thomas Ellis, Administrator. Will pr. 1664. His widow d. 20 and was bur. 24 Feb. 1668, in Dublin. Funeral entry in the Coll. of Arms [I.J.C] Will pr. Feb. 1670.

II. 1662 1 Sir John Parsons, Baronet [1661], of Langley aforesaid

(which, however, was, soon afterwards, sold in 1669, under the directions in his father's will), 1st s. and h., b. about 1656 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1662 or 1661 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 1 June 1674, Etged 17 ; admitted to the Inner Temple, 1676. He m., in or before 1686, Catherine, sister and coheir of Sir William Clifton, 3d Baronet [1611], of Clifton, Notts, da. of Sir Clifford Clifton, by Frances, da. of Sir Heneage Finch. He d. 17 Jan. 1704, at Stanton le Wolds, Notts, aged 48, and was bur. there. M.I.

III. 1704. Sir William Parsons, Baronet [1661], of Stanton le

Wolds aforesaid and [1746] of Kew, co. Surrey, only s. and h.,

bap. 2 May 1686, at St. Mary's, Nottingham ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 17 Jan. 1704.

He m. firstly, in or before 1716, Frances, sister of Mary, Duchess of Northumber-

land (d. 11 Sep. 1738) and of Capt. Mark Dutton, da. of Henry Dutton. She d.

28 May 1735. He m. secondly Isabella, widow of Delaval Dutton, 5th da. and

coheir of James Holte, of Castleton, co. Lancaster. She d. in or before 1746.

Will pr. 1746. He d. 1760 and was bur. at Arnold, Notts, of which place his

eldest son John (who d. v.p. and unm.) had been Vicar.

IV. 1760, Sir Mark Parsons, Baronet [1661], of Epsom, co.

to Surrey, grandson and h., being only s. and h. of William Pabsons,

-1812. Lieut, in Cholmondeley's Foot, by Mary, (m. before 1741), da. of

John Frampton, of the Exchequer, which William (who was b. in

Red Lion Square and bap. 1 Jan. 1717/8 at St. Andrew's, Holborn, and who

in 1751 was hung at Tyburn, having returned from transportation after a

conviction for highway robbery and forgery), (\*>) was 2d and yst. s. of the late

Baronet. He was b. about 1741 ; smc. to the Baronetcy in 1760 ; matric. at Oxford

(Ch. Ch.) 22 Dec. 1760, aged 19; cr. M.A. (then of Oriel Coll.) 22 Nov. 1765.

He d. unm., " in great retirement," 1812, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Will pr. 1812.

CAMBELL :

cr. 9 April 1661 j

ex. 23 May 1662.

l. 1661, "John Cambell, of Woodford, co. Essex, Esq.," br.

to and h. of James Cambell, of the same, both being sons of James

1662. Cambell, of Woodford aforesaid, by Theophila (>». 8 Nov. 1638),

da. of John (Mohun), 1st Baeon Mohun of OakhamPton (which

lastnamed James (who d. 1659, aged 44), was 1st br. of Sir Thomas Cambell,

(") Ex. inform. G. D. Burtchaell. It will be seen that the name and parentage of this lady differs from the account in Wotton's Baronetage. See Lodge's Irish Peerage (edit. 1754), vol. ii, p. 64.

(•>) Godfrey's notes on the parish register of St. Mary's, Nottingham. In this the conviction for " highway robbery " is mentioned, but that for "forgery" is

in Musgrave's 'Obituary.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 185

ist Baronet [1664]), sue. his said brother in Aug. 1660, and was cr. a Baronet as above, 9 April 1661. He d. s.p.,(") and was bur. 21 May 1662 at Barking CO. Essex, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

MORICE, or MORRICE:

cr. 20 April 1661 ;

ex. 24 Jan. 1749/50.

l. 1661. " William Moeieicb, of Werrington, co. Devon, Esq.,

eldest son [and h. ap.] to William Morkice, Knt., one of His

Majesties' Principal Secretaries of State," by Elizabeth, da. of Humphrey

Pkideaux, of Souldon in Holsworthy, in that county, was b. about 1628, ' at

Churston Ferrers, Devon; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 21 May 1647, aged 19,

and was, " in consideration of his father's well known services," cr. u. Baronet, as



above, v.p., 20 April 1661. He sue. his father (who was 6. 6 Nov. 1602 at St. Martin's, Exeter, and who resigned his office of Secretary in 1668) 12 Deo. 1676, and was M.P. for Newport, oo. Cornwall, 1689-90. He m. firstly, Gertrude, 2d da. of Sir John Bampfylde, 1st Baronet [1641], by Gertrude, da. of Amias CopLESTONE, of Warleigh. She was living Nov. 1657. He m. secondly (Lie. Exeter, 5 Sep. 1676), Elizabeth, 4th da. of Richard Reyneel, of Oghwell, Devon, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of John Bennett, of London. She was hur. 3 April 1684 at Werrington. He was lur. there 7 Feb. 1689/90. Will pr. March 1690.

II. 1690. Sir Nicholas Moeice, Baronet [1661], of Werrington

aforesaid, 2d but only surv. s. and h., being. 1st s. by the 2nd wifeC") ; b. about 1681 ; sttc. to the Baronetcy in Feb. 1689/90 ; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 14 April 1698, aged 17; M.P. for Newport aforesaid (seven Paris.) 1702 till death. He m. 21 March 1703/4, at St. James', Westm., Catherine, 1st da. of Thomas (HEKBEET),.8th Eakl of Pembroke, by his 1st wife, Margaret, da. of Sir Robert Sawyer. She was biw. 18 Sep. 1716, at Werrington. He d. 27 Jan., and was bwr. there 7 Feb. 1725/6. Will pr. 1726.

III. 1726, SiB William Morice, Baronet [1661], of Werrington

to aforesaid, only s. and h., h. about 1707; sue. to the Baronetcy,

1750. 27 Jan. 1725/6; matric. at Oxford (Corpus Oh. Coll.), 24 Aug.

1724, aged 17; M.P. for Newport aforesaid, 1727, and for Lauuceston, 1734 till death. He m. firstly, Sep. 1731, Lucy, da. of Thomas (Whakton), 1st Marquess of Whaetok, by his 2d wife Lucy, da. of Adam (LoFTUs), Viscount Lisbuene [l.]. She, who appears to have been divorced from him, d. at Bath 2 Feb. 1738/9. Admon. as " Lady Lucy Wharton, formerly Lady Lucy Moris" of Chelsea, Midx., 2 March 1738/9, to her sister and only next of kin, Lady Jane Coke. He m. secondly, before 1741, Anne, da. of Thomas Beert, of Berrynarbor, co. Devon. He d. s.p. 24 Jan. 1749/50, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. 1750. " Lady MoREls of Leicester Square," possibly his widow, d. 15 Feb. 1754.

(») Of his sisters and coheirs, (1) Theophila m., 28 Nov. 1658, at Woodford (as his 1st wife). Sir John Corbet, 3d Baronet [1627], of Stoke, and d. in or before 1672 ; (2) Philadelphia m. Sir William Bassett, of Claverton, co. Somerset, whose Will, dat. 21 Sep. 1693, was pr. 20 March 1693/4 ; (3) Isabel m. (— ) Owen.

Q>) His elder br. (of the half blood), Wilham Morice, M.P. for Newport, 1681 and 1685-87, m. Anne, da. and coheir of Richard Lower, M.D., but d. v.p. and s.p., being bur. at Werrington, 24 June 1688.

186 CREATIONS [e. ] 1 649— 1 664

GAWDY, or GAWDEY :

er. 20 April 1661 ;

ex., probably, about 1720.

I. 1661. "Sir Charles Gawdey, of Crowshall [in Debenham],

00. Suffolk, Knt.," s. and h. of Sir Charles Gawdey, or GrAWDT,(")

of the same, by Vere {bap. 4 July 1612, at Bomford, and m. before 1636), 2d da.

and coheir of Sir Edward Cook, of Gidea Hall, in Romford (hur. there 20 July

1625), was h. probably about 1635; sue. his father (who d. aged 38, and was

hur. at Debenham) 10 Nov. 1650, and, having previously been Knighted, was cr. a

Baronet, as above, 20 April 1661. He m. firstly, Mary, da. of George (Feilding),

Earl or Desmond [I.], by Bridget, da. and coheir of Sir Michael Stanhope.

She was bur. 8 Sep. 1691, at Debenham. He m. secondly, Elizabeth. He, having

sold the estate of Crowshall, was bw. 15 Sep. 1707, at Romford, with his mother's

family. Will dat. 15 April 1699, mentioning his wife, Elizabeth, as being then in

Holland, pr. 10 Jan. 1710/1.

II. 1707 Sir Framlingham Ga WD Y, Baronet [1661], only s. and h. ;

to sue. to the Baronetcy in Sep. 1707. He was of infirm mind and

1720 ? <\*. unm. at Havering, oo. Essex, when the Baronetcy becaipe  
extinct.

CAYLEY, or CALEY:

cr. 26 April 1661.

I. 1661. " William Caley, of Brumpton [i.e., Brompton in

Pickering lithe], co. York, Esq.," 1st s. and h. of Edward Caley

or C AYLEY, of the same, by Anne (m. in 1604) da. of William Watiees, of CundaU,

CO. York, was tap. 5 Deo. 1610, at Brompton ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 10 Aug.

1627 ; was Knighted, 2 March 1640/1, at Theobalds ; sue. his father, 7 Deo. 1642 j

and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 26 April 1661. He entered his pedigree in the

Visit, of Yorkshire, 1665, being then aged 55. He m., in 1633, Dorothy, 1st da. of

Sir William St. Quintin, 1st Baronet [1642], by Mary, sister and coheir of John

Lacy. He d. 2 May 1681 in his 71st year and was hur. at Brompton. Will dat.

22 Jan. 1677 ; pr. 21 July 1681 in the Exchequer Court of York. His widow was

hur. 24 Nov. 1684 at Brompton.

II. 1681. Sir William Cayley, Baronet [1661], of Brompton

aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., hap. 23 June 1635 at

Brompton, being aged 30 in 1665 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 2 May 1681. He m., in or before 1653, Mary, da. and h. of Bamaby Holbeoh, of Birchley Hall, in KUongley, co. Warwick, by Mary, da. of Anthony Oldfibld, of Spalding, co. Lincoln, Attorney at Law. He d. in or shortly before 1708. Will dat. 13 Sep. 1706, pr. 16 March 1708 in the Exchequer Court of York. His widow was bur. 25 Sep. 1709, at Brompton.

(=■) The admon. of this Sir Charles Gawdy was granted 16 June 1651 to Dame Vere Gawdy, his relict, whose will was pr. July 1689. He was s. and h. of another Sir Charles Gawdy, also of Crowshall (whose will was pr. 6 Feb. 1629), and who was 2d s. of Sir Bassingborne Gawdy, of West Harling, oo. Norfolk, by his 1st wife, Ann, da. and h. of Sir Charles Eramlingham, of Crowshall aforesaid, being made heir to that estate by his abovenamed maternal grandfather. The elder br. of the last-named Charles was Eramlingham Gawdy, who was father of William Gawdy, cr. a Baronet 13 July 1663. The three persons of the name of Charles, who successively were of Crowshall, cause much confusion.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 187

III. 1708? Sir Aethue Cayley, Baronet [1661], of Brompton

aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ; b. about 1654, being aged 10 in 1665 ; was admitted to Grays Inn, 12 Jnne 1674 j sue. to the Baronetcy in or

before 1708. He m., 28 May 1699, Everilda, 1st da. of George THOENHiti., of Pixby, CO. York, by Mary, da. and coheir of Thomas Wyvill, of Bellerby. He d. 19 May 1727 in his 74th year. His widow, who was bap. 22 June 1680, at EUaud, d. 12 Sep. 1753. Will pr. 1753.

IV. 1727. SiE George Caylby, Baronet [1661], of Brompton afore-

said, 3d and yst. but only surv. s. and h.,(a) b. about 1707, sue. to the Baronetcy 19 May 1727. He m. 31 May 1730, Philadelphia, one of the seven sisters and coheirs of John Digey, of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, da. of John DiGBT, of the same, by Jane, da. of Sir Thomas Wharton, K.B. She d. 14 Jan. 1765, at Brompton. He d. there Sep. 1791, aged 84. Will pr. Jan. 1799.

V. 1791. Sir Thomas Cayley, Baronet [1661], of Brompton afore-

said, 1st s. and h., b. Aug. 1732 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, Sep. 1791. He m. in 1763, Isabella, da. of John Seton, of Parbroath. He d. 15 March 1792, at Brompton, in his 60th year. His widow d. 30 July 1828.

VI. 1792. SiE Geoege Cayley, Baronet [1661], of Brompton afore-

said, only s. and h., b. 27 Deo. 1773, sue. to the Baronetcy 15 March 1792 ; was distinguished for scientific pursuits ; F.R.S., etc. ; Chairman of the Polytechnic institution, London, as also of the Whig Club in York ; M.P. for Scarborough, 1832-34. He m. 9 July 1795, Sarah, da. of the Rev. George Walker,

of Nottingham, also F.K.S. She d. 8 Dec. 1854, at Brompton, aged 81. He d. 15 Dec. 1857, in his 84th year.

VII. 1857. Sir DiGBY Cayley, Baronet [1661], of Brompton aforesaid, only s. and h., b. 13 March 1807, at York ; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge ; sue. to the Baronetcy 15 Dec. 1857. He m., 8 July 1830, Dorothy, 2d da. and coheir of the Eev. George Allanson, Preb. of Ripon, and Rector of Hodnet, by Anne Elizabeth, sister and h. of the Rev. Whitehall Whitehall-Davies, of Llannerch Park, co. Denbigh, da. of Peter Davids, of Broughton, co. Flint. She d. 4 April 1881, at Brompton, aged 79. He d. 21 Dec. 1883, aged 76.

VIII. 1883. Sir George Allanson Cayley, Baronet [1661], of Brompton and of Llannerch Park aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 31 Dec. 1831 ; ed. at Eton ; sometime Registrar of Deeds for the North Riding of Yorkshire, and Lieut. in the Yorkshire Hussars ; Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1883 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 21 Dec. 1883. He m., 5 July 1859, at St. James', Westm. his 1st cousin, Catherine Louisa, 1st. da. of Sir William Worsley, 1st Baronet [1838], of Hovingham, co. York, by Sarah Philadelphia, da. of Sir George Cayley, 6th Baronet [1661], abovenamed. He d. 10 Oct. 1895 at Port Said, aged 63, and was bur. at Brompton aforesaid. Estate duty paid on £54,522 net, the gross value being £62,274. His widow living 1903.

IX. 1895. Sir George Everard Arthur Cayley, Baronet

[1661], of Brompton and of Llannerch Park aforesaid, 1st s. and  
h., b. 8 July 1861 ; sometime Capt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers ; site, to the Baronetcy,  
10 Oct. 1895 ; Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1898. He m., 17 Sep. 1884, Mary Susan,  
sister of Francis John, 2d Earl of Wharnccliffe, da. of the Hon. Francis  
Dudley MoNTAGU-STUART-WoRTLEY, by Maria Elizabeth, da. of William Bennet  
Martin. She, who was b. 15 Dec. 1861, received, by royal warrant, .25 April  
1900, the precedence of the da. of an Earl.

Family Estates. — These in 1883 consisted of 8,459 acres in the North and West  
Ridings of Yorkshire, worth £9,126 a year, of which £1,284 was returned as Lady  
Cayley's. The Welsh estate is not given in that return. Principal residences in  
1903. — High Hall in Brompton, near Soarboro', co. York, and Llannerch Park,  
near St. Asaph, co. Denbigh.

(») His 1st br., William, d. 1719, at Saffron Walden, Essex, aged 19.

188 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

GODOLPHIN :

cr. 29 April 1661 ;



ex. 27 Aug. 1710.

l. 1661, "William Godolphin, of Godolphin, co. Cornwall,

to Esq.," 1st s. and h. of Sir Francis Godolphin, of the game, K.B.,

1710. ty Dorothy (m. before 1635), da. of Sir Henry Berkeley, of

Yarlington, co. Somerset, was l. probably about 1640 and was v.p.

cy. a Baronet, as above, 29 April 1661, presumably on account of the loyal services

of his father to the late King. He was M.P. for Helston, Oct. 1665 to 1679

and March to June 1679. He sue. his said father in 1666 or 1667. (") He d.

unm. 17 Aug. and was hur. 3 Sep. 1710 in Westm. Abbey, when the Baronetcy

became extinct. Will dat. 13 Sep. 1707, pr. 6 Sep. 1710 by his brother and

residuary legatee, Sidney, 1st Earl of Godolphin.

CURSON :

cr. 30 April 1661 ;

ex. 25 Feb. 1765,

I. 1661. "Thomas Cueson,(") of Wafcerperry, co. Oxon, Esq.,"

3d but only surv. s. and h. of Sir John CnBSON, of Waterperry aforesaid and of Addington, Bucks, by his 1st wife, Magdalen, da. of Robert (Dobmeb), 1st Babon Dormer of Wing was hap. 3 April 1611, at Waterperry, sue. his father (who d. in his 79th year) 15 Jan. 1655, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 30 April 1661 ; recorded his pedigree in the Visit, of Oxon, 1668. Sheriff of Oxon, 1678. He m., 14 Sep. 1654 (reg. at Waterperry), Elizabeth, da. of William BuRROUGH, of Burrough, co. Leicester. He was bur. 25 Jan. 1681/2, at Waterperry. M.I. Admon. 8 Feb. 1681/2. His widow was iur. there 27 tfuly 1690. Her admon. 22 July 1690.

II. 1682. SiE John Cdrson, Baronet [1661], of Waterperry afore-

said, only s. and h. ; aged 11 years in 1668 ; matric. at Oxford (Oriell Coll.) 11 Nov. 1671, aged 14 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Jan. 1681/2. He m. firstly, before 1680, Penelope, da. and coheir of William Child, of co. Worcester. She, by whom he had six sons and two daughters, was iur. 1 Oct. 1697, at Waterperry. He m. secondly, Anne, widow of Edmond Powell, of Sandford, Oxon, sister and coheir of Rowland, 4th Baron Dormer op Wing, da. of Robert Dormer, of Grove Park, co. Warwick, by Anne, da. of Rowland Btbe, of Hassop, co. Derby. He d. 17 Dec. 1727, aged 71^ and was hur. 2 Jan. IIZTJS, at Waterperry. M.I. Will dat. 3 Feb. 1724, pr. 8 Feb. 1727/8. His widow, by whom he had no issue, d. s.p., 12 Oct. 1746, at Grove Park aforesaid, and was bm: at Budbrooke, co. Warwick. Admon. 7 April 1747.

III. 1727. Sir Francis Curson, Baronet [1661], of Waterperry

aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.(c) by 1st wife, h. about 1678;

was " apprenticed to a merchant in London, in 1693"(\*) ; sue. to the Baronetcy,

17 Dec. 1727. He m. firstly (settl. 7 Nov. 1700) Elizabeth, da. of Francis

Knollys, of Winchendon, Bucks, by Anna, da. and coheir of ( — ) Bateman. She

(a) The will of Sir Francis Godolphin is dat. ( — ) June 1665 to ( — ) Feb.

1665/6, and is pr. 31 May 1667.

(\*>) See pedigree in Mis. Oen. et Her., 3d series, vol. i, pp. 209-217 ; vol. ii, p. 80;

and vol. iii, 127.

("=) His elder br. Thomas, with whom he was a twin, d. "at a month old,"

according to Wotton's Baronetage, but more probably " aged about 17," as stated

by Le Neve. See note " d " below.

{'^) Le Neve's MS, Baronetage,

i. 15 and was iur. 19 Nov. 1723 at Waterperry, aged 43. M.I. He m. secondly (settl. 12 July 1729), "Winifred, 1st da. and coheir of John Powell, of Sandford, CO. Oxford, by Ann, da. of Thomas "Windham, of Tale, co. Devon. He d. s.p.s. 29 May and was iur. 7 June 1750, at "Waterperry. M.I. "Will dat. 8 Aug. 1749, pr. 2 Aug. 1750. His widow, who was h. 10 May 1705, at Sandford aforesaid, and who enjoyed the estate of "Waterperry for her life,(a) sold her family estate of Sandford in 1760, and d. 2 being hur. 8 April 1764, at "Waterperry, aged 50. M.I. "Will dat. 30 March and pr. 5 May 1764.

IV. 1750, Sir Peter Curson, Baronet [1661], only surv. br. and

to h. ; being 6th and yst. b. of the 2d Baronet by his 1st wife ; 6.

1765. 31 July 1687; admitted to the Society of the Jesuits, 1706;

Chaplain of Brambridge, Hants ; sue. to the Baronetcy, but to none

of the family estates, 29 May 1750. He d. unm. at Winchester, 25 Feb. 1765, aged

77, and was hur. in the Jesuit Cemetery, at Brambridge, when the Baronetcy

became extinct. M.I. there as " Sir Peter Curson."("")

FOWELL :

cr. 1 May 1661 ;

ex. Nov. 1692.

I. 1661. " Edmund Fowell, of Fowell \i.e., Fowellscombe in

Ugborough], co. Devon. Esq." [but should apparently be " Knight "],

3d s. of Arthur Foweil, of the same {d. in or before 1606), by Mary (m. 18 Sep.

1574, at Ugborough), da. of Richard Reynell, of East Ogwell, Devon, was hap.

15 Aug. 1593, at "Ugborough ; sue. to the family estates, June 1612, on the death,

in his 20th year, of his elder br. Arthur Fowell ; was Knighted at Greenwich,

3 Nov. 1619 ; M.P. for Ashburton in the Long Pari., 1640 till secluded in Deo.

1648 ; was a Parliamentarian, took the Covenant in Sep. 1643, and was President

of the Devon Committee for sequestration, but took no part in politics after the

" Purge " of 1648. He was cr. a Baronet, as above, 1 May 1661. He m., in 1614,

Margaret, sister of John, 1st Baeon Poulett of Hinton St. Geobge, da. of Sir

Anthony Poulett, of Hinton aforesaid, Governor of Jersey, by Catherine, da. of

Henry (Nokbis), Lokd Noeris de Bycote. She was living Oct. 1638. He was

biw. 9 Oct. 1674, at Ugborough, aged 81. Will pr. in the principal Reg. at

Exeter, 9 Oct. 1675.

(^) At her death the "Waterperry estate devolved, under her husband's will, on his niece Catherine Brinckhurst, da. of John Brinokhurst, of Great Marlow, Bucks, by his 1st wife Mary, da. of Sir John Curson, 2d Baronet. She took the name of Cm-son after her patronymic and d. unm. 3 Aug. 1776, aged 76. It then passed to her nephew, John Barnewall, son of Frances, her sister of the whole blood, by her 1st husband, the Hon. Thomas Barnewall. He also took the name of Curson after his patronymic, and d. s.p. legit, in 1787, under whose will (dat. 2 Oct. 1780 and pr. 29 Aug. 1787) it passed to his cousin, Henry Francis Roper, s. of the Hon. Francis Roper, by Mary, 1st da. and coheir of Lancelot Lyttleton, and Charlotte, sister of the half blood to Catherine Brinckhurst-Curson, spinster, and to the Hon. Frances Barnewall both abovenamed, being da. of the said John Brinckhurst by a second wife. He, by Royal Lie, 22 Feb. 1788, took the name of Curson in lieu of that of Roper, in compliance with his cousin's will, but by another Royal Lie, 22 June 1813 (having shortly before barred the entail of the estate), took the name of Boper-Cwzon in lieu of his then name. On 6 Sep. 1824 he sue. to the peerage as Baron Teynham, and about 1830 sold the estate of "Waterperry, which had been in the Curson family upwards of 300 year^.

C') Oliver's Scotch, English and Irish Members of the Society of Jesus [Dolman, 1845 J.

190 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

II. 1674. Sir John Fowbell, Baronet [1661], of Fowellscombe

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., hap. 14 Aug. 1623, at TJgborough ; was

Col of a Reg. of Foot in the service of Pari. ; Gov. of Totnes, and distinguished

himself at the taking of Dartmouth; M.P. for Ashburton, 1659, 1660, and

1661 till death, in 1677 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Got. 1674. He m., in or before

1665 Eliza.beth, da. of Sir John Chichester, of Hall, Devon, by his 2nd wife,

Elizabeth, da. of Sir Lewis Pollaed. He was bw. 17 Jan. 1676/7, at TJgborough.

Will dat. 2 June 1676 to 7 Jan. 1676/7, pr. 9 Jan. 1677/8 and 9 Sep. 1681. His

widow who was bap. 2 Feb. 1637/8, at Bishop's Tawton, was lwr. 31 Got. 1677,

at Ugborough. Will dat. 26 Get. 1677, pr. 9 Jan. 1677/8.

III. 1677, Sir John Fowell, Baronet [1661], of Fowellscombe

to aforesaid, only surr. s. and h., lap. 12 Deo. 1665, at Ashprington ;

1692. SMC. to the Baronetcy in Jan. 1676/7; was M.P. for Totnes, 1689

till death, in 1692, being one of the 151 members who voted

against the Prince of Orange (afterwards William III) being made King of

England. He d. unm. and was lur. 26 Nov. 1692, at TJgborough, when the

Baronetj became extinct. Will dat. 4 Nov. 1691, pr. 2 Jan. 1692/3.(")

CROPLEY ■

<r. 7 May 1661 ;

r-x. 22 Oct. 1713.

I. 1661. "John Cropley, of Clerkenwell, co. Middx., Esq.," 1st

s. and h. of Edward Croplby, of Soham, co. Cambridge, and of St.

Michael le Quern, Loudon, Mercer (living 1634), (b) by Prisoilla, da. of Thomas

More, of Loudon, was admitted to Gray's Inn, 30 Oct. 1629, and was cr. a Baronet,

as above, 7 May 1661. He entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Midx., 1664.

He m., in or before 1634,(1=) Elizabeth, da. and h. of Daniel Hollingworth, of

St. James', Clerkenwell, which Daniel was bur. there 5 Feb. 1661/2. He was bur.

5 Nov. 1676, at St. James', Clerkenwell. WiU pr. 1696. His widow was bur.

there 17 Dec. 1680. Her will pr. 1680.

II. 1676, Sir John Cropley, Baronet [1661], of Friern Baronet,

to CO. Midx., grandson and h., being only s. and h. of Sir Edward



1713. Cropley, of St. James', Clerkenwell, by Martha,(c) da. of Robert Wilson, of London, Merchant, which Edward, who was b. about 1637 and matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 27 Feb. 1650/1, being Knighted 7 May 1661, was 1st s. of the 1st Baronet, but d. v.p. and was bur. 10 March 1664/5, at St. James' aforesaid). He was b. 15 and bap. 23 July 1663, at St. James' aforesaid; sue. to the Baronetcy in Nov. 1676. He d. unm. 22 Oct. 1713, when the Baronetcy became extinct. ('^)

(») He devised the Fowellscombe estate to the heir male, in compliance with the wish both of his grandfather and father, failing heirs male of the body of the former. The devise, however, was invalid, not having been signed before three witnesses, and the estates devolved on his two sisters and coheirs (the heirs at law), Elizabeth, wife of George Parker, of Burrington, and Margaret, wife of Arthur Champemowne, of Dartington. Fowellscombe was sold by the Champemowne family in 1759. See a very full account of this matter in Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

(>') Visit, of London, 1634.

(c) This Martha m. subsequently, 17 Jan. 1670/1 (Lie. Vie. Gen.), Sir Edmund Bowyer, of Camberwell.

("1) His sister m. Thomas Marsh, of Coulfoot, but he left the greater part of his estate to Thomas Micklethwait.

CREATIONS [e. J 1649— 1664. 191

SMITH, or SMYTH :

cr. 10 May 1661 ;

ex. 20 June 1732.

I- 1661. "William Smith, of Redcliff, co. Buckingham, Esq.,"

1st s. of Eobert Smith, (a) or Smyth, of Buckingham and Akeley in that county. Principal of New Inn, London, by Martha, his wife, which Robert (aged 16 when he matric. at Oxford, 15 June 1610), was slain in 1645 fighting for the King's cause, was b. about 1616; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 13 March 1634/5 as a Gent, commoner, aged 18, but "left it without the ceremony of » degree"; cr. D.C.L. 10 Not. 1642; Barrister (Middle Temple), 1641 ; M.P. for Winchelsea, 1640, till disabled in 1644 ; Gov. of Chepstow Castle for the King, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 10 May 1661. He was M.P. for Buotingham, 1661-79. He m. firstly, Margaret, lap. 6 Nov. 1625, at Hillesden, Bucks), da. of Sir Alexander Denton, of Hillesden, by Mary, da. and coheir

of Edmund Hampden, of Hartwell. He m. secondly (—), da. of Sir Nathaniel HoBAPT, one of the Masters in Chancery. He d. at Stepney, co. Midx., 1696, aged about 80. Will directing his burial to be at Akeley, dat. 18 Aug. 1694, pr. 10 Feb. 1696/7.

II. 1697, Sib Thomas Smyth, Baronet [1661], 2d and yst. but

to only surv. s. and h. by 2d wife ; sue. to the Baronetcy, in 1696 ;

1732. was Ranger of the Park, Dublin. He d. there unm., 20 June 1732, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Q>)

COOKE :

cr. 10 May 1661.

I. 1661. " George Cooke, of Wheateley, co. York, Esq.," 3d s.

of Brian Cooke, of Sandall, in that county, Mayor of Doncaeter, 1630

{d. 26 Dec. 1653, aged 83), by Sarah, da. and h. of Henry Eyley, of Doncaster, was bap. 8 July 1628, at Doncaster ; admitted to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1653 ; sue. his elder br. Bryan Cooke, of Wheatley aforesaid, a Barrister of the Inner Temple (who d. 5 Jan. 1660/1, aged 40) and was, " in consideration of the great

sufferings of his father(°) for his loyalty to Charles I," cr. a Baronet, as above, 10 May 1661, with a spec. rem., failing heirs male of his body, to his br. Henry Cooke, in like manner. He recorded his pedigree in the Visit, of Yorkshire in 1666, being then aged about 36. He d. unm., 16 Oct. 1683. Will dat. 1683.

(") This Robert was s. of William Smith, of Great Briokhill and Akeley, Bucks, who was 6. at Worlaby, co. Lincoln, 1542 ; admitted to Winchester College, 1555, aged 13; Fellow of New Coll., Oxford, 1558-71; B.C.L., 1565; D.C.L., 1573; Incorp. at Cambridge, 1583 ; Surrogate for the county of Bucks and Berks ; Advocate in Doctors Commons, London, 4 May 1577 ; being possibly the same as William Smith in Holy Orders, a Preb. of Lincoln, 1581-1614, and Rector of Mursley, Bucks, 1580 till death, in 1621.

C") He is said in Wotton's Baronetage (1741) to have been " succeeded by his cousin, SiE William Smyth, of Warden, in Bedfordshire, who is unmarried," but though the "seat" of the family is there given as "At Warden, near Biggleswade, Bedfordshire," there is no indication given as to how this cousinship existed, or as to there having been a spec. rem. in the creation to extend the Baronetcy beyond the heirs male of the body of the grantee.

l") He had been " fined by the Sequestrators (besides what he was obliged to settle on their teachers) £1,460."

192 CfrBATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

II. 1683. Sm Henry Cooke, Baronet [1661], of Wheatley afore-

said, and Adwick, co. York, formerly of Carlinghow, near Batley,

br. and h., lap. 29 Oct. 1633, at Doncaster; admitted to the Inner Temple,

Nov. 1653; SMC. to the Baronetcy, 16 Oct. 1683, according to the spec, limi-

tation thereof, and rebuilt Wheatley Hall. He m. firstly, 29 Aug. 1659, at

Coates, 00. Lincoln, Diana, only da. of Anthony Butlek, of Coates aforesaid, by

Jane, da. of William Coupee, of Thurgerton, Notts. She d. 5 Jan. 1668/9 and was

hur. at Doncaster. He m. secondly, Anne, da. of William Stanhope, of Linby,

Notts (yr. br. of the half-blood, to Philip, 1st Earl of Chestebfmlld), by Anne,

da. of (—) Gawdy. She d. s.p. and was hur. 16 Jan. 1685/6. He was hwr.

16 July 1689. Will pr. 1693.

III. 1689. Sir George Cooke, Baronet [1661], of Wheatley and

Adwick aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. a. and h. by 1st wife(»); hap.

16 May 1662; sue. to the Baronetcy in July 1689; was M.P. for Aldborough,

1698 to 1700. He m. 19 June 1683, Catherine, da. of Sir Godfrey Copiey, 1st

Baronet [1661], of Sprotborough, by his 2d wife, Ehizabeth, da. of William

Stanhope abovenamed., She, who was hap. 14 Feb. 1665, was hur. 9 April 1703,

at Arksey. He d. 18 Oct. 1732, aged 70. Will pr. 1733.

IV. 1732. Sir Bryan Cooke, Baronet [1661], of Wheatley and

Adwick aforesaid, 1st s. and h., hap. 17 Dec. 1684; M.P. for Retford, Notts, 1711-13 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 18 Oct. 1732. He to., in or before 1713, Priscilla, da. and coheir of Eobert Squike, sometime M.P. for Scarborough, by Priscilla, da. and h. of Edward Bower, of Bridlington, co. York. She, who was hap. 18 April 1685, at St. Michael's le Belfry, York, was hur.

22 June 1731, at Arksey, co. York. He d. at the Hotwells, near Bristol, 25 Oct. 1734, in his 50th year.

V. 1734. Sir George Cooke, Baronet [1661], of Wheatley and

Adwick aforesaid, 1st s. and h., h. 14 and hap. 31 March 1714, at St. James', Westm. ; matric. at Oxford (Oh. Ch.) 12 June 1733, aged 19 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 25 Oct. 1734 ; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1739. He m., in or before 1739, Catharine, da. and coheir of John Sunderland, of Doncaster. He d. s.p.m.(l') 16 Aug. 1756, aged 42. Admou. 14 Jan. 1757, to his widow. She d. 11 April 1792.

VI. 1756. Sir Bryan Cooke, Baronet [1661], of Wheatley afore-

said, br. and h. male ; h. 11 and hap. 29 Aug. 1717, at St. James', Westm. ; SMC. to the Baronetcy, 16 Aug. 1756. He m., about 1780, Mary, da. of Col. Samuel Foley (s. of Samuel Foley, Bishop of Downe and Connor), by Mary, da. and coheir of John Sunderland, abovenamed. He d. 4 March 1766, at Wheatley.

VII. 1766. Sir George Cooke, Baronet [1661], of Wheatley afore-

said, only 8. and h., h. probably about 1745 ; admitted to Lino. Inn

23 Jan., 1759 ; sometime an ofBoer in the Horse Guards ; sue. to the Baronetcy,  
4 March 1766 ; Col. of the 3d Batt. of the West Yorkshire Militia. He m. firstly,  
20 June 1770, Frances Jory, da. of Sir John Lambert Middleton, 4th Baronet  
[1662], of Belsay, by Anne, da. of Sir Nathaniel Hodges. She d. 1796. He m.  
secondly, 1798, Harriet, widow of Thomas Hewett, of Bilham, da. of James  
Parker, of Barnborough Grange. She, by whom he had no issue, d. 1814, He d.  
2 June 1823. Will pr. Aug. 1825.

(») His elder br. Bryan (who d. aged 15 months) was ha/p. at Coates, co.  
Lincoln, 31 March 1661, but he himself was, probably, hap. at Doncaster.

Q') Of his two daughters and coheirs, Priscilla, d. unm. 20 Jan. 1800, aged 59,  
but her elder sister, Catherine, m. John Cooke (who was not a member of this  
family, being a grandson of Sir Thomas Cooke, of Hackney) and left issue.

Creations [e.] 1649—1664.: 193'

"V^III. 1823. Sir William Bryan Cooke, Baronet [1661], of Wheatley

aforesaid, 2d and yst. but only surv. s. and h.^) by 1st -nife ; b.

3 Marcli 1782; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 23 Oct. 1799, aged 17; B.A., 1803;

M.A., 1806 ; somotiThe au oflicer in the Foot Guards; sac. to the Baronetcy, 2 June

1823; Mayor of Doncaster, 1836; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1845; Lieut. Col. West

Yorkshire Militia. He vi. 8 April 1823, Isabella Cecilia Viviana, yst. da. of his

maternal uncle, Sir Wilham Middi.eton, 5th Baronet [1662], of Be'lsay, by Jane,

da. and h. of Laurence Monck. He d. 24 Dec. 1851, at Wheatley Hall, in his

70th year. Will pr. Nov. 1854. His widow d. 25 Nov. 1869, at Swansfield House,

in Alnwick, co. Northumberland.

IX. 1851. Sir William Ridlet Charles Cooke, Baronet [1661],

of Wheatley Hall aforesaid, 1st s. and h., 6. there 5 Oct. 1827 ; ed.

at Eton ; sometime Capt. 7th Hussars ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 24 Dec. 1851 ; Capt.

West Yorkshire Yeomanry, 1853. He m. firstly, 17 April 1855, his cousin,

Harriet Eloiae, da. of the Rev. Jonathan Teebeck, Vicar of Melbourne, co.

Cambridge, by Charlotte, da. and coheir of John Cooke, of Maltby, (") by Harriet,

da. of Sir George Cookb, 7th Baronet. She was divorced in 1862. (") He m.

secondly, 27 April 1871, at St. Martin's, Scarborough, Harriet Blanche Juanetta

Georgiana, yst. da. of Sir William Henry Peilden, 2d Baronet [1846], by Mary

Bhzabeth, da. of Col. James Balfour Wemyss. He d. of pneumonia at Wheatley

Hall, 27 Sep. 1894, aged 66, and was bttr. at Arksey aforesaid. His widow, w^ho

was b. 29 Oct. 1843, at Cambo House, co. Fife, living 1903.



X. 1894. Sir William Heney Charles Wemyss Cooke, Baronet

[1661], of Wheatley Hall aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 2d wife,

h. 21 June 1872; ed. at Eton; sometime Lieut, in the Yorkshire Imperial

Yeomanry ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 27 Sep. 1894. He m., 15 July 1902, at St.

Andrew's, Wells street, Marylebone, Mildred Adelaide Cecilia, 5th and yst. da. of

William Henry Forester (Denison), 1st Eabl of Londesbrough, by Edith Frances

Wilhelmine, da. of Henry (Somerset), 7th Duke of Beaufort. She was i.

8 March 1872.

Family Estates. — These, in 1883, consisted of 3,638 acres in the West Riding of  
Yorkshire, worth £6,228 a year. Seat. — Wheatley Hall, near Doncaster, co. York.

LLOYD :

cr. 10 May. 1661 ;

ex. Nov. 1743.

L 1661. "Charles Llloyd [rectius LLOYD], of Garth, co.

Montgomery, Esq.," one of the sons of David Lloyd, of Moyle-y-

Garth, by Elizabeth, da. of Owen Vaughan, of Llwydyarth (possibly the " Charles

Lloyd, of Loudon," admitted to the Inner Temple in Nov. 1657), was M.P. for Montgomeryshire, 1654-55 and 1656-58; for Montgomery (town), 1659, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 10 May 1661. He was Sheriff of Montgomeryshire, 1669-70. He m. Elizabeth, da. of John Bowatee, of Whitley, oo. Warwick. He d. at Shrewsbury, in or before 1678. Admon. 22 March 1677/8, to Elizabeth, his widow. She d. April or May 1691. Her will was pr. May 1691.

n. 1678? Sir Charles Lloyd, Baronet [1661], of Garth afore-

said, 1st s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy about 1678. He m.

Catherine, da. of John Huxley, of Wirehall, in Edmonton, co. Midx. He d. in 1691 or 1692. Will as of St. Mary's, Whitechapel, London, dat. 4 April 1691, pr. 12 Feb. 1691/2. His widow living 1692.

(\*) His elder br., George Augustus Cooke, m. but d, s.p. and v.p. 1808, aged 28.

(") This John Cooke was himself a grandson, through his mother (see p. 192, note " b ") of the 5th Baronet.

(") She TO., 20 June 1863, Mansfeldt de Cardonnell Elmsall- Greaves, of PwUpiran, oo. Cardigan, who d. 30 Deo. 1864.

194 CREAtIONS Te.] 1649—1664

III. 1691 1 SiE Charles Lloyd, Baronet [1661], of Garth afore-

to said, only s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy 1691, or 1692, and was

1743. Sherife of Montgomeryshire, 1706-7. He m. firstly, at St. Chad's,

Shrewsbury, Victoria, da. of Sir Richard Coebet, 2d Baronet

[1642], of Leighton, by Victoria, da. and coheir of Sir William Uvedale. She d.

26 Nov. 1705. Admon. 4 March 1708/9. He vi. secondly, Jane, widow of Thomas

Jones, of Shrewsbury, da. of Sir Edward Leighton, 1st Barouet [1693], by his

2d wife Jane, da. of Daniel Nichcli. She d. June 1734. He d. s.p.m.s.(')

Nov. 1743, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. 1743.

POWELL :

cr. 10 May 1661 ;

ex. 5 July 1742.

L 1661. " Nathaniel Powell, of Ewhurst, co. Essex [rectius

Sussex], Esq." [presumably should be " Knight "(■")], s. and h. of Meredith Powell, of Brampton Ealf, co. Somerset, by Alice, da. of John Saffin, of Culhampton, co. Devon, having purchased the manor of Kingsnorth, co. Kent, temp. Car. I, and acquired lands at Ewhurst, co. Sussex, was presumably Knighted 30 July 1660,(^ and was cr. a Baronet^ as above, 10 May 1661. He m., before 1640, Sarah, da. of William Muddle, of Ewhurst aforesaid. He d. March 1674/5. Will pr. 1675.

n. 1675. Sir Nathaniel Powell, Baronet [1661], of Ewhurst

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. about 1640 ; was admitted to Inner Temple, Nov. 1656 ; was Knighted v.p. before Jan. 1667/8 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in March 1674/5. He m. firstly, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Robert Baenham, 1st Baronet [1663], of Boughton Monchelsey, co. Kent. He m. secondly, 26 Jan. 1667/8, at St. Martin'a-in-the-Fields (Lie. Vic. Gen., 24, he a Knight and a widower, about 28, and she about 24), Frances, da. of Philip Stapleton, of Wartre, co. York, by his 2d wife, Barbara, da. of Henry (Lennaed), Lord Dacee. He d. in or before 1707. Will pr. July 1707. The will of his -nddow pr. May 1719.

III. 1707? Sir Nathaniel Powell, Baronet [1661], of Wyertoii

Place, in Boughton Monchelsey aforesaid, grandson and h., being 1st s. and h. of Bamham Powell, by Elizabeth, da. of James Cutheeow, of Boston House in Brentford, co. Midx., which Bamham, who was 1st s. and h. ap.

of the late Baronet by his 1st wife, d. v.p. He was b. about 1688 ; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 13 June 1705, aged 17, and sue. to the Baronetcy about 1707. He d. unm. 1708. Will pr. 21 July 1709.

IV. 1708, Sir Christopher Powell, Baronet [1661], of Wyerton

to Place aforesaid, br. of the whole blood and h., h. about 1690, at

1742. Boston House aforesaid; s«c. to the Baronetcy in 1708; matric. at

Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 15 July 1709, aged 19; was M.P. for

Kent, Feb. 1736 to 1741. He m. in 1728 (— ), da. of (— ) Newington. He d.

s.p. 5 July 1742, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. July 1742.

(») His only surv. child (one by his 2d wife) in 1741 was Victoria, who, presumably, became his heir.

C") It is, however, possible that the Knighthood may refer to his son, afterwards the 2d Baronet,

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 195

ASHBURNHAM ;

cr. 15 May 1661 ;

afterwards, since 1899, Ashbuenham-Clmbnt.

I- 1661. " Denney Ashbuenham, of Bromham [in Guestling],

Sussex, Esq.," s. and h. of Laurence ASHBURNHAM("), of the same,  
by Bridget, sister of James Fleetwood, Bishop of Worcester, da. of Sir George  
Fleetwood, of Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks, " being a person of known loyalty " ;  
was cr. a Baronet, as above, 15 May 1661 ; was M.P. for Hastings, 1660, 1661-79,  
and 1685-87 ; a Commissioner of the Excise, 1678-89 ; and Victualler of the Navy.  
He m. firstly, his distant cousin. Prances (b. 1632), da. of John Ashburnham, of  
Ashburnham, Sussex, the well known Groom of the Bedchamber to Charles I, by  
his 1st wife, Frances, da. of William Holland, of Westburton in that county.  
He m. secondly (Lie. Fac. 14 Sep. 1675), Anne (aged about 30), da. of Sir David  
Watkins, of Gloucestershire, and Honora his wife. He was bur. 11 Dec. 1697,  
at Guestling. Will dat. 10 April 1695, pr. 13 Dec. 1697. His widow was bur.  
there 21 Dec. 1729.

II. 1697. Sir William Ashburnham, Baronet [1661], of Bromham

aforesaid, 4th but 1st surv. b. and h., being 1st s. by 2d wife, b.

probably about 1677; sue. to the Baronetcy in Dec. 1697; M.P. for Hastings,

1710-13; for Seaford, 1715-17, and for Hastings, again, 1722-41 ; a Commissioner of the Alienation office and one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, 1710-55. He TO. Margaret, da. of Sir Nicholas Pelham, of Catsfield, Sussex, by Jane, da. of James Huxley, of Oxon. She was bur. 26 March 1742, at Guestling. He d. s.p. 7 and was bur. there 8 Nov. 1755.

III. 1755. Sir Charles Ashburnham, Baronet [1681], br. of the

whole blood and h., being the yst. s. of the 1st Baronet; b.

probably about 1680; sue. to the Baronetcy, but to none of the family estates

7 Nov. 1755.(1') He m., in or before 1710, (— ). He d. 3 Oct. 1762, and was bur. in

Chichester Cathedral.

IV. 1762. Sir William Ashburnham, Baronet [1661], Bishop of

Chichester (1754-97) ; 1st s. and h., b. 16 Jan. 1710 ; ed. at

Cambridge, being Fellow of Corpus Christi College ; B.A., 1731 ; M.A. (per lit.

regias), 1734; D.D., 1749; sometime Vicar of Bexhill, Sussex, and Chaplain to

Chelsea Hospital ; Dean of Chichester, 1741 ; Bishop of Chichester, 1754 till his

death in 1797, being at that time " Father of the Bench." He sue. to the family

estate of Bromham, etc., on the death, 7 Nov. 1755, of his uncle, the 2d Baronet,

and SMC. to the Baronetcy on the death of his father, 3 Oct. 1762. He m. 9 Nov.

1736, at Guestling, Margaret, da. of Thomas Pelham, of Lewes, Sussex, by

Elizabeth, da. of Henry Pelham, of Stanmer, Clerk of the Pells. She, who was b.

14 April 1712, d. 29 Aug. and was bur. 6 Sep. 1780, at Guestling. He d. 4 and

was bur. there 14 Sep. 1797, aged 87. Will dat. 8 Oct. 1796, pr. 5 Oct. 1797.

V. 1797. Sir William Ashburnham, Baronet [1661], of Bromham

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 5 and bap. 29 March 1739, at St. Ajine's, Soho; M.P. for Hastings, 1761-74; sue. to the Baronetcy, 4 Sep. 1797; Sheriff of Sussex, 1802-03. He m., in April 1766, at St. Clement Danes, Midx., Alicia, 3d da. of the Eev. Francis Woodgate, Rector of Mountfield, Sussex. She d. 10 and was bur. 18 Jan. 1777, at Guestling. He d. at Bromham, 21 Aug. 1823, in his 85th year. Will pr. 1824.

(\*) This Laurence was great grandson of Thomas Ashburnham, s. and h. of Richard Ashburnham, of Bromham, who acquired that estate by his marriage with ( — ), da. and h. of Sir John Stoneling, of Bromham. The abovenamed Richard was yr. br. of John, ancestor of the Earls of Ashburnham, both being sons of Thomas Ashburnham, of Ashburnham, oo. Sussex, temp. Hen. VI.

C\*) His obscure marriage was not improbably the reason for his being thus passed over.

196 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

VI. 1823. Sir William ASHBURNHAM, Baronet [1661], of Bromham



aforesaid, 1st s. and h. ; 6., 21 June 1769, in Scotland Yard, Westm.;  
sue. to the Baronetcy, 21 Aug. 1823. He m. 7 July 1825, Juliana, 3d da. of the  
Eev. William Humphrey, Eector of Sele and Vioar of Kemsing, oo. Kent. He i.  
s.p. at Bromham, 23 March 1843. Will pr. March 1844. His widow d. there  
22 Feb. 1865.

VII. 1843. Sir John Ashbcjrnham, Baronet [1661], of Bromham

aforesaid, br. and h., i. 26 Dec. 1770, in Scotland Yard aforesaid ;  
in Holy Orders ; Eector of Guestling ; Preb. and Chancellor of Chichester, 1795-  
1854, and Vioar of Pevensey, 1816-54; was, presumably, B.D. 1815 (Clare Hall),  
Cambridge ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 23 March 1843. He m. firstly, 4 July 1804, at  
HoUington, Sussex, Fanny, 7th da. of William Fostkb, of HoUington aforesaid.  
She, who was b. 29 Aug. 1787, d. 11 April 1838, aged 50. He m. secondly, Anne,  
da. of Thomas Harman. He d. at Guestling Eeotory, 1 Sep. 1854, in his 84th  
year. Admou. Sep. 1854. His widow, by whom he had no issue, d. 1873.

VIII. 1854. Sir Anchitel Ashburnham, Baronet [1661], of Brom-

ham aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.,(\*) by 1st wife ; 6.

8 Feb. 1828 at Guestling Eeotory ; .sue to the Baronetcy, 1 Sep. 1854 ; was found by  
the House of Lords, 26 June 1858, to be coheir to the Barony\* of Grandison, cr.  
1299 ;(\*•) was land agent to the Battle Abbey and Normanhurst estates in Sussex.  
He m., 7 June 1859, at East Bridgford, Notts, Isabella, 1st da. of George Bohun

Martin, C.B., Capt. E.N., and of Crabbs Abbey, Norfolk. He d., 2 Ceo. 1899,  
at Bromham park. Will pr. at £2,057. His widow living 1903.

IX. 1899. Sir Anchitel Piers Ashburnham-Clement, Baronet

[1661], of Bromham aforesaid, 1st s. and h. ; 6. 22 Aug. 1861; sue.  
to the Baronetcy, 2 Dec. 1899, having, early in that year, taken, by Eoyal Lie, the  
name of Clement after his patronymic. He m., 4 Dec. 1895, Elizabeth Ellen, da.  
of George Burry Clement, of Silverhill House, Silverhill, in St. Leonards-on-Sea,  
Sussex.

Family Estates. — These, in 1883, did not amount to 3,000 acres.

SMITH :

cr. 16 May 1661 ;

ex. July 1741.

I. 1661. "Hugh Smith, of Long Ashton, co. Somerset, Esq."

[^recfius, " Knight"], s. and h. of Thomas Smith, of the same, by  
Florence, da. of John (Poulett), 1st Baeon Poulett of Hinton St. Geobge,

was made K.B. at the coronation of Charles II, 23 April 1661, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 16 May following. He m. Elizabeth, da. of John Ashburnham, of Ashburnham, Sussex, the well known Groom of the Bedchamber to Charles I, by his 1st wife, Frances, da. of William Holland, of Westburton in that county. He was M.P. for Somerset, 1660, and March to July 1679; Sheriff thereof 1665-66. He d. 28 July 1680. Will pr. 1681. His widow (then aged 40) had lie. (Vic. Gen.) 3 Aug. 1681 to marry Col. John Eomsey, of Bristol, then about 42 and a Bachelor.

(") His elder br., John Piers Ashburnham, l. 28 March 1821 ; d. 8 June 1839.

(•>) He represented a third part thereof in right of descent from Agnes, wife of Sir John Northwode, 3d and yst. da. of the 1st Baron, of which Agnes he was found to be heir. Sec N. ^ Q., 1st S., x, 442, as to the Northwode descent from Grandison. Sir Henry Richard Paston-Bedingfield, 6th Baronet [1661], on whose petition (for the termination of the abeyance of that Barony in his favour) the matter was brought forward, i-proseuted but a fourth of a third part thereof.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649— 1664. 197

II. 1680. Sir John Smith, Baronet [1661], of Long Ashton

aforesaid, b. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 28 July 1680 ; Sheriff of

Somerset, 1689-90. Hem. ( — ), da. and coheir of Sir Samuel Astret, of Henbury,  
00. Gloucester, Clerk of the Crown in the King's Bench, by Elizabeth, da. and h.  
of George Morse, of Henbury aforesaid. He d. 26 May 1726. Will pr. 1726.

III. 1726, Sir John Smith, Baronet [1661], of Long Ashton afore-

to said, 1st s. and h., sue. to the Baronetey, 26 May 1726 ; Sheriff

1741. of Somerset, 1732-33. He m. 26 Nov. 1728, at St. Benet's, Paul's

wharf, London, Anne, da. of ( — ) Pym, of St. Olave's, Oxford. She

d. Sep. 1733. He d. s.p. July 1741, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Will pr. 1741.

JENKINSON :

cr. 18 May 1661 ;

sometime, 1789-1851, Barons Hawkesbury ;

and (afterwards) sometime, 1796-1851, Earls of Liverpool.

I. 1661. "RoBEKT Jenkinson,(") of Walcot [in Charlbury], co.

Oxford, Esq.," as also of Hawkesbury, (") co. Gloucester, 1st s. and  
h. of Sir Kobert Jenkinson, of the same, by Anne Maria, da. of Sir Robert Lee, of  
Billesley, co. Warwick, was b. about 1621, being aged 12 in 1634; matric. at Oxford  
(Trin. Coll.), 16 Dec. 1636, aged 16; admitted to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1638;  
Barrister, 1649, having sue. his father in 1645 ; is said to have been " a friend of  
Lord Hale and Robert Boyle " ; was Sheriff of Oxon, 1649-50 ; M.P. for Oxon,  
1654-5, 1656-8, and 1659, till void 6 April, and was er. a Baronet, as above,  
18 May 1661. He in., in or before 1653, Mary, 2d da. of Sir John Bancks, of  
Corfe Castle, and Kingston Lacy, co. Dorset, Ch. Justice of the Court of Common  
Pleas (1640-44), by Mary,(d) da. of Ealph Hawtrey, of Riselip, Midx. He d.  
30 March and was hur. 10 April 1677, at Charlbury. M.I. Will pr. 1677. His  
widow d. 13 June 1691 and was bur. there. Will pr. 1692.

II. 1677. Sir Robert Jenkinson, Baronet [1661], of Walcot and

Hawkesbury aforesaid, only s. and h. ; 6. about 1655 ; matric. at  
Oxford (Bras. Coll.), 11 Nov. 1671, aged 17 ; admitted to the Inner Temple, 1672;  
SMC. to the Baronetcy, 30 March 1677; M.P. for Oxon (nine Paris.), 1689 till death  
in 1710. He m., in or before 1685, Sarah, sister and h. of Thomas Tomlins, da.  
of Thomas Tomlins, of Bromley, co. Midx., by Susanna, sister of Sir William  
Cbanmer, who d. unm. 1697. She d. 8 and was bur. 15 Aug. 1709, at Charlbury.  
M.I. He d. 30 Jan. and was bur. there 4 Feb. 1709/10. M.I. Will pr. March 1710.

III. 1710. Sir Robert Jenkinson, Baronet [1661], of Walcot and

Hawkesbury aforesaid, 1st s. and h. ; bap. 23 Nov. 1685, at

Charlbury; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 18 Feb. 1702/3, aged 15 ; admitted to

Lincoln's Inn, 22 Oct. 1705 ; Barrister, 1713, having sue. to the Baronetcy, 30 Jan.

1709/10. He was M.P. for Oxon. (four Paris.), Feb. 1709/10, till his death. He

m. (Lie. Fac. 4 Feb. 1711/2), Henrietta Maria, da. of Charles Scarborough,

of St. James' Westm., one of the Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth. He d. s.p.

29 Oct. and was bur. 5 Nov. 1717, at Charlbury, in his 32d year. M.I. Admon.

(») The estate of Long Ashton devolved on Florence, one of his sisters and coheirs, whose 2d husband, Jarret Smyth, of Bristol (M.P. for that city 1756 and 1761), was cr. a Baronet, as "of Long Ashton, co. Somerset," 27 Jan. 1763, a dignity which became extinct 19 May 1849, on the death of the 4th Baronet.

(1=) See Mis. Gen. et Her., 2d S., vol. v, pp. 7-14, 27-30, 33-36, 61-63, etc., for a good pedigree of this family and its connections.

(=) This estate was purchased by the father of the 1st Baronet about 1620, from the executors of Arthur Crewe, of Alderley.

(") This Lady Bancks distinguished herself by her resolute holding of Corfe Castle against the King's enemies, and d. 11 April 1661.

198 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

12 Nov. 1717. His widow m. 9 Aug. 1731, at Westm. Abbey, as his 2d wife (Lie. Fac), Charles Eversfield, of Denne, co. Sussex (who d. 17 Jan. 1748/9), and was bur., with him, at Horsham 16 Aug. 1760. Will pr. 1761.

IV. 1717. Sir Banks Eobert Jekinson, (\*) Baronet [1661], of

Walcot and Hawkesbury aforesaid, next br. and h., bap. 24 Jan.

1686/7, at Charlbury; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 18 Feb. 1702/3, aged 14, and admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 22 Oct. 1705, in each case on the same day as his elder br. ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 29 Oct. 1717 ; M.P. for Oxon (two Paris.), 4 Dec. 1717 to 1727. He m. 12 June 1718, at Kirtlington, Oxon (Lie. 7 at Archdeaconry of Oxford), Catharine, 3d da. of Sir Robert Dashwood, 1st Baronet [1684], of Northbrook, by Penelope, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Chamberlaine, 2d Baronet [1643], of Wickham. He d. 2 and was bur. 6 July 1738, at Charlbury. Will pr. 1738. His widow was bur. 24 March 1780, at Hawkesbury. Will pr. May 1780.

V. 1738. Sir Robert Jenkinson, Baronet [1661], of Walcot and

Hawkesbury aforesaid, 1st s. and h., hap. 13 Aug. 1720, at Oharl-  
bury; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 31 May 1738, aged 17; sue. to the  
Baronetcy, 2 July following; cr. M.A., 17 Nov. 1742, and D.C.L., 14 April 1749.  
He m. his 1st cousin, Mary, 3d da. of Sir Jonathan Cope, 1st Baronet [1713], of  
Breweme, by Mary, da. of Sir Robert Jenkinson, 2d Baronet abovenamed. She  
d. 30 July 1765, at North End, Fulham, Midx. He d. s.p. 8 and was hur. 12 Aug.  
1766, at Hawkesbury, in his 46th year. M.I. Will pr. 1766.

VI. 1766. Sir Basks Jenkinson, Baronet [1661], of Walcot and

Hawkesbury aforesaid, only br. and h., hap. 20 Nov. 1721, at  
Charlbury; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 29 June 1739, aged 17 ; Fellow  
of All Souls' Coll. ; B.A., 1745 ; M.A., 1749 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 8 Aug. 1766.  
He d. unm. at Headington, Oxon, 22 and was hur. 29 July 1790, at Hawkesbury.  
Will pr. Aug. 1790.

VII. 1790. Charles (Jenkinson), Baron Hawkesbury [1786]

and 7th Baronet [1661], 1st cousin and h. male, being 1st  
s. and h. of Charles Jenkinson, Col. in the Army, by Amarantha, da. of  
Wolfran Coenewall, Capt. R.N., which Charles (ha/p. 13 June 1693, at  
Charlbury, and hur. 23 June 1750, at Shipton-under-Whichwood) was br. to  
the 4th and 3d, being oth s. of the 2d Baronet. He was h. 26 April 1727,  
and having served several high cilices, was cr., 21 Aug. 1786, BARON j  
HAWKESBURY, co. Gloucester. He sue. to the Barojietey and to the (JJ



family estates, 22 July 1790, and was, subsequently, cr. 28 May 1796,  
EARL OF LIVERPOOL. He d. 17 Dec. 1808, aged 81.

VIII. 1808. Robert (Jenkinson), 2d Earl of Liverpool

[1796], Baron Hawkesbury [1786], and 8th Baronet  
[1661], 1st s. and h. ; 6. 7 June 1770 : styled Lord Hawkesbury, 1796-1808 ;  
SMC, as above, 17 Dec. 1808 ; well known as a Statesman, being fifteen  
years Prime Minister, 1812-27. He d. s.p. -1 Dec. 1828, aged 58.

IX. 1828. Charles Cecil Cope (Jenkinson), 3d Earl of

Liverpool [1796], Baron Hawkesbury [1786], and 9th  
Baronet [1661] br. (of the half blood) and h., h. 29 May 1784; sue, as  
above, 4 Dec. 1828. He d. s.p.m.(>>) 3 Oct. 1851, aged 67, when the Peerage  
honours became extinct. .,

("•) In his burial register he is called " Robert Banks," but in the baptismal  
register " Banks Robert."

C') Of his three daughters and coheirs the eldest d. s.p. 5 Dec. 1877, aged 66,  
but the second, Selina Charlotte, widow of William Charles Fitzwilliam, styled  
Viscount Milton, m. for her second husband (and as his second wife) George  
Savile Foljambe, of Osberton, Notts and Aldwark, co. York (who A. 18 Dec. 1869,  
aged 69), and d. 24 Sep. 1883, aged 71, leaving a son and heir, Cecil George Savile

Foljambe (h. 7 Nov. 1846), who was cr., 24 June 1893, Baron Hawkesbury of Haselbech, co. Northampton, and of OUerton, oo. Nottingham,

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 199

X. 1851. Sir Chaklbs Jenkinson, Baronet [1661], of Eastwood

Park, in Falfield, oo. Gloucester, and of Hawkesbury aforesaid, 1st cousin and h. male, being 1st s. and li. of John Jenkinson, Col. in the Army, and sometime (1768-80) M.P. for Corfe Castle, by Frances, da. of Eear- .ldmiral John Paeker, which John Jenkinson was next br. to Charles, 1 st Earl of Liverpool, the 7th Baronet. He was b. 23 Feb. 1779 ; was sometime an ofioer in the Foot Guards ; M.P. for Dover, 1806-18 ; sue. to the Bnronetcy and to some of the family estates, 3 Oct. 1851. He m. i Feb. 1803, Catherine, 5th da. of Walter Campbell, of Shawfield, co. Lanark and of Islay, co. Argyll. She d. in Paris, and was hur. 14 Feb. 1855, at Hawkesbury, aged 75. He d. s.p.m. at Paris (a few days later) 6 and was lur. 15 March 1855, at Hawkesbury, aged 76.

XI. 1855. Sir Georgb Samuel Jenkinson, Baronet [1661], of

Eastwood Park and Hawkesbury aforesaid, nej)hew and h. male, being 2d but 1st surv. o. and h. of John Banks Jenkinson, Bishop of St. David's (1825-40), by Frances Augusta, da. of Augustas Pechell, of Berkhampstead,

Herts, which Bishop (who d. 6 July 1840, aged 58) was next br. to the late Baronet. He was b. 27 Sep. 1817, at Worcester ; ed. at Winchester ; was sometime Lieut, in the Rifle Brigade, in the 11th Hussars, and the 8th Hussars ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 6 March 1855 ; Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1862 ; M.P. for North Wilts, 1868-80. He m. 31 July 1845, Emily Sophia, 1st da. of Anthony Lyster, of Stillorgan Park, co. Dublin. He d. of influenza, at Eastwood Park 19 and was hv/r. 28 Jan. 1892, at Falfield, aged 75. Will pr. at £89,796. His widow d. there (a few days later) 23 Feb. 1892, aged 65.

XII. 1892. Sir George Banks Jenkinson, Baronet [1661], of East-

wood Park and Hawkesbury aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 10 May

1851 ; ed. at Harrow ; sometime Capt. Glouc. Militia; sue. to the Baronetcy, 19 Jan.

1892. He m. 10 Aug. 1880, at Berkeley, co. Glouc, Madeline Holme, da. of

Arthur Holme Sumner, of Hatchlands, in East Clandon, Surrey, by Georgiana

Emily, da. of Thomas Henry Kingscote, of Kingscote, co. Gloucester.

Family Estates. — These, in 1883, consisted of 3,047 acres in Gloucestershire and 577 in Wilts. Total. — 3,624 acres, worth £5,517 a year. Principal Seat. — Eastwood Park, near Gloucester.

GLINNE, or GLYNNE :

cr. 20 May 1661;

ex. 17 June 1874.

I. 1661. "WiixiAM Glinnb, of Bisseter, alias Burncester [i.e.,

Bicester], co. Oxford, Esq.," 1st s. and h., ap. of Sir John Glinne

or Gltne, sometime (1655-57) Oh. Justice of the Upper Bench, during the

Commonwealth, and subsequently, 8 Nov. 1660, King's Sergeant at Law (t. 1602

at GlenUivon, in Llandinog, co. Cardigan, and d. 15 Nov. 1666) by his 1st wife,

Frances, da. of Arthur Squibb, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, was b.

probably about 1638 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 15 Nov. 1652 ; matric. at Oxford

(Jesus Coll.) 20 July 1654; B.A., 25 March 1656; M.P. for Carnarvon, 1660, and

was v.p. cr. a Baronet, as above, 20 May 1661 ; sue. his father 15 Nov. 1666.

Sheriff of Oxon, 1668-69 ; of Flintshire, 1672-73, and of Oxon (again) 1688-89.

He m., 12 July 1659, at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, Midx., Penelope, sister of Sir

Stephen Anderson, 1st Baronet [1664], 1st da. of Stephen Anderson, of

Eyworth, Beds., by Catharine, da. of Sir Bdwyn Sandys, of Ombersley. He,

who resided at Ambrosden, Oxon., d. at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, Midx., and was

carried thence, 8 Sep. 1690, for burial, probably at Bicester. Admon. 9 Deo.

1690 and 17 June 1692. His widow was hv/r. at Bicester, 24 Feb. 1691/2,

Admou. 17 June 1692.

200 CREATIONS [e.] 16<sup>9</sup>—1664.

II. 1690. Sir William Glynne, Baronet [1661], of Bicester and

Ambrosden aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ; h. 17 May and  
hap. 8 June 1663, at Eyworth aforesaid; matric. at Oxford (St. Edtn. Hall), 5 Dec.  
1679, aged 16; cr. D.C.L., 26 April 1706, having sue. to the Baronetcy in Sep. 1690 ;  
M.P. for the Univ. of Oxford. 1698-1700, and for Woodstock, 1702-05 ; Sherife of  
Oxon, 1706-07. Ho m., 6 July 1688, at St. Gile.s'-in-the-Kelds, Midx., Mary,  
2d da. and coheir of Sir Edward Evelyn, Baronet [so cr. 16 Feb. 1682/3] of  
Long Ditton, Surrey, by Mary, da. and coheir of Charles Balam, of Sawston, co.  
Cambridge. She, who was b. 1662, was bur. 18 April 169-i, at Bicester. Ho d.  
s.p.m.s. ("") 3 and was bur. there 9 Sep. 1721. Will pr. 1722.

III. 1721. Sir Stephen Glynne, Baronet [1661], of Bicester and

Ambrosden aforesaid, br. and h. male, b. 7 and bap. 27 Feb. 1665,  
at Eyworth aforesaid ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 3 Sep. 1721 ; Sheriff of Flintshire,  
Jan. to Deo. 1724; He m., in or before 1696, Sophia (sister of his brother's wife  
abovenamed) yst. da. and coheir of Sir Edward Evelyn, Baronet, by Mary, da.  
and coheir of Charles Balam, all abovenamed. He was bur. 29 April 1729 at  
Bicester. Will pr. 1729. His widow d. 5 and was bur. 18 Jan. 1738/9, at Long  
Ditton, Surrey.

IV. 1729, Sir Stephen Glynne, Baronet [1661], of Bicester afore-

April. said, 1st s. and h. ; b. at Long Ditton aforesaid about 1696 ; matric.

at Oxford (Univ. Coll.) 18 Nov. 1710, aged 14 ; sue. to the Baronetcy  
in April 1729, but d. unm., a few months later, Sep. 1729. Will pr. 1730.

V. 1729, Sir William Glynne, Baronet [1661], of Bicester afore-

Sep. said, next surv. br. and h.Q') ; b. about 1710; matric. at Oxford

(Queen's Coll.), 8 July 1726, aged 16(<:) ; sue. to the Baronetcy in  
Sep. 1729, but d. unm. at Aix-la-Chapelle in Aug. 1730. Will pr. 1730.

VI. 1730. Sir John Glynne, Baronet [1661], of Bicester afore-

said, and after wards of Hawarden, co. Flint, yst. and only surv.

br. and h. ; b. about 1713 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Aug. 1730 ; matric. at Oxford

(Queen's Coll.), 18 Nov. 1730, aged 17.<:) He m. firstly, Aug. 1731, Honora,  
posthumous da. and h. of Henry Conway, of Bodrhyddan, co. Flint, by Honora  
(m. 30 Sep. 1716, at Wrexham), da. and coheir of Thomas Ravenscoft, of  
Broadlane House, in Hawarden, (\*) co. Flint (by Honora, da. of Ealph Snetd,  
of Keel, CO. Stafford), which Henry, was only s. and h. ap. of Sir John Conway,  
2d and last Baronet [1661], of Bodrhyddan, but d. v.p. 23 July 1717, aged 28.

She, who was l. in London, 28 Oct. 1717, d. 10 Feb. 1769. He m. secondly,  
in 1772, Augusta Beaumont, spinster. He d. 1 June 1777. Will pr. 1777. His  
widow m., in 1780, Peregrine Courtenay-, who d. at Bath, 2 Dec. 1785, aged 65.

She d. s.p. in Portland Place, Marylebone, 2 July 1790. Admon. July 1790.

{**■**} His s. and h. ap., WilUam, b. at Long Ditton, matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.) 16 June 1704, aged 15, was Fellow of All Souls' College ; cr. M.A., 16 July 1713, and was bur. 25 June 1719, at Bicester, being " a Gentleman of great hopes."

C") Francis Glynne, the intermediate br., was b. about 1701 ; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 12 July 1720, aged 19 ; B.A., 19 Feb. 1724/5 ; took Holy Orders and was Vicar of Hawarden, co. Flint, but <J. before 1729.

("=) He (as also his br. Francis) is described in his matric. as " son of Stephen, of Martin, Oxford," presumably, " St. Martin's [i.e. Carfax Church], Oxford."

(\* ) This house, when rebuilt by the Glynne family, was called Hawarden Castle. The old Castle (formerly belonging to the Earls of Derby) had been purchased by Serjeant Glynne, in the time of the Commonwealth, and was, presumably, owned by the 1st and succeeding Baronets, who, however, never resided there till the middle of the 18th Century.

Vil. 1777. Sir Stephen Glynn, Baronet [1661], of Hawarden

aforesaid, 3d and yst., but only surv. s. and h.-C") b. about 1744 ;

matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), M Deo. 1762, aged 18; B.A., 1766; M.A.,

1769 ; in Holy Orders ; Rector of Hawarden aforesaid ; sn,c. to the Baronetcy, 1 June

1777. He TO., in Aug. 1779, Mary, da. and h. of Eichard Bennett, of Farmoot,

Salop. He d 1 April 1780. Admon. 1 Aug. 1780. His widow d. 1 June 1812.

Will pr. 1812.

VIII. 1780. SiE Stephen Richard Glynn, Baronet [1661], of

Hawarden aforesaid, posthumous s. and h., 6. May 1780, at

Claverley, Salop, and su,c. to the Baronetcy on his birth ; cd. at Eton. ; matric. at

Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 27 April 1798, aged 17; Sheriff of Flintshire, 1802-03; was

cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, 5 July 1810. He m., 11 April 1806, at St. Geo., Han. sq.,

Mary, 2d da. of Richard (Aldwoeth-Neville-Gbiffin), 2d Babon Bbaybbooke,

hy Catherine, da. of the Rt. Hon. George Geenville. He d. at Nice, 5 March

1815, in his 35th year. Will pr. 1816. His widow, who was b. 5 Aug. 1786, d.

13 May 1854, aged 68. Will pr. May 1854.

IX. 1815, Sir Stephen Richard Glynn, Baronet [1661], of

to Hawarden aforesaid, 1st s. and h., h. 22 Sep. 1807, at Hawarden

1874. Castle; sue. to the Baronetcy 5 March 1815; ed. at Eton; matric.



at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 1 June 1825, aged 17 ; B.A. and 3d class

Classics, 1828 ; M.A., 1831. He was Sheriff of Flintshire, 1831-32 ; M.P. for the Flint burghs, Feb. 1832 to 1837, and for Flintshire (two Paris.), 1837-47 ; L. Lieut, of that county, 1845 till death. Was an Antiquary of some note. (") He d. unni. 17 June 1874, at Dr. Flack's Surgery, 56 High street, Shoreditch, having been taken ill in the street with affection of the heart and was btr. at Hawarden, aged 66, when the Baronetcy became extinct. {")

Family Estates. — These, in 1878 (being then held by Mrs. Gladstone, sister of the late Baronet) , consisted of 6,908 acres in Flintshire and 59 in Staffordshire. Total. — 6,966 acres, worth £18,195 a year. Seat. — Hawarden Castle, co. Flint.

CHERNOCK, or CHARNOK:

cr. 21 May 1661;

ex. 1779.

l. 1661. "John [rectius "St. John"] Charnok, of Holcot

[i.e., Hulcote], co. Bedford, Esq.," s. and h. ap. of Sir Robert

Chabnok, or Cheenock, of the same, and of Aspley Guise in that county, by Anne (sometimes called Agnes), sister of Oliver, 1st Eael of Bolingbroke, da. of Oliver (St. John), 3d Baeon St. John of Bletso, was b. about 1619 (being aged about 15 at the Visit, of Beds, 1634), was, ajjparently when an infant,

{^} The eldest son d. young, before 1741 ; John Conway Glynnne, the 2d s., matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 14 Dec. 1762, aged 20, and was a Lieut, of Dragoons in Ireland. He m. Sarah, da. of Charles Crewe, but d. s.p. and v.p.. May 1774.

(\*•) He made notes of the architectural details of 5,530 English Churches, of which those relating to some 300, in Kent, were published in 1877.

• {"} He left his estates to Catherine, the elder of his two sisters, who was b. 6 Jan. 1812 ; in. 25 July 1839, the Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone (the well known Prime Minister [1868-74, 1880-85, 1886, Feb. to Aug., and 1892-94], who d. 19 May 1898, aged 88), and d. his widow, 11 June 1900, aged also 88, both being bur. in Weatm. Abbey. This devise was to the exclusion of his nieces and heirs at law, the two surv. daughters of his brother the Rev. Henry Gladstone, Rector of Hawarden, who d. 30 July 1872, shortly before him. Of these (1) Mary, was living un. in 1875, and (2) Gertrude, m. (as his second wife), 21 Oct. 1875, George Sholto Gordon (Douglas-P«nuant), 2d Baron Peurhyn of Llandegai, and had issue,

202 CREATIONS [e.] 1649— 1664.

admitted to Gray's Inn, 5 Aug. 1620, (") and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 21 May 1661. He is described as of Salford, Beds, 1669, in the Visit, of Beds lield that year. He sue. his father, 26 July 1670. He m. firstly, in or before 1640, Audrey, da. of Sir William Villieks, 1st Baronet [1619], of Brokesby, co. Leicester, by his 2d wife, Anne, da. of Eichard (Fiennes), Lokd Say and Sele. She d. in childbirth with twins (her 4th and 5th sons), who d. with her. He m. secondly, 21 Feb. 1665, at Hulcote, Mars:aret Hakkis. He, who is said to have d. March 1680, aged 61, C") was bur. at Hiilcote 27 Nov. 1681. His widow was 6w. there, 5 Nov. 1690.

II. 1680 ? Sir Villiees Chernock, Baronet [1660], of Hulcote

aforesaid, 3d but only surv. s. and h. by 1st wife.C"), ^- about 1641 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1680 or 1681 ; was Sheriff of Beds, 1680-81 ; M.P. for that county, 1685-87. He m., in or before 1677, Anne, 3d da. and coheir of John Pynsent, of Carleton Curlieu, co. Leicester, and of Combe in Croydon, co. Surrey, one of the Prothonotaries of the Court of Common Pleas, by Mary, da. of Simon Clifford, of Boscombe, Wilts. She was hur. 19 Sep. 1684, at Hulcote. Admon. 13 Nov. 1684. He was hur. there 27 Nov. 1694, aged 53. Will pr. 1695.

III. 1694. Sir Pynsent Chernock, Baronet [1661], 1st surv, s.

and IljC\*) h. in or after 1670 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Nov. 1694 ;  
was Sheriff of Beds, 1703, and M.P. for that county 1705-08 and 1713-15. He sold  
the estate of Tingriffe, Beds, having involved himself in great expense in contesting  
the county elections with the familj' of Edsell. He «i., 9 June 1691, at  
Biddenham, Beds, Helen (bap. there 9 Jan. 1672), da. and coheir of WiUiam  
BotelJEE, of Biddenham. He d. 2 Sep. 1734. Admon. 17 May 1736, 14 April  
1744 and Sep. 1806. His widow d. Nov. 1741.

IV. 1734. Sir Boteler Chernock, Baronet [1661], of Hulcote

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., lap. there 30 A] iril 1696 ; matric. at Oxford  
(Merton Coll.), 5 Feb. 1713/4, aged 17; sue. to the Baronetcy, 2 Sep. 1734; was  
M.P. for Bedford (two Paris,), 1740 to 1747. He d. unm. in or before 1756. Will  
pr. 1756.

V. 17.561 Sir Viluers Chernock, Baronet [1661], of Hulcote

to aforesaid and of Twyford, co. Southampton, yst. but only surv. br.

1779. and h., sue. to the Baronetcy in or before 1756. He m. 24 May

1746, at Winchester Cathedral, Anne, da. of Eoger Haekis, of

Silkstead. He d. s.p., at Winchester, and was hiir. 10 June 1779, in the Cathedral

there, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. June 1779. His widow was

hur. there 27 Aug. 1789. Her will pr. 1789.

BROKE, or BROOKE:

cr. 21 May 1661 ;

ex. 25 Feb. 1693/4.

l. 1661, "Robert Brooke \rectius Broke], of Netton [\*.«.,

to Cowhall, in Naoton], co. Suffolk, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Eichard

1694. Broke, of the same, by Mary, da. of Sir John Pakington, of

Hampton Lovett, co. Worcester, was h. about 1630; sue. his father,

23 March 1639/40 and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 21 May 1661. He was Sheriff

(") "Saint John Chernock, s. and h. of Eobert Chernock, of Holkett, Beds,

Knt."

C') Wotton's Baronetage for date of death and age, and Hulcote registers

[Blaydes's Qen. Bedford.~\ for the burial.

{^} John, or Saint John, Chernock, the 1st son, was hap. 17 Deo. 1640, at Ampthill, Beds; matric. at Oxford (Pembroke Coll.), 13 Dec. 1658; admitted to the Inner Temple, 1660, but d., as did his next eldest br., v.p. and unm., at about the age of 20.

(<\*) His elder br. Vincent Chernook was aged two in the Visit of Beds, 1669.

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 203

of SufBolk, 1679-80 ; M.P. for that county, 1685-87. He m. firstly, Anne, 3d da. of Sir Lionel Tollemachb, 2d Baronet [1611], by Elizabeth, da. of John (Stanhope), Baeon Stanhope of Habrington. He m. secondly, 26 May 1685 at St. Sepulchres, London (Lie. Vie. Gen., 20, he about 55, wid.), Martha Thomlinson, then of St. Mary le Savoy, about 33, widow. He d. s.p.m.(") 25 Feb. 1693/4, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 16 Deo. 1693, pr. 3 May 1694. His widow d. in St. Andrew's, Holborn, in or before 1700. Admon. 6 June 1700, to her da. Grace, wife of " Edward Hart, Esq."

NEVILL :

cr. 25 May 1661 ;

ex. 25 Feb. 1711/2.

l. 1661, "Thomas Nevill, of Holt, co. Leicester, Esq.," s. of

to Henry Nevill, otherwise Smith, of Holt aforesaid, and of

1712. Crossing Temple, co. Essex (d. 1665), by his 1st wife, Alice, da. of

Sir John Daoumbe, was b. about 1625, and was cr. a Baronet, as

above, 25 May 1661. He was Gent, of the Bedchamber to Charles II and

James II. He m., probably about 1675, Sarah ( — ). She d. 17 and was hur.

19 Oct. 1710, in Westm. Abbey, in her 60th year. M.I. He d. s.p.m. ("") 25 and

was hur. there, 28 Feb. 1711/2, in his 87th year, when the Baronetcy became

dincf. M.I.

ANDREWS :

cr. 27 May 1661 ;

ex. Aug. 1696.

I. 1661, " Henry Andrews, of Lathbury, co. Buckingham,

to Esq.," 1st s. and h. of Sir William Andrews, of the same, Sheriff

1696. of Bucks, 1620, by Anne, da. of Sir Thomas Temple, 1st Baronet

[1611], of Stowe, was 6. about 1629 ; adm. to Gray's Inn, 30 April

1638 ; sue. his father in Aug. 1657 and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 27 May 1661.

He m. firstly, in or before 1650, ( — ), da. of ( — ) Browne, of co. Kent. He m.

secondly, 27 Feb. 1662/3, at St. Gregory's, London (Lie. Fac. 26, he about 34,

widower), Elizabeth Drew, of South Broom, Wilts, widow of John Drew, late

of Devizes, Wilts, then about 28.(") The will of " Dame Elizabeth Andrews,

Bucks," was pr. Nov. 1686. He d. s.p.s. and was hur. 27 Aug. 1696, at Lathbury^,

when the Baronetcy became extinct. (i)

(') Of his three daughters and coheirs by his first wife, the eldest m. his nephew

and heir male, Robert Broke, of Nacton, but d. s.p.m., though her husband (by a



second wife) was great grandfather of- Admiral Philip Bowes Vere Broke, cr. a Baronet in 1813, a dignity which became extinct in 1887.

C") Anne, his only da. and h., in. Jonathan Elford, of Bickham, Devon, M.P. for Saltash (who d. s.p. Dec. 1755, aged 60), and d. 4, being hur. 9 May 1728, in Westm. Abbey.

(") Their da. Margaret, d. 4 May 1680, in her 14th year and was hur. at Lathbury. M.I.

(■\*) The Lathbury estate devolved on his nephew Henry, son of his yr. br., Edward. This Henry Andrews, who resided there, w<sup>£</sup>§ S<sup>l</sup>jeriff of gioks, 1704 and d. s.p.m., 1744, leaving four daughters and coheirs,

204 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

CRAVEN :

cr. 4 June 1661 ;

e.r. 1712, or 1713.

I. 1661, "Anthony Cuaven, of Spersholt \ie., Sparsholt], co.

to Berks, Esq.," s. and h. of Thomaas Cbaven, of Appletreewick, co.

1713 ? i'ork {d. 1636, aged 51), by Margaret, da. of Robert Ckaven (2d s. of Henry, br. to Sir William Cbaven, sometime, 1610-11, L. Mayor of London), was haj). 5 March 1625/6, at Burnsall, co. York, is described in 1660 as " of Appletreewick, co. York, gent.," but was cr. a Baronet, as above [i.e., as " of Sparsholt, Berks"], 4 June 1661, being Knighted 14 of same month; was subse- ((uently of Benham in Speen in that county, of Caversham, Oxon (1665-72), and, finally, of Lenchwiek, co. Worcester, (i^ He contributed towards the rebuilding of the College of Arms, and his pedigree is recorded in 1673, accordingly, in the book ca;llpd " Benefacfm-s."{^ He m. (Lie. Fac. 7 April 1662, he about 30 and she about 2:i) Theodosia, da. of Sir Thomas Wiseman, 1st Baronet [1628] of Canfield, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Henry Capell. He d. s.p.m.s.,(") at Lenchwiek aforesaid, between April 1712 and May 1713, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 1 April 1712, pr. 12 May 1713. His widow d. 2 Oct. 1717, in her 74th year, and was hur. at Speen, co. Berks. M.I. Will dat. 23 May and pr. 14 Oct. 1717.

C LAYERING :

cr. 5 June 1661 ;

ex. 9 Nov. 1893.

I. 1661. " John [but should be " James "] Clavinging, of Axwell,

CO. Durham, Esq.," s. and h. of John Claveking, of the same

(aged 23 and num. in the Visit, of Northumberland, 1615), by Anne, da. of Robert Shafto, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, was lap. 3 Feb. 1619/20, at St. Nicholas, in Newcastle aforesaid; admitted to Gray's Inn, 30 April 1638; sue. his father in May 1648 ; was Sberiff of the County of Durham, 1649-50 and again 1673-74, being M.P. thereof, 1656-58 ; and (tho' he had served on several Pari. Committees, 1645-46), was, "in consideration of his loyalty and sufferings for King Charles I and II," cr, a Baronet, as above, 5 June 1661. He entered his ped. in the Her. Visit, of Durham in Aug. 1666, stating himself to be aged 40. He m. 23 April 1640, at Newcastle, Jane, da. of Henry Madison, of Newcastle aforesaid. She was bur. 1 July 1688, at Whickham. He was bur. there, 24 March 1701/2, aged 81.

{^} See an accurate account of this family (correcting numerous errors in all previous ones) in the Rev. W. J. Stavert, M.A., in " Notes on the pedigree of the Cravens of Appletreewick, published in the Torkshire Archssological Jouriud, vol. xiii [1895].

(\*>) At that date he had six children, viz., William, 1st son, aged eight; John, 2d sou, aged 4, Elizabeth, Mary, Ann, and Flower.

(>=) Of his two sons (1) William, b. and bap. 27 June 1665 at Caversham, appears

to have lived till full age and to have made a will ; (2) John, b. 7 July and bap. 2 Aug. 1669 as aforesaid, matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.), Jan. 1687/8; B.A., 1691 ; M.A., 1694, having been admitted to the Middle Temple, 1691. Of the daughters, Mary, b. 30 Sep. and bap. 5 Oct. 1666 at Caversham, is mentioned in his will (1 April 1712) as wife of " Edward Broughton, Esq.," with issue, but the estate of Sparsholt is left therein (after the death of testator's widow) to Samuel Palmer, his grandson, i.e., son of his da. Elizabeth, by Samuel Palmer (m. 1692), of Allhallows', Lombard Street. See also .<sup>v</sup>. <sup>^</sup> Q., 8th Series, iv, 333. This Baronet is continually confused with his maternal uncle. Sir Anthony Craven, Knight, who m. Elizabeth, da. of Baron Polnitz, of Mark, in Germany, and d. s.p. in 167U.

#### CREATIONS [e.] 1649— 1664. 205

II. 1702, Sir James Clavering, Baronet [1661], of Axwell afore-

said, grandson and h., being 1st surv. s. and h. of John Clayebing, of Whitehouse, co. Dm-ham, by Dorothy (m. in or before 1666), da. of Henry Savile, of Methley, co. York, which John (who was aged 25 in Aug. 1666), was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, but d. v.p., 26 Feb. 1687/8. He was bap. 8 April 1668, at Ryton, matric. at Oxford (St. Edm. Hall), 17 June 1687, aged 18, and site, to the Baronetcy, in March 1701/2. He m. Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Middleton, 1st Baronet [1662], of Belsay, by his 2d wife,

Ehzabeth, da. of John Mundt. He d. s.p.m.s. and was bur. 8 July 1707, at Whickham. His widow bur. there 6 May 1708.

III. 1707. Sir John Clavering, Baronet [1661], of Axwell afore-

said, next surv. br. and h. male ; bap. 9 April 1672 at Ryton ; was sometime of Newcastle ; sue. to the Baronetcy in July 1707. He m., 17 Deo. 1702, at St. Nicholas', Newcastle, Jane, da. of Robert Mallaeb, of that town. Merchant, by Alice ( )«. 11 .lunc 1667), formerly Alice Proctor, widow, da. of William SwiN'BORNE. of Newcastle, Merchant. He was bur. 13 May 1714, at Whickham. His widow, who was bap. at St. Nicholas' aforesaid, 7 Feb. 1668/9, d. 22 Feb. 1734/5 in her 66th year, and was bur. at St. Nicholas,' Newcastle. M.I. Willdat. 11 Dec. 1734.

IV. 1714. Sir James Clavering, Baronet [1661], of Axwell afore-

said, 2d but only surv. b. and h., bap. 3 Aug. 1708, at All Saints, Newcastle; sue. to the Baronetcy in May 1714; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 6 Nov. 1724, aged 15. He d. unm. on his travels abroad, 18 May 1726, aged 18.

V. 1726. Sir Francis Clavering, Baronet [1661], of Axwell

aforesaid, uncle and h. male ; bap. 9 Sep. 1673, at Ryton ; sue. to the Baronetcy in May 1726. He m. Susan, da. of [ — ] Sells. He d. s.p. 31 Deo. 1738, and was bur. 16 Jan. 1738/9, aged 66. Will dat. 23 May 1734, pr. 1739.

His widow m. [ — ] Richardson. She d. '28 March 1759, at Kensington, aged 72.

Will pr. 1760.

VI. 1738. Sir James Clavering, Baronet [1601], of Axwell afore-

said and of Greencroft, co. Durham, cousin and h. male, being only s; and h. of James Clavering, of Greencroft aforesaid, by Jane, da. and coheir of Benjamin Ellison, of Newcastle aforesaid. Merchant, which James (who was aged 20 in 1666 and d. Jan. 1721/2) was 2d s. of the 1st Baronet. He was bap. 19 Aug. 1680, at All Saints', Newcastle, and sue. to the Baronetcy, 31 Dec. 1738. He m. firstly, in or before 1714, Catharine, da. of Thomas Yobke, of Richmond, co. York, by whom he had seven sons. She d. 29 Nov. 1723. M.I. at Lanohester. He in. secondly, before 1740, Elizabeth, da. of Lionel Vane, of Long Newton, co. Durham. She, by whom he had no issue, was bur. 26 Feb. 1747, at Lanohester. He d. 12 and was bur. 18 May 1748, at Lanchester.

VII. 1748. Sir Thomas Clavering, Baronet [1681], of Axwell

aforesaid, 4th but 1st surv. s. and h., bap. 19 June 1719 ; matric. at Oxford (Corpus Christi Coll.), 20 Jan. 1736/7, aged 18; sue. to the Baronetcy, 18 May 1748 ; was M.P. for St. Mawes, Jan. 1753 to 1754 ; for Shaftesbury, 1754-61, and for Durham (four Paris.), 1768-90. He was cr., 17 June 1782, D.C.L. of Oxford. He m.. May 1746, at Gosforth, Martha, da. of Joshua Douglas, of Newcastle aforesaid. She d. 16 Aug. 1792, aged 66. M.I., at Whickham. He d. s.p. 14 Oct. 1794. M.I. at Whickham. Will pr. 1817.

VIII. 1794. Sir Thomas John Clavering, Baronet [1661], of Ax-

well and Greencroft aforesaid, nephew and h., being only s. of

George Clavering, of Greencroft aforesaid, by his second wife. Dame Mary Pole,

relict of Sir John Pole, 5th Baronet [1628], of Shute, da. of the Rev. [— ]

Palmer, of Combe Raleigh, Devon, which George, who d. 23 May 1794, aged 74, was

5th, but 2d surv. s. of the 6th Baronet.<sup>1</sup> He was b. 6 April 1771 ; sue. to the Baronetcy

14 Oct. 1794; raised a troop of Yeomanry at his own expense in 1796, and was

206 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

Sheriff of Northumberland, 1817. He m., 21 Aug. 1791, Clare, da. of John de

Callaia de la Bemadiue, Count de la Sable, of Anjou, in France, by Petronella,

his wife. He d. 1853. Will pr. June 1854. His widow d. abroad. Her admou.

Sep. 1854.

IX. 1853. Sir William Aloysius Clavering, Baronet [1661], of

Axwell and Greencroft aforesaid 4th but only surv. s. and h. ; 6.

21 Jan. 1800 ; ed. at Trin. Coll. Cambridge ; B.A., 1821 ; M.A., 1825 ; sue. to the

Baronetcy in 1853. Sheriff of Durham, 1859. He d. unm. (of apoplexy) at St.

George's Hospital, London, 8 Oct. 1872, aged 72.

X. 1872, Sir Henry Augustus Clavkring, Baronet [1661], of

to Axwell aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being 2d and yst. but last

1893. surv. B. of Rawdon Forbes Clavebing, Major in the Royal Engineers, by Jane, da. of Sir Archibald Dunbab, 5th Baronet [S. 1698], which Rawdon (who d. 1831), was s. of Brig.-Gen. Henry Clavebing, by Augusta, da. of John (Campbell), 5th Duke op Abgyll [S.], the said Henry being is. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Clavebing, K.B., com.-in-chief of the Forces in Bengal (d. at Calcutta, 30 Aug. 1777), who was uncle to the 8th, yr. br. to the 7th, being the 7th and yst. s. of the 6th Baronet. He was 6. 30 Aug. 1824; ed. at the Royal Naval College; Lieut. R.N. , 1847; Commander, 1865 ; Capt. (retired list), 1880, having, at the age of 34, been admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 28 April 1858, and having sue. to the Baronetcy, 8 Oct. 1872. He TO., 12 Jan. 1853, Christina, 2d da. of Andrew Alexandeb, LL.D., Professor of Greek at the Univ. of St. Andrew's, Scotland. He d. s.p.m.(") suddenly at Axwell Park, 9 Nov. 1893, in his 70th year, when the Baronetcy became extinct. His widow d. 17 Nov. 1898, at Greencroft house, Victoria avenue, Harrogate, aged 65. Will pr. at £27,521.

Family JSstates. — These in 1883 consisted of 8,334 acres in Northumberland (worth but £3,551 a year) ; 5,179 in Durham, and 173 in the North Riding of Yorkshire. Total, 13,686 acres, worth £10,498 a year. Seat — Axwell Park, near Blagdon-on-Tyne, Durham .



DEREHAM, or DERHAM :

or. 8 June 1661 ;

ex. 16 Jan. 1738/9.

I. 1661. "Thomas Derham, of West Dereham, co. Norfolk,

Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Thomas Deeham, or Dereham, of Dereham

Grange in West Dereham aforesaid, by his 1st wife, Catharine, da. of Sir Henry

Andeeson, of St. Olave's Jury, London, Alderman and sometime [1601-02]

SherifE of London, was b. probably about 1600; was admitted to the Inner

Temple, Nov. 1618 ; sue. his father, 20 April 1645, and was a: a Baronet, as

above, 8 June 1661. He m. firstly, in or before 1625, Elizabeth, da. and h. of

Richard Scott, of Scott's Hall, co. Kent, by Catharine, da. of Sir Rowland

Heywaed, sometime [1570-71] L. Mayor of London. She, who was b. 1603 and

who "fell mad in childbed," was hur. 24 Jan. 1640/1, at West Dereham. He m.

secondly, in or before 1643, Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Richard

Gabgrave, of Kingsley Park and Nostell, co. York, by Catharine, sister to Henry,

Eabl of Danby, da. of Sir John Danvees. He was hur. 30 March 1668, at

St. Giles-in-the-Pields, Midx. Will pr. 1668. His widow was bur. 12 Nov. 1677,

at West Dereham. Admon. 7 Dec. 1677.

("■) Of his four daughters, one d. unm. before 1902, when two others (the 1st and 4th) were living unm., but the 3d da.. Ivy Valerie, m., 5 July 1876, Henry Alexander Campbell, Lieut. Royal Horse Artillery (3d s. of Colin Campbell, of Colgrain, co. Dumbarton), and d. 29 June 1898, leaving issue.

#### CREATIONS [k] 1649—1664 207

II. 1668. SiK Henry Deeeham, Baronet [1661], of Dereham

Grange aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife, b. about 1643 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in March 1668. He m. (Lie. Vic. Gen. 23 Jan. 1678/9, be about 35, bachelor), Dorothy Maynaed, of St. Giles-iu-the-Fields, about 31, spinster, and at her own disposal, (») possibly da. of Sir John Maynard the elder, of Tooting Gravening, Surrey. He d. s.p. and was bur. 27 May 1682, at West Dereham. Admon. 1 Aug. 1682 to his br., Sir Richard Dereham, Baronet.

III. 1682. SiE Richard Dereham, Baronet [1661], of Dereham

'Grange aforesaid, only surv. br. and h., iap. 10 April 1644, at West Dereham; adm. to Lincoln's Inn, 28 Nov. 1661; sue. to the Baronetcy \n May 1682. He m., in or before 1678, Prances, 1st da. of Robert Wright, otherioiae VILLiER, othei-wise Danvers, often styled Tiscodnt Purbeok("") by Elizabeth, da.

of Sir John Danveks, of Chelsea, one of the Regicide Judges. Having wasted his property and alienated the family estates, he d. in Jamaica. His widow was bur. 27 Dec. 1720, at West Dereham. Will dat. 5 Aug. 1720, pr. 2 March 1720/1.

IV. 1710? SiE Thomas Dereham, Baronet [1661], of Dereham

to Grange aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. about 1678, being aged 15 in

1739. 1693 ; sue. to the Dereham estate on the death, s.p., in Oct. 1697, of his father's first cousin. Sir Thomas Dereham, Envoy to the Court of Tuscany, where he himself " had been brought up(=)," (which Thomas had purchased the same from his father) and sue. to th<sup>^</sup>i Baronetcy on the death of his said father; F.R.S., in 1720. He d. unm. at Rome, 16 Jan. 1738/9, when the Baronetcy became extinct.{^} Will pr. 1741.

STANLEY :

cr. 17 June 1661(«) ;

afterwards, 1792-1863, Stanley-Massey-Stanley ;

subsequently, 1863-93, Eerington;

ex. 19 March 1893.

I. 1661. "William Stanley, of Houton {i.e., HootonC) in the

hundred of Whitehall], co. Chester, Esq.," 1st s. and h. of William Stanley, of Hooton aforesaid and of Storeton in that county, by Mary, da. of John Deaycott, of Painsley, oo. Stafford, was b. Sep. 1628 (being aged 17 at the death of his father, who was bap. 26 April 1606, at Eastham, co. Chester, and who d. 20 Feb. 1643/4), and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 17 June 1661. («) Ho m., in or before 1651, Charlotte, da. of Richard (Molyneux) 1st Viscount Moly-NEUx OF Maryborough [I.], by Mary, da. of Sir Thomas Caryll. She d. 31 July 1662, and was bur. at Eastham. M.I. He was bur. there 30 Sep. 1673.

Admon. at Chester, 1675.

(\* ) She is often called da. of Sir John Maynard, the celebrated Serjeant-at-Law, who did not die till Oct. 1690, some twelve years after the marriage, and who does not appear to have had such a daughter. Her own parents were, presumably, dead before 1679.

(•>) He was the son of Frances, wife of John (Villiers), Viscount Purbeck who eloped from her said husband in 1621 and took the name of Wright, but who gave birth to this child in her husband's lifetime. His illegitimacy, however, was legally pronounced in 1678 (four years after his death) when his son claimed the Earldom of Buckingham.

(") Courthope's extinct Baronetage.

(") Elizabeth his only sister and h., m. Sir Simeon Stuart, 2d Baronet [1660], of Hartley Mauduit, Hants, who d. 11 Aug. 1761 leaving issue.

(\* ) The date of creation is sometimes given as 17 March (1660/1), 13 Charles II.

(') Sir William Stanley of Storeton and Stanley, co. Chester, who d. 1428, and from whom the 1st Baronet was 10th in descent, acquired the estate of Hooton by marriage with Margaret, da. and h. of Sir William Hooton, of Hooton.

208 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

II. 1673. Sir Rowland Stanley, Baronet [1661], of Hooton and

Storeton aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., iap. June 1653, at Eastham ; sac. to the Baronetcy in Sep. 1673. He vi., in or before 1654, Anne, da. of Clement Paston, of Borningham, co. Norfolk. Slie was inr. 13 March 1693, at Eastham. He d. at Hooton, o June 1737, aged 84.

III. 1737. Sir William Stanley, Baronet [1661], of Hooton and

Storeton aforesaid, 1st s. and h., hap. 11 Nov. 1679, at Eastham ;

fiuc. to the Baronetcy<sup>^</sup> 5 June 1737 ; was " a gentleman of strict honour, generosity and hospitality." He m., in or before 1707, Catharine (living Nov. 1719), da. of Eowland Eyre, of Hassop, co. Derby. He d. July 1740.

IV. 1740. SiE Rowland Stanley, Baronet [1661], of Hooton and

Storeton aforesaid, 1st s. and h., hap. 23 Aug. 1707, at Eastham ;  
SMC. to the Baronetcy in July 1740. He Hi. (articles dat. 4 April 1743) Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Paeky, of Perthymael, co. Flint. She d. at Bath, 12 May 1761, and was bur. at Eastham aforesaid. He d. 9 April 1771, and was hur. there.

V. 1771. Sir William Stanley, Baronet [1661], of Hooton and

Storeton aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., 6. in or after 1753 ; sue.  
to the Baronetcy, 9 April 1771. He m. (being then a Baronet), 5 Aug. 1785, at Chiswick, co. Mid.x. (articles dat. 30 July 1785), Barbara, only da. of John TOWNELEY, of Towneley, co. Lanc., by Barbara, da. of Edward Dicconson, of Wrightington in that county. He d. s.p. 29 May 1792. His widow d. 5 Aug. 1836, in her 79th year, at Towneley aforesaid. Will pr. Aug. 1836.

VI. 1792. Sir John Stanley-Massey-Stanley, Baronet [1661], of

Hooton and Storeton aforesaid, and of Puddington in Burton, co. Chester, uncle and h. male, being 3d son of the 3d Baronet. He was bap. 28 Feb. 1711, at Eastham; took the name of Massey after that of Stanley on inheriting

the estate of Puddington, (\*\*) and, subsequently, sue. to the Baronetcy and to the family estates of Stanley, 29 May 1792, when he took the name of Stanley after that of Stanley-Massey. He m. Mary, da. of Thomas Chfton, of Lytham, co. Lane, by Mary, da. of Richard (Molynehx), 5th Viscount Moly'Nevx of Maryborough [l]. She d. 21 May 1770, in her 40th year. He d. at Hooton 24 Nov. 1794, in his 84th year, both being bur. at Burton aforesaid. M.I.

VII. 1794. Sir Thomas Stanley-Massey-Stanley, Baronet [1661],

of Hooton, Storeton and Puddington aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv.

s. and h., b. about 1755 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 24 Nov. 1794. He in., in or before 1780, Catherine, da. of William Saivin, of Croxdale, co. Durham. He d. at York, 19 Feb. 1795, aged 40, and was bur. at Eastham. M.I. at Burton aforesaid. His widow was bur. 5 Nov. 1798, at Eastham. Will pr. Feb. 1799.

VIII. 1795. Sir William Stakley-Massey-Stanley, Baronet

[1661 J, of Hooton, Storeton and Puddington aforesaid, 1st. s.

and h., 6. about 1780 j sue. to the Baronetcy, 19 Feb. 1795. He d. a minor and num., 14 June 1800.

IX. 1800. Sir Thomas Stakley-Massey-Stanley. Baronet [1661],

of Hooton, Storeton and Puddington aforesaid, next br. and h.,

b. 23 Jan. 1782; sue. to the Baronetcy, 14 June 1800; Sheriff of Cheshire, 1831-32.

He m., Jan. 1805, Mary, da. and h. of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, 5th Baronet [1642], of Haggerston, by Frances, da. of Walter S. mvthe, of Brambridge House, Hants, and Mary his wife, sister of Henry Errington, of Sandhoe, co. Northumberland. He d. at Hooton Hall, 20 Aug. 1841. M.I. at Eastham. Will pr. Deo. 1841. His widow d. 20 Aug. 1857, at Haggerston Castle.

(') This estate passed under the will of William Massey, of Puddington, the last heir male of that family (who d. Feb. 1715/6, a prisoner in Chester Castle for high treason), to his infant godson (not apparently a relation) Thomas Stanley, 4th B. of 3d Baronet. He accordingly took the name of Massey, and on his death, s.p., they passed to his next elder br., Johir, afterwards the 6th Barouet.

CREATIONS [b.J 1649—1664. 209

X. 1841. SirWilliam Thomas Stanley-Massey-Stani.ey, Baronet

[1661], of Hooton, Storeton and Puddington aforesaid, 1st s. and h., bap. 24 Nov. 1806, at Eastham ; was M.P. for Pontefraot, 1837-41 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 20 Aug. 1841 ; Sheriff of Cheshire, 1845. About 1850 he sold the Hooton and Storeton estates (which had been in the family for above four centuries) to Christopher Naylor of Liverpool. He d. unm., at Paris, 29 Juno 1863.



XL 1863. Sir Rowland Errington, Baronet [1661], of Sandhoe,  
CO. Northumberland and of Puddington aforesaid, br. and h. ; hap.  
i April 1809, at Eastham; took by Royal lie, 26 June 1820, the name of  
Errington only, on inheriting the estates of his mother's mother's maternal  
anele, Henry Errington aboveuamed, at Sandhoe aforesaid and Red Rice,  
Hants. He sue. to the Baronetcy and to the Puddington estate, 29 June 1863. He  
m., 7 Jan. 1839, at St. James', Westm., Julia, 1st da. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John  
Macdonald, K.G.B., Adjl-Gen. of the Forces. She d. Aug. 1859. He d. s.p.m.(a)  
31 March 1875, in Curzon street, Mayfair, aged 65.

XII. 1875, Sir John STANLEY-MASSBY-STANLBY,a/i!erwarA, 1877-93,  
to Errington, Baronet [1661], of Sandhoe and Puddington aforesaid,  
1893. only snrv. br. and h. male; bap. 30 April 1810, at Eastham afore-  
said ; SMC. to the Baronetcy and the Puddington estate, 31 March 1875,  
as also to those of the Errington family, at Sandhoe, and consequently by Royal  
lie, 7 Aug. 1877, took the name of JSrrington only, in lieu of that of Stanley-  
Massey-Stanley. He m., 21 Aug. 1841, Maria, only da. of the Bakon de Talley-  
rand. He d. s.p. 19 March 1893, at the Villa L'Estrel, Cannes, in South France,  
and was bur. at Eastham, aged 82, when the Baronetcy became extinct. His  
■widow living 1903.

Family Estates. — These, in 1883, consisted of 10,563 acres in Northumberland,  
worth £8,487 a year, and 3,147 in Cheshire, worth £4,894 a year. Total.— 13,710  
acres, worth £13,381 a year. Principal Seats. — Sandhoe, oo. Northumberland,  
and Puddington College, near Nestop, oo. Chester.

CULLEN :

cr. 17 June 1661 :

ex. 1-5 Oct. 1730.

I. 1661. "Abraham Cui-len,(") of East Sheen [in Mortlake],

CO. Surrey, Esq.," s. and h. of Abraham Cullen,(<!) by Abigail,

da. of ( — ) MooNE, " of a noble house in Brabant," was a merchant of London,

residing at St. Andrew's, Undershaft, and was cr. a, Baronet, as above, 17 June

1661. He was, also, of Upton, co. Warwick, and was M.P. for Evesham, 1661, till

his death in 1668. He m. 10 Deo. 1650, at St. Dionis Backchurch, London (Lie.

Fao. 2, he about 26 and she about 17), Abigail, sister of Sir James EDSHoni,

(") Of his two surv. daughters-and coheirs (1) Ethel Stanley, m. 28 June 1876,

the celebrated Sir Evelyn Baring, who was cr. in 1892, Baron Cromer, and in 1899

(after her death). Viscount Cromer, and subsequently 1901, Earl of Cromer and

Viscount Errington of Hexham. She d. 16 Oct. 1898, leaving an only child,

Rowland Thomas Baring (b. 29 Nov. 1877), styled Viscount Errington ; (2) Venetia

Stanley, m. 24 April 1867, John Horatio (Savile), 5th Earl Mexborough of

Lifford [I.], and d. s.p.s. 13 Nov. 1900.

C') Ak elaborate pedigree of this family, originally Van Ceulen, of Breda in the Duchy of Brabant, in Flanders, is recorded in the College of Arms.

(°) Possibly the "Abraham Cullen, merchant," who in,, [as his 2d wife], 13 Oct. 1656 at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, " Mrs. Susan Lodowiok, of St. Andrew's Hubbard, widow."

2d

210 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

1st Baronet [1661], da. of John RusHOUT, of St. Andrew's aforesaid, merchant, by his 1st wife Anne, da. of Joas Godsohalk, of London. He d. 28 Aug. and was hur. 2 Sep. 1668, at Mortlake. Admou. 3 Nov. 1668, 26 Sep. 1678, and 6 Oct. 1713. Hie widow was bur. there, April 1678, leaving a will of which her said br. Sir James Rushout was executor.

II. 1668. Sir John Chllen, Baronet [1661], of Upton aforesaid,

Ist s. and h., hap. 22 Oct. 1652 at St. Dionis Baokchuroh ; admitted to Middle Temple, 1668; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 3 Dec. 1669, aged 17; sue. to the Baronetcy, 28 Aug. 1668. He d. unm., 1677. Will pr. 1678.

III. 1677, SiH RusHOUT CuLLBN, Baronet [1661], of Upton afore-

to said, next surv. br. and h., (") 6. 12 and bap. 12 Aug. 1661, at  
1730. Mortlake ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1677; was M.P. for Cambridge-  
shire (seven Paris.), 1697 — 1710. He m. firstly, his cousin, Mary,  
widow of William Adams, of Sprowston, co. Norfolk (d. 1683-85), and formerly wife of  
Francis Buller, only da. and eventually h. of Sir John Matnaed, of Tooting Grave-  
ney, Surrey, and of Iselham, co. Cambridge, by Katherine, da. of John Rushout,  
merchant, abovenamed. She d. s.p.m. Will pr. 1694. He m. secondly, 19 June  
1696, at St. Dionis Backchurch aforesaid (Lie. Fac. 17, he about 40 widower and  
she 25 spinster), Eleanor, da. of William Jarret, of that parish, merchant. He  
d. s.p.m. C') 15 Oct. 1730 in Wai'wickshire, when the Baronetcy became extinct.  
Will pr. Nov. 1730. The will of his widow pr. 1756.

RUSHOUT, or ROUSHOUT:

cr. 17 June 1661 ;

afterwards, 1797 — 1887, Barons Northwick ;

ex. 11 Nov. J 887.

I. 1661. "James Roushout [rectius Rushout], of Milnst-

Maylers [t.e. Maylards in Havering], co. Essex, Esq.," only surv.

s. and h. of John Rdshout, of the same and of St. Andrew's, Undershaft,

London, merchant (who came from Flanders(<:) to England, was nattiralised,

1635, and d. 28 Oct. 1653, aged 60), by his 1st wife, Anne, da. of Joas

GoDSCHALK, of London, was b. about 1644 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 5 Deo.

1660, aged 16 ; cr. M.A., 12 Sep. 1661, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 17 June

1661. He was M.P. for Evesham (four Paris.), Feb. 1670 to 1681 ; for Worcester-

shire, 1689-90; and for Evesham, again, 1690 till his death, 1698. He purchased

the estate of Northwiok Park, in Blockley, co. Worcester, about 1665. He was

appointed Ambassador to Constantinople, in May 1697, but d. before setting out.

He in., in or before 1672, Alice, the childless widow of Edward Palmer, da. and

h. of Edmund Pitt, of Harrow on the Hill, Midx., with whom he acquired a

considerable estate there. He d. Feb. 1697/8, and was bur. from Northwiok.

Will pr. 1698. His widow, 1" a zealous Protestant," d. 1698. M.I. to both at

Blockley.

(") Another Rushout CuUen, his elder br., was bap. 28 Oct. 1656, and 6«r.

13 Sep. 1658 at Mortlake.

(b) Mary, his only da. and h. (by 1st wife), m. (as his 1st wife) Sir John

Button, 2d Baronet [1678], and d. g.p.

(") He is said, " on the authority of the Baronetages " (Brydges' Gollim' Peerage), to be descended " in a direct male line, after several generations," from Jean Ruehaut, yst. s. of Joachim, Sieur de Boismenart,- etc., living 1439. A pedigree is mentioned in Foster's Peerage [1883], "certified 1632, by Heiiry, Prevost de la Val, Artois King of Arms," in France, deducing his descent "from Thibaut Rnshaut, nobU Chevalier An^lois, who settled in France [!] at the commencement of the 14th century." In this it is presumed the grandfather of the grantee is indicated.

CBiqATIONS [e.J 1649-^1664. 2U

II. 1698. SiE James Rushout, Baronet [1661], .of Northwiek

Park and Harrow aforesaid, 2d but let surv. s. and h., 6. 1676 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Feb. 1697/8 ; was M.P. for Evesham, 1700-02. He m., 17 Feb. 1699/700, at Teddington, Midx., Arabella (b. 1670), da. of Thomas Vebnon, of Twickenham Park, Midx., and of London, Merphant. Both of them d. 1705. M.I. at Blookley. His will pr. June 1706.

III. 1705. Sir James Rushout, Baronet [1661], of ISTorthwick

Park and Harrow aforesaid, only s. and h., b. 1701 ; sue. to the

Baronetcy in 1705. He d. in boyhood at Twickenham Park, near Isleworth, 31 Sep. 1711. M.I. at Blockley. Admon. 20 Nov. 1711, to " Thomas Vernon, Esq.," and again, 15 Feb. 1724/5, to Elizabeth RnsnouT, spinster, the sister.(^)

IV. 1711. Sir John Rushout, Baronet [1661], of Northwick Park

aforesaid, uncle and h. male, b. 1685 ; s«c. to the Baronetcy, 21 Sep.

1711; was M.P. (three Paris.), April 1713 to 1722, for Malmesbury, and for Evesham (seven Paris.), 1722-68, being an opponent of Wajpole's ministry, and of the Excise bill ; was a Lord of the Treasury, Feb. 1742 to Aug. 1743 ; Treasurer of the Navy, 1743-44, and P.O., 19 Jan. 1744. He m. 16 Oct.

1729, Anne, 4th da. of George (Compton), 4th Eael of Noethampton, by his 1st wife, Jane, da. of Sir Stephen Fox. She, who was b. 1695, and who was " one of the best of women," d. 20 Dec. 1766, in her 72d year, at Northwick, and was bur. at Blockley. M.I. Admon. 7 June 1768. He d. 2 Feb. 1775, in his 92d year, " his memory, good humour, and politeness " being " then in their full bloom." Will pr. March 1775.

V. 1775. Sir John Rushout, Baronet [1661], of Northwick Park

aforesaid, only s. and h., b. 23 and bap. 30 July 1738, at St.

George's, Bloomsbury ; matrio. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 20 Oct. 1756 ; was M.P. for Evesham (six Paris.), 1761-96 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 2 Feb. 1775. He m. 2 June 1766, at Wanstead, eo. Essex, Rebecca, da. of Humphrey Bowles, of Wanstead. She was living when he was cr. 26 Oct. 1797, BARON NORTHWICK of Northwick Park,

CO. Worcester. In that Peerage this Baronetcy then merged, and so continued till both became extinct, 11 Nov. 1887, on the death of the 4th Baron and 7th Baronet, (b)

COPLEY :

cr. 17 June 1661 ;

ex. 9 April 1709.

I. 1661. "Godfrey Copley, of Sprotborough, co. York, Esq.,"

1st o. and h. of William Copley, of the same, by Dorothy, da.

of Williani Rooth, of Romley, co. Derby, was b. 21 Feb. and bap. 28 March

1623, at Sprotborough ; sue. his father in 1644, and was cr. a Baronet, as above,

17 June 1661. He was aged 40 and upwards at the Heralds' Visit, of Yorkshire

in 1666. ' He m. firstly, in or before 1653, Eleanor, da. of Sir Thomas Walmesley,

of Dnnkenhalgh, co. Lancaster, by Johana, da. of Sir Richard Molyneux,

1st Baronet [1611] of Sefton. She is said(c) to have been bur. 18 Nov.

1649 [Qy. 1659], at Sprotborough. He m. secondly, in or before 1663,

(») She m., 9 Aug. 1731, as his 1st wife, Paulett St. John, but d. s.p. 21 Dec.

1733. Her husband was, subsequently, cr. a Baronet, 9 Oct. 1772, as " of Parley,



po. Southampton."

C') Harriet, aunt of the last, and da. of the 1st Baron, m. 13 Feb. 1808, Sir Charles Oopkerell, 1st Baronet [1809], whose s., the 2d Baronet, took by royal lie, 4 June 1849, the name of BMshout in lieu of that of Cockerell.

(") Play's Dugdale's Visit, of Yorkshire, 1666 IQen^alogist N.S., vol. xvi., p. 112], based on extracts from the register by Dr. Sykes and on Hunter's South forkshire, which date of burial, however [1649], if, as stated in the Visitation, she was mother of Godfrey, aged 13 in 1666, is impossible.

212 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

Elizabeth, da. of William Stanhope, of Linby, co. Notts. She was bW. at Sprotborough, 22 Sep. 1682. He was bur. there, 21 Feb. 1677. Adnion. 6 Nov. 1684.

II. 1677, Sir Godfrey Copley, Baronet [1661], of Sprotborough

to aforesaid, s. and h., being only child by 1st wife; said to hare

1709. been aged 13 at the Heralds' Visitation of Yorkshire, 1666; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 17 Nov. 1674; sue. to the Baronetcy

in Feb. 1677 ; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1676-77 and 1677-78 ; M.P. for Aldborough (three Parls.), May 1679 to 1681, and for Thirsk (seven Parls.), 1695—1709; F.R.S. 1691, and Founder of the Copley prize awarded by that Society yearly since 1731 ; a Commissioner of Public Accounts and Controller of the Army Accounts in 1691. He m. firstly (lie. fac. 16 Oct. 1681, he about 27 and she about 24), Katharine, da. and coheir of John Purcell, of Nantriba, CO. Montgomery. She was living March 1686. He m. secondly, about 1700, Gertrude, da. of Sir John Carew, 3d Baronet [1641], of Antony, co. Cornwall, by his 3d wife, Mary, da. of Sir William Morice, 1st Baronet [1661], of Werrington. He d. s.p.m.s.(») of quinsy, in Red Lion Square, Midx., 9 and was bur. 23 April 1709 at Sprotborough, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 14 Oct. 1704, pr. 11 April 1709. His widow (by whom he had no issue, and who was bur. at Antony aforesaid, 26 May 1682) m., in or before 1618, Sir Coplestone Warwick BAMFYt,DE, 3d Baronet [1641] of Poltimore, Devon, who d. 7 Oct. 1727, and d. his widow 14, being bur. 23 April 1736 at Poltimore. Will pr. 1736.

WILLIAMS :

cr. 17 June 1661 ;

afterwards, since 1827, Williams-Bulkelet.

I. 1661. "Griffith Williams, of Penrhin [Penrhyn], co.

Carnarvon, Esq.," only s. and h. of Robert Williams, of Penryallt, near Conway, by EUzabeth (d. 26 April 1608, bur. at Conway), da. of Griffith John Griffith, of Cefnamwlch (which Robert, who d. before Feb. 1623/4, was elder br. of the well known John Williams, sometime [1621-25] when Bishop of Lincoln, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, and afterwards [1641-50] Archbishop of York), was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 21 Feb. 1623/4 ; was Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, 1650-51 ; a Commissioner of Assessment there in 1656, and was cr. a Baronet by the Lord Protector Cromwell, 28 May 1658, a dignity, which, of course, was disallowed after the Restoration in May 1660, though about a year later he was (presumably on account of the loyal services of his late uncle. Archbishop Williams, above-mentioned) cr. a Baronet, as above, 17 June 1661, by the King. He m., in or before 1627, Gwen, da. of Hugh Bodwrda, of Bodwrda, co. Carnarvon. He d. 1663. Will dat. 3 Sep. and pr. 3 Dec. 1663. The will of his widow (by whom he had nineteen children) pr. 1676.

{█} Catherine, his only surv. da. and h. (by 1st wife), m. Joseph Moyle, and left a son Joseph Moyle, who, on inheriting the Sprotborough estates in Nov. 1766, took the name of Copley and was cr. a Baronet, 28 Aug. 1778, a dignity which became extinct, 4 Jan. 1882, on the death of the 4th Baronet. The Sprotborough estates, however, had devolved in 1709, to the exclusion of the said Catherine, on Lionel Copley, of Wadworth, co. York, great great grandson of Christopher Copley, of the same, a, younger son of Sir William Copley, of Sprotborough (who d. 1556), the great great grandfather of Sir Godfrey Copley, 1st Baronet [1661], as in the text. This Lionel Copley (who d. Feb. 1720) entailed these

estates on his two sons Godfrey and Lionel, and, failing their issue, on the descendants of the said Catherine Moyle, she being the da. and h. of the person from whom he had received them. On the death s.p., 20 Nov. 1766, of Lionel Copley, last named (who on the death, in April 1761, of his elder br., Godfrey, had inherited the same) this devise took effect.

#### CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 213

##### II. 1663. Sir Robert Williams, Baronet [1661], of Penrhyn

aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h., b. about 1627 ; was M.P. for Carnarvonshire, 1656-58, and for Carnarvon, 1659 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1663; Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, 1669-70. He m. firstly, Frances, sister (of the whole blood) to Sir William Glynne, 1st Baronet [1661], da. of Sir John Glynne, sometime [1655-60] Chief Justice of the Upper Bench, by his 1st wife, Frances, da. of Arthur Squib. By her he had five children. He m. secondly, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 12 June 1671 (Lie. Vic. G«n., 8, he about 44, widower), Frances White (then of St. Bride's, London, about 38, widow), relict of Col. White, of the Fryars, CO. Anglesey, da. of Sir Edward Bakkham, 1st Baronet [1623], of Southaore, co. Norfolk, by Frances, da. of Sir Thomas Behney, of Redham, in that county He d. in 1678. Will pr. 1681.

##### III. 1678. Sir John Williams, Baronet [1661], of Penrhyn afore-

said, s. and h. by 1st wife ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1678, but d. a minor and unm. about 1682. Admon. 27 Feb. 1682/3 to his sister, Frances Lloyd, widow.

IV. 16821 Sir Griffith Williams, Baronet [1661], of Penrhyn

afdrsaid, br. (of the full blood) and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy about 1682. He also d. a minor and unm. ("

V. 1685! Sir Hugh Williams, Baronet [1661], of Marie, co. Car-

narvon, uncle and h. male, being 2d surv. s. of the 1st Baronet; was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 26 Oct. 1650 ; sue. to the Baronetcy on the death of his nephew ; was Sheriff of Carnarvonshire. He m. Jane, da. and coheir of Henry Vaushan, of Pantglas, co. Carnarvon. He d. in or before 1706. The admon. of his widow granted 3 Feb. 1706/7, to her son Griffith, the then Baronet.

VI. 1706'? Sir Griffith Williams, Baronet [1661], of Marie and

Pantglas aforesaid, only s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy in or before 1706 ; Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, Dec. 1707 to Nov. 1708. He m. Catherine, 1st da. and coheir of Owen Anwyl, of Penrhyn-dau-draeth and of Park, co. Merioneth. She d. 1726. He d. at Marie, July 1734. Admon. 4 Oct. 1734, and Sep. 1790.

VII. 1734. Sir Robert Williams, Baronet [1661], of Marie, Pant-

glas and Park aforesaid, only s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy, July 1734, being then a minor. He d. unm. Nov. 1745. Admon. 9 Jan. 1745/6 to his sister and next of kin, Anne, wife of the Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Prendergast, 2d Baronet [l. 1698](").

(") On his death the Penrhyn estate devolved, under his will, on his three sisters and coheirs, viz., (1), Frances, who m. firstly Robert Lloyd, of Esclusham, co. Denbigh, and secondly Lord Edward Russell ; (2), Ann, m. Thomas Warburton, of Winnington, co. Chester, and (3), Gwen, who m. Sir Walter Tonge, 3d Baronet [1661]. Of these coheirs. Lady Edward Russell d. s.p.s., so that Anne Susanna Warburton (da. and h. of Lieut.-Gen. Hugh Warburton, s. and h. of Thomas Warburton and Ann his wife, abovenamed) possessed a moiety of the whole. She m., 6 Deo. 1765, Richard Pennant, cr., 19 Nov. 1783, Baron Penrhyn, co. Louth [l.], whose father, John Pennant, had purchased the other moiety from Sir George Yonge, 5th Baronet [1661], grandson and h. of Sir Walter Yonge and Gwen his wife, abovenamed. Thus the whole of the valuable estate of Penrhyn came into the possession of the Pennant family. [See Playfair's Baronetage.]

C") This Anne, who was " at one time Maid of Honour to Queen Caroline, m., U Jan. 1739, the Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Prendergast, Baronet, Postmaster-Gen. of Ireland, who d. s.p. 23 Sep. 1760. She m. secondly, his distant kinsman, Captain Terence Prendergast, whereupon they assumed the surname of Williams, in

addition to that of Prendergast. Shortly afterwards they were separated by a Deed, dated 28 Dec. 1762. She, the greatest heiress in Wales, d. s.p. in the greatest poverty, in Dec. 1770, at Nant Gwilym, parish of Bodfari, near Denbigh, and was bur. in the family vault at Eglwys Rhos, co. Carnarvon. Her husband d. at Marie and was bw. at Eglwys Rhos aforesaid, 30 Oct. 1776." [Ex inform., H. E. Hughes, of Kinmel.]

214 CREATIONS [e.] 1649^1664.

VIII. 1745. Sir Hugh Williams, Baronet [1661], of Nant, co.

Carnarvon, and Caerau, co. Anglesey, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Griffith Williams, of Ariannws in that county, by Margaret, da. of Robert Wilmams, of Roe, which Griffith was s. and h. of Edmund Williams, of Ariannws aforesaid (by Mary, da. of William Wood, of Dalyllyn, co. Anglesey), the 3d surv. o. of the 1st Baronet. He was 6. about 1718, and sue. to the Baronetcy Nov. 1745 J was M.P. for Beaumaris, 1768-80, and was a Lieut.-Col. in the Army (53d Foot), 1761. He m. 28 June 1760, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Emma, Dow. Viscountess Bulkeley of Cashel [l.], da. and h. of Thomas Rowlands, of Nant and Caerau aforesaid. She d. 13 Aug. 1770, at Baron hill, co. Anglesey, and was hur. at Llanfairynghornwj' in that county. He d. 19 Aug. 1794, aged 76. Will pr. March 1795.

IX. 1794. Sir Robert Williams, Baronet [1661], of Nant and

Caerau aforesaid, 1st s. and h., 6. 20 July 1764; was sometime in the 1st Regiment of (Grenadier) Guards, and was present, 1793, at the siege of Valenciennes ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 19 Aug. 1794 ; was M.P. (seventeen Parle.) for Carnarvonshire, 1790-1826, and for Beaumaris, 1826 till death in 1830.

He in. 11 June 1799, in the drawing room of her father's house, Anne, sister of William Lewis, 1st Baron Dinorben, 2d da. of the Rev. Edward Hughes, of Kinmel Park, co. Denbigh, by Mary, da. and coheir of Robert Lewis, of Llysdulas, co. Anglesey. He d. 1 Dec. 1830, at Nice, aged 66, and was hur. at Llanfairynghornwy, co. Anglesey. Will pr. July 1831.

His widow, who was b. 26 Oct. 1775, d. 11 Sep. 1837, and was bur. at Llanfairynghornwy aforesaid.

X. 1830. Sni Richard Bulkeley Williams-Bulkeley, Baronet

[1661], of Baron hill, co. Anglesey and of Nant and Caerau aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 23 Sep. 1801, in St. Marylebone, Midx. ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 34 Nov. 1820, aged 19; sue. to the Baron hill and othe;' Bulkeley estates in co. Anglesey, on the death, 23 Feb. 1826, of the widow of Thomas James (Warren-Bulkeley), 7th and last Viscount Bulkeley of Cashel [I.], who was uterine brother to his father, and who d. s.p. 3 June 1822, aged 69. He, in consequence, took by royal lie, 3 June 1826, the name of Biti Wei/ after that of Williams. He sue. to the Baronetcy, 1 Dec. 1830; was M.P. for Beaumaris, Feb. 1831 to 1833 ; for Anglesey, 1832-37 ; " for Flint boroughs, 1841-47,



and for Anglesey (again), 1847-68; was L. Lieut, of Carnarvonshire, 1851-66 ; Sheriff of Anglesey, 1870. He m. firstly, 27 May 1828, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Charlotte Mary, 1st da. of his maternal uncle, William Lewis (Hughes), 1st Baron Dinorben, by his 1st wife, Charlotte Margaret, da. of Ralph William Grey, of Backworth, co. Northumberland. She, who was b. 23 June 1805, d. s.p. 11 May 1829, at her father's house in South Audley street. He m. secondly, 30 Aug. 1832, at St. Geo. Han. sq. (the marriage having previously been performed by a Roman Catholic Priest), Maria Frances, only da. of Sir Thomas Stanlby-Massey-Stanley, 9th Baronet [1661], by Mary, da. and h. of Sir Carnaby Haggeeton, 5th Baronet [1642]. He, who was well known in the sporting world, d. 28 Aug. 1875, at Baron hill aforesaid, in his 74th year. His widow d. 4 March 1889, at Belling place. Old Windsor. Will pr. 13 May 1889.

XT. 1875. Sir Richard Mostyn Lewis Williams-Bulkeley,

Baronet [1661], of Baron hill aforesaid, 1st s. and h., by 2d wife ; b. 20 May 1833, in Arlington street, Midx. ; ed. at Eton ; sometime, 1857-65, Capt. Royal Horse Guards ; Constable of Conway Castle, 1874 ; site, to the Baronetcy, 28 Aug. 1875 ; Sheriff of Anglesey, 1877. He m. firstly, 18 May 1857, at the British Embassy, Paris, Mary Emily, 1st da. of Henry Bingham Baring, sometime M.P. for Marlborough, by Augusta, da. of Robert (Beudenell), 6th Earl of Cardigan. She was divorced in Nov. 1864.(») He m. secondly, 12 Aug. 1866, Margaret Elizabeth, 1st da. of Lieut.-Col. Peers Williams, of Temple

(") She m., 27 July 1867, John Oakley Maund, Lieut., B.M.A.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649— 1664. 215

House, in Great Marlow, and of Craig-y-don, co. Anglesey, by Emily, da. of Anthony Bacon, of Elcott, Berks. He d. 28 Jan. 1884, at Baron hill aforesaid, aged 50. Will pr. June 1884, over £77,000. His widow living 1903.

XII. 1884. Sir Richard Henry Williams- I sulkeley, Baronet

[1661], of Baron hill aforesaid, only s. and h., by 1st wife; b.

4 Deo. 1862, in Eaton square, Midx. ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 28 Jan. 1884 ; was Mayor of Beaumaris, 1885-87, 1889-90 and 1892-93 ; Sheriff of Anglesey, 1887 ; L. Lieut, of that County ; Lieut.-Col. Royal Anglesey Engineers. He m., 10 Dec. 1885, at the Savoy Chapel, Midx., Magdalen, 2d and yst. da. of Charles Philip (Yorke), 5th Eael of Habdwicke, by Sophie Georgiana Robertine, da. of Henry Richard Charles (Wellesley), 1st Earl Cowley.

Family Estates. — These, in 1883, consisted of 16,516 acres in Anglesea (worth £17,997 a year) and 13,362 in Carnarvonshire (worth but £3,141 a year).

Total.— 29,878 acres, worth £21,138 a year. Chief Seat. —Baron hill, near Beaumaris, co. Anglesey.

WmCHCOMBE, or WINCHECUMBE:

cr. 18 June 1661 ;

ea.: 5 Nov. 1703.

I. 1661 . " Hbnky Winchecumbe [rectius Winchcombe], of

Buokdebury [i.e., Bucklebury in Reading Hundred], co. Berks,  
Esq.," s. and h. of Henry Winchcombe, (a) of the same, by Elizabeth, da. of  
George Miller, of Swallowfield, Berks, was b. probably about 1631 ; sue. his  
father in April 1642, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 18 June 1661. He recorded  
his pedigree in the Heralds' Visit, of Berks, 1665. He m. in or before 1659,  
Frances, da. and h. of Thomas (Howard) 3d Earl of Berkshire, by his 1st wife  
Frances, da. of Sir Richard Harrison, of Hurst, Berks. He d. 2, and was bur.  
19 Dec. 1667, at Bucklebury, aged [36?]. M.I. Admon. 21 April 1668. His  
widow \*. 22, and was bur. there 27 Dec. 1707, aged 66. M.I. Will pr. Dec. 1707.

II. 1667, Sir Henry Winchcombe, Baronet [1661], of Buckle-

to bury aforesaid, s. and h., 6. 16 June 1659 ; aged 5 at the Heralds'  
1703. "Visit, of Berks.,. 1665 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 2 Dec. 1667 ; was M.P.  
for Berks, 1689-90, and 1690-95. He m. firstly, in or before 1680,  
Elizabeth, da. of ( — ) Hungerford. She d. 5 Aug. 1685, and was bur. at

Bucklebury. M.I. He jn. secondly, Elizabeth, da. of ( — ) Rolle. He d. s.p.m.,(")  
5 and was bur. 16 Nov. 1703, at Bucklebury, when the Baronetcy became extinct.  
M.I. Will pr. Feb. 1704. His widow m. in 1710, Thomas Skebbat.

(") This Henry was s. and h. of another • Henry Winchcombe, Lord of the  
Manors of Thatoham and Bucklebury, whose burial, in April 1629, is recorded in  
the register of both these parishes. In Thatoham are several baptisms, from  
1578 to 1608, of children of John Winchcombe, the younger, as also the burial,  
3 June 1610, of " John Winchcombe, the elder, Gent."

C") He had one da., Henrietta, by his 2d wife, and three daughters by the  
1st, of which the 2d da., Elizabeth, d. unm. 7 Sep. 1705, aged 23, and was bur. at  
Bucklebury. M.I. The 1st da., Frances, m. 22 May 1701, at St. Dunstan's-in-the-  
East, London (as his 1st wife), Henry (St. John), 1st Viscount Bolingbroke (the  
well known statesman), and d. s.p. 24 Oct. 1718, aged 38, being bur. at Buckle-  
bury. M.I. The 8d da., Mary, m. Robert Packer, of Shillingford, Berks, whose  
issue inherited the Bucklebury e'state, and transmitted it to the family of  
Hartley.

CLERKE, or CLARKE:

cr. 18 June 1661 ;

ex. 10 July 1759.

I. 1661. " Clement Claeke, of Lande [i.e., Launde] Abbey, CO.

Leicester, Esq.," 3d s. of Sir George Clarke, or Clerkk, of  
Watford, co. Xorthampton, Alderman and sometime, 1641-42, Sheriff of London  
(who d. 30 Jan. 1648/9), by Barbara, da. of Robert Palmer, of Hill, Beds, was  
made Gent, of the Privy Chamber in 1661, and was cr. a Baronet, as above,  
18 June 1661. Hem. Sarah, often called Catharine, da. and h. of George Talbot,  
of Ridge, Salop. She is bur. (as " Sarah ") 13 Nov. 1693, in Westm. Abbey, and  
he is hur. there IC Dec. following.

II. 1693. Sir Talbot Clekke, or Clarke, Baronet [1661], of

Launde Abbey aforesaid, s. and h., site, to the Baronetcy in  
Dec. 1693. He m., 17 March 1688/9, at the Savoy chapel, Midx., Hannah  
TILECOTE. He, who was sometime of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Midx., d. at  
Mitcham, Surrey, in or shortly before 1708. Admon. 19 April 1708, to a creditor.  
His widow living April 1708.

III. 1708? Sir Clbmekt Ci.erke, or Clarke, Baronet [1661], of

Launde aforesaid, 1st s. and h., sue. to the Baronetcy in or shortly before 1708. He d. warn, at Durrant Hall, in Chesterfield, co. Derby, in or shortly before 1715. Admon. 17 June 1715.

IV. 1715^ Sir Talbot Clerks, or Clarke,. Baronet [1661], of

Launde Abbey aforesaid, br. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy in or shortly before 1715. He m., in or before 1719, Barbara, da. and coheir of Thomas Gladin, of Durrant Hall aforesaid, where he d. 16 Feb. 1723/4. Admon. 13 Dec. 1725 to his relict " Dame Barbara Clarke, now wife of John Monckc Morgan, Esq., of Monmouthshire."

V. 1724. Sir Talbot Clerke or Clarke, Baronet [1661], of

Launde Abbey aforesaid, only s. and h., b. about 1719 ; s«c. to tlw Baronetcy in his infancy, 16 Feb. 1723/4. He d. while at Westm. School, 21, and was 6itr. 25 Nov. 1732, at Westm. Abbey, aged about 13.

VI. 1732, Sir Talbot Clerke, or Clarke, Baronet [1661], cousin

to and h. male, being only s. and h. of George Clerke, or Clarke, by

1 759. Dorothy, da. of [ — ] Pearse, of Oakfield, Berks, which George

was 3d s. of the 1st Baronet. He sue. to the Baronetcy, 21 Nov.

1732. He m. Lucy, da. of the Rev. [ — ] Rogers, of Painswick, co. Gloucester.

He d. s.p.,("-) 10 July 1759, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. 1759.

VYNER, or VINER:

cr. 18 June 1661 ;

ex. May 1683.

l. 1661. "Thomas Vineb [late], Alderman of London," yst.

s. of Thomas Viner, or Vyner, of North Cemey, co. Glouc,

by his 2d wife, Anne, da. of Daniel Ellys, was hap. there 15 Dec. 1588;

became free of the Goldsmiths' Company ; entered his pedigree in the Heralds'

Visit, of London, 1634 ; was Alderman of Billingsgate, 1646-51, and of Lang-

bourne, 1661 till discharged in 1660, having been Sheriff of London, 1648-48

(being sometimes »aid to have been present as Sheriff at the execution of Charles I),

and Lord Mayor, 1653-54, being Knighted, as such, by the Lord Protector Cromwell,

at Grocers' Hall, 8 Feb. 1653/54. After the Restoration he was again Knighted,

("■) Dorothy, his sister, m. Philip Jennings, of Duddlestou, Salop, and was  
ancestress of Philip Jennings Clerke, of Duddlestou, cr. a Baronet, 26 Oct. 1774;  
a dignity which became extinct, 22 April 1788.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 217

1 Aug. 1660, at Whitehall, by the King, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 18 June  
1661. He m. firstly, in or before 1630, Anne, da. of Richard IPaksons, of London,  
merchant. She d. s.p.m., and was bur. 7 Oct. 1636, at St. Mary's, Woluoth, London.  
He m. secondly, in or before 1639, Honor, sister of Sir William Hdmele, 1st Baronet  
[1660], da. of George Humble, Citizen and Stationer of London, by Agnes, da. of  
John Moody. She d. 26 June and was bur. 10 July 1656, at St. Mary's, Wolnoth,  
aforesaid. He in. thirdly (settlmt, 25 May 1668), Alice, widow of John Perkin,  
Alderman of London, da. of [ — ] Robinson. He, who resided at Hackney,  
Midx., d. at " the Black and White House," near the Church there, 11 May  
and was hur. 1 June 1665, at St. Mary's, Wolnoth aforesaid, aged 77.(") M.I.  
Will dat. 16 March 1664, pr. 19 May 1665. His widow, by whom he had no  
issue, was hur. (with her 1st husband) at Bast Acton, Midx. Will dat. 24 Feb.  
1676/7, pr. 9 June 1682.

II. 1665. Sir George Vtner, Baronet [1661], of Hackney afore-

said, s. and h. by 2d wife, h. about 1639 ; Knighted, v.p., at Wliite-



hall, 24 June 1663 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 24 April 1656, and, subsequently, 29 April 1659, to Gray's Inn ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 11 May 1665. He m. 18 Aug. 1663, at St. Alphage's, London (Lie. Fac. 15, he above 24, and she about 18), Abigail, da. of Sir John Laweence, of Putney, co. Surrey, Alderman and sometime [1664-65], Lord Mayor of London, by his 1st wife, Abigail, sister to Sir Abraham Cdllen, 1st Baronet [1661], da. of Abraham Cullen, Merchant, of London. She was hap. 15 June 1643, at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, and was " of great beauty." He d. at Hackney, 5 and his widow d. 24 July 1673, both being hur. on 18 Aug. (their wedding day), at St. Mary's, Wolnoth aforesaid. His admon. 21 July 1673, 29 Aug. following, 20 Sep. 1686, and 7 March 1705/6.

III. 1673, Sir Thomas Vynee, Baronet [1661], of Hackney afore-

to said, only surv. s. and h. ; hap. there 21 June 1664 ; sue. to the

1683. Baronetcy, 5 July 1673. He d. a minor and unm., and was 6jtr.

3 May 1683, with his maternal grandmother, Dame Abigail

Laurence (who d. June 1681), in the Tryon vault at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate,

when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 29 July 1681, pr. 28 April 1683 by

Charles Chambbbblaine, exor. and residuary legatee.(")

SEYLIARD, SYLYARD, or SULIARD :

cr, 18 June 1661 ;

ex. Sep. 1701.

I. 1661. "John Syltard, of Delawarre [in Brasted], co. Kent,

Esq.," as also of Chiddingstone in that county, 1st s. and

h. of Thomas Setliaed,(c) of the same, by Elizabeth, da. of Francis

Beaumont, of Grace Dieu, co. Leicester, one of the Justices of the Court of

Common Pleas, was h. about 1613, being aged 7 at the Heralds' Visit, of Kent

("■) There is a good three-quarter portrait of him in his robes as Lord Mayor at the Goldsmiths' hall; of which a copy, greatly inferior, is at Christ's Hospital, Newgate street.

(\*>) His coheirs were apparently the daughters of the 1st Baronet by the 1st wife, OT their issue, viz. : (1) Mary, who m. 3 Jan. 1644/5, at Hackney (as his 1st wife), Sir Richard Napier, of Great Linford, Bucks, and d. before 1649, leaving issue ; (2) Elizabeth, who m., 19 July 1647, at Hackney, Sir Henry Pickering, 1st Baronet [1661] of Whaddon ; and (3) Rebecca, who m., 22 April 1652, at Hackney, Sir Richard Pigot, of London.

(c) See an extensive pedigree of the family, down to the date of 1597, in Mis. Qen. et Her., 2d Series, vol. i, pp. 7-20, and see also Howard and Hovenden's Pedigrees in the Visit, of Kent, 1663-68, pp. 62-91.

2 B

218 Creations [e.] 1649—1664.

in 1620; was admitted to the Inner Temple (as "John Sulyard, of Brasted, Kent"), Nor. 1633; sue. his father, Feb. 1649/50; was M.P. for Kent, 1654-59, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 18 June 1661. He m., in or before 1648, Mary, da. of ( — ) Glovee. He was hur. 19 Dec. 1667, at Edenbridge, co. Kent. Will dat. 10 Dec. 1667, pr. 2 March 1667/8. His widow was bur. there 25 Oct. 1685.

II. 1667. Sir Thomas Sbyliahd, or Suliard, Baronet [1661], of

Delawarre and Chiddingstone aforesaid, s. and h., 6. about 1648; sue. to the Baronetcy in Dec. 1667. He m. firstly (Lie. Vic. Gen. 2 Dec. 1670, he above 21 and she about 19), Frances, da. and h. of Henry Wtatt, of Boxley Abbey, Kent (then deceased), by Jane, da. of Sir Edward Duke, of Copington in that county, which Henry was 1st s. of Sir Francis Wyatt, of Boxley aforesaid. She was bur. 12 June 1686, at Edenbridge. He m. secondly, in or before 1690, Margaret, widow of Major DtrNCH, of Pusey, Berks (d. 27 Sep.

1679, aged 28), da. of Philip (Wharton), 4th Baron Wharton, by his 2d wife, Jane, da. and h. of Arthur Goodwin. He was bur. 4 May 1692, at Edenbridge. Will dat. 13 June 1689, pr. 12 May 1692. His widow m. William Ross.

III. 1692. Sir Thomas Seyliard, Baronet [1661], of Delawarre

and Boxley aforesaid, s. and h. by first wife ; b. at Boxley about 1673 ; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 7 June 1689, aged 16 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in May 1692 ; sold the estate of Delawarre about 1700. He m. in or before 1696, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Sandys Foetescue, 2d Baronet [1664], of Fallapit, co. Devon, by Elizabeth (m. May 1680), da. of Sir John Lenthall. He was bur. 11 Jan. 1700/1, at Edenbridge. His widow was bur. 28 Dec. 1732, at Boxley.

IV. 1701, Sir John Seyliard, Baronet [1661], of Boxley afore-

Jan. said, only s. and h., bap. 25 July 1700, at Boxley ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Jan. 1700/1, but d. in infancy the same year, and was Sep. bur. at Boxley, 23 Sep. 1701, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

GUISE :

cr. 10 July 1661;

ex. 6 April 1783.

I. 1661. "Christopher Guise, of Elsmore [i.e., Elmore], co.

Gloucester, Esq.," as also of Brockworth and Rendcombe in that county, 1st s. and h. of William Gtjise, of the same. Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1647, and M.P. thereof, 1654-55 (the s. and h. of Sir William Guise, who d. 19 Sep. 1642), by Cecilia (m. 20 Feb. 1616/7), da. of John Dennis, of Puckleohurch, was b. about 1620, sue. his father 26 Aug. 1653 and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 10 July 1661. He m. firstly, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Laurence Washington, of Garsdon, Wilts. She d. s.p. He m. secondly, in or before 1654, Rachel, da. of Nicholas Cobsellis, of Loudon, Merchant, by [ — ], da. of Sir Thomas Cambell, 1st Baronet [1664], of Clay Hall. She d. before him. He d. in 1670, aged 53, and was bur. at Brookworth aforesaid. M.I. Will pr. 1671.

II. 1670. Sir John Guise, Baronet [1661], of Elmore, Brockworth

and Rendcombe aforesaid, only s. and h., by second wife, b. about 1654; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 3 Dec. 1669, aged 15 ; Sttc. to the Baronetcy in 1670 ; was M.P. for Gloucestershire (six Paris.), 1679, till his death in 1695. He was Col. of Foot, 12 Nov. 1688, and Mayor of Gloucester, 1690. He m., in or before 1678, Elizabeth, da. of John Geubham-Howe, of Compton in the Hole, 00. Glouo., and of Langar, Notts, by Arabella (raised to the rank of an Earl's da., 1 June 1663), illegit. da. of Emmanuel (Sckope) Eabl or Sundbbiand, and

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 219

heiress of Langar aforesaid. He d. of the small-pox, 19 and was bur. 22 Nov.

1695, at Elmore. His widow was living June 1696. The will of Dame' Eliz. Guiae was pr. April 1704, as also Nov. 1720.

III. 1695. Sir John Guise, Baronet [1661], of Elmore and Rend-

combe aforesaid, 6. about 1678; sioc. to the Baronetcy, 19 Nov.

1695; was M.P. for Gloucestershire (two Paris.), 1705-10, and for Great Marlow,

1722-27. He m. firstly (Lie. Eac. 4 June 1696, he 18 and upwards and she 22), Elisa-

beth, da. of Sir Nathaniel Napier, 2d Baronet [1641] of Critohell, Dorset, by his 1st wife Blanche, da. of Sir Hugh Wyndham. She d. in or before 1701. Admon. 11 Feb.

1700/1. He m. secondly (mar. lie. at Worcester, 2 Jan. 1710/1, he about 35 and she about 38), Anne, widow of Sir Henry Evf.et, 3d Baronet [1641], who d. Sep. 1709,

formerly widow of Richard Lygon, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Francis Russell, 3d

Baronet [1627] of Strensham, by Anne, da. of Sir Rowland Lytton. He d.

16, and was bur. 22 Nov. 1732, at Elmore. Will pr. 1734. His widow, by whom

he had no issue, d. 22 Feb. 1734/5.

IV. 1732. Sir John Guise, Baronet [1661], of Elmore and Rend-

combe aforesaid, only s. and h. by 1st wife ; b. about 1701 ;

matrio. at Oxford (New Coll.), 27 June 1720, aged 19; M.P. for Aylesbury, 1722-27 ; sometime Col. in the Guards ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 16 Nov. 1732. He m., about 1731, Jane, sister and h. of John Saunders, of Mongewell, Oxon (d. 1731), da. of John Saunders, of the same, by Anne, da. of Edmund Madock, of Tidenham, co. Gloucester. He d. in or before 1769, and was bur. at Rendcombe.(M Will pr. 1769.

V. 1769 ? Sir William Guise, Baronet [1661], of Elmore and

to Rendcombe aforesaid, 2d but only surv. s. and h., bap. 26 July

1783. 1737, at Elmore ; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 5 July 1754, aged 16 ; cr. M.A. 29 Oct. 1759, having been admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 6 June 1755 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in or before 1769; was M.P. for Gloucestershire, Aug. 1770, till his death in 1783. He d. unm. 6 April 1783, when the Baronetcy became extinct.Q') Will pr. 1783.

FORSTER :

cr. 11 July 1661;

ex. 11 Aug. 1705.

I. 1661. " Reginald Forster, of East Greenewiche, co. Kent,

Esq.," and formerly of Watling Street, co. Salop, s. and h. of

John FobSTER, of Rodington, co. Salop, by Blanche, da. of Reginald Williams, of Willaston, in that county, was b. about 1618 ; admitted to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1627 ; Barrister, 1635 ; lived in Old Street, Cripplegate ; was a Justice of the Peace, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 11 July 1661. He is said to have expended a large fortune in the service of Charles I. ; and to have once

(") There is no memorial to him or to any of his name there, excepting so far as they are included in the following curious inscription set up in the church :

" Sacred to the family of Guise, distinguished during six centuries, by hereditary worth, by active virtue and by the parliamentary confidence of the county of Gloucester."

(•>) His cousin and h. male, John Guise, of Highnam, co. Gloucester (gr^at grandson of Henry Guise, a yr. br. of the 1st Baronet), inherited the family estates after the death of the only sister of the last Baronet, Jane, who m., as his 2d wife, 20 June 1770, the Hon. Shute Barrington, Bishop of Durham [1791-1820]. Her death occurred, 8 Aug. 1807, aged 74, and his 25 March 1826, aged 91. This John Guise was himself cr. a Baronet, 9 Dec. 1783, only eight months after the death of his cousin, the late Baronet.



220 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

" had £3,000 a year " though latterly to have had " not 3d. left:"(») He m. firstly, 19 April 1631, at St. Mary's, Wolnoth, London, Blandina, da. of John Aoton; of London, Goldsmith, by his 2d wife, Blandina, da. of John Penuen, of Badgeworth, co. Somerset. " The Lady Foster, from E[ast] Lane," was iitr. 9 Nov. 1665, at Greenwich. He had lie. to marry, 25 Jan. 1667/8 (Fao. Office), Alice Haywakd, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, about 50, widow. He m. 24 Nov. 1668, at St. Giles', Cripplegate (Lie. Vic. Gen., 2, he about 60, widower), Anne Briggs, of Bow, Midx., about 45, widow. She d. in or before 1674. Admon. 13 May 1674, 4 June and 24 Oct. 1685. He d. of fever, and was hur. 27 June 1684, at St. Giles', Cripplegate. WiU pr. 1684.

II. 1684, Sir Reginald Foestbr, Baronet [1641], of East Green-

to wich aforesaid, s. and h., by 1st wife ; h. probably about 1640 ;

1705. SMC. to the Baronetcy in June 1684 ; Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1688-89.

He m. firstly, in or before 1675, C") Mary, da. and h. of Capt. Edward

Nash, of Greenwich. " Mrs. Foster " was hur. there, 17 June 1677. He m.

secondly an heiress from co. Warwick, with about £600ayear.(\* ) He d. s.p.m.,( '=)

11 Aug. 1705, at Greenwich, and was carried thence for burial, presumably at

Stratford-on-Avon, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

PARKER :

cr. 16 July 1661 ;

afterwards, 1729-41, Parker-a-Mohlet-Long ;

ex. 20 Jan. 1740/1.

I. 1661. "Philip Parker, of Erwarton [co. Suffolk], Esq.,"

s. and h. ap. of Sir Philip Parker, of the same, M.P. for Suffolk in the Long Pari. (d. 22 June 1675), by Dorothy, da. and h. of Sir Robert Gawdt, of Claxton, CO. Norfolk ; was b. about 1625 ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 2 Feb. 1640/1, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 16 July 1661. He sue. his father 22 June 1675 ; was M.P. for Harwich, 1679-81, and for Sandwich, 1685-87. He m. firstly, about 1640, Rebecca, sister (whose issue became heir, 21 May 1711) of Sir Walter Long, 2d Baronet [1661], only da. of Sir Walter Long, 1st Baronet [1661], of Whaddon, co. Wilts, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of Joseph Cocks. By her he had six children. He m. secondly, 7 Nov. 1661, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields (Lie. Tic. Gen. 4, he about 36, widower), Hannah, widow of Thomas Bedingfeld, of Darsham, d. and h. of Philip Bacon, of Wolverstou, by Anne, da. of Robert Broke, of Nacton, all in co. Suffolk. He d. about 1690. WiD pr. March 1690.

II. 1690? Sir Philip Parker, Baronet [1661], of Erwarton afore-

said, 1st s. and h., by 1st wife, h. about 1650 ; sue. to the

Baronetcy on the death of his father. He m., 13 March 1680/1, at St. Barth.-

the-Less, London (Lie. Fac, 12, he 30 and she 28), Mary, da. of Samuel FOKTREY, of Kew, CO. Surrey, of the Tower of London, and of Byall Fenn, CO. Cambridge, by Theodora, da. of Torrell Josceline, of Terrell's Hall, co. Essex. He d. in or before 1698. Will pr. July 1700.

III. 16981 Sir Philip Parker, afterwards Parker-a-Morlby-

to Long, Baronet [1661], of Erwarton aforesaid, only s. and h.,

1741. b. 23 March 1681/2, in London; sue. to the Baronetcy on the death of his father, and matric. at Oxford (Corpus Ch. Coll.), 5 Nov. 1698, aged 16, as a Baronet ; was M.P. for Harwich (three Paris.), 1715-34. He, on the death, s.p., in May 1729, of his uncle, Calthorpe Long, formerly Parker, of Whaddon, co. Wilts, inherited that estate under the will of Sir Walter Long, 2d Baronet [1661], of Whaddon, and assumed the surname of

(") Le Neve's MS. Baronetage.

(h) "Edward Foster, Capt. Nash's grandchild," was Inr. 11 April 1675, at Greenwich. " Capt. Edward Nash, Esq.," was lur. there 28 March 1679.

(°) Jane, da. and h., by his 1st wife, m. Franolyn Miller, and had four children living in 1696, of whom one, Jane, m. William Norcliffe, of the Temple, London.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 221

Parker-a-Morlby(»)-Long instead of that of Parkke. He m., 11 July 1715,  
at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Martha, da. of William East, of the Middle Temple,  
London. He d. s.p.m. 20 Jan. 1740/1, when the Baronetcy became extinct.{^}  
Will pr. 1741. The will of his widow pr. 1755.

DUKE:

cr. 16 July 1661;

ex. 25 Aug. 1732.

I. 1661. "Sir Edward Duke, of Denhall [i.e., Benhall], co.

Suffolk, Knt.," as also of Brampton and Worlingham, in that  
county, s. and h. of Ambrose Duke, of the same (d. 1610), by Elizabeth, da. and  
coheir of Bartholomew Caithorpe, of oo. Suffolk, was 6. about 1604; admitted  
to Cray's Inn, 25 Nov. 1622; was Sheriff of Suffolk, 1637-38; M.P. for Orford,  
April to May 1640 ; was Knighted, at Whitehall, 4 July 1641, and was cr.  
a Baronet, as above, 16 July 1661. He m., in or after 1618 (when she was  
aged 18 and unm.), EUenor, yst. da. of John Panton, of Brunslip, co. Denbigh  
{hur. 13 March 1618/9, in Westm. Abbey), by Eleanor, da. of Sir William Booth,  
of Dunham Massey. By her he had twenty-nine children. He d. 1671,

aged 67. Will pr. June 1671.

II. 1671. Sir John DuKE, Baronet [1661], of Benhall, etc., afore-

said, 1st surv. B. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1671 ; was M.P. for

Orford, 1679-90, and March 1697 to 1698. Hem., in or before 1694, Elizabeth, da. of

his distant cousin, Edward Duke, M.D., Hon. Fellow of the College of Physicians,

by Elizabeth, da. of Robert Toilemaohe, of Helmingham, Suffolk. He d. 1705.

Will pr. Nov. 1705 and Jan. 1705/6. The will of Dame Elizabeth Duke, pr. 1725.

III. 1705, Sir Edward I )ukb, Baronet [1661], of Benhall, etc., afore-

to said, only b. and h., i. about 1694 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1705.

1732. He was M.P. for Orford, Dec. 1721 to March 1722. He m. 1 Dec.

1715, at Kensington (Lie. Lend. 28 Nov. he 21), Mary (then aged

17), da. of Thomas Budge, of Staffordshire, and of Bromley-by-Bow, co. Midx., by

Mary, his wife. He d. s.p.m. s., 25 Aug. 1732, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Will dat. 9 to 15 Aug., and pr. 23 Oct. 1732. The will of his widow, as "of

Sackville street," Midx., dat. 27 Dec. 1741, pr. 16 March 1741/2.

HUSSEY :

cr. 21 July 1661 ;

merged 19Dec. 1706 :

ex. 14 Feb. 1729/30, or, possibly 1 April 1734.

I. 1661. " Charles Hussey, of Caythorpe, co. Lincoln, Esq.,"

3d s. of Sir Edward Hussey, 1st Baronet [1611], of Honington, in

that comity, by Elizabeth, da. of George Anton, sometime M.P. for Lincoln, was

(") The name of Morley was to shew his descent from the Lords Morley, whose heiress m. Sir Henry Parker, sum. as Lord Morley, 1523-55, their eldest grandson being ancestor of the succeeding Lords, and their youngest grandson being Sir Philip Parker, of Erwarton (whose mother, Elizabeth Calthorpe, was heiress of the Erwarton estate), the great grandfather of the 1st Baronet.

(") The Whaddon estate passed, on his death, to Thomas Long, of Rowdon, but the Suffolk estates devolved on his daughters, both of whom, however (Martha, Baroness Chedworth, who d. 30 Nov. 1775, and Elizabeth, wife of James Plunkett), d. s.p., when the representation of the family vested in the children of his two aunts, of whom the eldest was Catherine, Countess of Epnont [I.].

222 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

bap. 30 Oct. 1626, at Honington ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 31 Oct. 1646 j waa M.P. for Lincolnshire, 1656-58 and 1661 till his death in 1664, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 21 July 1661. He was one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to Charles II. He m. (Lie. Fao. 10 April 1649, he of Somerton, co. Lincoln, " Esq.," about 22, and she about 17) Elizabeth, 1st da. of Sir William Bkownlow, 1st Baronet [1641] of Humby, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of WiUiam DuNCOMBE. He d. in London, 11 Dec. 1664, in his 39th year. Will dat. 3 Deo. 1664, pr. 1664. His widow, who was b. 9 Dec. 1630, d. also in London, 25 Dec. 1698. Both were ii«r. at Oaythorpe. M.I.

II. 1664. Sib Charles Hussey, Baronet [1661], of Caythorpe

aforesaid, a. and h., sue. to the Baronetcy, when under age, 11 Deo. 1664. He d. unm. in or shortly before 1680. Admon. 22 May 1680, to his mother.

III. 1680? SiE Edward Husset, Baronet [1661], of Caythorpe

aforesaid, br. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetey conferred, as above, in or shortly before 1680. He was M.P. for Lincoln, 1689-95 and 1698-1705. Having already been a Baronet for about 26 years, he, on the death, 19 Deo. 1706, of his cousin. Sir Thomas Husset, 2d Baronet [1611], sue. to the (more

ancient) Baronetcy, conferred 29 June 1611 on his grandfather, in which dignity this Baronetage of 1661 then merged, and so continued till both became extinct, probably 14 Feb. 1729/30, but possibly 1 April 1734. See vol. i, p. 61.

BARKHAM :

cr. 21 July 1661;

ex. 13 Feb. 1710/1.

I. 1661. "Edward Barkham, of Waynflete, co Lincoln, Esq.,"

H. and h. of Sir Robert Baekham, of Wainflete St. Mary aforesaid and of Tottenham, co. Midx., by Mary, da. of Richard Wilcox, of London, which Robert (who d. 27 Feb. 1660/1, aged 62) was a yr. br. of Sir Edward Bakkham, 1st Baronet [1623], both being sons of Sir Edward Baekham, sometime, 1621-22, Lord Mayor of London, was b. 20 and hap. 24 March 1630/1, at St. Barth. the Great, London, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 21 July 1661. He was Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1664-65. He m. (banns pub. at Tottenham, Sep. 1656), Anne, da. and h. of Sir Robert Lee, of Billesley, co. Warwick, by Frances, da. of Sir WiUiam Cope, 2d Baronet [1611]. He d. 14 Sep. 1669, and was lur. at Wainflete.(») His widow m. (Lie. Vic. Gen. 21 Dec. 1671, she described therein as " Mrs. Anne Baekham, of Sharsted, 4!o. Kent, widow, about 28") John Hodges, of the Inner Temple (then about 30 and unm.). Recorder of Ipswich. She was living 1682.



II. 1669. Sir Robert Barkham, Baronet [1661], of Wainfleet

aforesaid, s. and h., sue. to the Baronetcy, 14 Sep. 1669, being then under age. He m. 20 May 1679, at Westm. Abbey, Hester, da. of Thomas Jeffeey, of Wigtoft, CO. Lincoln, and Earlscombe, co. Worcester. She d. 1 May 1691. He d. in or before 1701. Admon. 23 June 1701.

III. 170n Sir Edward Barkham, Baronet [1661], of Wainfleet

to aforesaid, 1st s. and h., 6. about 1680 ; matric. at Oxford (Bras. 1711. Coll), 14 Deo. 1695, aged 15 ; s«c. to the Baronetcy in or before 1701. He m. 11 March 1704/5, at Louth, co. Lincoln, Mary, da. and coheir of John Wolley, of Alford in that county, by Anne, da. and coheir of John BosWELL, of South Thoresby. She was hur. 19 Dec. 1709, at South Thoresby. He d. s.p., in London, 13, and was hur. 15 Feb. 1710/1, at Tottenham, when the Baronetey became extinct. Will dat. 19 Jan. 1709 [1709/10], pr. June 1711.

(■) In Sir Joseph Williamson's Lincolnshire Families, temp. Gar. II.. his estate is reckoned at £1,600 a year, and he himself is spoken of as " a drinker " [H«'. and Qen., vol. ii, p. 120].

Of tEATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 223

NORTON :

er. 23 July 1661 ;

ex. 1691.

l. 1661, " Thomas Norton, of the city of Coventry, CO. Warwick,

to Esq.," yr. br. of John Norton, of AUesley in that county, being

1691. 5th but the 1st s. that had issue of Simon Nokton, of Coventry

(d. 1641), by Prudence, da. of ( — ) Jesson, of Coventry, was h. about

1616, and v pas cr. a Baronet, as above, 23 July 1661. He was aged 67 in 1683. (»)

He TO. Anne, da. of John Jermy, of Stutton Hall, co. Suffolk. He d. s.p.m., 1691,

when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. Nov. 1691. The will of his widow,

dat. 23 Oct. 1691, pr. 1 Feb. 1693/4.

DORMER :

cr. 23 July 1661 ;

ex. 9 March 1725/6.

I. 1661. "John Dormer, of the Grange [i.e., Lee Grange in

Quainton], co. Buckingham, Esq." [^rectius " Knight"], as also of

Pnrston, co. Northampton, 1st s. and h. ap. of John Dormer, of the same, Barrister-

at-law (d. 22 May 1679, aged 68), by Katharine, da. and h. of Thomas Woodward,

of Ripple, CO. Worcester, was b. about 1640; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 23 July

1656, being cr. M.A. 28 Sep. 1663 ; admitted to Line. Inn, 26 May 1658 ; Knighted

10, and was cr. u. Baronet, as above, 23 July 1661. He m. (Lie. Vic. Gen. 9 Aug.

1662, he about 22 and she about 18, with consent of her mother), Susanna, da.

and coheir of Sir Richard Brawne, of AUscott in Preston on Avon, co. Gloucester,

by Theodosia, his wife. She d. at Richmond, co. Surrey, 24 Feb., and was hur.

13 March 1672/3, at Quainton, aged 35. He d. at Leghorn, in Italy, 7 Nov. 1675,

and was iur. 23 Feb. 1675/6, at Quainton. M.I.

II. 1675, Sir William Dormer, Baronet [1661], of Lee Grange

to and Pnrston aforesaid, 2d but only surv. s. and h., top. 28 Sep.

1726. 1669; sue. to the Baronetcy, 7 Nov. 1675; matric. at Oxford

(Trin. Coll.), 23 April 1686, aged 16. He d. insane, and unm.,

9 March 1725/6, and was hm. at Quainton, aged 57, when the Baronetcy became

extinct. M.I. Admon. 13 May 1726, to "Dormer Sheldon, Esq.," nephew by the

sister, and next-of-kin. (c)

CAEEW :

cr. 2 Aug. 1661.

I. 1661. "Thomas Carew, of Haccombe, co. Devon, Esq.," 1st

s. and h. of Thomas Carew, (\*) of the same (aged 19 at the

Heralds' "Visit, of Devon, 1620), by Anna, da. of the Rev. John Clifford, D.D., of

Ugbrook, was lap. 21 June 1632, at Chudleigh ; admitted to Middle Temple, 1649 ;

matric. at Oxford (Exeter Coll.), 12 Nov. 1650; was, presumably, B.A., 11 Feb.

1652/3, and M.A., 28 June 1655 ; sue. his father, 6 Dec. 1656, and was cr. a Baronet,

(\*) Le Neve's MS. Baronetage.

i\*) See pedigree in Baker's Northamptonshire, vol. i, p. 668.

c) His only sister, Susanna, who had m. Francis Sheldon, of Abberton, CO. Worcester, had d. his widow, 22 Nov. 1719, aged 50.

(\* ) This Thomas was 5th in descent from Sir Nicholas Carew, of Haccombe, who was 2d s. of Sir Nicholas Carew, of Carew, by Joan, da. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Haccombe (br. to Edward, Earl of Devon), which Joan brought that estate to the Carew family.

2^4 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

as above, 2 Aug. 1661 ; was M.P. for Tiverton, 1661 till death in 1674. He « firstly, in or before 1653, Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Henry Carew, of Biokleigh, near Tiverton, co. Devon (living 1640), by Dorothy, da. of Sir Reginald MoHUN, of Cornwall. By her he had six children. He m. secondly (Lie. Vic. Gen. 20 June 1672, he about 40, to marry at St. Leonard's, Devon), Martha, widow of Nicholas Dock, of Mount Radford, in Heavitree (bitr. there 25 Aug. 1667), and formerly widow of William Duck, 1st da. and coheir of Arthur Duck, D.C.L., Fellow of the College of Advocates, Doctors' Commons, by Margaret, da. of Henry Southworth, of Wells, co. Somerset, Merchant of London. He d. in Sep. 1673. Nunc, will dat. 13 Sep. 1673, pr. 2 Jan. 1673/4. His widow was 6«r. 10 Jan. 1673/4, with her 2d husband, at Heavitree. M.I.

II. 1673. Sir Henet Carew, Baronet [1661], of Haccombe and

Biokleigh aforesaid, 3d but only surv. s. and h., by 1st wife ; 6.

about 1654 ; matric. at Oxford (Exeter Coll.), 17 March 1670/1, aged 16 ; snc. to

the Baronetcy in Sep. 1673. He m. firstly (Lie. Vic. Gen. 8 April 1673, he about

19 and she about 17), Elizabeth, 2d da. of Thomas (Clifford), 1st Babon

Clifford of Chudleigh, by Elizabeth, da. of William Martin, of Lindridge.

She, who was 6. 12 June 1655, at Chudleigh, d. s.p. He m. secondly, 3 Jan.

1683/4, at Highweek, Katharine, da. of John Townbs, of Whitleigh. She also d.

s.p. He. m. thirdly, in or before 1687, Gratiana, da. of Thomas Darbell, of

Treworgan, co. Cornwall. He d. in 1695. Will dat. 15 Sep., pr. 2 Dec. 1695.

His widow living July 1708.

III. 1695. Sir Hbnky Darrell Carew, Baronet [1661], of

Haccombe and Biokleigh aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 3d wife, h.

about 1687; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1695 ; matric. at Oxford (Exeter Coll.), 2 Dec.

1706, aged 19. He d. unm. soon afterwards, in or near London. Admon. 7 July

1708, to his mother.

IV. 1707 % Sir Thomas Carew, Baronet [1661], of Haccombe and

Bickleigh aforesaid, next br. and h., 6. about 1692 ; sue. to the

Baronetcy in 1707 or 1708 ; matric. at Oxford (Exeter Coll.), 7 April 1709, aged 17.

He was Sheriff of Devon, 1731-32. He m., probably about 1725,(=) Dorothy, da. and coheir of Peter West, of Tiverton Castle, by, presumably, his paternal aunt, Dorothy, da. of Sir Thomas Carew, 1st Baronet [1661]. The will of " Sir Thomas Carew" is pr. 1746. That of " Dame Dorothy Carew, Devon," pr. April 1776.

V. 1746'? Sir John Carew, Baronet [1661], of Haccombe and

Bickleigh aforesaid, 1st s. and h., h. presumably about 1726; sue. to the Baronetcy on the death of his father. He m., in or before 1755, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of the Rev. Henry Holdsworth, Vicar of Townstall, in Dartmouth. He was living 1757, and probably long afterwards, (") though dead before Eeb. 1773. His widow d. 8 Feb. 1817, in her 89th year. Will pr. 1817.

VI. 1770 '! Sir Thomas Carew, Baronet [1661], of Haccombe,

Bickleigh, and Tiverton Castle aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. about 1755, at Thorverton, Devon ; sue. to the Baronetcy before 1773, and matric. (as a Baronet) at Oxford (Mertou Coll.), 18 Feb. 1773, aged 18. He m. 19 June 1777, Jane, 1st da. of the Rev. Charles Smallwood, Vicar of Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland. He d. April 1805. Will pr. July 1805 and Feb. 1839. His widow d. 4 May 1838. Will pr. June 1838.

(=>) Thomas Carew, a younger son of this (the 4th) Baronet, matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 22 May 1749, aged 19, and was B.A. 1753.

(>>) "John Carew, Esq., of a large estate in Devonshire," died 4 Jan. 1751

\\_London Mag.'], but as the eldest of the three sons of this (the 5th) Baronet was  
b. in 1755, this death (besides being that of an " Esq.") is too early to apply to  
him,

CefeATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 22^

Vil. 1805. Sir Henry CANKW, Baronet [1661], of Haccombe,  
Bickleigh, and Tiverton Castle aforesaid, and of Newton Abbot,  
00. Devon, 1st s. and b., 6. 10 Jan. 1779 ; ed. at Eton ; matric. at Oxford (Trin.  
Coll.) 13 Feb. 1797, aged 18 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in April 1805. He m. 3 Oct.  
1806, Elizabeth, only da. and h. of Walter Palk, of Marley and Eattery, oo. Devon.  
He d. 31 Oct. 1830, at Exeter. Will pr. May 1831. His widow d. 7 March 1862.

VIII. 1830. Sir Walter Palk Carew, Baronet [1661], of Haccombe,  
etc., aforesaid, 1st s. and h., h. 9 July 1807 at Kattery aforesaid;  
matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 14 Dec. 1825, aged 18 ; site, to the Baronetcy 31 Oct.  
1830; was Sheriff of Devon 1846. He m., 24 Jan. 1837, at Richmond, oo. Surrey, Anne  
Prances, 1st da. of Major-Gen. Thomas William Tayloe, C.B., of Ogwell House,  
Devon, by Anne Harvey, dsfi of John Petkie, of Gatton, oo. Surrey. She d.  
8 June 1861 at Haccombe, aged 44. He d. s.p.m.s.(") at Marley aforesaid, 27 Jan.  
1874, aged 66.



IX. 1 874. Sir Henry Palk Carew, Baronet [1661], of Woolhanger

Manor, near Barnstaple, Devon, nephew and h. male, being only s.

and h. of Henry Carew, of Marley aforesaid, by Susan, da. of John Symes, which

Henry (who d. 24 Oct. 1871, aged 63) was next br. to the late Baronet. He was

i). 26 Feb. 1870, and sue. to the Baronetcy, though not to the family estates, 27 Jan.

1874. He m. 9 Dec. 1889, Frances Gertrude, yst. da. of Robert Lock Roe, of

Lynmonth Manor, North Devon.

Family Estates. — These, in 1883 (being then the property of " the Misses E. A.

and B. Carew, of Haccombe and Buckfastleigh, Devon ") consisted of 10,889 acres

in Devon, worth £15,148 a year.

MILBANKE :

cr. 7 Aug. 1661 ;

sometime, 1815-25, Noel,

and from 1866-68, Milbanke-Huskisson.

I. 1661. "Marke Milbanke, of Hahiaby, ro. York,"(i') 2d but

1st suTV. s. and h. ap.(") of Mark Milbanke, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Merchant, sometime, 1658 and 1672, Mayor of that city, by Dorothy (m. 14 July 1629), da. and h. of Ralph Cooke, Alderman of Newcastle, was 6. probably about 1630 ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 22 April 1659, and was, for the services of his father (who is said to have sent vast sums to Charles II., when in exile), cr. a Baronet, as above, 7 Aug. 1661. He sue. his father in May 1677, inheriting besides the estates in Yorkshire, that of Dalden Tower, co. Durham. Sheriff of Northumberland, 1678-79. He m. firstly, probably before 1660, Elizabeth, da. and h. of John Acolome, of Moreby, oo. York. She, by whom he had five children, and who was living 1669, was hur. at Croft, co. York. He m. secondly, his 1st wife's cousin. Faith, da. of Thomas Aoclome, of Bonwlcck, co. York. He d. in 1680, and was lv/r. at Croft aforesaid. Will dat. 28 June, and pr. 25 Sep. 1680, at York. His widow, by whom he had no issue, m. Thomas Metcalfe, and d. 31 April 1689. Her M.I. at St. Olave's, York.

(") The estates (Hacombe, Newton Abbot, Marley House, Tiverton Castle, etc.) devolved on his 2 daughters and coheirs, Elizabeth Anne and Beatrice. His only B., Walter Palk Carew, Capt. in the Royal Horse Guards, m. in April 1872, but d. B.p. and v.p. 14 June 1873, aged 35.

C") No designation is given him in Dngdale's List.

(") His elder br. Ralph was admitted to Gray's Inn, 10 Dec. 1650.

226 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

II. 1680. Sir Mark Milbanke, Baronet [1691], of Halnaby and

Dalden Tower aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife, h. probably shortly before 1660 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1680 ; Sheriff of Northumberland, 1685-86 ; M.P. for Richmond, 1690-95. He m. 3 Feb. 1680, at Houghton-le-Spring, Jane, da. of Sir Ralph Cark, of Cocken, co. Durham, only surv. child of her mother, Jane, da. of Sir Francis Anderson, of Bradley. He d. May 1698, and was bur. at Croft. Will dat. 17 Sep. 1697, pr. 10 June 1698. His widow d. in London and was 6w. 14 May 1704, at St. Andrew's, Holbom.

III. 1698. Sir Mark Milbanke, Baronet [1661], of Halnaby, etc.,

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. about 1685; ed. at Eton; sue. to the Baronetcy in May 1698 ; wont, at the age of 18, to travel two years on the Continent, returning April 1705, but d. unm. the May following at Halnaby, aged about 20.

IV. 1705. Sib Ralph Milbanke, Baronet [1661], of Halnaby,

etc., aforesaid, br. and h., b. about 1688 ; sue. to the Baronetcy

in May 1705 ; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1721-22. He m. firstly, in May 1708, Elizabeth, sister of Robert (Darct), 3d Earl of Holderness, da. of John Darct (who d. before his grandfather, the 1st Earl), by Bridget, da. of Robert (SnTTON), 1st Baron Lexington of Aram. She, who was b. 17 and bap. 27 Oct. 1686, at St. James', Westm., d. s.p.m., Oct. 1720. He m. secondly, Anne, da. of Edward Deiaval, of South Dissington, co. Northumberland. He d. 9 May 1748, and was bur. at Croft aforesaid. Will pr. 1748. His widow d. 21 March 1765. Will pr. April 1765.

V. 1748. Sir Ralph Milbanke, Baronet [1661], of Halnaby, etc.,

aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 2d wife, b. probably about 1725 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 9 May 1748 ; was Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1753-54 ; M.P. for Scarborough, 1754-61, and for Richmond, 1761-68. He m., in or before 1748, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of John Hedworth, of Chester-le-Street, co. Durham, sometime M.P. for that county. She d. 6 July 1767, at Bath. He d. 8 Jan. 1798, (») and was bur. at Croft.

VI. 1798. Sir Ralph Milbanke, afterwards, 1815-25, Noel,

Baronet [1661], of Halnaby, etc., aforesaid, of Seaham, co.

Durham, and afterwards [1815-25], of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, 1st s. and h., b. about 1748 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 8 Jan. 1798(») ; was M.P. for co. Durham (five times), 1790-1812, declining to be nominated in 1812, having spent a large fortune in contested elections. He by Royal lie, 1815, took the name of

Noel only, in compliance with the will of his wife's brother, Thomas (Noel), 2d Viscount Wentworth, whose estates in Leicestershire (worth about £7,000 a year) he and his wife had inherited. He m. 7 Jan. 1777, Judith, 1st sister and co-heir of Viscount Wentworth abovenamed, da. of Edward (Noel), 1st Viscount Wentworth, by Judith, da. and h. of William Lamb, of Farnham. She, who was b. 3 Nov. 1751, d. 28 Jan. 1822. Will pr. 1822. He d. s.p.m., (») 19 March 1825. Will pr. April 1825.

Vn. 1825. Sir John Peniston (") Milbanke, Baronet [1661], of

Halnaby aforesaid, nephew and h. male, being 1st a. and h. of

John Milbanke, by Cornelia, da. of Sir William Chambers, which John (who d.

12 March 1800) was next br. to the late Baronet. He was b. 20 Aug. 1776;

and sue. to the Baronetcy, 19 March 1825. He m. firstly, 29 Sep. 1799, Eleanor,

Ann. Beg. of 1798. The death of the 5th Baronet is elsewhere given as 1793.

Anna Isabella, his only da. and h., who, in 1825, inherited most of the family

estates, was b. May 1793, m., 2 Jan. 1815, the celebrated poet, George Gordon

(Byron) 6th Baron Byron of Rochdale (who d. 19 April 1824), became, 19 Nov.

1856, suo jure Baroness Wentworth, and d, 26 May 1860, being ancestress of the succeeding Lords Wentworth.

(") His name of Peniston was doubtless taken from that of Peniston (Lamb),

1st Viscount Melbourne [l.], who had m., 13 April 1769, his aunt, Elizabeth,

da. of the 5th Baronet.

CREATIONS [b.J 1649—1664, 227

yat. da. of Julines Herring, of Heybridge Hall, oo. Essex, and of the island of Jamaica. She d. 30 July 1819. He m. secondly, 3 Jan. 1821, Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Grey, M.D., da. of Captain James Fenwick. He d. 27 July 1850, at Halnaby aforesaid, in his 75th year. His widow, by whom he had no issue, d, 6 Nov. 1873, at St. Mary's, York, in her 91st year.

VIII. 1850. Sir John Ralph Milbanke, afterwards, 1866-68,

MILBANKE-Huskisson, Baronet [1661], of Halnaby aforesaid, and afterwards, of Earthara House, near Chichester, co. Sussex, only s. and h. by 1st wife ; b. 5 Nov. 1800 ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 1 May 1820 ; was a clerk in the Foreign Office, Oct. 1823 ; Sec. of Legation at Frankfort, Sep. 1826 ; Sec. of Embassy at St. Petersburg, Nov. 1835, and at Vienna, Oct. 1838 ; Envoy at Munich, Nov. 1843 ; at Vienna, Oct. 1862, and afterwards at the Hague and at Berne, but resigned 1867, having sue. to the Baronetcy, 27 July 1850. By royal lie, 5 Jan. 1866, he took the name of Husskisson, after that of Milbanke, under

the will of his father's 1st cousin, Elizabeth Emily, da. of Admiral Mark Milbanke (3d s. of the 4th Baronet) and widow of the Rt. Hon. William Huskisson, the well known Statesman {d. s.p. 15 Sep. 1830, aged 60), to whose estate at Bartham, co. Sussex, he then succeeded. He m. 13 July 1843, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Emily, sister of William Rose, 1st Baron Sandhurst, 3d da. of John Mansfield, of Diggeswell House, Herts, by Mary Buchanan, da. of Gen. Samuel Smith, of Baltimore, U.S.A. He d. 30 Dec. 1868, at Eartham House, aged 68. His widow living 1903.

IX. 1868. Sir Peniston Milbanke, Baronet [1661], of Eartham

House aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. at Munich, 14 Feb. 1847 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 7 June 1875, aged 18; sue. to the Baronetcy, 30 Dec. 1868; was a member of the Banking firm of "Milbanke and Co.," at Chichester. He m. 20 Jan. 1870, at Singleton, co. Sussex, Elizabeth Margaret, 2d da. of the Hon. Richard Denman, of Westergate in that county (3d s. of Thomas, 1st Baron Denman of Dovedale), by Emma, da. of Hugh Jones, of Lark Hill, oo. Lancaster. He d. suddenly (while shooting on Lord Leconfield's preserves), 30 Nov. 1899, aged 52, and was bur. at Eartham. Will pr. at £31,586 ; the net personalty £19,992. His widow, who was 6. 28 April 1847, living 1903.

X. 1899. Sir John Peniston Milbanke, Baronet [1661], of

Eartham House aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 9 Oct. 1872 ; ed. at Harrow ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 30 Nov. 1899 ; sometime Capt.

10th Hussars, serving in the Transvaal War as aide-de-camp to Gen. French, and receiving the Victoria Cross. He m. 6 Dec. 1900, at St. Peter's, Eaton sq., Amelia, only da. of Lieut. Col. the Hon. Charles Frederick Crichton (2d s. of the 3d Earl Erne [I.]), by Madeline, da. of Thomas (Taylour), 3d Marquess OF Headfort [I.]. She was b. 20 Jan. 1876.

Family Estates.— These, in 1883, were under 3,000 acres.

ROTHWELL :

cr. 16 Aug. 1661 ;

ex. 1693.

I. 1661 "Richard Rothwell, of Ewerby and Stapleford,

to CO. Lincoln, Bsq.(»), 2d but 1st surv. e. and h. of William

1693. Rothwell, of the same, by Alice, da. and h. of George Stow,

of Stapleford aforesaid, was 6. about 1628, and was cr. a

Baronet, as above, 16 Aug. 1661. He recorded and signed his pedigree in



the Visit, of Lincolnshire, 1666 ; was M.P. for Newark (three Paris.), April

1677 to 1681 ; was nominated Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1692, but did not act. He

(") In Sir Joseph Williamson's Lincolnshire Families temp. Charles II. {Her.  
andOen. ii, 124), his estate "at Stappleford" is valued at £1,500 a year, and  
be is said to be the son of "a Chief Constable,"

228 CREATIONS [e.] 1649^1664.

in. (Lie. Vic. Gen., 12 Feb. 1672/3, he about 45, bachelor) Elizabeth Eothwell,  
of Haverholme, co. Lincoln, about 35, widow. He d. s,p.m.(^ 1693, when  
the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. 1694. His widow living 14 Feb.  
1693/4.

BANKS, or BANKES :

cr. 22 Aug. 1661 ;

ex. 18 Oct. 1699.

I. 1661 "John Bankes, of the city of London, now [1681]

to of Alesford, in Kent,"(") B. and h. of Caleb Banks, of Maidstone

1699. in that county. Woollen Draper, by Martha, da. of Stephen

Dann, of Feversham, oo. Kent, was 6. about 1627; was M.P.

for Maidstone (three Paris.), 1654-59; for Winchilsea, Feb. till void, 7 March

1677/8; for Rochester (five Paris.), 1679-90; for Queenborough, 1690-95, and for

Maidstone, again, 1695-98, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 22 Aug. 1661. He

was of Lincoln's Inn Fields, Midx., and of Aylesford, co. Kent, which estate

he purchased. He m,, in or before 1657, Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Dethick,

sometime, 1655-56, Lord Mayor of London (6. at West Newton, co. Norfolk, and

d. 31 March 1671), by his 2d wife, Martha, da. of Edmund Travebs, of Totten-

ham, CO. Midx., Merchant. She was tur. 2 Nov. 1696, at Aylesford. He d.

s.p.m.s.(°) 18 and was hur. 31 Oct. 1699, at Aylesford, in his 72d year, when the

Baronetcy became extinct. M.I. Will dat. 22 Nov. 1697, to 7 Oct. 1699, pr.

11 Dec. 1699.

INGOLDSBY :

cr. 30 Aug. 1661;

ex. 25 April 1726.

I. 1661. "Henry Ingoldsby, (\*) of Lethenborow, co. Bucking-  
ham, Esq.," being also of Waldridge, in that county, and of  
Beggstown, otherwise Ballybeg, co. Meath, yr. br. to the celebrated Pari.  
General, Sir Richard Ingoldsby, K.B., being 5th s. of Sir Richard Ingoldsbt,  
of Lethenborow aforesaid {hur. at Buckingham, 20 Dec. 1656), by Elizabeth,  
da. of Sir Oliver Cromwell, K.G., of Hinchinbrooke, co. Huntingdon, was  
bap. 16 Jan. 1622/3, at Buckingham ; was an officer in the army of Charles I,  
whom, however, he soon deserted, becoming eventually a Col. in the Pari,  
service in Ireland; was M.P. for the counties of Kerry, Limerick, and Clare,  
1654, 1656, and 1659 ; Mayor of Limerick, 1656, and was cr. a Baronet, by the  
Lord Protector Cromwell, 10 April (or 31 March) 1658, a dignity which, of course,  
was disallowed after the Restoration, in May 1660, but, within 15 months thereof,

(") Of his daughters and coheirs (1) Elizabeth to., about 1690, Thomas  
(Willoughby), 1st Baron Middleton, and (2) Anne m. (Lie. Fac. 14 Feb. 1693/4,  
she aged 19, with consent of her mother) Sir Thomas Bamardiston, 3d Baronet  
[1663], and d. 21 Feb. 1701/2, leaving issue.

(") No description of his rank is given in Dugdale's IAs.

(") Of his two daughters and coheirs (1) Elizabeth, who inherited the  
Aylesford estate, m., about 1677, Heneage Finch, who, in 1713, was cr. Earl  
of Aylesford; (2) Mary, m. John Savile, of Methley, co. York, and d. Nov.  
1740, aged 82, leaving issue. Their brother, Caleb Bankes, admitted to Gray's

Inn, 2 Feb. 1674/5 ; was M.P. for Queenborough, 1685-87; for Maidstone, 1689-90; for Rochester, Oct. 1691 to 1695, and for Queenborough (again), 1665 till his death. He m. Elizabeth, da. of Samuel Fortney, of Chatteris, co. Cambridge, but d. s.p. and v.p., 13 Sep. 1696, aged 37, and was bur. at Aylesford, as also was " John Bankes," presumably an elder brother, 31 May 1669.

(■) G. D. Burtchaell, of the Office of Arms, Dublin, kindly supplied most of the information in this article, which differs in many respects from the hitherto received account of these Baronets,

#### CREATIONS [e,J 1649—1664. 229

he was, by the King, cr. «, Baronet, as above (possibly of Ireland as well as of England), 30 Aug. 1661. He was M.P. [I.] for co. Clare, 1661-66 and 1695-99 . had large grants under the act of settlement in the counties of Clare Meath' and Limerick, and was P.C. [I.]. He m. before April 1658,(») Anne da of Sir Hardress Waller (the Regicide), by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir John DowDALL, of Kilfinny; co. Limerick. He d. in March 1701, and was bu/r at St. Bride's, Dublin. Will dat. 19 March 1700/1, and pr. 28 March 1701 fl 1 and June 1701. The will of " Dame Anne Ingoldsby, Midx.," was pr. Jan 1708/9.

II. 1701, Sir WiLUAM Ingoldsby, Baronet [1661], of Ballybeg

to aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.,(^) b. 1670; sue. to the

1726. Baronetcy in March 1701. He m., 27 Oct. 1691, at Westm  
Abbey (Lie. Vic. Gen., 26, he about 20), Theophila, da. of Sir  
Kingsmill Lucy, 2d Baronet [1618], by Theophila, da. of George (Berkeley)  
1st Eakl of Berkeley. She, who was b. and bap. 24 Jan. 1670/1, at St. Martin's-  
in-the-Pields, Midx., d. 30 July and was bur. 4 Aug. 1721 (with her mother)  
at Cranford, co. Midx. He d. s.p.m.s., in York Buildings, 25 and was bur.  
28 April 1726, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields aforesaid, when the Baronetcy  
became extinct.(<:) Admon. 10 May 1726, to his da. Elizabeth, wife of the  
" Hon. Col. Thomas Fowkes, Esq."

BIG K LEY :

cr. 3 Sep. 1661 ;

ex., probably, 18 Sep. 1754;

but assumed till 29 July 1773.

I. 1661. "FRANCisBICKLEY,ofAttilborough, CO. Norfolk, Esq.,"("")

3d s. of Francis Bicklby, of Lolworth, oo. Cambridge, by Amy,  
da. of [ — ] Major, of co. Huntingdon, was 6. about 1582 ; was a citizen and  
draper of London, living at Budge Eow and at Dalston in Hackney, co. Midx. •  
entered his pedigree in the Visit, of London, 1634, and, having acquired consider-  
able wealth, purchased Attleborough Hall, co. Norfolk, in 1653, and was cr. a  
Baronet as above, 3 Sep. 1661. He m., presumably before 1615, (!) Mary, da. of  
Richard Parsons, of London, " who came out of Gloucestershire." She was living  
1634. He d. 11 Aug. 1670, aged nearly 90, and was bur. at Attleborough. M I  
Will pr. Nov. 1670.

II. 1670. Sir Francis Bickley, Baronet [1661], of Attleborough

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. about 1623, matric. at Oxford (Univ.  
Coll.), 24 March 1636/7, aged 14; admitted to Gray's Inn, 14 Aug. 1640. He m.  
in or before 1644, Mary, da. of [ — ] Man, Alderman of Norwich; sue. to the  
Baronetcy, 11 Aug. 1670. He d. 1681. His widow d. 1694. Will dat. 18 July and  
pr. 14 Aug. 1694.

(\*) At that date she was chief mourner at her mother's funeral.

C^) George Ingoldsby, the eldest son (sometimes, erroneously, said to have sue.  
his father as 2d Baronet, and often confused with his uncle. Sir George Ingoldsby,  
Sheriff of co. Limerick 1667 and 1668), m. Mary, da. of Sir Peter Stanley,  
2d Baronet [1660], of Alderley, and d. v.p. and s.p. Admon. 16 Jan. 1688/9  
[l.] to his widow.

("=) His yr. br., Charles Ingoldsby, of Clondirralaghe, co. Clare, m. Frances, da. of Sir Robert Gore, of Newtown, co. Leitrim, and d. 1 Sep. 1704, leaving (besides a da.. Angel, Countess of Roscommon [I.]), an only son, Henry Ingoldsby, of Dublin, who d. s.p., leaving (by will, dat. 12 Oct. 1719, which, after considerable litigation, was pr. 20 June 1720 [I.]) all his property to his wife,' Elizabeth.

(^) See J. J. Barrett's History of Attleborough, co. Norfolk, London, 1848.

('; Ann, their 1st da., m. 11 June 1633, at Hackney, Richard Edisbury.

230 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

III. 1681. Sir Francis Bickley, Baronet [1661], of Attleborough

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., iap. 19 April 1644, at Hackney j matric.

at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 14 Deo. 1660, aged 16 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1681. He, it is presumed, sold the Attleborough estate. (\*) He m. firstly, in or before 1667, Deborah, da. of Sir Cornelius VERMnYDEN (Knighted 6 Jan. 1628/9), by whom he had 3 children. She d. in childbirth, 6 March 1669, and was lur. at Attleborough. M.I. He m. secondly, Mary, da. and coheir of Sir Humphrey Winch, Baronet [so cr. 9 June 1660], of Braunston, co. Lincoln, by Rebecca, da. of Martin Bbounb,

Alderman of London. He m., thirdly, " Mrs. Poynter,(t') but by her had no issue."

He d. 1687. Will pr. at the Consistory Court of Norwich, 1687/8.

IV. 1687. Sir Francis Bickley, Baronet [1661], 1st s. and h., by

1st wife, bap. 28 Jan. 1667, at Attleborough ; was sometime Capt.

in the Duke of Norfolk's Reg. in Ireland ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1687. He m.

(Lie. Vic. Gen. 5 May 1691, he aged 23) Alathea (then aged 16), 1st da. and

coheir of Jacob Garrard, of Langford, co. Norfolk (s. and h. ap. of Sir Jacob

Garrard, 1st Baronet [1662]), by Ursula [Qi/. Abigail], da. of Sir John Holland,

1st Baronet [1629], of Quiddenham. She d. Feb. 1739/40. Will pr. 1740. He d.

s.p.s. 4 July 1746. Will pr. 1746.

V. 1746 Sir Humphrey Bickley, Baronet [1661], br. of the

to half blood and h. male, being next surv. g. of the 3d Baronet

1754. by his 2d wife. He took Holy Orders, and was Hector of

Attleborough before 1739 till his death; sue. to the Baronetcy

4 July 1746. He d. unm., 18 Sep. 1754, when the Baronetcy, presumably,

became extinct.



VI. 1754 Sir Samuel Bickley, Baronet(=) [1661], possibly

to nephew or cousin and h. male, but whose relationship

1773. to the late Baronet is not known("i), is (in Kimber's  
Baronetage, 1771) called "the present Baronet and a  
Bachelor " ; assumed the Baronetage in 1754 ; was in Holy Orders,  
Vicar of Bapchild, co. Kent, 1759-64. He " dishonoured a respectable  
family by crimes which involved him in distress and infamy," and  
for which he suffered "a disgraceful punishment" at Lincoln.(=) He  
d. s.p. in great poverty, at the King's Head Inn, Enfield, Midk., 27  
and was hur. 29 July 1773, as " a Baronet," at Enfield.

JASON :

cr. 5 Sep. 1661;

ex. 5 May 1738.

I. 1661. "Robert Jason, of Broad Somerford, co. Wilts,

Esq., " s. and h. of Robert Jason, of Enfield, co. Midx., by

Susan, da. of John Lyon, of Holand ; was nominated Sheriff of Hants,

(") It was sold before 1692 ; there is, under that date, a note in Le Neve's MS. Baronetage to the then Baronet, " no child yet living j the estate sold ; he not worth anything ; my Lady works plain work for her living." The 4th Baronet is, however, called " of Attleborough " in his marriage licence of 1691, but probably that was his residence, not his property.

C") Wotton's Baronetage [1741].

(') According to the assumption of that title in 1754.

{'^) There were two younger brothers of the 5th Baronet, either of whom could possibly have been father of this Samuel, viz. (1), John Bickley, Capt. in the army, living (probably unm.) in 1741, and (2), Joseph Bickley, of Virginia, who m. there, and was living 1741 with issue.

(e) Lysons's Environs of London (1st edit., 1795, vol. ii, p. 326). See also Qent. Mag. for 1773, p. 413.

1648, but declined to act, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 5 Sep.

1661. He purchased the manor and advowson of Hinton-on-the-Green, co.

Glouc. He m. firstly, in or before 1640, Cecilia, da. of Sir Henry RowE,

of Shaokleford, in Hackney, oo. Midx. She d. 3 and was bur. 16 Feb, 1654/5,

in the Rowe vault at Hackney. He m. secondly (Lie. Vic. Gen., 29 April

1674), Anne Eaves, of Dunaten, co. Oxon, spinster, then about 30. He d.

within a year thereof. Admon. as " of Enfield, co. Midx.," 4 May 1675. His

widow, who was b. July 1644, and who held the estate of Hinton in jointure

till her death, m., as his 2d wife (Lie. Fac, 22 Sep. 1675), Sir Christopher

Etee, of Northall, co. Midx., whose will was pr. June 1686. She m. for her

3d husband, David Warebn, of Greet, co. Glouc. (who d. 28 Sep. 1708,

aged 56), and d. 29 Jan. 1713, being bur. at Hinton. M.I.

II. 1675 1 Sir Robert Jason, Baronet [1661], of Broad Somer-

ford aforesaid, lat s. and h., by 1st wife, bap. 27 Nov. 1640,

at Hackney ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 18 March 1655/6 j sue. to the Baronetcy in

1674 or 1675. He m. Anne, da. of George Dackes, of Cheahunt, co. Herts.

He d. in or before 1687. "Will pr. Dec. 1687. His vridow m. Samuel Bretton,

who survived her, and d. in or before 1697. Admon. as " of St. Bride's,

London," 3 March 1697/8, to her da. Anne, wife of Thomas Partington.

III. 1687? Sir George Jason, Baronet [1661], of Broad Somer-

ford aforesaid, s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy in or before 1687. He d. unm. in or before 1697. Admon. as " of St. Bride's, London," to his sister, Ann Partington, above-named.

IV. 1697 1 Sir Robert Jason, Baronet [1661], cousin and h. male,

being s. and h. of Henry Jason {hap. 10 July 1643, at Hackney, and admitted to Gray's Inn, 18 March 1655/6), 2d a. of the 1st Baronet; sue. to the Baronetcy in or before 1697, succeeding after 1713 to the Hinton estate. He m., in or before 1705, Anne, da. of Capt. David Warren, said sometimes to be the David Warren above-named, 3d husband of his grandfather's widow. He d. about 1723.

V. 1723. Sir Warren Jason, Baronet [1661], of Hinton afore-

said, 1st s. and h., b. about 1705 ; sue. to the Baronetcy about 1723. He d. unm., at Hinton, 12 Nov. 1728, aged 23. Admon. 28 Nov. 1728, 23 Dec. 1732, and (with will annexed) July 1798.

VI. 1728, Sir Robert Jason, Baronet [1661], of Hinton afore-

to said, br. and h., b. probably about 1708 ; sue. to the Baronetcy

1738. 12 Nov. 1728. He m. (—), da. of (— ) Collins. He d. s.p. at

Worcester, 5 May 1738, when the Baronetcy became extinct. His

widow m. in 1738, Joseph Swayne, of Bristol, who, having become possessed of the

Hinton estate, sold it shortly afterwards (before 1750) to the family of Stephens.

YONGE, or YOUNG:

cr. 26 Sep. 1661 ;

ex. 25 Sep. 1812.

l. 1661. " Sir John Young, of CuUiton [i.e., Colyton], co.

Devon, Knt.," 1st a. and h. of Walter Young, or Yonge, of the same, and of Upton Hylyons in that county (bur. 26 Dec. 1649, at Colyton), by Jane, da. and coheir of Sir John Periam, of Exeter, was bap. 2 Oct. 1603, at Colyton; matric. at Oxford (Exeter Coll.), 17 Dec. 1619, being then called 18; B.A. 14 June 1621 ; M.A. 22 June 1625 ; admitted to Middle Temple 1619 ; is called 16 in the Heralds' Visit, of Devon in 1620(") ; Knighted 15 Sep. 1625, at

(\*) This is signed " Wa. Younge " by his father.

232 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

Ford, CO. Devon ; was one of the Committee of Compounders j was M.P. for Plymouth April 1642, till secluded in Dec. 1648 ; for Honiton, 1654-55 ; for Devon, 1656-58, and for Honiton again, 1660, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 26 Sep. 1661. He m., in or before 1623, Elizabeth, or Margaret, da. of Sir William Strode, of Newnham, Devon, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of Thomas SotriHCOTT, of Bovey Tracey. He was lur. 26 Aug. 1663, at Colyton. Will dat. 27 April 1661, pr. 17 Sep. 1663.

II. 1663. Sir Walter Yonge, Baronet [1661], of Colyton afore-

said, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. about 1625 ; admitted to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1645 ; was M.P. for Honiton, 1659 ; for Lyme Eegis, 1660, and for Dartmouth, 1666 till his death in 1672 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Aug. 1663. He m. 30 March 1649, at Sandford, Devon, Isabel, da. of Sir John Davie, 1st Baronet [1641], of Creedy, only child of his 2d wife, Isabel, da. of ( — ) Helb, of Greaton, Devon. He d. 21 Nov. and was hur. 3 Dee. 1670, at Colyton. His widow, who was bap. 7 Oct. 1631, at Sandford, was bur. there 15 Jan. 1672/3.

III. 1672. Sir Walter YoNGE, Baronet [1661], of Colyton afore-

said, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., bap. 8 Sep. 1653, at Sandford

aforesaid; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 25 Feb. 1669/70, aged 16; sue. to the Baronetcy, 21 Nov. 1670; was M.P. for Honiton (three Paris.), 1679-81; for Ashburton, 1689-90, and for Honiton again (nine Paris.), 1690 till unseated, Feb. 1711 ; Commissioner of Customs, 1694-1701, and, again, 1714 till his death. He purchased in 1680 an estate at Escott, in Tallaton, co. Devon, and began the building there of Escott House. He m. firstly (Lie. at Exeter,

19 April 1677), Gertrude, da. of Sir William Moerice, 1st Baronet [1661], of Werrington, Devon, by Gertnide, da. of Sir John Bampfthide, 1st Baronet [1641]. She was bur., with her only child, 13 Jan. 1678/9, at Colyton. He m. secondly, 18 June 1691, at St. James', Clerkenwell (Lie. Tic. Gen. 15, he above 30, widower, and she above 21, spinster), Gwen, da. of Sir Robert Williams, 2d Baronet [1661], of Penrhyn by his 1st wife, Jane, da. of Sir John Gltne, sometime [1655-60], Chief Justice of the Upper Bench, the said Gwen being sister of the 3d and 4th Baronets and coheir of the latter. He d. in Red Lion square, Midx., 18 and was bur. 29 July 1731, at Colyton. Will dat, 25 July 1728, pr.

20 July 1731 by his widow. She was bur. at Colyton. 19 Nov. [1739 ?] at Colyton.

IV. 1731. Sir William Yonge, Baronet [1661], of Colyton and

Escott aforesaid, only s. and h., by second wife; b. probably about 1693; M.P. for Honiton (six Paris.), 1714-54, and for Tiverton, 1754 till his death in 1755 ; a Commissioner of Army Accounts, 1717 ; a Lord of the Treasury,

1724-27, and again, 1730-35, having been a Lord of the Admiralty, 1728-30 ; K.B. (one of the Knight Founders), 1725 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 18 July 1731. P.C., 6 Nov. 1735 ; Secretary of War, 1735-41 ; Cofferer of the Household, 1741-43, and Joint Vice-Treasurer [l.], 1746-54. He m. firstly, 30 July 1716, at Ely Chapel, Holborn (Hackney par. reg.), Mary, sister of Sir William Heathcote, 1st Baronet [1733], da. of Samuel Heathcote, of Hackney, by Mary, da. of William Dawsonne, of Hackney aforesaid. She who was b. 18 June and bap. there 2 July 1696, was divorced by Act of Pari. 1724. (") He m. secondly, 14 Sep. 1729, at Colyton, Anne, da. and coheir of Thomas (Howard), 7th Baron Howard of Effingham, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. and h. of Ruishe Wentwobth. He d. 10 and was bur. 14 Aug. 1755, at Colyton. Will dat. 15 Dec. 1737, pr. 23 Dec. 1755. His widow d. at Waltham House, Essex, 12 Sep. 1775, and was bur. at Colyton. Will pr. 1775.

v. 1755, Sir George Yonge, Baronet [1661], of Colyton and

to Escott aforesaid, only s. and h., b. 1731 ; ed. at Eton and at

1812. Leipsic; was M.P. for Honiton (seven Paris.), 1754-61, and

Nov. 1763 to 1796; sue. to the Baronetcy 10 Aug. 1755; was a

Lord of the Admiralty, 1766-70 ; P.O., 10 April 1782 ; Joint Vice Treasurer

[l.] April to September, 1782; Secretary of War, 1782-83 and 1783-94;



C) She (as " Mrs. Mary Heathcote ") m. Deo. 1724, " Patrick Macmahon, Esq.,  
CO. Tipperary."

Of the ATians [e.] 1649--1664. 233

K.B., 1788 ; Master of the Mint, 1794-99 ; Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope, 1799,  
then dismissed in Jan. 1801. He sold "the large house at Colyton which had been  
sometime a seat of the family," (^) residing chiefly at Escott House (where on  
14 Aug. 1789 he had entertained George III, the Queen Consort, and three of the  
Princesses), which, however, in 1794, he also sold. CJ) He m. 10 July 1765, Anne, only  
da. and the rich heiress of Bouchier Cieve, of Footscray Place, Kent, and Spring  
Gardens, Midx., citizen and pewterer of London (d. 1 March 1760, aged 44) , by  
Mary, da. of ( — ) Hatdon, of London, timber merchant.(=) On their return from  
the Cape they (being, apparently, no longer in affluent circumstances), were  
granted apartments at Hampton Court Palace. He d. there s.p., 25 Sep. 1812, aged  
81, when the Baronetcy became extinct. His widow d. there 7 Jan. 1833.

VAN-FREISENDORF :

cr. 4 Oct. 1661 ;

Succession, if any, unknown.

I. 1661. "John Frederick van Freisendorf, of Herdiok,

Lord of Kymp, of Council to the King of Sweden, and Embassadour

Extraordinary to His Majesty King Charles the II," for the purpose of con-

gratulating him on his accession, was cr. a Baronet, as above, 4 Oct. 1661. He

returned to Sweden, soon after 23 of the same month, but of him nothing more

is known.

ROBERTS :

cr. 4 Oct. 1661 ;

ex. May 1698.

I. 1661. "William Roberts(") of Willesden, co. Middlesex,

Esq.," 1st s. and h. ap. of Sir William Roberts, of the same, one

of the Commissioners appointed for the trial of Charles I, and iu 1655 an

active member of Cromwell's " Upper House," by Eleanor, only surv. child of

RobertAiY, of Kilburn Priory, CO. Midx., was 6. 21, hap. 28 June 1638, at Willesden

aforsaid, and was cr. u. Baronet, as above, 8 Nov. 1661. He sue. his father (who d.

aged 58), 19 Sep. 1662, and was M.P. for Middlesex (three Paris.), 1679-81. He m.

7 April 1658, at Hackney, co. Midx., Sarah, da. of Robert Holte, Citizen of London. She d. 2 and was hur. 5 Sep. 1686, at Willesden. M.I. He d. 14 and was hwr. there 18 March 1687/8, in his 50th year. M.I. Will dat. and pr.

21 March 1687/8.

II. 1688, Sir William Roberts, Baronet [1661], of Willesden

to aforesaid, only s. and h., 6. and bap. there, 17 Jan. 1658/9 ; sue. to

1698. the Baronetcy, 14 March 1687/8. He d. unm. and was hur, there

18 May 1698, when the Baronetcy became extinct.if) Will dat.

22 June 1694, pr. 24 May 1698.

(") Lysons's Devonshire. The chief estate in Colyton never belonged to the Yonge family.

C") It was burnt to the ground, 28 Dec. 1808.

(") See N. ^ Q., 8th series, v, 184.

(\* ) See pedigree by Francis Grigson in the Genealogist, O.S., vol. v, pp. 300-07.

{'} It is often ascribed to his cousin and h. male, William Roberts, of Willesden, ». of Thomas Roberts of the same {bur. there 8 March 1634/5, in his 40th year), a yr. br. of the 1st Baronet. He, however, had no right thereto, and, apparently, never assumed it, but d. s.p.s., 11 Dec. 1700, aged 27, and was iwr. at Willesdea. M.I. Will dat, 2 and pr. 17 Dec. 1700,

2 G

234 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

LUCKYN :

cr. 15 Nov. 1661 :

ex. in or before 1700.

I. 1661. " William Luckyn, of [Little] Waltham, co. Essex, "{'

2d o. of Sir "William Luckyn, 1st Baronet [1629], of Waltham aforesaid, by Mildred, da. of Sir Gamaliel Capell, of Bookwood Hall in that comity, was 6. about 1633; admitted Nov. 1657 to the Inner Temple, and was

cr. a Baronet, as above, 15 Nov. 1661 ; was Sheriff of Essex, 1664-65. He m.  
(Lie. Fao. 4 Oct. 1661, he about 26 and she 19), Winifred, da. of Sir Richard  
BVERABD, 1st Baronet [1629], of Much Waltham in that county, by his 1st wife,  
Joan, da. of Sir Francis Baerington, 1st Baronet [1611]. He d. in or before  
1678. Will pr. 1678.

II. 16781 Sir William Luckyn, Baronet [1661], of Waltham

to aforesaid, only s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy in or before

1690 ? 1678. He d. unm. in or before 1700, when the Baronetcy became  
extinct.i}')

SMITH, or SMYTH:

cr. 28 Nov. 1661 ;

afterwards, since 1788, or 1799, Smijth ;

subsequently, since 1839, Bowykr- Smijth.

I. 1661. "Thomas Smith, of Hill Hall [in Theydon Mount],

CO. Essex," (») 3d and yst. s. of Sir William Smith,(c) of the same.

Sheriff of Essex, 1615-16 (d. Dec. 1626, aged 76), by Bridget, da. of Thomas Plekt-  
WOOD, of the Vache, co. Buckingham, (d) was i . about 1602 ; admitted to Gra/s Inn,  
5 Feb. 1619/20 ; sue. his nephew, Edward Smith (who d. unm. aged 22), in the  
estate of Hill Hall aforesaid ; was Lord of the manor of Thaxted and owner of  
Horham Hall in that parish, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 28 Nov. 1661. He was  
Sheriff of Essex, 1663-64. He m. firstly, in or before 1633, Joan, da. of Sir Edward  
Altham, of Mark Hall, in Latton, co. Essex, by Joan, da. of Sir John Leven-  
THOBPE. She, by whom he had eleven children, d. 14 July 1658, and was 6«r.  
at Theydon Mount. M.I. He m. secondly, in or after 1664, Beatrice, widow of  
Sir John Lloyd, 1st Baronet [1662], of Woking (who d. 1 Jan. 1663/4), and  
formerly widow of James Zouohe, of Woking (who d. 1643), 3d da. of Francis  
(Annesley), Viscount Valentia [I.], by his 1st wife, Dorothy, da. of Sir John  
Philipps, 1st Baronet [1621], of Picton. She, by whom he had no issue, was  
b. 27 March 1619, at Fishamble street, in St. John's parish, Dublin, and d.  
26 March 1668, being hur. at Theydon Mount. He d. (five weeks afterwards)  
5 and was bur. 14 May 1668 there. M.I. Will dat. 30 April, pr. 11 June 1668.

("■) His rank is not stated in Dugdale's List.

(•>) Ann, only da. of the 1st baronet, m. Sir Henry Palmer, 3d Baronet [1611]  
of Wingham, who d. s.p. 19 Sep. 1706.

(c) The name is spelt " Smith" on the monument, 1577, of Sir Thomas Smith,  
of Hill Hall, Chancellor of the order of the Garter, as also on that, 1626, of Sir

William Smith (father of the 1st Baronet), and on that, 1631, of Sir William Smith, s. and h. of the same ; but on that of the 1st Baronet, in 1668, and of his son, Sir Edward, the 2d Baronet, in 1713, it is spelt " Smyth."

(\*) See pedigree in Mis. Ben. et Her., 2d Series, vol. iv, p. 241-246.

#### CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 235

II. 1668. Sir Edward Smyth, Baronet [1661], of Hill Hall, etc.,

aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., by 1st wife, dap. 28 Sep. 1637, at Thaxted ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 4 Feb. 1656/7 ; site, to the Baronetcy, 5 May 1668 ; was Sheriff of Essex, 1680-81. He m. 6 May 1674, at St. Olave's, Hart street, Loudon (Lie. Vie. Gen. 4), Jane, sister of Sir Peter Vandeput, Alderman of London, da. of Peter Vandeput, of St. Margaret's Pattens, London, merchant (i. 10 Feb. 1668, aged 57), by Jane, da. of Dietrich Hosts, also of London, merchant. He d. 24 June and was hur. 1 July 1713, at Theydon Mount, in his 76th year. M.I. WiU dat. 24 July 1712, pr. 1 July 1713. His widow d. 28 July 1720, aged 67, and was hur. there. Will dat. 5 to 9 July 1720, pr. 14 Feb. 1720/1.

III. 1713. Sir Edward Smyth, Baronet [1661], of Hill Hall, etc.

aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., b. 1686 ; sue. to the Baronetcy,  
24 June 1713. He m. firstly, 16 Jan. 1709/10, at St. Geo. the Martyr, Queen  
square, Midx., Anne, only da. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Hedges, of Compton  
Basset, Wilts, Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury [1710-14], and some-  
time Sec. of State, by Eleanor, da. of George Smith, a Proctor in Doctors Commons  
London. She d. 18 Oct. 1719 and was hur. at Theydon Mount. He m. secondly,  
Elizabeth, da. of John Wood, of London. He d. 16 and was hwr. 28 Aug. 1744, at  
Theydon Mount, in his 59th year. Will dat. 26 Nov. 1741, pr. 30 Aug. 1744. His  
widow, by whom he had no issue, d. 23 and was hwr. 31 May 1748, in her 57th  
year, at Theydon Mount. WiU dat. 23 July 1745, pr. 7 June 1748.

IV. 1744. Sir Edward Smyth, Baronet [1661], of Hill Hall, etc.,

aforesaid, 1st. o. and h., by 1st wife ; 6. in St. James' Court 12 and  
hwp. 16 Nov. 1710, at St. James', Westm. ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 16 Aug. 1744. He  
m. 11 June 1747, at Milton Bryan, Beds, Elizabeth Matse, of that parish, spinster  
(said to have been hap. there 19 Aug. 1716), presumably illegit. da. of Joseph  
Johnson, of Milton Bryan.(=') He d. s.p. 4 and was hwr. 8 March 1760, at  
Theydon Mount, in his 50th year. His widow d. 22 and was hv/r. there, 30 June  
1770, in her 54th year. Will dat. 23 April 1763, pr. 26 June 1770.



V. 1760. Sir Charles Smyth, Baronet [1661], of Hill Hall, etc.,

aforesaid, next br. and h., hap. 12 Oct. 1711, at St. James', Westm.,  
sue. to the Baronetcy, 4 March 1760 ; Sheriff of Essex, 1760-61. He m. 11 Aug.  
1760, Elizabeth, da. of John Burgess, of London. He d. s.p.m. 24 March and was  
hur. 1 April 1773, at Theydon Mount, aged 61. Will dat. 24 May 1769, pr. 3 April  
1773. His widow d. 2 Feb. 1776, at Bromley, oo. Kent, and was hur. at Theydon  
Mount. Admon. 13 March 1776, to Thomas Burges, a, creditor, Ann Smyth,  
spinster, the only child, renouncing.

VI. 1773. Sir William Smyth, Baronet [1661], of Hill Hall, etc.,

aforesaid, br. and h. male, being 5th and yst. s. of the 3d Baronet,  
by his 1st wife, h. about 1719 ; ed. at Trin. Hall, Cambridge ; LL.B., 1754 ; took  
Holy Orders and was Rector of Stapleford Tawney and Theydon Mount, 1754/5,  
presumably, till his death ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 24 March 1773. He m. in or  
before 1746, Abigail, sister and h. of Eiohard Wood, da. of Andrew Wood, of  
Shrewsbury. He d. 25 Jan. and was hur. 8 Feb. 1777, at Theydon Mount, aged  
57. WiU pr. 1777. His widow d. 28 Feb., and was hur. there 8 March 1787, aged  
71. Will dat. 14 Feb. 1786, pr. 9 March 1787.

(') This Joseph d. unm. 4 Feb. 1742/3, aged 61, and his will was pr. that month

by "Mliaaheth Mayse, commonly called Miss Johnson." See pedigree of Johnson in  
Mis, Gen. et Her., N.S., ii, 122,

236 CREATIONS [e.Ji 649—1 664.

VII. 1777. Sib William Smyth, afterwards, 1796? to 1823,

SMijTH,(a) Baronet [1661], of Hill Hall and Horham Hall  
aforesaid, and of Attleborough Hall, co. Norfolk, 1st s. and h., b. 23 April  
1746, at Shrewsbury; .site, to the Baronetcy, 25 Jan. 1777; Col. of the West  
Essex Militia, and a Verderer of Waltham Forest, 1799. He m., 22 March  
1779 (as "Sir William Smyth"), at St. Geo., Han. sq., Anne, sister and h. of  
Joseph Windham, of Woodmansterne and Camberwell, oo. Surrey, only da.  
of John Windham, afterwards Windham-Bowye, of the same, and of Wawn,  
near Beverley, co. York, by 'H&Trj,Q') da. and eventually sole h. of Joseph  
Windham, afterwards Ashe, of Twickenham, oo. Midx. She (who was  
h. in St. Geo., Han. sq.) d. 20 Dec. 1815, and was t>ur. at Theydon Mount.  
Admon. 22 April 1818. He d. 1 May 1823, aged 78, and was hur. there.  
Will dat. 26 March 1816 to 4 May 1821, pr. 6 June 1823.

VIII. 1823. SiE Thomas Smijth, Baronet [1661], of Hill HaU, etc.,

aforesaid, formerly Thomas Smyth, 2d but 1st surv. s and h.,(c)

b. 6 Feb. 1781 in Upper Grosvenor street, Midx.; ed. at Eton (as "Smyth")  
1793-96 ; SMC. to the Baronetcy, 1 May 1823. He d. unm. at Hill Hall, 5 Oct.  
1833, in his 53d year, and was bit?-, at Theydon Mount. Admon. Oct. 1833.

IX. 1833. SiE John Smijth, Baronet [1661], of Hill Hall, etc.,

aforesaid, br. and h., b. 8 June 1782, in Upper Grosvenor street ;  
Commander in the Royal Navy ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 5 Oct. 1833. He d. unm. at  
Woodmansterne aforesaid, 9 Deo. 1838, and was hur. at Theydon Mount in his  
57th year. Will pr. Dec. 1838 and Aug. 1853.

X. 1838. Sib Edward Smijth, afterwcwds, 1839-50, Bowye-

Smijth, Baronet [1661], of Hill HaU, etc., aforesaid, formerly  
Edward Smyth, br. and h., b. 1 March 1785, in Margaret street, Marylebone;  
ed. at Eton (entered there as " Smyth ") 1796-1802, and at Trin. CoU., Cam-  
bridge; B.A., 1807; M.A., 1811; in Holy Orders; Vicar of Camberwell, oo.  
Surrey, 1809 ; sometime Chaplain to George IV ; Rector of Stapleford Tawney  
and Theydon Mount, 1837-38 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 9 Deo. 1838. By royal lie,  
10 June 1839, he took the name of Bowyek-Smijth in lieu of that of Smijth. He  
m. 29 May 1813, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Lsetitia Cecily, yst. da. of John Weyland,  
of Woodrising, co. Norfolk, and Woodeaton, co. Oxford, by Elizabeth, da. and  
coheir of John Noukse, of Woodeaton aforesaid. He d. 15 Aug. 1850, at Hill  
Hall aforesaid. Will pr. Oct. 1850. His widow d. 3 March 1868, in her 82d year,  
at Thorpe Lee, co. Surrey.

XI. 1850. SiE William Bowyer-Smijth, Baronet [1661], of Hill

HaU, Horham Hall, and Attleborough Hall aforesaid, 1st s. and

h., b. 22 April 1814; ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; site, to the

Baronetcy, 15 Aug. 1850 ; was M.P. for South Essex, 1852-57 ; Lieut. 19th Essex

("\*) The unmeaning and fantastic name of " Smijth " was assumed between March 1779 and April 1799 by Sir William Smyth, who, on 29 April 1799, signed as " Smijth " a pedigree then entered in the College of Arms, in continuation of one that had been entered as recently as 1778, under the old name. It is to be regretted that a member of a family of respectable antiquity should have yielded to the false taste and the affectation of singularity that prevailed at that period by adopting a fantastic and ludicrous name, which disguised and rendered ridiculous the one borne by his ancestors for nearly three centuries, being that, also, of one of its most distinguished members. Sir Thomas Smith, the Sec. of State to Queen Elizabeth.

C^) The mother of this Mary was Martha, da. and coheir of Sir James Ashe, 2d Baronet [1660], of Twickenham, by Catharine, da. and coheir of Sir Edmund Bowyer, of Camberwell.

(0) The eldest s., William Smijth, or Smyth, Capt. in the West Essex Militia, d. unm. and v.p. in 1802, and was bur. at Theydon Mount, aged 23.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 237

Bifle Volunteers, 1860^61. He sold the estcBte of Horham Hall to Francis George West. He m. firstly, 2 April 1839, at Choshunt, Herts, Marianne Frances, 2d da. of Sir Henry Mkdx, 1st Baronet [1831], of Theobalds Park, by Elizabeth Mary, da. of Thomas Smith, of Castlebar House, co. Midx. She d.-at 24 Chesham place, 11 March 1875, and was hur. in Brompton Cemetery. He m. secondly, 19 March 1875, at Cheltenham, Eliza Fechnie, only da. of David Baird Malcolm, of Crieff, co. Perth. He d. 20 Nov. 1883, at Twineham Court, co. Sussex, in his 69th year. His widow m. 2 Sep. 1890, in London, William Herbert Edward Stanford, and was living at Twineham Court aforesaid 1903.

XII. 1883. Sir William Bowyer-Smijth, Baronet [1661], of Hill

Hall aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife, 6. 1 and privately hap.

21 Sep. 1840, at 13 Lower Grosvenor street, being received into the Church, 11 Jan. 1841 ; ed. at Eton ; entered the Diplomatic Service, 1858 ; was Attache at Florence, Munich, and Paris ; 3d Secretary, 1863 ; 2d Sec. at Constantinople, 1874-81 ; Sec. of Legation at Yeddo, 1881-83 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 20 Nov. 1883 ; Sheriff of Essex, 1889.

Family Estates. — These, in 1883, consisted of 4,418 acres in Norfolk, and 2,819 in Essex. Total. — 7,237 acres, worth £9,100 a year. Principal Seats. — Hill Hall, near

Bpping, 00. Essex, and Attleborough Hall, near Norwich, co. Norfolk.

SADLEIR, or SADLER:

cr. 3 Dec. 1661 ;

ex. 14 July 1719.

I. 1661. " Edwyn Sadler, of Temple Donesley [ie., Temple

Dinsley, in Hitohin], co. Hertford, Esq.," 2d but 1st surv. s. and

h. of Thomas Leigh Sadleb, or Sadleik(»), of the same, and of Aspley Guise,

CO. Bedford, by Frances {tn. 15 March 1612), da. of Francis Beeby, of Beckening

Park, Beds, was b. about 1620('>) ; admitted to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1640 ; sue. his

father in 1658, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 3 Dec. 1661. He m. (articles

8 and 9 Aug. 1654), Elizabeth, sister of Sir George Walker, 1st Baronet [1680],

of Bushey, Herts, da. of Sir Walter Walker, Doctor of Law and sometime

Judge of the Prerog. Court of Canterbury, by Mary, da. of [ — ] Lynne, of

Southwick, CO. Northampton. He d. July 1672. His widow living Aug. 1686.

II. 1672. Sir Edwin Sadleir, Baronet [1661], of Temple Dinsley

to aforesaid, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. in or before 1656, site, to the

1719. Baronetcy in July 1672. He sold the estate of Temple Dinsley in 1712

for £3,922, to Benedict Ithell. He m. 9 Dec. 1686 (articles 30 and 31 Aug. previous), at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields (Lie. London, 4, he aged 28), Mary Cronb (then of St. Peter le Poor, aged 30, widow) , relict of William Crone, M.D., da. and coheir of John Lobmyer, Citizen and Apothecary of Loudon. Her will pr. Nov. 1706. He d. s.p. 14 July 1719, said to be in his 58th [Qy. 64th] year, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will, as "of London," dat. 20 Sep. 1717, directing his burial to be at Aspley Guise, Beds, among his ancestors, pr. 23 July 1719, by his kinsman, " George Sadleir, of London, Gent.," the universal legatee.

(») This Thomas (who d. 1658, in his 70th year) was s. and h. of Lee Sadleir (d. 5 Jan. 1587/8), who was b. and h. of Edward Sadleir, of Temple Dinsley {d. 4 April 1584), the 2d son (legitimated by Act of Pari.) of Sir Ralph Sadleir, of Standon, Herts, the well-known Statesman.

C") His elder br. Thomas was aged 15 at the Her. Yisjt, of Beds, 1634,

238 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

WYNDHAM, or WINDHAM:

cr. 9 Dec. 1661 ;

afterwards, 1750—1845, Earls of Egeemont :

ex. 2 April 1845.

I. 1661. " Sm William Windham, of Orchard Windham

[in St. Decumans], oo. Somerset, Knt.," a. and h. of John

Windham, of the same, by Catharine, sister and coheir of Ralph, Baeon

HoPTON OK Steatton, da. of Robert Hopton, of Witham, co. Somerset, which

John (who d. before May 1649) was the eldest of the nine sons of Sir John

Windham, of Orchard Windham, and of Felbrigg, oo. Norfolk (d. 1 April 1645,

in his 87th year), was b. about 1633: admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 7 May 1649;

was M.P. for Somerset, 1656-58 ; was cr. a Baronet by the Lord Protector

Cromwell, 28 Aug. 1658, and sat as such in Pari, in 1659, but, that dignity being,

of course, disallowed after the Restoration, he sat as an " Esq." in the Convention

Pari, of 1660, though having been Knighted, by the King, between April 1660

and April 1661, he was elected as a "Knight" to the Pari. 1661-79, in all

three cases being M.P. for Taunton. He was (possibly for "important

services,") (") cr. a Baronet, as above, 9 Dec. 1661. He m. (settlement 21 April

1656) Prances, da. of Anthony Hungeeford, of Farley Castle, Wilts. He d.

29 Oct. 1683, in his 51st year, and was im: at St. Decumans. M.I. Will dat.

22 Oct. 1683, pr. 3 Nov. 1684. The will of his widow dat. 19 Nov. 1696 [1686 ?],

directing her burial to be at St. Decumans, pr. 4 May 1697.



II. 1683, SiE Edward Wyndham, Baronet [1661], of Orchard

Windham aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., b. about 1667; sue. to the Baronetcy, 29 Oct. 1683 ; was M.P. for Ilchester, 1685-87, 1689-90, and 1690-95. He m. 16 May [sic, but Qy. if not June] 1687, at St. Peter's, Cornhill, London (Lie. Vio. Gen. 14 June [sic] 1687, he above 20 and she 17), Catharine, sister of John, 1st Baeon Gowee of Stittenham, da. of Sir William Leveson Gower, 4th Baronet [1620], by Jane, da. of John (Geanville), Eael of Bath. He d. in St. James', Westm., and was hur. [Qy. at St. Decuman's ?] 29 June 1695. Admon. 1 July 1695. His widow d. 14 March 1704. Will dat. 11 March 1704, pr. 27 July 1705, and 4 July 1710.

III. 1695. Sir William Wyndham, Baronet [1661], of Orchard

Windham aforesaid, only s. and h., 6. about 1688, at Trentham, CO. Stafford ; sue. to the Baronetcy in June 1695 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch, Ch.), 1 June 1704, aged 15 ; M.P. for Somerset (seven Paris.), April 1710 till death in 1740, being a Tory and a supporter of the party of Lord Bolingbeoke ; was Master of the Buckhounds, 1710 ; Sec. at War, 1712-13 ; P.C., 1713 ; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1713-14. He abetted in Somersetshire the Rising of 1715, and was, accordingly, committed to the Tower in Sep. 1715, but released on bail, July 1716, and (owing to the interest of the Duke of Somerset, his father in law) was never brought to trial. He was an opposer of Walpole's Ministry, and supported Frederick, Prince of Wales in his quarrel with the King.(") He m. firstly, 15 (21) July 1708, at Isleworth, co. Midx., Catharine, 2d da. of Charles

(Seymode), 6th Duke of Somerset ("the proud Duke"), by his 1st wife, Elizabeth,

{ "■) His merits, little heeded apparently by his contemporaries, are set forth on his monument at St. Decumans, where he is said to be " most worthy of immortal memory," " Chief of the antient, great and noble family of Wyndham, of Pelbrig, co. Norfolk, who, having heroically trod in the steps of his ancestors, in their faithfuU and important services to the Crown, and, in particular, having with blessed success, like another Gurtius, devoted himself and his very weighty interest to the closing the dreadful breach of the late monstrous division, betook himself ... to the enjoyment of his most glorious immortality," etc.

C") His fame is, perhaps, chiefly preserved by the lines of Pope, who describes him as —

" Wyndham, just to freedom and the throne,

The master of our passions and his own."

This throne, however, was, apparently, that of the House of Stuart.

.CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 239

da. and h. of Josoline (Pbecy), Earl of Noethumbeeind. She d. 9 April 1731.

He m. secondly, 1 June 1734, at Harlington, co. Midx., Maria Oatherina, widow of William Godolphin, styled Maeqdess or Blandj oed, da. of Peter de Jonge, of

Utrecht in Holland. He d. at Wells, oo. Somerset, 17 July 1740, in his 53d year. Will pr. 1741. His widow, by whom he had no issue, d. 1 and was hiir. 15 Sep. 1779, at Mortlake, co. Surrey, aged 96. Will pr. Sep. 1779.

IV. 1740. Sir Charles Wyndham, Baronet [1661], of Orchard

Windham aforesaid, 1st s. and h.,(") was i. 19 and bap. 30

Aug. 1710, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 4 May 1725, aged 14 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 17 June 1740 ; was M.P. for Bridgwater, 1735-41, for Appleby, 1741-47, and for Taunton, 1747-50. He (being at that date unm.) sue. as EARL OE EGREMONT and Baeon Cookeemouthe (as also to the Cockermouthe and other estates, co. Cumberland), on the death, s.p.m.s., 7 Feb. 1750, of his maternal uncle, Algernon (SETMonE), 7th Duke of Someeset, who had been thus cr., 3 Oct. 1749, with a spec. rem. in his favour. (") In that peerage this Baronetcy then merged till both became extinct, 2 April 1845, on the death of the 4th Earl and 7th Baronet. See Peerage.

SOUTHCOTE, or SOUTHCOTT :

cr. 24 Jan. 1661/2;

ex. in or before 1691.

I. 1662. " George Southcote, of Bliborough, co. Lincoln, Esq.,"

s. and h. of Thomas Southcoit, of the same (d. 10 April 1639),

by Anne, da. of Sir Thomas Caet, of Stanton, co. Devon ; was cr. a Baronet, as

above, 24 Jan. 1661/2. He m. Katharine, da. and h. of John Elliot, of Essex.

He d. Dec. 1663. Will pr. 1654. His widow m. the Hon. Nicholas Fairfax (s.

of Thomas Viscount Faiefax), who d. before her. She d. at Tumby, co. Lincoln,

in or before 1691. Admon. 6 July 1691.

II. 1664, Sir George Southcote, Baronet [1662], of Bliborough

to aforesaid, posthumous s. and h., b. 1664, sue. to the Baronetcy on

16801 his birth. He d. s.p., probably unm., before (probably long

before) July 1691.

TREVELYAN, or TREVILIAN :

cr. 24 Jan. 1661/2.

I. 1662. "George Trevilian, of Nettlecombe, co. Somerset,

Esq.," s. and h. of George Teevilian, or Teevelyan, of the same,  
by Margaret, da. of Sir Robert Strode, of Pamham, co. Dorset, was b. probably  
about 1635; matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.), 22 March 1650/1; sue. his  
father (who had suffered much for his loyalty in the late Rebellion), in 1653, and

(») His yr. br., Percy Wyndham, took the name of O'Brien, in 1741, on  
inheriting the estates of Henry (O'Brien) 8th Earl of Thomond [I.], the husband  
of his maternal aunt, formerly Lady Elizabeth Seymour. This Percy O'Brien  
was himself cr. 11 Deo. 1756, Earl of Thomond, [I.] but d. unm. 21 July 1774,  
when that Earldom became extinct.

C") This Duke had also been cr. on the previous day (2 Oct. 1749), Earl of  
Northumberland and Baron Warkworth, with a spec. rem. to his son-in-law. Sir  
Hugh Smithson, 4th Baronet [1660], by Elizabeth, da. of the grantee, which Hugh  
(afterwards Duke of Northumberland) and his posterity inherited these honours  
accordingly.

240 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

was cr. a Baronet, as above, 29 Jan. 1661/2. He m. 8 Jan. 1655, Margaret, da.  
and h. of John Williodghby, of Ley Hill, near Honiton, co. Devon. He d. in  
1671. Will dat. 2 March 1663, pr. 1 March 1672/3. The will of his widow dat.

3 June 1688, pr. 28 Nov. 1689.

II. 1671. Sir John Teevelyan, Baronet [1662], of Nettlecombe

aforesaid, only s. and h., b. about 1670 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1671; matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.), 25 Oct. 1687, aged 17; was M.P. for Somerset, 1695-98, and 1700-01 ; for Minehead 1708, till unseated in 1716, and again, 1718-22. Sheriff of Somerset, 1704-05. He m. firstly, in 1693, Urith, da. of Sir John Pole, 3d Baronet [1628], of Shute, by Anne, da. of Sir William MoEEiCE. She d. s.p.s. in 1697. He m. secondly, in 1700, Susanna, da. and h. of William Warben, of Stallensthom, co. Devon. She d. 1718. He d. 25 Sep. 1755, aged 85. Will pr. 1756.

III. 1755. SiE Geohge Teeveltan, Baronet [1662], of Nettle-

combe aforesaid, 3d but only surv. s. and h., bap. 18 Nov. 1707 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 25 Sep. 1755. He m. in 1738, Julia, sister and h. (in 1777) of Sir Walter Calveeiet-Blackett, 2d Baronet [1711], only da. of Sir Walter Calverley, 1st Baronet [1711], of Calverley, by Julia, 1st da. of Sir William Blackett, 1st Baronet [1685] of Newcastle. He d. 11 Sep. 1768. Will pr. Oct. 1768. His widow d. 28 Deo. 1787, aged 73.

IV. 1768. SiE John Trevblyan, Baronet [1662], of Nefctlecombe

aforesaid and of Wallington, co. Northumberland, 1st s. and h.,

h. 6 Feb. 1734/5, at Escholt in Guiseley, co. York ; matric. at Oxford (New Coll.),  
26 May 1753, aged 18; cr. M.A., 6 July 1757; sue. to the Baronetcy, 11 Sep. 1768;  
M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1777-80, and for Somerset, 1780-96. He m.  
20 May 1757, Louisa Marianna, da. and eoheir('>) of Peter Simond, of Winchester  
street, London, merchant. She d. 29 Feb. 1772. He d. 18 April 1828, in Great  
Pulteney street, Bath, aged 93. Will pr. Jan. 1829.

v. 1828. Sir John Trevelyan, Baronet [1662], of Nettlecombe

and Wallington aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 1 Jan. 1761; ed. at  
Winchester, 1773 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 18 April 1828. He m. Aug. 1792,  
Maria, da. of Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson, 6th Baronet [1661], by Jane, da. of  
John Bridger Weller. He d. 23 May 1846, at Nettlecombe, aged 85. Will pr.  
Dec. 1846. His widow d. at Hertford, 9 April 1851. Will pr. May 1851.

VI. 1846. Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, Baronet [1662],

of Nettlecomb and Wallington aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 31 March  
1797, at Wallington ; ed. at Harrow ; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 26 April  
1816, aged 18; B.A., 1820; M.A., 1822; sue. to the Baronetcy, 23 May 1846;  
Sheriff of Northumberland, 1850; P.S.A., 1855. He m. 21 May 1835, at Swaff-  
ham Prior, Paulina, 1st da. of the Kev. W. Jermyn, D.D. She d. 13 May 1866,  
at Neuchtel, in Switzerland. He m. secondly, 11 July 1867, at Pakenham, co.  
Suffolk, Laura Capel, da. of Capel Loft, of Troston Hall in that county. He d.  
s.p. 23 March 1879, at Wallington, aged 81. C") His widow d. there a few days

later, 2 April 1879, in her 74th year.

VII. 1879. Sir Alfred Wilson Trevelyan, Baronet [1662], of

Nettlecombe and Wallington aforesaid, nephew and h., being

posthumous s. and h. of Alfred Wilson Teeveltan, by Matilda Margaret, da. of

John BoYCE, of Limerick, which Alfred (who d. 1830, aged 23) was yr. br. of the

late .and 4tli and yst. ». of the 5th Baronet. He was b. 26 April 1831, and sue. to

the Baronetcy, 23 March 1879. He m. 15 Feb. 1860, Fanny, da. of the Et. Hon.

James Henry Monahan, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, 1850-76.

He d. s.p.m., at 74 Harley street, Marylebone, 18 April 1891, aged 59. His

widow living 1903.

(") Susanna Louisa, her sister, the other coheir ("a fortune of £200,000"), m,

in 1755 John (St. John), 12th Baron Saint John of Bletso.

(b) He was a naturalist and a good antiquary.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664- 241

VIII. 1891. Sir Walter John Teeveltan, Baronet [1662], of

Nettleloomte aforesaid and Piran TJtlineo, oo. Cornwall, cousin

and h. male, being only s. and h. of Willougliby John Tkbvelyan, of TJtlineo

aforesaid, by Eliza, da. of the Rev. Charles Saunders Skelton Dupdis, Rector of



Binton, oo. Warwick, which Willoughby John (who d. 25 Aug. 1867, aged 27) was s. and h. of John Tebvelyan (d. 20 July 1852), s. and h. of the Rev. Walter Tbevelyan, "Vicar of Henbury and Nettlecombe (d. 3 Nov. 1830, aged 67), who was yr. br. to the 5th and 2d s. of Sir John Teevelyan, 4th Baronet. He was b. 28 Jan. 1866, at Goldsithney, co. Cornwall; matric. at Oxford (Exeter Coll.), 21 Oct. 1886, aged 20, and sue. to the Baronetcy, 18 April 1891. He m. 16 July 1901, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Alice Edith, yst. da. of William James Money, O.S.I, (of Harrington Road, Queen's Gate), by Emily Harriet, da. of Gen. J. C. O. Gbay.

Family Estates. — Those belonging to the 6th Baronet [1846-79] and presumably to the 7th Baronet [1879-91] consisted of 22,058 acres in Northumberland (worth £15,448 a year), 6,361 in Somerset, 565 in Devon, and 126 in Cornwall. Total.— 29,110 acres, worth £24,463 a year.

DUNCOMBE :

cr. 4 Feb. 1661/2;

ex. July 1706.

l. 1662. "Francis Duncombe, of Tangley [in Wonersh], co.

Surrey, Esq.," 2d s. of George Duncombe, of Shalford in that

county {d. 29 Oct. 1674) , by Charity, da. of John MnscoTT, Alderman of London, was admitted to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1646 ; Barrister, 1653, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 4 Feb. 1661/2. He m., in or before 1658, Hester, widow of John Caeyll, of Tangley aforesaid (d. 30 May 1656), da. and coheir of John Stynt, Alderman of London. He d. 4 Nov. 1670. Admon. 19 Nov. 1670. His widow d. 1675.

II. 1670, Sir William Duncombe, Baronet [1662], of Tangley

to aforesaid, only s. and h., 6. 1658, being aged 4 in 1662 ; sue. to the

1706. Baronetcy, 4 Nov. 1670. He m. Anne, da. of Sir Ralph Baesh,

K.B., of Stansteadbury, Herts, by Anne, da. of Edward Skipwith,

of Gosberton, co. Lincoln. She d. before him. He d. s.p. and was bur. 21 July

1706, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Admon.

16 Oct. 1706, to his sister, Diana Dbncombe.

BACON :

cr. 7 Feb. 1661/2 ;

ex. Oct. 1685.

I. 1662. " Nicholas Bacon, of Gillingham [St. Mary], co. Norfolk,

Esq.," a. and h. of Nicholas Bacon, of the same, by his 2d wife,

Margaret (m. 26 Oct. 1622, at Pornham, co. Suffolk), da. of Eustace Daect,

of Bury St. Edmunds (which Nicholas was 4th s. of Sir Nicholas Bacon, 1st

Baronet [1611], of Redgrave), was bap. 31 Oct. 1623; admitted to Gray's Inn,

18 June 1639 ; sue. his father, Aug. 1641, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 7 Feb.

1661/2. He m. (Lie. Pac. 31 May 1647, he 23 and she 20) Elizabeth, da. of

Richard Feeston, of Mendham, co. Norfolk. He d. 3 and was bur. 4 Aug. 1666,

at Gillingham. Will pr. 1666. His widow m., 14 April 1670 (Lie. Vic. Gen.,

5 Feb. 1669/70, she about 38, he about 45, and a widower). Sir William

GoDEOLD, of Mendham, oo. Norfolk, whose will was pr. Nov. 1687.

2h

242 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

II. 1666. Sib Edmund Bacon, Baronet [1662], of Gillingham

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., 6. about 1660; sue. to the Baronetcy,  
3 Aug. 1666 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 6 Nov. 1669 ; aged 14 at the Her. Visit,  
of Norfolk, 1674. He d. unm. and was Imr. 5 Nov. 1683, at Gillingham. Admon.  
25 June 1684.

III. 1683, SiK RiCHABD Bacon, Baronet [1662], of Gillingham

to aforesaid, br. and h., 6. probably about 1663; sue. to the Baronetcy,

1685. Nov. 1683. He m. his cousin, Anne, da. of Sir Henry Bacon, 2d

Baronet [1627], of Mildenhall, by Barbara, da. of William GooCH.

He d. s.p. and was iur. 8 Oct. 1685, at Gillingham, when the Baronetcy became

extinet.{^} Will pr. May 1686.

COCKS, or COX:

cr. 7 Feb. 1661/2;

ex. 4 April 1765.

I. 1662. " Richard Cox [rectius Cocks], of Dumbleton, co.

Gloucester," (•>) 2d s. of Richard Cocks, of Castleditch, co. Hereford, by Judith, da. and coheir of John Elliott, of London, merchant, was b. about 1602; accompanied his uncle, Christopher Cocks, to Muscovy; is said to have been "a great sufferer for his love to the Eoyal Family "(") ; inherited the estate of Dumbleton, 15 Aug. 1654, on the death of his uncle, Charles Cocks, (") of the same, one of the Masters in Chancery, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 7 Feb. 1661/2. He was Sherifi of Gloucestershire, 1665-66. He m., probably about 1630, Susanna, da. of Ambrose Elton, of the Hasle, co. Hereford, by Anne, da. of Sir Edward Aston, of Tixall, co. Stafford. He d. 16 Sep. 1684, aged 82, and was iur. at Dumbleton. M.I. Will pr. 4 July 1688. His widow d. 10 March 1689, aged 84, and was iur. there. M.I.

## II. 1684. SiE Richard Cocks, Baronet [1662], of Dumbleton

aforesaid, grandson and h., being 1st s. and h. of Eichard Cocks, Barrister at Law (Middle Temple), by Mary, da. of Sir Robert Cooke, of Highnam, co. Gloucester, which Richard was s. and h. ap. of the late Bardnet, but d. v.p., 1670 ; was h. about 1658, and sue. to the Baronetcy, 16 Sep. 1684 ; M.P. for Gloucestershire (three Paris.), 1698-1702 ; Sheriff of that county, 1692-93. He m. firstly (Lie. Vic. Gen., 6 Oct. 1688, he 30 and she 24, to marry at Waltham, Berks), Frances, 5tl^ and yst. da. of Col. Richard Neville, of Billingbeare, Berks, by Anne, da. of Sir Christopher Heydon, of Bocansthrop, co. Norfolk. She d. 1 Feb. 1723, in her 60th year, and was bur. at Dumbleton. M.I. He m. secondly, Mary (6. 21 Aug. 1691), da. of William Bethell, of Swindon, and

Ellerton, co. York, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Bkooke. He d. s.p., 21 Oct.

1726.

III. 1726. Sir Robert Cocks, Baronet [1662], of Dumbleton

aforesaid, br. and h., b. about 1660; matric. at Oxford (Oriel

Coll.), 26 Feb. 1674/5, aged 15 ; B.A., 1678 ; Fellow of Brasenose Coll. and M.A.,

1681 ; in Holy Orders ; B.D. and D.D., 1695 ; Rector of Great Rollright, Oxon,

(») The estate of Gillingham went to his wife's brother. Sir Henry Bacon, 3d

Baronet [1627], of Mildenhall, who and whose successors resided there for above

50 years. See vol. ii, p. 32.

(•>) His rank is not stated in Dugdale's List.

(c) See his M.L.

("i) This Charles Cocks had inherited Dumbleton, 28 June 1646, on the death

of his sister, Dame Dorothy Percy, widow of the Hon. Sir Charles Percy (<J.

9 July 1628), and formerly wife of Edmund Hutohens, of Dumbleton {d. 1602),

who had devised that estate to her.

1695 ; Rector of Bladon with Woodstock in that county, 1715 ; sometime Chancellor of the Diocese of Gloucester ; Chaplain to the 1st (King's) regiment of Guards till 1730 having sue. to the Baronetcy, 21 Oct. 1726. He m. " Mrs. Anne FuLKS, of Oxford." She d. 5 Nov. 1712, aged 43, and was bur. at Great RoUright. M.I. He d. 9 Feb. 1735/6, at Woodstock. Will pr. 1737.

IV. 1736, Sir Robert Cocks, Baronet [1662], of Dumbleton

to aforesaid, 4th hut 1st surv. s. and h. ; Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1765, 1727-28; sue. to the Ba/ronetey, 9 Peh. 1735/6. He m. 12 Aug. 1727, at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Elizabeth, da. of James Cholmeley, of Easton, co. Lincoln, by Katharine, da. of [ — ] Woodfine. She d. 30 Jan. 1749, aged 39 (three of her children dying of the same distemper within a few days), and was hur. at Dumbleton. M.I. He d. s.p.m.s., through a fall from his horse, 4 April 1765, and was lur. there, when the Baronetey became extinct. {!■) Will dat. 28 Oct. 1762, pr. 5 June 1765.

OSBORN, or OSBURNE :

cr. 11 Feb. 1661/2.( '»)

I. 1662. "John Osburne [rectius Osborn], of Chicksand [i.e.,

the extra-parochial estate of Chicksands Priory], co. Bedford, Esq.,"  
1st 3. and h. of Sir Peter Oseorn, of the same. Remembrancer to the Treasury,  
and (28 years) Gov. of Guernsey, by Dorothy, sister of Henry, Eael of Danbt,  
da. of Sir John Danvees, of Dauntsey, co. Wilts, was b. about 1615 ; sue. his  
father in March 1656 ; was a Gent, of the Privy Chamber, and was cr. a Baronet,  
as above, 11 Feb. 1661/2 ; had a grant of the Office of Remembrancer to the  
Treasury in 1674. He m. (Lie. Lend. 22 Dec. 1647, he of St. Peter's, Westcheap,  
about 25 [32 ?], and she of St. Mary, Aldermanbnry, about 24) Eleanor, da.  
of Charles Danvebs, of Baynton, Wilts. She d. 16 Nov. 1677, and was bur. at  
Hawnes, co. Bedford. M.I. He d. 5 and was bur. there 14 Feb. 1698/9, aged 83.  
M.I. Will dat. 20 May 1691, pr. 4 March :

II. 1699. Sir John Osborn, Baronet [1662], of Chicksands Priory

aforesaid, only s. and h., b. about 1650; sue. to the Baronetey,  
5 Feb. 1698/9. He m. firstly, in or before 1682, Elizabeth, da. of William Strode,  
of Street, co. Somerset, by ( — ), da. and coheir of ( — ) Eivitt, of King's Som-  
bome, Hants. She d. 27 and was bur. 28 March 1683, at Hawnes, in her 22d year.  
M.I. He m. secondly, in or before 1688, Martha, da. of Sir John Kelyng,  
Serjeant at Law, by Philippa, da. of Amerigo Salvetti Antelliminelli, Resident  
for the Duke of Tuscany. She was bur. 12 Nov. 1713, at Campion, Beds. He d.  
28 April 1720, aged 70, and was hur. at Hawnes. M.I. Will pr. 1720.



III. 1720. Sir Danvers Osborn, Baronet [1662], of Chicksands

Priory aforesaid, grandson and h., being only s. and h. of John

OsBOKN, by Sarah, da. of George (Btng), 1st Viscount Tobbington, which John

' (who was bap. 1 April 1683, at Campton, and matrio. at Oxford [Univ. Coll.]

13 Oct. 1701) was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, being only child of his 1st

wife, but d. v.p. and was bur. 14 Jan. 1718/9 at Campton. (=) He was 6. 17 Nov.

1715 ; sue. to the Baronetcy 28 April 1720 ; was M.P. for Beds, 1747-53 ; Governor

of New York, for a few months in 1753, till his death. He m. 25 Sep. 1740,

(") John Cocks, his 2d cousin once removed (being grandson of Thomas

Cooks, of Castleditch, the elder br. of the 1st Baronet), sue. to the Dumbleton

estate, and d. 24 Jan. 1771, leaving a son and heir, Charles Cocks (b. 29 June

1725), who was cr. a Baronet, as " of Dumbleton," 7 Oct. 1772, and who subse-

quently was cr., 17 May 1784, Baron Sommers of Evesham.

C") See p. 160, as to the date of this creation being on 11 Feb. 1660/1 (13

Car. II) instead of (as in the text) 11 Feb. 1661/2 (14 Car. II).

(") His widow survived him 56 years ! and was bur. 22 Nov. 1775, at Campton.

Mary, da. of George (Montagu), 1st Earl of Halifax, by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of Richard (Lumley), Earl of Scabbough. She d. at Chicksands, 23 and was lw. 30 July 1743, at Campton aforesaid. He d. in his garden at New York, shortly after his arrival there, 27 Dec. 1753, and was lur. 7 Aug. 1754, at Campton. Will pr. 1754.

IV. 1753. Sir George Osboen, Baronet [1662], of Chicksands

Priory aforesaid, 1st s. and h., 6. 10 May 1742 ; swc. to the Baronetcy, 27 Dec. 1753 ; was an officer in the army, becoming, eventually, 26 Jan. 1797, General ; was Colonel of the 40th Regiment ; many years Groom of the Bedchamber ; M.P. for Northampton, 1768, till void in Feb. 1769 ; for Bossiney, April 1769 to 1774 ; for Penrhyn, 1774-80, and for Horsham, 1780-84. He acted as Proxy for H.R.H. the Duke of York, on his installation as a Knight of the Bath in 1772. He m. firstly, in 1771, Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of John Bannister and Elizabeth his wife. She was lur. 16 March 1773, at Campton. (») He m. secondly, 22 Aug. 1778, Heneage, da. of Daniel (Finch), Eael of Winchilsea AND Nottingham, by his 2d wife, Mary, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Paimeb, 4th Baronet [1621], of Wingham. He d. at Chicksands Priory, 29 June 1818, in his 77th year. Will pr. 1818. His widow, who was b. Dec. 1741, and by whom he had no children, d. 4 May 1820.

V. 1818. Sir John Osboen, Baronet [1662], of Chicksands Priory

aforesaid, only s. and h. by 1st wife ; b. 3 Dec. 1772 ; ed. at Westm. School; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 22 April 1790; B.A., 1793; M.A., 1814, being cr. D.C.L., 13 June 1834; M.P. for Beds, 1794-1807; for Cookermouth, 1807-08 ; for Queenborough, 1812-18 ; for Wigton Burghs, 1821-24; and for Beds, again, 1818-20; a Lord of the Admiralty, 1812-24, having site, to the Baronetcy, 29 June 1818 ; a Commissioner for Auditing Public Accounts, 1829, till his death ; Colonel of the Beds Militia. He m. 14 Sep. 1809, Frederica Louisa, illegit. da. of Sir Charles Davebs, 6th and last Baronet [1682], of Rougham. He d. 28 Aug. 1848, at 44 Porchester terrace, Bayswater, aged 75. Will pr. Sep. 1848. His widow d. 23 July 1870, at Campton House, Beds, in her 80th year.

VI. 1848. SiE George Robert Osboen, Baronet [1662], of Chick-

sands Priory aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 29 Oct. 1813, at the Admiralty, Whitehall ; ed. at Westm. School ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 10 Nov. 1831, aged 18 ; served in the army, 85th Foot, till 1835 ; sue. to the Baronetcy 28 Aug. 1848; Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1857. He m. firstly, 22 Aug. 1835, Charlotte Elizabeth, 4th da. of Tice-Admiral Lord Robert Mark Kerr (3d s. of William John, 5th Marquess of Lothian [S.]), by Charlotte (formerly Charlotte Macdonnell), suo jure Countess of Antrim [I.]. She, who was b. 31 May 1811, d. 17 Jan. 1866, at Chicksands Priory, aged 54. He m. secondly, 20 May 1871, at Christ Church, Folkestone, Mary Elizabeth, 2d da. of Sir George Sitwell, 2d Baronet [1808], by Sarah, da. of Craufurd Tait, of Harvieston, co. Clackmannan. He d. 11 Jan. 1892, at Chicksands Priory, aged 78. Will pr. at £65,130. His widow living 1903.

VII. 1892. Sir Algeenon Keee Butlee Osboen, Baronet [1662],

of Chioksands Priory aforesaid, grandson and h., being only s. and  
h. of Henry John Robert Osboen, Lieut. 1st Life Guards, by Emily, (m. 28 April  
1866, at Hatley St. George), 3d da. of Thomas St. Qubntin, of Hatley Park, oo.  
Cambridge, which Henry John Robert (b. 12 Sep. 1839, at Carlsnihe, in the  
Duchy of Baden) was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, but d. v.p., being  
drowned, 29 March 1889. He was b. 8 Aug. 1870, and sue. to the Baronetcy,  
11 Jan. 1892.

Family Estates. — These, in 1883, consisted of 3,049 acres in Bedfordshire, worth  
£4,695 a year. Seat. — Chicksands Priory, near Biggleswade, co. Bedford.

(») Her mother, " Elizabeth, relict of John Bannister, Esq.," was subsequently  
bur. there, 14 May 1789.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 245

CORYTON, or CORITON :

cr. 27 Feb. 1661/2 ;

ex. 22 May 1739.

T. 1662. " John Coriton, of Newton {i.e., West Newton Ferrers,

in St. Mellion], oo. Cornwall, Esq.," 3d but only snrv. s, and h. of

William CoRiTON, or Coryton, of the same, Vice-Warden of the Stanneries,

1603-30, Sheriff of Cornwall, 1613-14, and many years [1624-41] M.P.,(») {d.

30 April 1651, aged above 70), by Elizabeth, da. of John Chichestek, of Raleigh,

CO. Devon, was bap. 29 Jaly 1621, at St. Mellions ; was fined £297, in 1651 ; was M.p!

for Callington, 1660; for Cornwall, 1661-79; for Callington, again, 1679, and for

Launcestou, 1679, till his death, having been cr. a Baronet, as above, 27 Feb. 1661/2.

He m. firstly, 27 Dec. 1643 (Mar. Lie. at Exeter, 13), at Colebrooke, co. Devonj

Elizabeth, only da. and h. of John Mills, of Colebrooke aforesaid. She, who was

bap. 29 Nov. 1629, at Colebrooke, d. 27 Sep. 1677, and was hur. there. He m.

secondly (Lie. Fac, 24 May 1680), Anne Wayte, widow,(") of Acton, oo. Midr. He

d. a few months later, and was hur. 23 Aug. 1680, at St. Mellions. Will dat. 15 Aug.

1680. His widow was hur. 8 May 1707, at Acton aforesaid. Will pr. April [.] 1707^

II. 1680. Sir John Coryton, Baronet [1662], of Newton afore-

said, 1st s. and h., by 1st wife, hap. 21 Jan. 1648, at St. Mellions ;

matrio. at Oxford (Exeter Coll.), 23 Nov. 1666, aged 17 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in

Aug. 1680 ; M.P. for Newport, 1679, and for Callington, 1685, till unseated the

same year, and again 1689, till death; Sheriff of Cornwall, 1683-84. He m.

22 Feb. 1671/2, at St. James', Olerkenwell (Lie. Vic. Gen., 13, he about 23 and she about 18), Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Richard Chivebton, sometime 1657-58, Lord Mayor of London, by ( — ). He d. s.p.m.s., and was hur. 30 July 1690, at St. Mellions. Admon. 4 Aug. 1690, to his widow.

III. 1690. Sir William Coryton, Baronet [1662], of Newton

aforesaid, br. of the whole blood and h. male, hap. 24 May 1650 at St. MeUions; matrio. at Oxford (Exeter Coll.), with his elder br., 23 Nov. 1666, aged 16; Barrister (Middle Temple), 1675; was M.P. for Bossiuey, 1679; for Newport, 1679-81 ; for CaUington, 1681 and 1685-87 ; for St. Michael, Sep. 1689 to Feb. 1690 ; for Callington, again, 1695-1701, and Nov. 1703, till his death, having site, to tlie Baronetcy in July 1690. He m. firstly, 11 Deo. 1688, at Lee, 00. Kent, Susanna, sister of Sir Edward Littleton, 3d Baronet [1627], da. of Edward Littleton, of PiUaton, co. Stafford, by Susanna, da. of Sir Theophilus BiDDDLPH, 1st Baronet [1664]. She d. 6 Aug. 1695, and was hur. at St. Mellions, aged 24. He m. secondly, Sarah, widow of Thomas Williams, of London, Banker. He d. 6 Dec. 1711, and was hur. at St. Mellions. M.I. Will pr. Oct. 1712. His widow m. (as the 2d of his three wives), 29 Oct. 1716, at St. Stepheu's-by-Saltash, Sir Nicholas Teevannion, Commissioner of Portsmouth Dockyard (who d. 16 Nov. 1737), and d. 27, being hur. 30 Sep. 1719, at St. Germans. M.I.

IV. 1711, Sir John Coryton, Baronet [1662], of Newton afore-

to said, only s. and h., by 1st wife, h. at Greenwich about 1690;

1739. admitted to Rugby School, 10 Aug. 1698 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 14 Oct. 1708, aged 18; sue. to the Baronetcy, 6 Dec. 1711; was M.P. for Callington, 1713-22 and 1727-34. He m. 31 Oct. 1715, at East Coker, co. Somerset, Rachel, da. of William Helyae, of East Coker, by Joanna, da. and coheir of [ — ] Hole, of South Tawton, Devon. He d. s.p. 22 May and was bur. 9 June 1739, at St. Mellions aforesaid, when the Baronetcy became extinct. (") Will pr. 1740.

(") This William Coryton, who was formerly one of the so-called Patriots, became in 1640 a Royalist, and was accordingly fined £1,244, which was, however, reduced to £828, and allowed to his da. Philippa, for her services in the Parli. cause.

(\*>) Presumably widow of " Mr. D. Wayte," who was bur. " in the church " at Acton, 29 March 1677.

("•') He had a sister, Susanna, m. to Edward Eliot, but the estates apparently devolved on his cousin, Peter Goodall (whose grandfather, William Goodall, of Fowey, had m. Elizabeth, da. of the 1st Baronet), who took the name of Coryton, and d. 1756, leaving issue.

246 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

LLOYD, or LLHOYD:

cr. 28 Feb. 1661/2;

ex. 1674.

I. 1662. "John Llhoyd [rectius Lloyd], of Woking, co. Surrey,

Esq.," being also of the Forest, co. Carmarthen, s. of Griffith

Lotd, of the Forest aforesaid, by Janet, da. of William Wogan, of Pembroke-

shire, took the Covenant, 9 Dec. 1646 ; was Col. in the Pari. Army ; M.P. for

Carmarthenshire April 1646, till secluded Dec. 1648 ; and again 1660, and

was cr. a Baronet, 28 Feb. 1661/2. He m. in or after 1643, Beatrix, widow of

James Zouche, of Woking aforesaid (who d. 1643), 3d da. of Francis (Anneslbt),

Viscount Valentia [I.], by his 1st wife Dorothy, ila. of Sir John Philipps, 1st

Baronet [1621], of Picton. He d. 1 Jan. 1663/4, and was iur. at Woking. M.I.

Admon. 8 Feb. 1663/4, 16 July 1668, 16 Feb. 1675/6, and finally 2 Deo. 1676, to

his da. Anne, wife of Gawen Tcknek. ("") His widow, who was 6. 27 March 1619,

at Fishamble street, St. John's parish, Dublin, m. (as her 3d husband and his

2d wife). Sir Thomas Smith, 1st Baronet [1661], and d. (five weeks before him),

26 March 1668, being bur. at Theydon Mount, co. Essex.

II. 1664, Sir John Lloyd, Baronet [1662], of the Forest, co.

to Carmarthen aforesaid, only s. and h., 6. about 1651 ; sue. to the

1674. Baronetcy, 1 Jan. 1663/4; matric. at Oxford (Jesus Coll.), 29 Oct.



1668, aged 17 ; cr. M.A. 9 July 1669 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn (as " Flotd "), 27 Nov. 1671. He m. Mary, da. of the Rev. Matthew Smallwood, LL.D., Dean of Lichfield, she being a minor at the time of his death. He d. s.p.m. 1674. Admon. 4 March 1674/5, and 3 March 1678/9. His widow m. (Lie. Vic. Gen., 19 June 1675, she about 20 and he about 24), Charles Hutchinson, of Pinner, oo. Midx., both being living March 1678/9.

MORE, or MOORE:

" Edward Moore, of Moore Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq.," is

placed under the date of 1 March 1661/2 in Dugdale's List of creations of Baronetcies, with the note that " though at this time the Receipt was made, the patent did not pass the seal until 22 Nov. 1675." Under the latter date, accordingly, it is here dealt with.

PROBY :

cr. 7 March 1661/2;

ex. 1689.

L 1662. "Thomas Proby, of Elton Hall, co. Huntingdon, Esq.,"

to as also of Raines, in Amersham, Bucks, 2d but 1st s. and h. ap. of

1689. Sir Heneage Probt, of the same (who was s. and h. of Sir Peter

Peobt, Lord Mayor of London, 1622-23), by Helen, da. of Edward

Allen, of Finchley, Midx., was b. about 1634; was M.P. for Agmondesham 1660,

and 1666 to 1679, and subsequently, 1679-81, for Huntingdonshire, and was cr. a

Baronet, as above, 7 March 1661/2. He sue. his father, 10 Feb. 1662/3. He m.

in or before 1673, Prances, da. of Sir Thomas Cotton, 2d Baronet [1611], of

Connington, by his 2d wife, Alice, da. and h. of Sir John Constable. He d.

s.p.m.s.C^ 1689, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

(») Another da. Beatrice, m. Sir John Barlow, 1st Baronet [1677], of Slebeoh,  
CO. Pembroke. These daughters or their issue, on the death, s.p., between 1676  
and 1698, of Anne, wife of John Tredenham, and only child of the 2d Baronet,  
became coheirs of the family.

(') Thomas Proby, his only s., d. unm. on his travels. Alice, b. 1673 (the only

da. that married), m. Hon. Thomas Watson- Weutworth, and was mother of the  
1st Marquess of Rockingham.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 247

STAPLETON, or STAPYLTON :

cr. 20 March 1661/2;

ex. Feb. 1706/7.

I. 1662, "Miles Staplhton, of Carleton, co. York, Esq.," 3d

to s.(") of Gilbert Stapleton, or Stapylton, of the same (d. about

1707. 1636), by his 2d wife, Eleanor, da. of Sir John Gascoigne, 1st

Baronet [S. 1635], was 6ap. 19 Oct. 1626, at Carleton, and, being

in possession of the family estates, was cr. a Baronet, as above, 20 March 1661/2.

He recorded his pedigree at the Heralds' Visit, of Yorkshire, 1666, calling himself

then 88. He m. firstly, in or before 1661, Elizabeth, 2d da. of Robert (Bertie),

1st Babl of Lindsey, by Elizabeth, da. of Edward (Montagu), 1st Baron

MoNTAGt; OP Bourhton. She d. 28 Feb. and was bur. 3 March 1683/4, at Snaith.

M.I. He m. secondly, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas Longueville, 2d Baronet

[S. 1638], by his 1st wife, Mary, da. and coheir of Sir William Ernwick. He d.

s.p.s. and was bur. ] 9 Feb. 1706/7, at Snaith, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Will dat. 27 Jan. 1693, pr. at York, 25 Nov. 1707.

BRAHAM :

cr. 16 April 1662;

ex. 1675-77.

I. 1662, " SiE RICHARD Braham, of New Windsor, Berks, Knt.,"

to 1st s. and h. of Richard Braham, or Bbeame, of the same, and of

1676 ? Wandsworth, co. Surrey (d. 2 March 1618, aged 33), by Elizabeth, da. of Nathaniel Giles, Mus. Doc, was h. about 1613 ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 7 March 1633/4; M.P. for Windsor, July 1645, till void, and again, 1661 till death. Knighted at Oxford, 21 March 1644/5, was a Compounder in May 1646, being fined £364, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 16 April 1662. He entered his pedigree in the Heralds' Visit, of Berks, 1667. He m. firstly, Susan, da. of Sir George Southcote, Governor of Dartmouth Castle, Devon. She d. s.p. 5 May 1642, aged 22, and was hur. at New Windsor. M.I. He m. secondly, Susan, da. of Sir Robert Gawsell, of Watlington, co. Norfolk. She also d. s.p. He m. thirdly (Lie. Vic. Gen., 6 May 1663, he of St. Margaret's, Westm., about 50, widower), Jane Scoeail, of St. Margaret's, Westm., about 40, widow, da. of Thomas Devenish, of Langham, co. Dorset. She d. s.p.s. 1667. He appears to have m. fourthly (Lie. Fac), 29 Nov. 1671, Dorothy Brandling, of Carmarthen, widow. He d. s.p.m., between 22 Nov. 1675 and 16 Feb. \&7&n, when the Ba/ronetcy became extinct.

WITTEWRONG, or WITERONG ;

cr. 2 May 1662;

ex. 13 Jan. 1771.

I. 1662. " Sir John Witbrong [recfius Wittewrong], of Stanton-

bury [or Stanton-Barry], co. Buckingham, Knt.," only s. and h. of

Jacob, or James Wittewrong, or Wittewronglb, of Westham, co. Essex, and of

London, brewer (b. at Ghent, in Flanders, 15 Jan. 1558, and d. 5 July 1622), by

his 2d wife, Ann,(") ygt. da. and coheir of Gerard Vanacker, of Antwerp, merchant,

was 6. in Grantham lane, AUhallows, London, Oct., and bap. 1 Nov. 1618, in the

(") Of his elder brothers (1) Richard, l. 23 Feb. 1620/1, was found a lunatic,

17 April 1650, and (2) Gregory, a monk at Douay, d. 4 Aug. 1680.

(•>) She m. (as his 4th wife) 18 Dec. 1623, at St. Mary's, Aldermary, London,

Sir Thomas Middleton, sometime, 1613-14, Lord Mayor of London (who d. 12 Aug.

1631, aged about 81), and d. 7 Jan. 1646/7, being lur. at Harpenden, Herts.

248 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

Dutch cliuroli(») ; was trougt up [1622-31] in the house of his step-father, Sir

Thomas Middleton, Alderman of London ; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 17

Oct. 1634, aged 16 ; purchased the estate of Rothampstead, in Harpenden, Herts,

and subsequently that of Stanton Barry aforesaid ; was Knighted, 16 Feb. 1640/1,

at Whitehall ; was Sheriff of Herts, 1646-47, and again 1658-59 ; having been M.P. for that county, 1654-58, and was cr. u Baronet, as above, 2 May 1662. Sheriff of Montgomeryshire, 1664-65. He m. firstly, 30 Dec. 1638, in the chapel of Chirk Castle, CO. Denbigh, Mary, sister of Sir Thomas Middleton, 1st Baronet [1660], da. of Sir Thomas Middleton, of Chirk Castle aforesaid, by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of Sir Robert Napier, 1st Baronet [1611], of Luton Hoc. She d. of smallpox, 4 April 1640, and was bur. (with her husband's father) at Westham. He m. secondly, " Wed. 23 June 1642," (!) at Stansted Montfichet, oo. Essex (Lie. London, 17 June 1641 [sic\, both aged 23), Elizabeth, 2d da. of Timothy Middleton, of that place, by Martha, da. and h. of Robert Johnson, Alderman of London. She d. of fever at Rothamsted 6, and was bur. 18 Oct. 1649, at Harpenden. He m. thirdly, 4 July 1650, at her father's house in Stepney, Catharine, sister of John, 1st Baron Haversham, da. of Maurice Thompson, of Harersham, Bucks, by Dorothy (or Ellen), da. of John Vaux, of Pembrokeshire. She <J. 10 and was hv/r. 28 April 1659, at Harpenden. He d. at Rothamsted and was bur. 23 June 1693, at Harpenden, in his 75th year. Will dat. 7 June 1688, pr. 3 July 1693.

IT. 1693. Sir John Wittewrong, Baronet [1662], of Stanton

Barry aforesaid, 1st s. and h., being only child by 1st wife,(") 6.

in London, 18 Feb. 1639/40; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.) 29 Oct. 1657; admitted to Inner Temple, 1 Nov. 1658 ; site, to the Baronetcy in June 1693. He ro. firstly (Lie. Lend., 4 Oct. 1664, he "of Rothamsted, Herts, Esq., aged 24") Clare (then .aged 19), 1st da. of Sir Joseph Alston, 1st Baronet [1682], by Mary, da. and coheir of ( — ) Van Crookenberg. She d., s.p.m.s., 12 Oct. 1669 and was hwi:

at Stanton Barry. M.I. He in. secondly (Lie. Vic. Gen., 29 Oct. 1670) Martha (then of Mark lane, London, about 19, spinster), da. of ( — ) Seabkooke, and niece of Edward Backwell, Alderman of London. He d. 30 Jan. and was lur. 4 Feb. 1697, at Stanton Barry. Will dat. 11 Jan. 1697, pr. 19 July 1703. His widow was imr. there 2 June 1698.

III. 1697. Sir John Wittewrong, Baronet [1662], of Stanton

Barry aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h., by 2d wife ; bap. there 11 July 1673 ; sue. to the Baronetcy 30 Jan. 1697, was M.P. for Aylesbury 1705-13, and for Wycombe 1713 till death. He served in the wars in Flanders, and was Col. of a Foot Reg. on the Irish establishment, called " Wittevinrong's," which was disbanded in 1717. He m. in or before 1695, Mary, da. of Samuel White, niece of Richard Perry, both of London, Merchants. She was bwr. 15 May 1716, at Isleworth, co. Midx. He d. 30 Jan. 1721/2 and was bur. at Stanton Barry. Will dat. 2 Dec. 1721, pr. Feb. 1721/2, and in Ireland 1731.(<:)

IV. 1722. Sir John Wittewrong, Baronet [1662], of Stanton

Barry aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h., bap. there 21 Dec. 1695; admitted to Rugby School, 13 Jan. 1706/7 ; was a Capt. in Col. Maurice Nassau's regiment ; fled abroad for the murder, 2 May 1721, of Joseph Griffith, at Newport Pagnell, but returned after some years ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 30 Jan. 1721/2, and sold the Stanton Barry estate about 1727 to Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. He d. unm., in the Fleet prison, of wounds received in a drunken brawl, 27 March,



and was bur. 7 April 1743, at St. Pancras, Midx.

(") See a most interesting account of himself and his relatives, written by the 1st Baronet in 1659, when (for the 3d time) a widower, printed in Clntterhuok's Hertfordshire, vol. i, pp. 407-10.

(\*>) James Wittewrong, of Rothamsted aforesaid (who inherited that estate). Barrister at Law and Recorder of St. Albans, his yr. br. of the half blood (6. 13 June 1647 in Covent Garden), was bur. 5 March 1721, at Harpenden, leaving male issue, which, apparently, became extinct on the death of his great grandson, James Wittewronge, who was bur. there 28 Sep. 1748, aged 28.

(«) In it he leaves a legacy to the well known actress, Mrs. Anne Braoegirdle, and £2,000 each to his two sous, Wittewrong Beaumont and John Beaumont, by his mistress Margaret Beaumont \\_N. S^ Q., 8th S., i, 476.]

CREATIONS [e.J 164^—1664 24§

V. 1743. Sir William Wittewrong, Baronet [1662], br. and h.,

hap. 19 Dec. 1697, at Stanton Barry ; admitted to Rugby School

(together with Ms elder br.), 13 Jan. 1706/7 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, but not to any estate, 27 March 1743 ; was Gov. of the Poor Knights of Windsor, Aug. 1760. He

m. Sybilla, da. of (—). He d. at St. Mary's, Lambeth, Surrey, 20 Jan. 1761.

Admon. 18 Dec. 1765, "to his son and only child. Sir John Wittewrong, Baronet, the relict. Dame Sybilla, having renounced." She was living Deo. 1771.

VT 1761, Sir John Wittewrong, Baronet [1662], only s. and h.,

to sue. to the Baronetcy 20 Jan. 1761 ; sometime Lieut. 36th Foot.

1771. He d. unm., 13 Jan. 1771, "near the Asylum, Westminster,"

when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 25 March 1761,

pr. 11 Dec. 1771, by his mother, the sole legatee.

MATTHEWS :

Cl-. 13 June 1662 ;

ex. 11 July 1708.

I. 166-2. "Philip Matthews, of Great Gobions in Collyer-Kow

Ward [Havering], co. Essex, Esq.," s. and h. of Joachim

MATTHEWS,(a) of the same. Col. in the Pari, army; D.C.L. [1651] of Oxford, and

sometime [1653-59] M.P. for Essex (fiur. at Eomford, 5 May 1659), by Philippa (Mar. Lie, Lend., 31 Aug. 1637), da. and h. of [ — ] Crew, of London, merchant, was h. about 1642 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 15 March 1655/6 ; sue. his father in May 1659, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 13 June 1662. He was P.R.S., 1670. He m. (Lie. Lond., 7 April 1668, he 26 and she 19), Anne, da. of Sir Thomas Wolstenholme, 2d Baronet [1665], by iilizabeth, da. of Phineas • Andrews, of Denton Court, Kent. He, who sold the estate of Great Gobions, was hur. 7 Dec. 1685, at Edmonton, co. Midx. Admon. 23 Feb. 1680/1. His widow, who survived him 50 years, d. 30 March 1735, aged 89. Will pr. 1736.

II. 1685, Sir John Matthews, Baronet [1662], s. and h., sue. to

to the Baronetcy in Dec. 1685 ; was a Col. in the army. He d. unm.,

1 708. being slain at the battle of Oudenarde, 11 July 1708, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. July 1708.

BEKNARD :

a: 1 July 1662;

ex. 2 Jan. 1789.

I- 1662. " Hobert Bernard, of Huntingdon, Hunts, Esq., Ser-

jeant-at- Law," s. and h. of Francis Bernard, of Kingsthorpe, co.

Northampton, by ( — ), which Francis was 2d s. of Francis Bernard, of Abington,  
CO. Northampton, was 6. 1601 at Kingsthorpe aforesaid; was a Barrister [Qi/.,  
Middle Temple] ; was M.P. for Huntingdon April to May 1640, being then  
Recorder of that town ; was in Oct. 1648 and again in 1660, Serjeant at Law,  
and, having been Steward and Judge of the Court of the Isle of Ely, 1649, was  
cr. a Baronet, as above, 1 July 1682. He m. firstly, in or before 1630, Elizabeth,  
da. of Sir John Tallakerne, by whom he had a large family. He m. secondly,

(\* ) According to Symonds [Morant's Essex, vol. i, p. 63] this Joachim was  
" a forward lad " who got to be under Clerk to Sir Thomas Meautys, Clerk of  
the Privy Council, in which employment he got to his wife the heiress of a  
citizen worth £4,000, and that set him up in the world." His father, Joachim  
Matthews, was, however, a London merchant, who m. Sarah, da. of John Gibson,  
of London, merchant, and who himself was ». of a Burgomaster of Helven, in  
the Duchy of Brabant.

21

250 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

Elizabeth, widow of Robert (Dioby), 1st Baron Digby of Geashill [I.] (who d. 6 June 1642), formerly wife of Sir Francis Astley, da. of Sir James Altham, of Oxney, Herts, by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of Richard Stapeks, of London, merchant. She, who was aged 1 in 1602, d. 3 and was bur. 7 Jan. 1662/3, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden. Admon. 17 Nov. 1664 to a creditor. He d. 1666 in his 66th year, and was bur. at Abington aforesaid. M.I. Will pr. 1666.

II. 1666. Sir John Bernakd, Baronet [1662], of Brampton, co.

Huntingdon, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife, b. Nov. 1630 ; M.P. for Huntingdon, 1654-55, 1656-58, 1659 and 1660 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1666. He m. firstly, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Oliver St. John, sometime, 1648-60, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of Henry Cromwell, of Upwood. By her he had nine children. He m. secondly (Lie. Fac, 30 Aug. 1670), Grace (then aged 30), da. of Sir Richard Shuokburgh, of Shuokborgh, co. Warwick, by his 3d wife, Grace, da. of Sir Thomas Holte, 1st Baronet [1611], of Aston. He d. June 1679, and was bur. at Brampton. M.I. Will pr. 1680. His widow, who was b. in Kenilworth Castle, and by whom he had no issue, m. [ — ] Marrett. Her will pr. 1721.

III. 1679. Sir Eobbet Bernard, Baronet [1662], of liramptou

aforesaid, only s. and h., by 1st wife, b. before 1670; sue. to the Baronetcy, June 1679 ; was Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire 1688 (but did not act), and 1691-92 ; M.P. for Huntingdon, 1689-90. He m. 26 May 1692,

at St. Margaret's, Westm. (Lie. Vic. Gen. 25, he above 21 and she about 20), Anne, da. of Robert Weldon, of St. Laurence Jewry, Loudon. He d. in or before 1703. Will pr. 1703. His widow m., as his 2d wife, 25 Sep. 1704, at Brampton (Lie. Fac. 13), Thomas (Trevor), 1st Baron Trevor of Bromham {d. 19 June 1730, aged 72), and d. 5, being bur. 13 Dec. 1746, at Bromham, Beds. Will pr. 1746.

IV. 1703? Sir John Bernard, Baronet [1662], of Brampton afore-

said, only s. and h., b. probably about 1695 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in or shortly before 1703. He m. Jan. 1736/7, Mary, yst. da. and coheir of Sir Francis St. John, Baronet [so cr. 1715], of Longthorpe, co. Northampton, by Mary, da. of Sir Nathaniel Godd. He d. 15 Dec. 1766. His widow d. 21 Sep. 1793, at a great age, apparently over 90.(=i') Will pr. Oct. 1793.

v. 1766, Sib Robert Bernard, Baronet [1662], of Brampton afore-

to said, only s. and h., b. about 1740; niatric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.)

1789. 10 May 1758, aged 18; sue. to the Baronetcy, 15 Dec. 1766;

was M.P. for Huntingdon, Dec. 1765 to 1768, and, subsequently,

April 1770 to 1773, for Westminster. He d. unm. 2 Jan. 1789, when the Baronetcy

became extinct. Will pr. Jan. 1789.

LOUT :

ci: 15 July 1662 ;

ex. 19 Sep. 1698.

I- 1662. "Roger Lort, of Stockpoole [i.e., Stackpole Court in

St. Petrox], CO. Pembroke, Esq.," s. and h. of Henry Lort, of the same, sometime Sheriff of that county (living 1630), by Judith, da. of Henry White, of Henllam, co. Pembroke, was b. about 1608 ; matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.) 3 Nov. 1626, aged 18; B.A., 11 June 1627; admitted to the Middle Temple, 1627; was at first a supporter of the royal cause in Pembrokeshu'e, being sequestrated in 1643, and, though he afterwards served on several Parliamentary Committees, was cr. a Baronet, as above, 15 July 1662. He m. firstly, 10 May 1632, at St. Giles' in the Fields, Midx. (Lie. Lond. 3, he 23 and she 18), Hester, sister of Arthur, 1st Earl of Anglesey, 2d da. of Francis (Annesley),

('■') Two of the children of her parents were bap. as early as 1689/90 and 1696/7 respectively.

CREATIONS [b.] 1649—1664. 251

Viscount Valentia [I.], bj- his 1st wife, Dorothy, da. of Sir John Philipps,  
1st Baronet [1611], of Picton. She, who was b. in Piahamble street 3 and bap.  
20 April 1613 at St. John's, Dublin, was living 1637, and probably much later.  
He m. secondly, Anne, da. of Humphrey Wyndham, of Dunraven Castle, co.  
Glamorgan. He d. 1663, before July, and was lur. at St. Petrox'8.(") Will  
pr. 4 May 1664. His widow, by whom he had three children, m. Sir Edward  
Mansel.

II. 1663. Sir John Loet, Baronet [1662], of Stackpole Court

aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by lat wife, b. in or before 1637 ; admitted  
to Lincoln's Inn, 27 June 1660 ; Knighted, v.p., 17 Jan. 1661/2 ; sue. to the  
Baronetcy in 1663, before July, when he m.Q') (Lie. Vic. Gen., 12 July 1663, he a  
bachelor about 26, Baronet, and she about 22) Susanna, da. of John (Holles),  
2d Eakl of Glare, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Horatio (Vee), Baeon Verb  
OF TiLBUET. He d. in or before 1673. Will pr. 1673. The will of his widow pr.  
May 1710.

III. 1673 ? Sir Gilbert Lort, Baronet [1662], of Stackpole Court

to aforesaid, only s. and h., b. about 1670 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in or



1698. before 1673. He d. unm. 19 and was bur. 27 Sep. 1698, at Westm.

Abbey, in his 28th year, when the Baronetcy became extinct.(f)

Will dat. 9 Aug. and pr. 3 Dec. 1698.

GAGE:

or. 15 July 1662 ;

afterwards, 1843-72, Rokewode-Gage ;

ex. 3 Jan. 1872.

I. 1662. " Edward Gage, of Hargrave [i.e., Hengrave]. co.

Suffolk, Esq.," 3d s. of Sir John Gage, 1st Baronet [1622], of

Pirle, 00. Sussex, by Penelope, da. and coheir of Thomas (Daecy), Esq. Rivees,

and Mary his wife, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Kitson, of Hengrave aforesaid,

was b. about 1626 ; inherited the Hengrave estate from his mother on her death

in 1661, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 15 July 1662. He m. firstly (settlement

1 July, Lie. Lond., 25 July 1648, he 22 and she 20), Mary, da. of Sir William

Heevey, of Ickworth, co. Suffolk, by Susan, da. of Sir Eobert Jeemyn, of

Rushbrooke. She d. 13 July 1654. He m. secondly. Prances, 2d da. of Walter

(Aston), 2d Loed Aston of Foeae [S.], by Mary, da. of Richard (Weston),

Eael of Portland. She was living 1665. He m. thirdly, Anne, da. of [ — ]

WAtEins. He m. fourthly (settlement 1675) Frances, sister of William, 3d Eael OF Denbigh, 2d da. of George (Feilding), 1st Eael of Desmond [I.], by Bridget, da. and coheir of Sir Michael Stanhope. She d. 1680, and was bwr. at Hengrave.

He m. fifthly, Bridget, widow of Slaughtee, da. of ( — ) Feilding. She d. s.p., at St. Giles' in the Fields, Midx., and was bur. 7 Sep. 1704, at Hengrave.

Admon. 27 June 1705. He was bur. there 8 Jan. 1706/7. Will dat. 8 June 1706, pr. 23 Jan. 1707.

(\* ) He is author of an extremely rare work, published in 1646, entitled Epigrammatvm. liber primus, of which, it is said {Diet. Nat. Biog.) that " the epigrams are not destitute of point."

(") He had had a previous lie. (Fac. Office, 31 Jan. 1661/2), as " Sir John Lort, of Lincoln's Inn, Bach., aged 23," to marry " Lady Mary Stanhope, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Sp., 22, and at own disposal," but as in the mar. lie. of 12 July 1663 he is called " Bachelor," this marriage can never have taken place.

(°) His estates passed to his sister Elizabeth (6. 1666), wife of Sir Alexander Campbell, s. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cawdor Castle, co. Nairn. She d. his widow, 28 Sep., and was bur; 6 Oct. 1714 in Westm. Abbey in her 49th year, being ancestress of the Earls Cawdor, the present [1903] owners of Stackpole Court. These estates, being in the counties of Pembroke and Carmarthen with 21 acres in Cardiganshire, amounted in 1883 to 51,538 acres, worth £35,042 a year.

252 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

TI. 1704. Sir William Gage, Baronet [1662], of Hengrave

aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife, b. about 1651 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, Sep. 1704. He m. firstly (settlement 19 and 20 Oct. 1675, and Lie. Vio. Gen. 11 Feb. 1675/6, be 24 and she 20), Mary, da. of Sir Thomas Bond, 1st Baronet [1658], of Peokham, by Marie, da. of Charles Peliott, Sieue de ia Gaed. She, who was a lady of the Court of Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans, was iur. 18 April 1708, at Hengrave. He m. secondly, Merelina, widow of Sir Thomas Spring, 3d Baronet [1641], 5th da. and coheir of Thomas (Jeemyn), 2d Baron Jermtn of St. EDMUNDSEnRT, by Mary, da. of Henry Meeet. He d. 8 and was hur. 15 Feb. 1727, at Hengrave. Will dat. 2 May 1715, pr. 23 June 1727. His widow, by whom he had no issue, d. at Hengrave, but was bur. 5 Sep. 1727, at Pakenham, co. Suffolk, with her 1st husband. Admbn. 28 Nov. 1727.

III. 1727. Sir Thomas Gage, Baronet [1662], of Hengrave aforesaid, grandson and h., being 1st s. and h. of Thomas Gage, by Delariviere, sister and coheir of Sir Jermyn D'EwES, 4th Baronet [1641], da. of Sir Symonds D'EwES, 3d Baronet, both of Stowlangtoft, co. Suffolk, which Thomas was s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, but d. v.p. 1 March 1716, aged

32. He was b. probably about 1710, and sue. to the Baronetcy, 8 Feb. 1727. He d. unm. 1 and was bur. 9 Sep. 1741, at Hengrave. Will dat. 31 Aug. 1741, pr. 10 Jan. 1741/2.

IV. 1741. Sir William Gage, Baronet [1662], of Hengrave

aforesaid, br. and h., b. probably about 1712 ; sue. to the Baronetcy

1 Sep. 1741. He m. (settlement 2 June 1741) Frances, widow of John Ellis, of

Cotton, CO. Suffolk, sister of Sir Robert Harland, 1st Baronet [1771], da. of

Capt. Robert Harland, R.N., of Sproughton, co. Suffolk, by Frances, da. of [ — ]

Clatt. She, who was bap. 5 Nov. 1711, at Highgate, Midx., d. 19 July 1763, at

Bury St. Edmunds. Will dat. 8 July and pr. 22 Aug. 1763. He d. s.p. 17 and

was bur. 24 May 1767, at Hengrave. Will dat. 14 and pr. 22 May 1767.

V. 1767. Sir Thomas Rookwood Gage, Baronet [1662], of Hen-

grave aforesaid and of Coldham Hall in Stanningfield, co. Suffolk,

1717), cousin and h. male, being 1st s. and h. of John Gage, by Elizabeth (w. 7 Jan.

da. and h. of Thomas Rookwood, of Coldham Hall aforesaid, which John, who d.

20 July 1728, aged 40, was 3d s. of the 2d Baronet. He, who was b. probably

about 1720, sue. to the Baronetcy, 17 May 1767. He m. firstly (settlement 28 Feb.

1746), Lucy, sister and h. of Richard Knight, da. of William Knight, of

Kingerby, co. Lincoln. She d. 3 and was bur. 10 Sep. 1781, at Hengrave, aged 59. He m. secondly, 20 July 1783, at Stanningfield aforesaid, Mary, da. of Patrick Feegus, of the island of Montserrat. He d. 21 March, and was bur. 5 April 1796, at Hengrave. Will dat. 22 Dec. 1795, pr. 8 July 1796. His widow, by whom he had no issue, d. 11 and was bur. 15 April 1820, at Hengrave, aged 84.

VI. 1796. Sir Thomas Gage, Baronet [1662], of Hengrave and of

Coldham Hall aforesaid, only s. and h. by 1st wife, b. about 1752 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 21 March 1796. He m. firstly, 22 Nov. 1779, at Spetchley, CO. Worcester, Charlotte, da. of Thomas Fitzherbeet, of Swinnerton, co. Stafford, by Mary Theresa, da. of Sir Robert Theockmorton, 4th Baronet [1642]. She d. 29 Aug. and was bur. 7 Sep. 1790, at Hengrave, aged 34. He m. secondly, 22 Sep. 1796, at Preston, co. Lancaster, Charlotte, da. of John Hooke Campbell, afterwards Campbll-Hooke, of Bangeston, co. Pembroke, Lyon King of Arms (1754), by Eustachia, da. of Francis Basset, of Heanton, Devon. He d. 1 and was bur. 6 Dec. 1798, at Hengrave, in his 47th year. His widow d. s.p.m., at Tunbridge Wells, 8 Jan. 1849, aged 80. Will pr. Jan. 1849,

VII. 1798. Sir Thomas Gage, Baronet [1662], of Hengrave afore-

said, 1st s. and h.(») by 1st wife, b. 2 March 1781 ; sue. to the

Baronetcy, 1 Dec. 1798. He m. 9 Jan. 1809, in Montagu sq., Marylebone (spec,

lie), Mary Anne, da. of Valentine (Browne), 1st Eari. of Kilmarnock [I.], by his 2d

wife, Mary, da. of Michael Aylmer. He d. 27 Dec. 1820, at Rome, and was bur.

" at the GesA " in that city. Will dat. 1820, pr. June 1844. His widow, who was

b. 15 Dec. 1786, m., as his 2d wife, 22 April 1835, at Rome, William Vaughan, of

Conrtfield, co. Hereford, and d. in Montagu sq. aforesaid, 13 June 1840.

VIII. 1820. Sir Thomas Gage, afterwards [1842-66] Rokkwoode-

Gage, Baronet [1662], of Hengrave aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b.

5 Sep. 1810, at Castlerosse, co. Kerry ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 27 Dec. 1820 ; sue. to

the estate of Coldham Hall abovenamed on the death, 14 Oct. 1842, of his uncle,

John Gage-Bokewode, and accordingly took, by royal lie, 1843, the additional

name of Bokewode. He was Sheriff of Suffolk, 1850. He m. 16 Sep. 1850, at the

Spanish Chapel and at St. Peter's, Eaton sq., Adelaide, yst. da. and coheir of

Henry Deumokd, of Albury Park, co. Surrey, by Harriet, da. of Robert (Hat-

Dbummond), Earl of Kinnoull [S.]. He d. s.p., 7 June 1866, at Paris, aged 55,

His widow d. 8 Jan. 1883, at Weston House, Albury, aged 64.

IX. 1866, Sir Edward Rokkwoode-Gage, Baronet [1662], of

to Hengrave and of Coldham Hall aforesaid, br. and h., b. 20 March

1872. 1812, at Hengrave Hall ; Major Scots Fnsileer Guards, 1833 ; sue.  
to the Baronetcy, 7 June 1866, and took, by royal lie, the  
additional name of Bokewode. He m. 2 Aug. 1842, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Henrietta  
Mary, 2d and yst. da. of the Eev. Lord Frederick. Beauclerk (s. of Aubrey, 5th  
Duke of St. Albans), by Charlotte, da. of Charles (Dillon), 12th Viscount  
Dillon of Costello [l.]. He d. s.p., at his house, Seymour street, Marylebone,  
3 Jan. 1872, aged 59, when the Baronetcy became extinct. His widow, who was b.  
1 July 1818, d. 6 Jan. 1887, at Marlborough buildings, Bath.

HOOKE :

cr.. 22 July 1662;

ex. July 1712.

l. 1662. "Thomas Hooke, of Flanchford [in Reigate], co.

Surrey, Esq.," yr. br. of Sir Humphrey Hooke, M.P. for Bristol

1661-77, being 2d s. of Thomas(»») Hooke {bur. at St. Stephen's, Bristol, 3 March

1658/9), by Mary, da. of Nicholas Hele, the only sister that had issue of John

Hele, of Franchford aforesaid (which he purchased in 1656), was b. 8 July 1641 ;

admitted to Line. Inn, 29 Oct. 1659, and was (14 days after coming of age) cr. a

Baronet, as above, 22 July 1662. Shortly afterwards, however, in 1666, he sold the Flanchford estate (which he had inherited) for £8,400, and settled at Tangier Park in Wootton, co. Southampton. He m. 4 May 1664, at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Thompson. He d. in 1678. Will pr. 1678. His widow d. at Tangier park in or before 1708. Admon. 6 Oct. 1708.

{") Robert Joseph Gage, the 2d son of the 6th Baronet by his 1st wife, inherited the [Eookwood] estate of Coldham Hall, and by Royal licence, 12 April 1799, took the name of Rookwood. He, however, d. s.p.s. 31 July 1838, aged 55, and was sue. in that estate by his yst. br. John Gage, who accordingly took the name of Rokewode [sic] 29 Nov. 1838. He, who was a Barrister and a good Antiquary (the author of the History of Hengrave, and subsequently of the History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk), d. unm., 14 Oct. 1842, aged 56, when the Coldham estate devolved on the 8th Baronet.

(>) This Thomas was son of Sir Humphrey Hooke, of King's Weston, three times Mayor, and sometime M.P. for that city, till expelled as a Royalist in 1642. This Sir Humphrey (often confused with his grandson, who was not knighted till 21 Feb. 1660/1) was bur. at St. Stephen's, Bristol, 31 March 1659.

254 CREATIONS [b.] 1649—1664.

II. 1678, SiE Hele Hooke, Baronet [1662], of Tangier Park



to aforesaid, s. and h., h. in or before 1665 ; sue. to the Baronetcy  
1712. in 1678; Sheriff of Hants, 1687-88; of Gloucestershire, 1688-89.  
He m. 3 July 1683, at Knightsbridge chapel (Lie. Vic. Gen. 2,  
he " about 21," with consent of his mother and guardian, she " about 20,"  
with consent of her father), Esther, da. of [— ] TJnderhill, of St. Matthew,  
Friday street, London. He d. s.p.s., July 1712, at Kensington, when the  
Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. Sep. 1712. His widow m. Richard Lilly,  
and d. 15 May 1733, in Kensington sq., Midx. Admon. 10 July 1733 to her said  
husband.

SAVILE :

cr. 24 July 1662 ;

ex. 1689.

l. 1662, " John Savile, of Copley, CO. York, Esq.," only s. and

to h. of John Savile, of the same, by Anne, da. of Sir George

1689. Palmes, of Naburn, co. York, was b. about 1640; sue. his father

about 1644, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 24 July 1662. He

was aged 26, at the Heralds' Visit, of Yorkshire, 1666. He m. in or before 1663,

Mary, da. of Clement Paston, of Barningham, co. Norfolk. He d. s.p.m.(») 1689.

when the Baronetcy became extinct.

WANDESFORD :

cr. 5 Aug. 1662 ;

afterwards, 1706-84, Viscounts Castlecomee [I.] ;

ex. 12 Jan. 1784.

I. 1662. " Cheistopher Wandesford, of Kirklington, CO. York,

Esq.," 3d s. of Christopher Wandesfoed, Master of the Rolls [I.],

1633-40 (d. 3 Deo. 1640, aged 47), by Alice (m. 22 Sep. 1614, at Staveley), da. of

Sir Hewet Osboene, of Kiveton, co. York, was bap. 14 Feb. 1627/8, at Kirklington;

sue. his elder br., George Wandesfobd i,who d. unm. 31 March 1651, aged 27) in

that estate in 1651, and was cr. u Baronet, as above, 5 Aug. 1662. He was Sheriff

of CO. Kilkenny, 1675. (b) He in. 30 Sep. 1651, at Lowther, co. Westmorland,

Eleanor, da. of Sir John Lowtheb, 1st Baronet [S. 1640], by Mary, da. of Sir

Richard Fletcher. He d. Feb. and was hnr. 12 March 1686/7, at Kirklington.  
M.I. Will dat. 18 Dec. 1686, pr. April 1687, as also in Ireland. His widow was  
bur. at Kirklington 20 Dec. 1714. Will dat. 28 Sep. 1713, >ir. at York 23 Dec.  
1714.

II. 1687. Sir Christopher Wandesford, Baronet [1662], of

Wandesford aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 19 Aug. 1656; was M.P.  
for Ripon, 1679 and 1680-81 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, in Feb. 1686/7 ; Sheriff of  
Yorkshire, 1689-90; was attainted by the Pari. [I.] of James II in 1689;  
was M.P. [I.] for St. (lanice, 1692-93, 1695-99, and 1703-07 ; P.C. [I.]. He m.  
in 1683, Elizabeth, da. of the Hon. George Montagu, of Horton, co. North-  
ampton (yr. B. of Henry, 1st Eael op Manchestbe), by Elizabeth, da. of Sir  
Anthony lebt, of Boston. She was living when he was cr., 15 March 1706/7,  
BARON WANDESFORD and VISCOUNT CASTLECOMER, co. Kilkenny [I.].  
In that peerage this Baronetcy then merged, the 5th Viscount being cr., in 1758,  
EARL WANDESFORD [I.], till both became extinct, on the death of the 6th  
Baronet, 5th Viscount, and 1st Earl, 12 Jan. 1784. See Peerage.

(i) Mary Ehzabeth, his only da. and h., aged 3 in 1666, nt. Lord Thomas  
Howard, and was mother of Thomas, who, in 1701, became Duke of Norfolk,  
and sold Copley Hall to Mr. Walker, of Huddersfield.

C') He is often said to have been M.P. for Ripon, 1675-85, but this was not the case,

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 255

ASTLEY :

cr. 13 Aug. 1662;

ex. 29 Jan. 1772.

I. 1662. " Richard AsTLEY, of Patshull, co. Stafford, Esq.," s.

and h. of Walter Astl ey, of the same, by Grace, da. of Francis

Trentham, of Rocester Priory, in that county, was h. about 1625 ; raised a troop of Horse for the King, in the Civil War ; sue. his father (who d. aged 66), 18 Feb.

1656, and was or. a Baronet, as above, 13 Aug. 1662 ; entered his pedigree at the Heralds' Visit, of Staffordshire in 1663, then aged 38. He m. firstly, in or before

1657, Elizabeth, da. of John Philipps, of Morleston, co. Pembroke. ("■") He m. secondly, probably about 1680, Henrietta (hap. 4 Sep. 1660, at Great Marlow, Bucks), 4th da. and coheir of William Boblask, sometime (1659, 166C and 1661-65) M.P. for Marlow, by Joanna, da. of Sir John Bancks, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. He d. 24 Feb. 1687/8, aged 63, and was b«r. at Patshull. ^")

M.I. His widow m., as his 1st wife (Mar. Lie, Vic. Gen., 3 Feb. 1689/90, he of Radborn, Wilts, " Esq.," about 22, bachelor, and she about 27, widow), Major-Gen. John Richmond Webb, sometime M.P. for Ludgershall (who d. Sep. 1724), and d. 27, being hur. 29 June 1711, at Ludgershall, aged 50.

II. 1688, Sir John Astley, Baronet [1662], of Patshull afore-

to said, and of Eversley, co. Wilts, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., being

1772. only s. by 2d wife; hap. 24 Jan. 1687, at Patshull; sue. to the Baronetcy 2A Feb. 1687/8 ; was M.P. for Shrewsbury, 1727-34, and subsequently (six Paris.) 1734 till death in 1772, for Salop. About 1750 he pulled down the church and the family residence at Patshull, and after re-erecting the latter at a great expense, sold it and the estate for £100,000. He m. 27 May 1711, at Tibberton, co. Salop, Mary, da. and h. of Francis Prynce, of Shrewsbury, by Mary, da. and h. of Samuel Gilly, of High Hall, co. Dorset. She d. 1764. He d. s.p.m.s.('') 29 Jan. 1772, aged 84, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 18 May 1771, pr. 18 Feb. 1772 and March 1840.

GARRARD, or GERARD:

cr. 16 Aug. 1662;

ex. 12 March 1727/8.

I. 1662. "Sir Jacob Gerard [rectius Garrard], of Langford,

CO. Norfolk, Knt.," s. of Thomas Gaerard, of St. Benet, Grace-  
church, London, Linendraper, Citizen and Salter, who, fined for the Shrievalty of  
London {hur. 13 Dec. 1632, at St. Benet's), was hap. 30 Nov. 1586, at St. Benet's  
aforesaid ; was a member of the Salters Company, and (like his father) a Linen-  
draper in Gracehuroh street ; was Alderman of Rishopsgate, London, 7 Feb.  
1636/7; of Caudlewick 1640, till discharged, as a Royalist, in 1648; Sherife,  
1636-37 ; was a merchant of great wealth and zealously attached to the Royal  
cause, being one of five Aldermen who were Knighted at Hampton Court,  
3 Deo. 1641 ; was fined as a " delinquent," tried for his life in 1650, but acquitted

C) So described in the Visit, of Staffordshire, 1662, but on her husband's  
monument called " da. of John Philipps, of Pion Castle, co. Pembroke, i/sg."  
The 1st Baronet, Sir John Philipps [1611] had a da., Elizabeth.

C) Richard, aged 6 in 1662, his s. and h. ap. by 1st wife, d. v.p. and s.p. He  
had also an illegit. da. (by a Miss Reynell), who m. about 1686, Walter Stubbs, of  
Harrington, co. Stafford {d. Sep. 1697), and who received from her father. Beck-  
bury Hall, Salop (near Patshull), where she d. in March 1729.

(") Richard Prynce Astley, his only s., d. v.p. and s.p., Aug. 1756. Of his six  
surv. daughters and coheirs, two d. unm., but (1) Henrietta, m. Edward Daniel ;

(2) Alicia, m. 23 Sep. 1742, Charles (Bennet), 3d Earl of Tankerville ; (3)

Arabella, m. firstly, Anthony Langley Swimmer, and secondly, as his 3d and last wife. Sir Francis Vincent, 7th Baronet [1620], and d., as his widow, 20 June 1785 ;

(4) Frances, m. James o'Donnell.

256 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

for want of evidence, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 16 Aug. 1662. He m., in or before 1622, Mary, da. of Ambrose Jennings, Citizen of London. She was bur. 3 Marcb 1663/4, at St. Benet's aforesaid. Funeral certificate at Coll. of Arms. He d. in or shortly before 1666. Will pr. 1666.

II. 1666'! SiE Thomas Garrard, Baronet [1662], of Langford

aforesaid and of Greenstreet in East Ham, co. Essex, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., lap. 25 April 1627, at St. Benet's Graoecliuroli aforesaid, and 6«c. to the Baronetcy in or before 1666. He was Sheriff of Essex, 1668, but did not act, and again 1669-70. He m., in or before 1658, Sarah, da. and h. of Nicholas Beaumont, of Peasenhall, co. Suffolk. He d. in or shortly before 1690, and was hur. at Langford. Will dat. 7 July 1684, pr. March 1690. The will of his widow, directing her burial to be at Langford, dat. 4 May 1690, pr. 18 Nov. 1710.

III. 1690'? Sib Nicholas Garrard, Baronet [1662], of Green-

to street aforesaid, 2d but only surv. s. and h. male,(") b. probably

1728. about 1655; admitted to Gray's Inn, 10 June 1675; sac. to the Baronetcy in or shortly before 1690. He m. Cecilia, only da. of Sir Edwyn Stede, of Stede's Hill in Harrietsham, co. Kent, by Cecilia, da. of Sir Edward Clark, of Ford in Wrotham, in that county. He d. s.p. 12 March 1727/8, and was bur. at Langford, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. 1728. His widow d. 8 and was bur. 14 July 1753, at East Ham.C") M.I. Will pr. 1753.

FUST :

cr. 21 Aug. 1662;

ex. 16 April 1779.

I. 1662. " Edward Fust, of Hill [near Berkeley], co. Gloucester,

Esq.," s. and h. of Kichard EnST, of the same (who was b. 10 Oct.

1568, and purchased that estate about 1600) by his 1st wife, Anne (m. 14 Feb.

1602), da. and h. of Robert John Hide, of Ingatestone, co. Essex and of Adisham,

CO. Kent, was b. 16 April 1606 ; sue. his father 11 Dec. 1613 ; was admitted to



Gray's Inn, 17 March 1621/2, and "having upon several occasions signalized his loyalty," was cr. u, Baronet, as above, 21 Aug. 1662. He was Lieut.-Col. of a Keg. of Militia. He m. in or before 1630, Bridget, da. of Sir Thomas Denton, of Hillesden, Bucks {bur. there 28 Sep. 1633}, by Susan, da. of John Temple, of Stow in that county. She was bap. 20 Feb. 1607, at Stow. He d. 6 and was bur. 10 April 1674, at Hill. Will pr. 1674. His widow d. a few months later, 18, and was bvir. 21 Dec. 1674, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., but subsequently removed to Hill. Her will pr. 1675.

II. 1674. Sir John Fust, Baronet [1662], of HUI Court in Hill

aforesaid, 4th but 1st surv. s. and h., b. at Holt, co. Somerset,

5 Dec. 1637 ; matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 31 March 1658 ; sue. to the Baronetcy

6 April 1674 ; was Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1675-76 ; entered his pedigree at the Heralds' Visit, of that county in 1682, being then " about 42." He m. 14 Aug.

1666, at Dumbleton, co. Gloucester, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard Cocks, 1st Baronet [1661], of Dumbleton, by Susanna, da. of Ambrose Elton. He d. 12 Feb. 1698/9, and was bur. at Hill. His widow d. 7 Feb. 1716/7, and was bur. there.

The will of Dame Elizabeth Fust was pr. 1738.

(") Jacob Garrard, the 1st b. and h. ap., m. (Lie. Vic. Gen. 9 March 1673/4, each aged about 23) Abigail, da. of Sir John Holland, 1st Baronet [1629], and d. v.p. and s.p.m., leaving two daughters and coheirs, (1) Alatheia, who m. Sir

Francis Bickley, 4th Baronet [1661], who d. 4 July 1746, and (2) Sarah, who m. Charles Downing and d. 20 Oct. 1742, aged 63, being mother of Sir Jacob Garrard Downing, 4th Baronet [1663].

(t') In the Hist. Reg. of 1736, under the date of March 1735/6, is, however, recorded the death of " The Lady Garrard, relict of Sir Nicholas Garrard of the county of Norfolk, Bart."

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 257

III. 1699. Sir Edwaed Cocks Fust, Baronet [1662], of Hill Court

aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., b. about 1668, being aged 14 in 1682; matric. at Oxford (Oriell Coll.), 15 Oct. 1685, aged 18; sue. to the Baronetcy 12 Feb. 1698/9 ; Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1702-03. He m. firstly, Anne Mary (aged 18 and unm. in 1682), da. of Thomas Stephens, of Lypiatt, co. Gloucester, by Anne, da. of Thomas Child, of Northwick, co. Worcester. She d. s.p.m.s., 3 March 1689/90. He m. secondly, in or before 1693, Elizabeth, da. and h. of William Mohun, of Portishead, co. Somerset. She was huv. at Portishead, 18 Oct. 1701. He m. thirdly, in or before 1703, Catharine, da. of Francis Mohun, of Fleet, CO. Dorset, by Ellen, da. of Ralph Sheldon, of Stanton, co. Derby, which Francis was br. to William Mohun, abovenamed. She d. at Hill, 1705. He m. fourthly, in or before 1710, Susan, widow of Roger Thompson, of London, mer-

chant, sister of Sir Richard and Sir Robert Cocks, the 2d and 3d Baronets [1661], da. of Richard Cocks, by Mary, da. of Sir Robert Cooke, of Highnam. He d. 13 and was hur. 28 Aug. 1713, at Hill aforesaid. Admon. 20 Aug. 1717, to Dame Susanna, the relict. She d. s.p.s.

IV. 1713. Sm Edward Fust, Baronet [1662], of Hill Court afore-

said, 1st surv. s. and h., by 2d wife, h. 17 Oct. 1693, at Portishead aforesaid ; s«c. to the Baronetcy, 13 Aug. 1713 ; Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1717-18. He m. 17 Sep. 1713, at Hill, Dorothy, da. of Roger Thompson, by Susan, da. of Richard Cocks, all three abovenamed. He d. s.p.s. 27 Feb. VjiTjS, and was tnir., with his mother, at Portishead aforesaid, aged 34. Will pr. 1728. His widow m. Gilbert Maximilian Mohun, of Fleet, co. Dorset. She d. at Fleet, 1734, and was hur. there.

V. 1728. Sir Francis Fust, Baronet [1662], of Hill Court afore-

said, br. of the half-blood, and h., being s. of the 3d Baronet, by his 3d wife ; b. 17 March 1704/5 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 27 Feb. 1727/8. He, in 1750, built the great sewer in the parish of Hill, and remodelled the church and the family residence in that parish. He m. 28 Sep. 1724, at Gloucester Cathedral, Fanny, da. of Nicholas Tookek, of Bristol, merchant, by Frances, da. of Richard OckOLD, of Upton St. Leonard's, co. Gloucester. He d. 26 June 1769, and was bur. at Hill, aged 64. Admon. 18 July 1769 to his son, the bond being £10,000. Will pr. Aug. 1774. His widow living July 1769.

VI. 1769, Sir John Fust, Baronet [1662], of Hill Court afore-

to said, 1st s. and h., h. 26 Aug. 1726, at Tocknells, in Painswiok, co.

1779. Glouc. ; Capt. in the Army in 1745, serving against the Jacobite rising ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 26 June 1769. He m. 20 April 1773, at Bath, Philippa, then " of Hampton Court Palace," sister of Sir John Hamilton, 1st Baronet [1776], da. of John Hamilton, of Chilston Park, co. Kent, by Mary, da. of John Weight, M.D. He d. s.p. 16 April 1779, aged 53, and was hur. at Hill, when the Baronetcy became extinct. M.I. Will, in which he left the estate to his widow, pr. May 1779. She d. in or before 1804. Will pr. 1804.

LONG :

cr. 1 Sep. 1662 ;

afterwards, 1767-1805, Tylney-Long ;

ex. 14 Sep. 1805.

I. 1662. "Robert Long,(») of the City of Westminster, Esq.,

Auditor General of the Exchequer and one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council," 8th and yst. s. of Sir Walter Long, of Wraxall and Drayoot Cerne, co. Wilts (d. in or before 1610), being his 6th son by, his 2d wife,

(») A tabular pedigree of this family down to 1878 is in the Mis. Gen. et Her., new series, vol. iii, p. 58.

2 K

258 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

Catherine, da. of Sir John Thynnb, of Longleat in that county, was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 14 Oct. 1619 ; Barrister, 6 June 1627 ; was M.P. for Deyizes, 1626 and 1628-29; for Midhurst, April to May 1640; for Tewkesbury, 1659, and for Boroughbridge, 1661 till death in 1673 ; Surveyor of the lands of the Queen Consort, 1643 ; Sec. of Council to the Prince of Wales, 1644, and P.C. to him when Charles II, 14 May 1649, till dismissed in 1653, though pardoned in 1654 ; had his estate sequestrated by Pari, and ordered to be sold, under the Act of July 1650 ; was, on 8 Sep. 1660, made a Lord of the Treasury and was Chancellor of the Exchequer, (a) for one year, 1660-61, being, 21 May 1662, made Auditor of the Exchequer (an office he retained till his death), and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 1 Sep. 1662, with a spec. rem., " for lack of issue male, upon [his nephew] John i^rectitts James] LoKS, of Draycot Ceme, co. Wilts, and the heirs male of his body." He was also again made P.C, 3 July 1672. He d, unm. 13 and

was bur. 28 July 1673 in Westm. Abbey. Will dat. 27 March to 30 May, pr. 20 Dec. 1673.

II. 1673. Sir James Long, Baronet [1662], of Draycot Cerne, co.

Wilts, nephew and testamentary h., being 1st s. and h. of Sir Walter Long, of the same, and his only child by, his 1st wife, Anne, da. of James (Ley), 1st Earl of Mablborobgh, which Walter (who d. 1637) was elder br. of the late Baronet, being 3d s.Q>) (though 1st by the 2d wife) of Sir Walter Long, of Wraxall abovenamed ; was bap. 1617, at Bradford-on-Avon ; ed. in Pranoë(°) ; admitted to Lino. Inn, 5 June 1634 ; sue. to the Draycot estate on the death of his father in 1637 ; was in the Royal army ; Colonel of Horse in 1644 ; was defeated at Devizes in March 1645, but captured Chippenham five months later ; Sheriff of Wilts for the King, 1644 ; a, Royalist Compounder, Deo. 1646, for £714; sue. to the Baronetcy, according to the spec. rem. in the patent thereof, on the death of his uncle, 13 July 1673 ; M.P. for Malmesbury, 1678-81, and 1690 till death in 1692. He to. Dorothy, da. of Sir Edward Leach, of Shipley, co. Derby. He d. suddenly, in London, 22 Jan. 1691/2, and was bur. at Draycot. Will pr. 1692. His widow d. 1710, and was bur. there. WiU pr. March 1711.

III. 1692. Sir Robert Lokg, Baronet [1662], of Draycot afore-

said, grandson and h., being 1st s. and h. of James Long, by his 1st wife, Susan, da. of Col. Giles Strangways, of Melbury, co. Dorset, which James, who d. v.p. about 1690, was only s. of the late Baronet. He was b. 1673 ;

sue. to the Baronetcy, 22 Jan. 1691/2, but d. of the smallpox only four days later, a minor and unm.

IV. 1692, Sir Giles Long, Baronet [1662], of Draycot aforesaid,

br. of the whole blood and h., b. 1675 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 26 Jan.

1691/2. He d. unm. 1697. Will dat. 24 April 1694, at his age of 18 and upwards, pr. 12 March 1697/8, by Dame Dorothy Long, the grandmother.

(\* ) It seems in the twentieth century an anomaly that, having held the (now reputed) high office of " Ghaneellor," he should subsequently have been made "Auditor of the Exchequer." Moreover, in the account of him supplied in 1727 by Sir James Long, 5th Baronet, to Wotton's Ba/ronetage, no mention is made of his ever having been Chancellor of the Exchequer, though it is stated that he was Auditor. There can, however, be no doubt of the fact. The following appointments occur in Ockerby's Haydn's Dignities: (1) " Lord Treasurer, 8 Sep. 1660, Thomas, Earl of Southampton ; Sir Rob. Long, Ch. Ex.," the next appointment being 24 May 1667 ; (2) " Chancellor of the Exchequer, 8 Sep. 1660, Sir Robt. Long," the next appointment being that of Anthony, Lord Ashley, in May 1667, which last date, however, is a mistake for May 1661.

(\*') Of the two elder sons (by the 1st wife), the younger, Thomas, d. unm., but the eldest, John Long, sue. to the Wraxall estate, and d. 1736, being ancestor of the family there settled.

(c) " Not as Aubrey affirms, at Westm. School and Magdalen College, Oxford "

[Diet. Nat. Biogr.]

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 259

V. 1697. Sir James Long, Baronet [1662], of Draycot aforesaid,

br. of the full blood and h., b. about 1682 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1697 J matric. at Oxford (Ball. Coll.), 1 Feb. 1698/9, aged 17; was M.P. for Chippenham, 1705-13 ; for Wootton Bassett, 1715-22 ; and for Wiltshire, 1727 till death in 1729. He m. 9 June 1702, at St. Martin's in the Fields (Lie. Fae. 6, he about 20, and she 17), Henrietta, da. of Fulke (GREViiiE), 5th Baron Brooke of Beauchamps Court, by Sarah, da. of Francis Dashwood. He d. 16 March 1728/9, aged 47, and was bur. at Draycot. Will pr. 1729. His widow d. at Bath, 18 May 1765. Will pr. June 1765.

VI. 1729. Sir Robert Long, Baronet [1662], of Draycot afore-

said, only surv. s. and h., b. 1705 at St. James' Westm. ; matric. at Oxford (Ball. Coll.), 17 March 1721/2, aged 16; sue. to the Baronetcy 16 March 1728/9 ; M.P. for Wootton Bassett, 1734-4] , and for Wilts, 1741, till death in 1767. He m. 29 May 1735, at Woodford, co. Essex, Emma, only da. of Richard (Child), 1st Earl Tylney or Castlemaine [l.], by Dorothy, da. and eventually h. of John



GLYNNE, of Henley Park, Surrey, and Dorothy, his wife, da. of Francis Tylney, of Tylney Hall, in Rotherwick, Hants. She d. 8 March 1758, and was bur. at Draycot. He d. 10 Feb. 1767, aged 62, and was bur. there. Will pr. 1767.

VII. 1767. Sir James Long, afterwards, 1784-94, Tylney-Long,

Baronet [1662], of Draycot aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 1736 in St. Geo. Han. sq. ; matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 2 Nov. 1756, aged 19 ; M.P. for Marlborough, May 1762 to 1780 ; for Devizes, 1780-88, and for Wilts, 1788-94 ; having site, to the Baronetcy 10 Feb. 1767 and to the estates of the Tylney and Child families at Rotherwick aforesaid and at Waustead, oo. Essex, on the death, 17 Sep. 1784, of his maternal uncle, John (Child)', 2d Earl Tylney of Castle-maine [l.], when he took the name of Tylney before that of Long. He m. firstly, 10 July 1775, Harriet, sister of William, 1st Earl of Radnor, 4th da. of Jacob (Bouverie), 1st Viscount Folkestone, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. and h. of Bartholomew Clarke. She, who was b. 17 Oct. 1736, d. s.p. 12 Nov. 1777, aged 41, and was bur. at Draycot. He m. secondly, 26 July 1785, Catherine Sidney, 1st da. of Other Lewis (Windsor), 4th Earl of Plymouth, by Catherine, da. of Thomas (Archee), 1st Baron Archer of Umberlade. He d. 28 Nov. 1794, aged 58, and was bur. at Draycot. Will pr. Dec. 1794. His widow d. 5 Jan. 1823, at Draycot, aged 68, and was bur. there. Will pr. 1823.

VIII. 1794, Sir James Tylney-Long, Baronet [1662], of Draycot,

to Rotherwick, and Wanstead aforesaid, only s. and h. by 2d wife,

, 180-5. b. early in 1794, and sue. to the Baronetcy, when a few months

old, 28 Nov. 1794. He d. 14 Sep. 1805, after a short illness, aged

11, and was bur. at Draycot, when the Baronetcy became extinct. ^") Admou.

Dec. 1805.

(●■') He left three sisters of the whole blood and coheirs, of whom the two younger had no part of the family estates. These were Dorothy, who d. unm. 29 Nov. 1872, aged 81, and Emma, who also d. unm. 16 July 1879, aged 87, viz., seventy-four years after her said brother. The whole of the estates (derived from the families of Long, Child and Tylney), valued at £25,000 a year, as also about £300,000 personalty, devolved on the eldest sister Catherine, b. 2 Oct. 1789. She m. 14 March 1812, at St. James', Westm., as his 1st wife, William Wellesley-Pole, who accordingly took the name of Pole-TyVney-Long-Wellesley in lieu of that of WeUesley-Pole, and who, 20 years after her death, became, 22 Feb. 1845, 4th Earl of Mornington [I.]. She d. at Richmond, oo. Surrey, 12 Sep. 1825, aged 35, and was bw. at Draycot, leaving issue, which became extinct on the death, unm., of her only da., Victoria Catherine Mary, 29 March 1897, aged 78. Her eldest and only snrv. sou, the 5th Earl of Mornington [I.], had previously d. unm., 25 July 1863, in his 50th year, and had devised the Draycot estate (which came to

him maternally, and which alone, through his father's extravagance, he had inherited) to his paternal cousin, Henry Richard (Wellesley), 1st Earl Cowley.

260 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

CANN, or CAN:

cr. 13 Sep. 1662;

ex. 20 July 1765.

I. 1662. " Sir Robert Can, of Compton Greenfield, co. Glouces-

ter, Knt.," 1st s. and h. of William Can, or Cann, of Compton  
aforesaid, Mayor of Bristol, 1648, by Margaret, sister of Robert Yeamans, ("  
Sheriff of Bristol, 1642, was 6. about T630, (" sue. bis father in or before July  
1662 ; was Mayor of Bristol, 1662, being Knighted 22 April 1662, and cr. a  
Baronet, as above, 13 Sep. 1662 ; Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1670-71. He was  
again Mayor of Bristol, 1675, and M.P. for that city, 1678 and 1679 till expelled  
28 Oct. 1681. He was also of Brean, co. Somerset, and of Elverton and Olston,  
CO. Glouc. He m. firstly, Cecilia, da. of Humphrey Hooke, Alderman of Bristol.  
He m. secondly, Anne, da. of W. Poplet. He d. Nov. 1685, and was hur. at  
St. Walbnrgh's, Bristol. Will dat, 9 Aug. 1681, pr. 16 Nov. 1685. His widow

d. Jan. 1688/9. Her will, dat. 31 Deo. 1688, directing her burial to be with her husband, pr. 1 Feb. 1688/9.

II. 1685. Sir William Cann, Baronet [1662], of Brislington, co.

Somerset, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife ; was an Alderman of Bristol ;  
Knighthood v.p., 5 Sep. 1663 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Nov. 1685. He m., in or before 1694, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas Langton, Mayor of Bristol [1666], by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of ( — ) Goning, of Cold Ashton, co. Glouc. He d. 16 July 1698. Will dat. 24 July 1697 to 20 June 1698, directing his burial to be at St. Werburgh's abovenamed, pr. 21 Oct. 1698, and again Nov. 1834.

III. 1698. Sir William Cann, Baronet [1662], of Brislington

aforesaid, t. about 1694; sue. to the Baronetcy, 16 July 1698;  
matr. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 30 May 1711, aged 17. He m. Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Chesteb, of Knole Park in Almondsbury, co. Glouc. (d. 26 Feb. 1703), and sister of Thomas Chester of the same (d. s.p. 1 Oct. 1763), sometime M.P. for that county. She d. 6 Jan. 1724, aged 30. He d. s.p.m. 27 April 1726, aged 32, both being bur. at Almondsbury. M.I. His admn. 6 July 1726, and her admn. (her husband not having administered to her estate) 20 June 1727, were both granted to Thomas Master, uncle and guardian of their only child, Elizabeth Chester Cann, then a minor. Further admn. 29 March 1743 to said da., then of full age, and wife of Thomas Master " Esq.," Junior.(=)

IV. 1726. Sir Robert Cann, Baronet [1662], of Compton Green-

field aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being 1st s. and h. of Sir

Thomas Cann, of Westbury and Stoke Bishop, co. Glouc, Alderman of Bristol

{Knighted 18 April 1680), by ( — ), da. of Sir Thomas Earle, which Thomas

Cann was yr. s. of the 1st Baronet by his 2d wife. He was 6. about 1683;

matrie. at Oxford (Oh. Ch.), 27 June 1700, aged 17 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 27 April

1726 ; was Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1726-27. He d. unm. Jan. 1748.

V". 1748. Sir William Cann, Baronet [1662], of Compton Green-

field aforesaid, br. and h., b. about 1689 ; matrie. at Oxford (Hart

Hall), 22 April 1706, aged 17; admitted to Middle Temple, 1707; was Town

(\* ) This Robert Teamans was executed 30 May 1643, in Wine street, Bristol, by command of Col. Fiennes, the then Governor of that city on part of the Insurgents, for having aided the scheme of admitting Prince Rupert and the King's troops into Bristol.

C") Richard, his 3d and yst. br., was 6. about 1637, and d. 29 Sep. 1696,

aged 59, being bur. at Compton. M.I.

(«) The beautiful estate of Knole Park was eventually inherited by their

grandson, William Chester Master, Lieut. Col. 3d Fusileer Guards, who d.

20 Nov. 1868, aged 83, leaving issue.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 261

Clerk of Bristol before 1741 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, Jan. 1748. He m firstly in or before 1740, (^). He m. secondly, Frances, da. of Richard Jeffbbi'es, merchant. He d. 29 March 1753. Will pr. 1753. His widow d. 3 Nov 1767 Her will pr. March 1768.

VI. 1 753, Sir Robert Cann, Baronet [1662], of Compton Green- to field aforesaid, only s. and h. by 1st wife, 6. before 1741 ; smc. to 1765. the Baronetcy, 29 March 1753. He m. Anne, da. of Henry Chubchman, of Aust, co. Glonc, and formerly of Bristol. He </s.p., 20 July 1765, when the Baronetcy became extmct. (^) His widow d. 10 April 1771, aged 62, and was hur. (with her father) at Aust aforesaid M I Will pr June 1771.

MIDDLETON :

cr. 24 Oct. 1662;

sometime, 1799-1876, Monok.

I- 1662. "William Middleton, of Belsey [ie., Belsay] Castle

[in Bolam], co. Northumberland, Esq.," 3d but only surv. s. and h. of Ralph Middleton, of Trewick, and formerly (1615) of Eddington, both in that county {d. about 1652), by Isabel, da. of Ambrose Pen wick, of West Matfen in the same county, was 6. about 1625 ; sue. to the family estate of Belsay Castle, on the death, in April 1656, of his cousin, Robert Middleton, (ti) of the same, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 24 Oct. 1662 ; Sheriff of Northumberland, 1666-67 ; entered his pedigree in the Her. Visit, of that county in 1666, being then aged 41. He m. firstly, in or before 1662, Mary, 2d da. of Sir Thomas Wen'tworth, of Elmsall, co. York, by his 2d wife, Martha, da. of Sir Thomas Hayes, sometime Lord Mayor of London. She d. s.p.s., 11 Sep. 1667, and was Tmr. at Rawmarsh, co. York. M.I. He m. secondly, Elizabeth, da. of John MuNDT, of Markeaton, co. Derby, by Anne, da. of Sir Francis Coke, of Trusley in that county. She was lur. 23 Feb. 1680, at Bolam. He was 6wr. there 22 March 1690.

II. 1690. Sir John Middleton, Baronet [1662], of Belsay Castle

aforesaid, yst. but only surv. s. and h. by 2d wife, hap. 17 March 1678, at Bolam ; sue. to the Baronetcy in March 1690 ; Sheriff of Northumberland, Feb. to Dec. 1711. He m. 15 June 1699, at Kirkby Malghdale, Frances {hap. there 26 May 1675), da. and h. of John Lambebt, of Carlton in Craven, CO. York (d. s.p.m. 14 March 1701/2), by Barbara, da. of Thomas Listeb, of

Aruoldsbiggin, co. York, which John was s. and h. of John Lambert, of the same {d. 1683, aged 64}, the celebrated Major Gen. in the Civil War. She was bw. 2 June 1712, at Bolam. He d. 17 Oct. 1717, aged 39, and was hur. there.

III. 1717. Sib William Middleton, Baronet [1662], of Belsay

Castle aforesaid, 1st s. and h., 6. about 1700; smc. to the Baronetcy, 17 Oct. 1717; was M.P. for Northumberland (six Paris.), 1722 till death in 1757. He m. Anne, da. and coheir of William Bttricke, of Silksworth, co. Durham, by Elizabeth, sister and coheir of Thomas and da. of George Middleton, of Silksworth aforesaid. He d. s.p.m.(!=) 29 Sep. 1757, and was hur. at Bolam. His widow d. 12 Dec. 1763, at Silksworth.

(\*) His niece Catherine, da. and h. of his only sister Elizabeth, by Charles Jeffries, of Bristol, inherited the estates of Compton Greenfield and Stoke Bishop. She, " an heiress of £3,000 a year," m. 10 Feb. 1774, at Westbury on Trim, Henry Lippinoott, who was cr. a Baronet 7 Sep. 1778, as " of Stoke Bishop," a dignity which became extinct 23 Aug. 1829.

C") This Robert was only s. and h. of Charles Middleton {d. v.p. May 1628, and hur. in Bolam church}, who was the only s. and h. of Thomas Middleton (d. about 1651), elder br. of Ralph Middleton, the father of the 1st Baronet.

(°) Catharine, his only da. and h., was a Lady of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. the Princess Amelia, at whose house in Cavendish Square she d. unra. in March



1784,

262 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—16641

IV. 1757. Sir John Lambert Middlebton, Baronet [1662], of

Belsay Castle aforesaid, br. and h. male, b. there 14 June 1705 ;  
sue. to the Baronetcy, 29 Sep. 1757. He m., in Gould square, Minorities, about  
1737, Anne, widow of Warner Pekkings, 1st da. of Col. Sir Nathaniel Hodges,  
of London. She, who was 6. 14 April 1709, d. 1762. He d. 2 March 1768, at  
Belsay Castle, aged 62. Both were hur. at Charlton, co. Kent. Admon.  
17 March 1768.

V. 1768. Sir William Middleton, Baronet [1662], of Belsay

Castle aforesaid, 1st s. and h., h. 6 June 1738, in Gould square  
aforesaid ; was a Capt. in the Royal Horse Guards Blue, and was wounded at the  
battle of Minden, 1 Aug. 1759 ; stix. to the Baronetcy, 2 March 1768 ; was M.P. for  
Northumberland (four Paris.) in the Liberal interest, 1774 till his death in 1795,  
having contested the election of 1774, at a great expense, against the Duke of  
Northumberland's interest. He m. 20 April 1774, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Jane, only  
surT. da. and h. of Laurence Monck, of Caenby, co. Lincoln {d. 31 Dec. 1798, aged  
86), by Jane, 1st da. and coheir of the Eev. Thomas Conington, Vicar of

Glentham, co. Lincoln, and Jane his wife, 2d da. and eventually heir of Anthony TouENAY, of Caenby aforesaid. She d. June 1794, and was hur. at Charlton. He d. 7 July 1795, aged 57, and was bur. at Charlton.

VI. 1795. Sir Charles Miles-Lambeut Middleton, afterwards

(1799-1867) MoNCK, Baronet [1662], of Belsay Castle aforesaid, only s. and h., b. in Golden square, Midx., 7 April, and bap. 14 May 1779, at St. James', Westm. ; ed. at Rugby School, 1787 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 7 July 1795 ; took by royal lie, 11 Feb. 1799, the name of MoncTc in lieu of that of Middleton in accordance with the will of his maternal grandfather abovenamed ; was Sheriff of Northumberland, 1801-02, and M.P. for that county, 1812-20. He m. firstly, 11 Sep. 1804, at Doncaster, his cousin, Louisa Lucy, 2d da. of Sir George Cooke, 7th Baronet [1661] of Wheatley, co. York, by Frances Jory, da. of Sir John Lambert Middleton, 4th Baronet abovenamed. She d. 5 Dec. 1824, at Belsay Castle, and was bur. at Bolam. He m. secondly, 26 July 1831, Mary Elizabeth, da. of Charles (Bennet), 4th Earl of Tankerville, by Emma, da. and h. of Sir James Coleerooke, 1st Baronet [1759]. She d. s.p. 27 Feb. 1864, at Belsay Castle. He d. there 20 July 1867, aged 88.

VII. 1867. Sir Arthur-Edward Monck, afterwards, since 1876,

Middleton, Baronet [1662], of Belsay Castle aforesaid, grandson and h., being 1st s. and h. of Charles Atticus Monck, sometime an officer in the Coldstream Guards, by Laura, da. of Sir Matthew White-Ridley, 3rd Baronet

[1756], which Charles (who was b. at Athens, 18 July 1805, was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, but d. v.p. 1 Deo. 1856, aged 51. He was b. 12 Jan. 1838, at Humshaugh, Simonbarn ; was ed. at Rugby and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge ; succeeded to the Baronetcy, 20 July 1867 ; was M.P. for Durham, 1874-80 ; re-assumed his patronymic of Middleton in lieu of that of Monck, 12 Feb. 1876 ; Sheriff of Northumberland, 1884. He m. 8 Nov. 1871, at Riverhead, co. Kent, Constance Harriett, 3d da. of William Pitt (Amherst), 3d Earl Amherst of Amherst, by Gertrude, da. of the Hon. Hugh Percy-, Bishop of Carlisle. She, who was b. 6. 28 Feb. 1843, d. 7 Oct. 1879, at Belsay Castle.

Family Estates. — These, in 1883, consisted of 9,079 acres in Northumberland, worth £9,712 a year. Seat. — Belsay Castle, near Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland .

GRAHAM :

cr. 17 Nov. 1662.

I. 1662. "Richard Graham, of Norton-Coniers, co. York,

Esq.," 2d s. of Sir Richard Graham, 1st Baronet [1629], of Esk,

CO. Cumberland (bwr. at Wath, co. York, 11 Feb. 1653), by Catharine, da. and

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 263

coheir of- Thomas Musgkave, of Grimcatch in that oomity,(<sup>i</sup>) was hap. 11 March 1635/6, at Wath ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 12 Feb. 1651/2, and to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1654, and was, for his father's services to the Royal cause, cr. a Baronet, as above, 17 Nov. 1662. He entered his pedigree in the Her. Visit, of Yorkshire, 1665, being then about 28. He m., in or before 1660, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Col.' Chichester FoETEScnE, of Dromiskin in Ireland, by Elizabeth (afterwards Viscountess Purbeck), da. of Sir William Slingsby, of Kippax. She was bur. 25 June 1705, at Wath. He was bur. there 21 Dec. 1711, aged 75.

II. 1711. Sir Kkginald Graham, Baronet [1662], of Norton

Conyers aforesaid, 3d but 1st surv. ». and h.,(<sup>i</sup>) hap. 30 July 1670, at Wath ; was sometime Page of Honour to James II. ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Dec. 1711. He m. firstly, in or before 1702, Frances, da. and h. of Henry Bellingham, of Whitwell, co. York. She was living Aug. 1709. He m. secondly, 9 April 1724, at York Minster, Anne, da. of Sir David FouLis, 3d Baronet [1620] of Ingleby, oo. York, by Catherine, da. of Sir David Watkins. He d. 20 and was bur. 23 May 1728, at Wath, aged 53. His widow, who was hap. 16 Sep. 1669, at Ingleby, d. s.p. and was bur. 11 May 1751, at St. Martin's^ Coney street, York. Will dat. 11 Sep. 1742, pr. 17 May 1751.

III. 1728. Sir Bellingham Graham, Baronet [1662], of Norton

Conyers aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife, hap. 20 Aug. 1702 at Wath ; site, to the Baronetcy, 20 May 1728. He d. unm., and was bur. there 1 April 1730.

IV. 1730. Sir Reginald Graham, Baronet [1662], of Norton

Conyers aforesaid, br. of the whole blood and h., 6. 16 and bap. 17 May 1704, at Wath ; sue. to the Baronetcy in April 1730. He m. 5 June 1727, at Pickhill, co. York, Jacoba Catherina, da. of Col. Metcalfe Geaham {d. 14 Jan. 1758, aged 78), sometime aide-de-camp to the great Duke of Maeleorough, by Isabella Jacoba de Bons, of Breda, his wife. He d. 29 and was bur. 31 Oct. 1755, at Wath, aged 51. His widow m. Col. ( — ) Brown, whom she survived, and d. at St. George's the Martyr, Midx., being bur. 1 Dec. 1763 (with her parents), at Pickhill. Admon. 14 Dec. 1764.

V. 1755. Sir Belingham Graham, Baronet [1662], of Norton

Conyers aforesaid, bap. 14 June 1729, at Pickhill aforesaid ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 29 Oct. 1755 ; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1770-71. He m. 24 June 1763, Elizabeth, da. of Benjamin Hudson, of Bridlington, co. York, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Thomas Wilson, of Bridlington aforesaid. She d. 6 and was bur. 16 May 1767, in her 29th year, at Wath. M.I. He d. suddenly 3 and was bur.

there 9 Oct. 1790, aged 61.

VI. 1790. Sir Bellingham Graham, Baronet [1662], of Norton

Conyers aforesaid, 1st s. and h., h. about 1764; sue. to the Baronetcy, 3 Oct. 1790. He m. 31 Oct. 1785, Prisoilla, sister of Charles, 1st Baei, Whitworth, da. of Sir Charles Whitwoeth, of Leybourne, co. Kent, by Martha, da. of Eichard Sheiley. He d. at Whitwell, co. York, 13 and was bur. 21 April 1796, at Wath, aged 32. His widow m., as his 1st wife, 1 Jan. 1800, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Francis Gerard (Lake), 2d Viscount Lake, of Delhi (who d. s.p. 12 May 1836, aged 64), and d. at Bath, 8 May 1833, in her 75th year. Will pr. June 1833.

(") The annotated extracts from the Parish Register of Wath, near Ripon, by the Rev. John Ward [Top. and Oen., iii, 414-36] greatly illustrate this article.

(>>) Of his two elder brothers, (1) " Richard Grahme, Esq.," aged four in 1665, a member of Christ's College, Cambridge, d. 3 and was bwr. 4 March 1680, at. 20, at Wath. M.I. ; and (2) " Chichester Graham, Esq.," bap. at Wath 23 March 1662, m. but d. s.p. and v.p., and was bur. there 2 June 1694.

264 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

VII. 1796. Sir Bellingham Reginald Graham, Baronet [1662],

of Norton Conyers aforesaid, only s. and h., i. 4 Nov. and bap.

22 Dec. 1789, at Wath ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 13 April 1796 ; ed. at Harrow. He

m. firstly, 10 Nov. 1810, Henrietta, 3d da. of George Claek, of West Hatch,

CO. Essex. She d. 9 Oct. 1830, in Paris. He m. secondly, 28 June 1831, at Batb,

Harriet, 3d da. of the Eev. Robert Cottam, M.A. [1809], Oxford. He d. at his

house, 131 Park Lane, co. Midx., 15 June 1866, aged 76. His veidow d. 17 Jan.

1903, at 60, Curzon street, Mayfair, in her 94th year.

VIII. 1866. Sir Reginald Henry Graham, Baronet [1662], of

Norton Conyers aforesaid, 4th but 1st surv. s. and h., being 1st s.

by the 2d wife, b. 22 and bap. 23 April 1835, at Wath ; ed. at Sandhurst ; entered

the 14th Foot, 1852 ; Capt. Rifle Brigade, 1856; served in the Crimea, and was at

the taking of Sebastopol (medal and clasp and Turkish medal), retiring from the

Army in 1863 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 15 June 1866. He m. 24 July 1876, at

St. Mark's, North Audley street, Annie Mary, 2d and yst. da. and coheir of

Thomas Shiffner. of Westergate, co. Sussex (4th s. of Sir George Shiffnee,

1st Baronet [1818]), by Mary, da. of James Beown, of Harehill's Grove, near

Leeds.

Family Estates. — These, apparently the same, or nearly so, as those of the 1st

Baronet, were in 1883 under 3,000 acres. Seat. — Norton Conyers Hall, in Wath,

near Eipon, co. York.

TANCRED, or TANKARD:

cr. 17 Nov. 1662.

I. 1652. " Thomas Tankard [otherwise Tancred], of Burrow

brigg I l.e., Burroughbridge], co. York, Esq.," 2d s. but heir(") of

Thomas Tankard, otheruise Tancred, of the same and of Brampton in Aid-

borough in that county, by Anne, da. of Sir Edward Fitton, of Cheshire, sue. his

father in Feb. 1626/7, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 17 Nov. 1662. He m.

Frances, (">) da. and coheir of Christopher Maltet, of Cottingham, co. York, s. and

h. of Christopher Maltbt, Alderman of York. She was bur. 27 April 1655, at

Aldborough. He was bur. there 19 Aug. 1663.

II. 1663. Sir William Takcred, Baronet [1662], of Borough-

bridge and Brampton aforesaid, only s. and h. ; sue. to the

Baronetcy in Aug. 1663. He in. firstly, Dorothy, da. and coheir of Robert Wildb,

of Hunton. She d. s.p. and was fcur. 30 July 1660, at Aldborough. He in.

secondly, in or before 1663, Elizabeth, da. of Charles Waldegeave, of Staining-

hall, CO. Norfolk. She was bur. 9 Sep. 1681, at Aldborough. He was bur. there



22 Aug. 1703.

III. 1703. Sir Thomas Tancred, Baronet [1662], of Brampton

aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. by 2d wife ; 6ap. Aug. 1665, at Kirby ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Aug. 1703 ; was a Non-juror in 1715. He in. before 1712, Elizabeth, da. of William Messenger, of Fountains Abbey, co. York. He was bur. 27 Aug. 1744, at Aldborough, aged 79. His widow, who was b. 22 Jan. 1672, was bur. there 21 Dec. 1753.

(") He is said, in Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees (but not in Clay's valuable additions to SJtisdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, 1663) to have had an elder brother, Hugh Tankard, who was disinherited by his father.

(!) A previous wife, Margaret, " excommunicated 1634," is attributed to him by Foster, as in note " a" next above.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 265

IV. 1744. Sm Thomas Tancred, Baronet [1662], of Brampton

aforesaid, 3d but only surv. s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Aug. 1744. He m., in or before 1740, Judith,(!) da. of Peter Dalton, of

Greenanstown, co. Tipperary. He d. 30 May and was bur. 2 June 1759, at Aldborough. "Will dat. 25 May, pr. 2 June 1759. His widow d. 1781. Will, as "of Fulford," dat. 22 Feb. 1779, pr. Nov. 1781.

V. 1759. Sir Thomas Tancred, Baronet [1662], of Brampton

aforesaid, let s. and h. ; sue, to the Baronetcy, 30 May 1759 ; was " on his travels in Italy " in 1771 ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 24 Jan. 1772 ; Barrister, 1775 ; cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, 7 July 1773. He m., 7 Oct. 1776 (spec. lie, 28 Sep.), Penelope, da. of Thomas Assheton-Smith, of Bowdon, co. Chester. He d. at his house in Mayfair, 3 Aug. 1784. Admon. Oct. 1784. His widow d. 21 April 1837, at 121 Park street, Midx. Will dat. 3 Aug. 1835, pr. May 1837.

VI. 1784. Sir Thomas Tanceed, Baronet [1662], of Brampton

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 24 July 1780 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 3 Aug. 1784. He m., 25 April 1805, at Mucklestone, Salop (settlement dat. 1805), his cousin, Harriet Lucy, da. of the Eev. Offley Ckewe, of Muxton, co. Stafford, by Harriet, da. of Thomas Assheton-Smith abovenamed. He d. at Spa, in Belgium, 29 Aug. 1844, aged 64. Will pr. Sep. 1844. His widow d. 16 June 1864, at 13, Montague street, Eussell sq., Bloomsbury.

VII. 1844. Sir Thomas Tancred, Baronet [1662], of Brampton

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 16 Aug. 1808, at Chesaeil Cottage,

Southampton j matric. at Oxford [Ch. Ch.], 7 June 1827, aged 18; B.A. 1830;  
Fellow of Merton Coll., Oxford, 1832-40 ; M.A. 1834 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn,  
8 Nov. 1834 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 29 Aug. 1844, was afterwards of New Zealand.  
He m., 16 April 1839, at Bamborough, co. Northumberland, Jane, 3d da. of  
Prideaux John Selby, of Twisell House, in that county. He d. Oct. 1880. His  
widow was, apparently, living 1902, (\*>) at Taralahi, Olareville, oo. Wairarapa,  
New Zealand.

VIII. 1880. Sir Thomas Selby Tancred, Maronnet [1662], sometime

of Kankapuka, near Canterbury, in New Zealand, 1st s. and h., b.

1 Oct. 1840 ; ed. at Radley School and Bradfield College, Berks ; was a mining and  
railway engineer ; sue. to the Baronetcy, Oct. 1880 ; a contractor for building the  
Forth bridge, 1883-89 ; constructed the Delagoa Bay railway, 1887. He m.,  
1 May 1866, at St. Margaret's, Westm., Mary Harriet, 2d da, of Col. George  
Willoughby Hbman, of Queen's sq., Westm.

HERON :

cr. 20 Nov. 1662;

sometime, 17701 to 1801, Myddleton;

ex. 27 May 1801;

hut assumed to 1817 or later.

I. 1662. " CuTHBERT Heron, of Chipchase, CO. Northumberland,

Esq.," surv. s. and h.(") of Oathbert Heron, of the same (living  
1639), by Dorothy, da. of ( — ), was 6. probably about 1618, is said to have been

(») " The amiable Judith" [Kimber's Baronetage, 1771].

(") Dod's Peerage, etc., for 1902, but in that for 1903 she is omitted.

(») Two brothers, John aged 18 and George aged 16, the 1st and 2d sons of  
Cuthbert Heron, of Chipchase, " Esq.," matric. together at Oxford (Ch. Ch.)  
'i2 June 1632, of whom George was admitted to Gray's Inn, 29 Nov. 1634,

2 L

266 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

" a great sufferer in the -wars for King Charles I.," and was cr. a Baronet, as abote,  
20 Nov. 1662 ; Sheriff of Northumberland (two years), 1667-69. He m. firstly, in

or before 1652, Elizabeth, 3d da. of Sir Richard Graham, 1st Baronet [1629], of Esk, by Katharine, da. and coheir of Thomas Musskave. He m. secondly, in or before 1686 (—), da. of George Thompson, of co. York. He d. 1688 and was hur. at Chollerford, co. Northumberland.

II. 1688, Sir John Heron, Baronet [1662], of Chipchase afore-

said, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. male, (\*) by 1st wife, i. probably about 1654; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1688; Sheriff of Northumberland, 1689-90. He m., probably about 1675, Anne, da. of John Heeon, of Brampton, oo. Huntingdon, He d. s.p.m. (\*>) in or before 1693. Will pr. March 1693. His widow m. George Baffin, of St. Margaret's, Westm. She d. 29 Oct. 1713, aged 45, and was lwr. in Bath Abbey. M.I. Admon. 8 April 1715.

III. 1693 ? Sir Charles Heron, Baronet [1662], of Chipchase

aforesaid, br. of the whole blood and h.; sue. to the Baronetcy in or before 1693. He m., 15 May 1694, at Westm. Abbey, Catherine, 1st da. of Sir William Puitenet, of Misterton, co. Leic, by Grace, da. of Sir John Corbet, 1st Baronet [1627] of Stoke, co. Salop. He d. in the Fleet prison between 1694 and 1711. Will dat. 24 July 1694, pr. 30 Oct. 1711. His widow was hur. 18 Oct. 1720, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. Will dat. 20 Sep., pr. 26 Oct. 1720.

IV. 1705 ? Sir Harry Heron, Baronet [1662], of Chipchase afore-

said, only s. and h., b. probably about 1696 ; sue. to the Baronetcy before 1711 ; was a Lieut, in the 2d Reg. of Guards. In 1737 he mortgaged the Chipchase estate, which shortly afterwards was altogether alienated. He m.

18 March 1724/5, at St. Bonnet's, Paul's Wharf, London, Elizabeth JnMP,(=) of Enfield, co. Midx., Spinster. She d. about 1734. He m. secondly, in or before 1748, Sarah. He was hur. 26 Feb. 1748/9, at Acton, co. Midx. Admon. 5 June 1751 to his cousin Sir Thomas Heron, Baronet, his sister Catherine Panton, widow, having renounced.

V. 1749. Sir Charles Heron, Baronet [1662], only s. and h.,

by 2d wife; h. 15 March and hap. 8 April 1748 at Acton aforesaid ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Feb. 1748/9, but d. in infancy and was hm".

19 Jan. 1749/50 at Acton. (\*)

VI. 1750, Sir Thomas Heron, a/i!erit»ar&[1770Uol80rjMTDDLE-

to TON, Baronet [1662], of Bowlby, near Whitby, oo. York, cousin

1801. and h. male, being s. and h. of Cuthbert Heron, by Catharine, da.

of Richard Myddleton, of Offerton, co. Durham, which Cuthbert

(who d. 1738) was yst. s. of the 1st Baronet, and only s. of his 2d wife. He was b.

1723 at Durham ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Jan. 1749/50, and having subsequently [Qy.

about 1770] sue. to the estates at Mainsforth and elsewhere, co. Durham, of his maternal uncle, took the name of Mtdtleton. He m. firstly, in 1749, at Carrickfergus, in Ireland, Mary, da. of the Rev. [ — ] Einlay, of Carriokfergus. She d. s.p.m., 1753, and was hur. at Ballinrobe, in Ireland. He m. secondly, in Aug.

(ii) Cuthbert the 1st son, matrio. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 2 Aug. 1669, aged 17 ; m. Elizabeth da. of Sir John Mallory, of Studley, co. York, and d. v.p. and s.p.m., leaving a da. and h., Elizabeth, living 1693. She m. Ralph Jennison, of Walworth.

(•>) Henrietta Maria his only da. and h., m. George Huxley, of London, both being living in April 1715.

{") She, however, is called " Elizabeth Coventry " in the pedigree entered at the College of Arms.

(\* ) He is, however, not called " Baronet " in the Burial Register, but only " Charles, son of the late Sir Henry Heron."

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 267

1758, Elizabeth, da. of Alexander ARBtjTHNOT, of Fortree, in Scotland. He d. s.p.m.C) 27 May 1801, when the Baronetcy became eastinct. Will pr. 1801. The

will of his widow pr. 1803.

The Baronetcy was, however, assumed by Cuthbert Heron, of

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, whose " Lady " died 27 Nov. 1812 at South Shields.

The burial at St. James', Westm., 28 June 1817, of " Capt. Sir Haebby Heron, E.N., from St. Pancras, aged 74," not improbably relates to a son of the said Cuthbert.

WENMAN :

cr. 29 Nov. 1662;

afterwards, 1686 — 1800, Viscounts Wenman op Tuam [I.] ;

ex. 26 March 1800.

I. 1662. "Sir Francis Wenman, of Casswell [in Witney], co.

Oxford, Knt.," 2d s. of Sir Francis Wenman, of the same [d.

26 June 1640, aged 40], by Anne, da. of Sir Samuel Sandys, of Omsbersley, sue.



his elder br. Samuel Wenman, in 1645, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 29 Nov. 1662 ; M.P. for Oxon, Nov. 1664 to 1679. He m. firstly, 4 July 1651, Mary, 6th and yst.da. and coheir of Thomas (Wenman), 2d Viscount Wenman of Tuam [I. 1628], by Margaret, da. and h. of Edmund Hampden, of Hartwell. She, by whom he had five children, d. 13 Nov. 1657, in her 24th year and was bur. at Whitney. M.I. He m. secondly, Elizabeth, da. of Edward Fettiplace, of Swiubrook, Oxon. She d. 17 Sep. 1679, and he d. 2 Sep. 1680, both being bur. at Whitney. M.I. His will pr. 1680.

II. 1680. Sir Eichabd Wenman, Baronet [1662], of Casswell

aforesaid, 4th but only surv. s. and h. by 1st wife, was 6. about 1657 ; matric. at Oxford (Oriell Coll.) 27 June 1673, aged 15 ; was M.P. for BracHey [four Paris.] 1679-90 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 2 Sep. 1680. He m. 17 April 1682, at Kirtlington, Oxon, Catharine ("a fortune of £15,000") 1st da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Chambeelaine, 2d Baronet [1643], of Wickham, by Margaret, da. of Edmund Pbideaux. She was living, when, on 20 April 1686, he became VISCOUNT "WENMAN OP TUAM, etc. [I.], by the death s.p.m. of his maternal uncle Philip (Wenman) 3d and last Viscount Wenman of Tuam, etc. [I.] (of the creation of 30 July 1628) who had had a regrant of his peerage, 30 June 1683, with a spec, rem., failing heirs male of his body, to the said Richard. In that peerage this Baronetcy then merged till both became extinct on the death of the 4th Viscount and 5th Baronet, 26 March 1800. See Peerage.

PUREFOY, or PUREFEY:

or. 4 Dec. 1662;

ex. 19 Aug. 1686.

I. 1662, " Henry Pdbefet [rectius Purefot], son and heir

to [apparent] to George Purefey [rectius Purefoy], of Wadley, oo.

1686 Berks, Esq.," by Catharine, relict of Sir James Belmngam,

2d Baronet [1620], 4th da. and coheir of Sir Henry Wilioughey,

Baronet [so cr. 1611], of Risley, co. Derby, was bap . 14 Aug. 1656 and was cr. a.

(") Mary, his only da. and h., by the 1st wife, b. 1750; m. 1768 at Bishop

Middleham, Robert Baron, of Alwick and was living 1784 with issue.

268 CREATIONS [E.] 1649—1664.

Baronet, as above, 4 Deo. 1662. He (aa a Baronet) matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.)

13 Nov. 1671, aged 17. He buo. his father about 1679 in the estates of Wadley

and Shalleston, both in Bucks ; elected Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1680, but did not

act. He d. s.p., probably unm., 19 Aug. 1686, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Admon. 16 Nov. 1686. Will pr. May 1687.

COBB:

cr. 9 Dec. 1662;

ex. 29 March 1762.

I. 1662. "Thomas Cobb, of Adderbury, co. Oxford, Esq.," 1st

Burv. B. and h. (out of twenty-one children) of Sir William Cobb, of the same, by Susan, da. and coheir of Noah Floyd, of Gloucestershire, was bap. 28 Aug. 1627, at Adderbury ; sue. his father 16 March 1658, and was cr. u. Baronet, as above, 9 Dec. 1662. He was cr. M.A. of the Univ. of Oxford, 28 Sep. 1663. He m. firstly, Catherine, 2d da. of Sir Richard Onslow, of West Clandon, CO. Surrey, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Arthur Strakgewats. She d. s.p.m., in childbirth, and was lur. 16 June 1659, at Adderbury. He m. secondly (Lie. Lond., 29 Oct. 1666), Christian (then aged 27), da. of Sir Edward Bishopp, 2d Baronet [1620], of Parham, by Mary, da. of Nicholas (Tufton), lat Earl of Thanet. She was bur. 26 March 1697, at Adderbury. He was bur. there 6 Feb. 1699/700, aged 72. Will pr. May 1700.

II. 1700. Sir Edward Cobb, Baronet [1662], of Adderbury

aforesaid, 4th but 1st surv. s. and h. by 2d wife, b. about 1676 ;

matrio. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 15 Deo. 1693, aged 17; B.A., 28 Jan. 1697/8; sue.

to the Baronetcy in Feb. 1699, 700 ; Sheriff of Oxon, 1735-36. He d. unm. in 1744.

Will pr. 1744.

III. 1744, Sir George Cobb, Baronet [1662], of Adderbury afore-

to said and of Newton Park in Newton St. Loe, co. Somerset, br.

1762. and h., being 6th and yst. s. of the 1st Baronet, (") 6. probably

about 1670; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1744. He m., in or after

1708, Anne, widow of Robert Langton, of Brislington, co. Somerset, da. and

coheir of Joseph Langton, of Newton Park aforesaid, by Frances, sister and

coheir of Sir John Borlase, 2d Baronet [1642], She d. 1749, aged 70. Will pr.

1750. He d. s.p.m.s.C') (being accidentally drowned while staying with John

Blagrove, near Reading) 29 March 1762, aged 90 and upwards, when the Baronetcy

became extinct.

BROOKE, or BROOK:

cr. 12 Dec. 1662.

l. 1662. "Henry Brook, of Norton, co. Chester, Esq.," s. and

h. of Sir Richard Beook, of the same, by his 2d wife, Katharine,

da. of Sir Henry Nevill, of Billingbere, co. Berks, was b. about 1611 ; sue. his

father 10 April 1632, being then aged 21 years and 2 months(=) ; was a Col. in

the Parliamentary Army, 1643 ; Sheriff of Cheshire for the Pari, for four con-

(") John Cobb, D.D., the 5th son. Warden of New College, Oxford, 1712-20, and

subsequently Warden of Winchester College, 1724-25, d. s.p. in 1725.

C') Of his two daughters and coheirs, (l) Anne (unm. in 1741) m. firstly John

Besey, and secondly, 6 Aug. 1745, John Blagrove, of Bulnash Court in Sonning,

Berks, and d. 19 Dec. 1789, at Calcott House, Berks, leaving issue ; (2) Christian,

m. 25 June 1749, at St. Laurence Jewry, London, Paul Methuen, of Corsham,

Wilts, and was grandmother of the 1st Baron Methuen pf Cprsham.

(<:) Inq. p. mortem, 8 Car. I,

CREATIOKS [e.] 1649—1664. 269

seontive years, 1644-47(«) ; was afterwards, 1654-56, M.P. for that county, and

was cr. a Baronet, as above, 12 Dec. 1662. He m., probably about 1635, Mary,

da. of Timothy Puset, of Selston, Notts. He d. 1664.

II. 1664. Sir Richard Brooke, Baronet [1662], of Norton

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., i. probably about 1635 ; matric. at Oxford (St. Mary Hall), together with his yr. br. Henry, 3 May 1652 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1664 ; Sheriff of Cheshire, 1667-68. He m. in April 1656, at Frodham, Francisca Posthuma, sister of Eichard Legh, of Lyme, oo. Chester, da. of Thomas Legh, D.D., Rector of Sephton and of Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Lancaster, by Lettice, da. and h. of Sir George Calvelet, of Lea. He d. Feb. 1709/10.

III. 1710. Sir Thomas Brookk, Baronet [1662], of Norton afore-

said, 1st s. and h., 6. about 1664 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 25 June 1685 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Feb. 1709/10 ; was sometime Governor of Chester Castle ; Sheriff of Cheshire, 1719-20. He m. 12 July 1688, Grace, 5th da. of Eoger Willbeaham, of Nantwioh, by Alice, da. of Roger Willbraham, of Dorfold, both co. Chester. He d. 1737, aged 73, and was lur. at Runcorn, co. Chester. His widow d. 1739, aged 72, and was hur. there.

IV. 1737. Sir Eichard Brooke, Baronet [1662], of Norton afore-

said, grandson and h., being only s. and h. of Richard Bkooke, by Margaret, da. of John Hill, of Hawkstone, Salop, which Richard [who matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.), 11 Oct. 1708, aged 16], was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late

Baronet, but d. v.p. in 1720. He was h. about 1719 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1737 ;  
matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.) 15 March 1737/8, aged 18 ; was Sheriff of Cheshire,  
1752-53. He m., in or before 1752, Frances, da. of Thomas Patten, of Winmarleigh,  
CO. Lancaster, by Lettice, da. and coheir of the Rev. James Peake, of Bowdell, co.  
Chester. She d. 12 April 1778, aged 47, and was iur. at Runcorn. He d. 6 July  
1781, aged 63, and was hur. there.

V. 1781, Sir Richard Brooke, Baronet [1662], of Norton afore-

said, 1st s. and h. ; 6. about 1753 ; matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.),  
15 Nov. 1771, aged 18 ; cr. M.A. 29 Oct. 1774 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 6 July 1781 ;  
Sheriff of Cheshire, 1787-88. He m. 4 May 1780, at Chester, Mary, 2d da. of Sir  
Robert Cunliffe, 2d Baronet [1759], by Mary, da. of Ichabod Weight, of  
Nottingham, Banker. He d. 6 March 1795, aged 42, and was hur. at Runcorn.  
His widow, who was h. at Liverpool 4 Aug. 1761, is probably the " Dame Mary  
Brooke, of Chester," whose will was proved Nov. 1852, when, however, she would  
have been 91.

VI. 1795. Sir Richard Brooke, Baronet [1662], of Norton afore-

said, 1st s. and h., h. 18 Aug. 1785, at Norton Priory; sue. to the  
Baronetcy, 6 March 1795 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 24 Oct. 1804, aged 18 ; cr.  
D.C.L., 5 July 1810 ; Sheriff of Cheshire, 1817-18. He m., 4 Deo. 1809, at Gresford,  
Harriot, 2d da. of his maternal uncle. Sir Foster Cunliffe, 3d Baronet [1759], by  
Harriet, da. of Sir David Kinioch, 6th Baronet [S. 1686]. She d. 13 April 1825.

He d. 11 Nov. 1865, at Norton Priory, and was bur. at Runcorn, aged 80.

VII. 1865. Sir Richard Brooke, Baronet [1662], of Norton

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., h. 13 Dec. 1814, at Norton Priory ; ed. at

Eton; sometime Lieut, in the 1st Life Guards; Lieut. Col. 2d Batt. Cheshire

Loyal Volunteers ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 11 Nov. 1865 ; Sheriff of Cheshire, 1869-70.

He m. firstly, 12 Dec. 1848, at St. Peter's, Pimlico, Louisa Tollemache, sister of

James (Duff), 5th Earl Fife [I.], 2d da. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Alexander Duff,

G.C.H., by Anne, da. of James Stein, of Kilbogie. She, who was granted

by royal warrant, 2 June 1857, the rank of the da. of an Earl, d. 23 Sep. 1864.

He m. secondly, 21 Dec. 1871, at Over Peover, co. Chester, Henrietta Elizabeth,

(») Sir Richard Grosvenor, 2d Baronet [1622], was Sheriff of the County of Chester, 1643-44,

270 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

2d-da of Sir Harry Mainwaring, 2d Baronet [1804], by Emma, da. of Thomas

William Tatton, of Withenshaw, He d. suddenly, 3 March 1888, aged 74, and

was bur. at Halton, co. Chester. His widow living 1903.

VIII. 1888. Sir Richard Marcus Brooke, Baronet [1662], of Norton



aforesaid, lat s. and h., h. 26 Oct. 1850 ; sometime Lieut. 1st Life Guards ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 3 Marcli 1888. He m. 16 Jan. 1888, at St. Mary's, Luton, Beds., Alice, da. of John Sambrooke Ceawlet, of Stockwood Park, in that county, by Sarah Bridget, da. of Henry Octavius Weils, Bengal Civil Service.

Family Estates.— These, in 1883, consisted of 4,898 acres in Cheshire ; 1,400 in Lancashire and 99 in Flintshire. Total.— 6,39V acres, worth £13,367 a year.

Principal Seat.— Norton Priory, near Runcorn, co. Chester.

PINDAR :

cr. 22 Dec. 1662;

ex. in or before 1704/5.

l. 1662. " Peter Pindar, of Edinshaw [i.e., Idenshaw], co.

Chester, Esq.," s. of Reginald Pindak, of Southwell, Notts (d. about 1644), by Frances, da. of John Steere, of Farley, waa Collector of the Customs at Chester, and having purchased the estate and manor of Idenshaw from his wife's brother, John Hueleston, was cr. u. Baronet, as above, 22 Deo. 1662. He m. firstly, Judith, da. and coheir of Jeffrey Walkenden, of the Inner

Temple. He m. secondly, Dorothy, da. of John Hueleston, of Pickton, co.

Chester. He was living 8 Sep. 1687, but d. in or before 1693. Will pr. 1693.

II. 1693? Sir Thomas Pindar, Baronet [1662], of Idenshaw

aforesaid, s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy in or before 1693. He

m., in or before 1680, Anne, da. and h. of Robert Wynne, of Nequis, co. Flint. He

d. in or before 1694.

III. 1694? Sir Paul Pindar, Baronet [1662], of Idenshaw afore-

to said, s. and h., b. at Chester about 1680; had an Act of Pari., 1694,

1705 f for his education and maintenance, being a ward in Chancery,

Feb. 1694/5 ; matric. at Oxford (Jesus Coll.), 6 July 1695, aged

15 ; sue. to the Baronetcy on the death of his father. He d. unm. in or before

1704/5, when the Baronetcy became extinct. (^) Will pr. 1705.

SLANNING, or SLANING :

cr. 19 Jan. 1662/3;

ex. 21 Nov. 1700.

I. 1663. "Sir Nicholas Slaking, of Maristow, co. Devon,

Knight of the Bath and Standard Bearer to the Band of Gentle-  
men Pensioners," 2d but only surv. s. and h. of Sir Nicholas Slakning, or  
Slaning, of Maristow aforesaid, and of Bickleigh, co. Devon, Gov. of Pendennis  
Castle (aged 9 in the Her. Visit, of Devon, 1620), by Gertrude (m. 25 Sep. 1625, at  
St. Andrew's, Plymouth), da. of Sir James Baggb, of Saltram, was i. June 1643,  
being three months old at the death of his father (who d. from wounds received  
at the assault of Bristol, 26 July 1643) in Sep. 1643 : was M.P. for Plympton, May  
1669 to 1679, and for Penrhyn (three Paris.), 1679-87; Cupbearer to the  
Queen Dowager, 1660; was made K.B., jiresumably at the Coronation of  
Charles II, 23 April 1661, and waa cr. a Baronet, as above, 19 Jan. 1662/3. He m.

(») Dorothy, his sister and heir, was living unnm. 1708, aged about 22,

CREATIONS [k] 1649—1664. 271

firstly, Anne, 1st da. of Sir G-eorge Caeteret, 1st Baronet [1645], by Elizabeth,  
da. of Sir Philip Caeieret, of St. Owens, in Jersey. She d. s.p. He m. saondly,

22 June 1670, at St. Columb Major, oo. CornvTaU (Lie. 25 April, at Exeter), Mary, da. of James Jbnkyn, of Trekenuiug in that parish. She also d. s.p. in or before 1670. Admon. 9 July 1672. He m. thirdly, 4 Deo. 1673, at Eversley, Hants, Mary, da. of Sir Andrew Henley, 1st Baronet [1660], by Mary, da. of Sir John Gayer. He m. fourthly, 16 Nov. 1679, at Upton Hellion, Dame Amy Davie (bap. 8 Feb. 1648/9, at Plympton), widow of Sir John Davie, 2d Baronet [1641], of Greedy (who d. July 1678), and formerly widow of Walter Hele, of Newton Ferrers, da. of Edmund Parkee, of Boringdon in Plympton, by his 1st wife, Alice, da. of ( — ). He d. in or shortly before April 1691. Will pr. 24 Nov. 1692, Feb. 1696, and Feb. 1700. Hiswidowm.,ashis3d wife and her 4th husband, 26 Dec. 1693, at Upton Pyne, Devon, Hugh Stafford, of Pynes, who d. April 1703. She was bur. 24 Oct. 1697, at Upton Pynes.

II. 169n Sir Andrew Slanning, Baronet [1663], of Maristow

to and Bickleigh aforesaid, only s. and h. by 3d wife, 6. about 1674,

1700. being aged 20 in 1694 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in or shortly before 1691. He m 27 April 1692, at South Tawton, Devon, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of ( — ) Hele, a lime burner of that place. She was iur. 27 May 1700, at Bickleigh. Admon. 30 Deo. 1700 to her sister Joane, wife of William Helyak. He d. s.p. 21 Nov. 1700, from wounds received three days before in a scuffle at the Bose Tavern, Covent Garden, and was hur. 16 Dec. following at Biokleigli, when the Baronetcy became extinct.(^ Admon. 6 Feb. 1700/1 to Dame Elizabeth Modyford, widow, his paternal aunt.

REEVE, or EEVE :

cr. 22 Jan, 1662/3 ;

ex. in or before 1688.

I. 1633. " Sir George Reeve, of Thwayte, co. Suffolk, Knt.,"

2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Robert Eeeve, or Reve(\*'), of the same,  
by Mary, sister of Sir Everard Digby, was admitted to Gray's Inn, 13 May 1637 ;  
Knighted, 20 May 1660, at Rochester, was M.P. for Eye, 1660 and 1661 till death,  
and was cr. u, Baronet, as above, 22 Jan. 1662/3. He m. firstly, Aune(=), sister  
of Sir Edmund Bacon, 4th Baronet [1611], da. of Robert Bacon, by Catherine,  
da. of Grave Violet, of Tatterford. He m. secondly, in 1660, Anne, widow of  
Stephen Soame, formerly wife of Isaak Creame, da. of Rev. Ambrose Copinoer,  
D.D., Rector of Laneham, by Judith, da. of ( — ) Keeington. He d. in, or shortly  
before, Oct. 1678. Will pr. 1679.

II. 1678 'J Sir Robert Reeve, Baronet [1663], of Thvrayte afore-

to said, only s. and h., by 1st wife ; M.P. for Bye, Nov. 1675 to 1679,

1688/1679 and 1681 ; s.m.c. in the Baronetcy in or shortly before Oct.

1678. He m. Mary, sister of Richard, 1st Baron Onslow, da. of

Sir Arthur Onslow, 1st Baronet [1674, with the precedence of 21 Nov.

1660], by Mary, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Foote, Baronet [so cr. 21 Nov.

1660]. He d. s.p.m. ('l) in or before 1688, when the Baronetcy became

extinct. Will pr. Oct. 1668. His widow m. (Lie. Fac, 28 March 1690, she about

(») His assailant, a Mr. Cowland, was executed for murder, 21 Dec. following.

f") Sir Henry Reeve, his brother. Pensioner to James I and Charles I, was at

his death (Will pr. Dec. 1642) the oldest of such Pensioners.

(°) See Bury St. Edmunds' Wills (p. 223, and note on p. 267 thereof ), as also

Chandler's Suffolk Pedigrees. The wife often (though erroneously) assigned to him,

viz., a da. and coheir of Sir Robert Crane, Baronet (so cr. 1627), is a confusion for

that of his wife's brother. Sir Edmund Bacon, 4th Baronet abovenamed.

(\*) Of Ms two daughters and coheirs (1) Anne, m. Philip (Sydney), 5th Earl

of Leicester, and (2) Mary, m. the Hon. Thomas Sydney (brother of the said Earl),

and was living Jan. 1710/1.

33, widow), Thomas "Vincent, of Fetoam, Surrey, then aged 33, widower. Sts  
d. a widow at Finingham, Suffolk. Will, in which she directs to be hm. at  
Thwayte, dat. 30 May 1699, and pr. 3 Jan. 1710/1.

BROGRAVE :

cr. 18 March 1662/3;  
ex. 6 July 1707.

I. 1663. "Thomas Brograve, of Hammels [in Braughing], co.

Hertford, Esq.," only s. and h., ap. of John Bkogkaye, of the same,  
and of Albury in that county, by Hannah, da. of Sir Thomas Baknakdiston, of  
Ketton, CO. Suffolk, was admitted to Gray's Inn, 24 Jan. 1652/3, and was cr. a  
Baronet, as above, 13 March 1662/3, Sheriff of Herts, 1664-65 ; sue. his father (who  
d. aged 74), in Feb. 1670/1 ; was "learned in the Greek tongue and in Hebrew."(^)  
He m. (Lie. Vic-Gen., 9 Feb. 1662/3, he about 25) Grace (then about 23), 2d da.  
of Sir John Hewet, 1st Baronet [1621], of Waresley, co. Huntingdon, by Catherine,  
da. of Sir Robert Bevill, K.B. He was lur. 4 June 1670, at Braughing. (\*>) Hia  
widow m. Giles Dent, of Shortgrave, in Newport, co. Essex (who d. 5 Feb. 1711/2,  
aged 78), and d. 20 Sep. 1704, aged 68, being bnr. at Newport aforesaid. M.I.

II. 1670. Sir John Brogeave, Baronet [1663], of Hammels afore-

said, 1st s. and h., bap. 31 March 1664, at Braughing ; sue. to the

Baronetcy in June 1670; ed. at St. Catharine's Hall, Cambridge.(») Hed. unm.

of the smallpox in London, and was bur. 11 July 1691, at Braughing, aged 27.

Will pr. Dec. 1691.

III. 1691, Sir Thomas Brograve, Baronet [1663], of Hammels

to aforesaid, br. and h., bap. 25 March 1670 at Braughing, admitted

1707. to Gray's Inn, 22 Jan. 1689/90; was " a poor silly man."^) He

m. 26 Jan. 1691/2, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, Elizabeth, da.

of William (Maynaed) 2d Baron Matnard of Estaines, by his 2d wife,

Margaret, da. of William (Murray), 1st Earl of Dysaet [S.]. He d. s.p. 6 and

was bur. 8 July 1707 at Braughing, aged 37, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Will pr. July 1707. His widow, who " spent all her fortune, and lived

miserably," (\*) m. ( — ).

BARNARDISTON, or BERNARDESTONC) :

cr. 7 April 1663;

ex. Sep. 1745.



I. 1663. "Sir Thomas Bernardeston [rectius Barnardiston],

of Ketton, alias Keddington, co. Suffolk, Knt.," elder br. of Sir

Samuel Barnardiston, 1st Baronet (so cr. 11 May 1663),(<i) being 1st s. andh. of Sir

(") Le Neve's MS. Baronetage.

Q>) A very favourable character of him is given in Chaunoy's " Herts."

(c) An account of the family of Barnardiston, by Richard Almack, P.S.A,

(60 pages, 8vo.), was reprinted about 1870 from the Proceedings of the Suffolk '

Institute of Archseology.

(<\*) These grantees were great grandsons of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, of Ketton,

the 22d and last of the 22 Baronets designate at the first institution of that

order, 22 May 1611. He was, however, one of four (the others were Trenohard,

Strangways and Walsingham) whose patents were stayed [See vol. i, p. 1, note

" c"]. Sir Thomas d. 23 Deo. 1619, having had a son Sir Thomas who d. v.p.

29 July 1610, being father of Sir Nathaniel, the father of the grantees of 1663.

CttEAflONS [e.] 1649—1664. ^7S

Nathaniel Baenaediston, of Ketton aforesaid, three times M.P. for Su£Eolk,(a) by Jane, da. of Sir Stephen Soame, sometime, 1598-99, Lord Mayor of London, was i. probably about 1618 ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 1 May 1635 ; was KnigUed, 4 July 1641, at Whitehall ; was M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds, Oct. 1645 till secluded, Dec. 1648 ; for Suffolk, 1654-55, 1656-58, and 1659, and for Ipswich 1661 till void in Feb. 1662 ; was a noted Parliamentarian ; was in command of a Eeg. of Foot in 1648 against the King's forces at Colchester; sue. his father 25 July 1653, and, having favoured the Restoration, was cr. a Baronet, as above, 7 April 1661. He m., in or before 1643, Anne, 2d da. of Sir William Aemtne. 1st Baronet [1619], by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Michael HiCKS. He'd. 4 and was hur. 14 Oct. 1669, at Ketton. Admon. 6 Nov. 1669. His widow, who was b. at Osgodby, co. Lincoln, 6 and hap. 8 Aug. 1624, at Lavington, was bur. 25 Aug. 1671, at Ketton.

II. 1669. Sir Thomas Barnardistost, Baronet [1662], of Ketton

aforesaid and of Silk Willoughby, co. Lincoln, 2d but 1st surv.

s. and h., b. about 1646; admitted to Gray's Inn, 19 June 1667; sue. to the Baronetcy, 4 Oct. 1669; was M.P. for Grimsby, 1685-87 and 1689-90; for Sudbury (three Paris.), 1695 till death in 1698. He m. (Lie. Pac. 26 July 1670) Elizabeth (then about 18), da. and only surv. issue of Sir Eobert King, of Boyle, co. Eos-oommon, by his 2d wife, Sophia, Dow. Viscountess Wimbleton, da. of Sir Edward Zouchb, of Woking, co. Surrey. He d. 7 and was hur. 15 Oct. 1698, at Ketton, aged 52. Will dat. 17 Aug. 1696, pr. 4 Jan. 1698/9. His widow was bur. there 21 Oct. 1707, aged 56. Will pr. Nov. 1707.

III. 1698. Sir Thomas Baenardiston, Baronet [1662], of Ketton

and of Silk Willoughby aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 7 Aug. 1674 ;

sue. to the Baronetcy, 7 Oct. 1698. He m. (Lie. Pac. 14 Feb. 1693/4), Anne (then

aged 19), da. and coheir of Sir Eichard Eothwell, Baronet (so cr. 16 Aug.

1661), and Elizabeth, then his widow. He d. s.p.m.(") 12 and was bur.,

21 Nov. 1700, in great state, at Ketton aged 26. M.I. Will pr. Feb. 1701/2.

His widow d. 14 and was bur. there 21 Feb. 1701/2. Will pr. July 1702.

IV". 1700. Sir Robert Barnardiston, Baronet [1663], of Ketton

aforesaid, br. and h. male ; b. about 1676 ; sue. to the Baronetcy,

12 Nov. 1700. He was nearly ruined by law suits respecting his right of

succession to the estates of the Armyne family. He m., in or after 1706,

Elizabeth, da. of ( — ) Cheeke ? He d. s.p., 16 and was bur. 24 July 1728, at

Ketton. Will dat. 23 Feb. 1726, being then of Hatch Lodge, co. Somerset, pr.

20 Jan. 1728/9. His widow d. 16 and was bur. 20 Feb. 1737/8, at Long MeUord,

00. Suffolk. Will dat. 12 June 1732 (at Melford), and pr. 16 March 1737/8.

V. 1728. Sir Samuel Babnardiston, Baronet [1663], of Ketton

aforesaid and of Lyston Hall, co. Essex, br. and h. male; bap.

20 Jan. 1680/1, at Ketton ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 16 July 1728. He m. in Aug.

1730, Catharine, 1st da. of Sir Eowland Winn, 3d Baronet [1660], of Nostell, by

(\*) This Nathaniel, a zealous republican, who was imprisoned for refusing to collect the " ship money," is quaintly styled by Fairclough [Clark's Lives'] "one of the most eminent patriots of his time and the 23d Knight of his family." His Insignia placed upon a tree, shewing also the names of his ten children, form the frontispiece to the 4th book of Sylvanus Morgan's well known Sphere of Gentry, folio 1681. He d. 25 July 1653, aged 65, having been one of the so-called Pateiots whose resistance to authority (by them styled arbitrary power) contributed to bring on the horrors of Civil War, and to establish the power (which, though better than utter anarchy, was indeed most arbitrary) of a Usurper.

(\*>) Of his three daughters and coheirs (1) Elizabeth, b. 23 Jan. 1694/5 ; d. Unm. and was bur. 7 May 1711, at Ketton ; (2) Anna Maria, bap. 1 July 1697 ; m. 27 Sep. 1716, Sir John Shaw, 3d Baronet [1665], of Eltham, co. Kent; d. 3 and was bwi: there 12 Feb 1750/1; (3) Charlotte m. 1729, as 2d wife, Sir Anthony Thomas Abdy, 8d Baronet [1641], and d. 19 Feb. 1731/2.

2 M

274 C&EATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

Laetitia, da. of Edward Harboed. He d. B.p. at Ketton Hall, 4 and was 6«r. 13 Fet. 1735/6, at Ketton, aged 55. M.I. His widow, who was iwp. at Wragby, co. York, 9 April 1708, and who enjoyed the estate of Ketton during her widowhood, was lur. there 3 Dec. 1757. (") Will pr. 1757.

VI. 1736. Sir John Barnaediston, Baronet [1663], of Long

to Melford, co. Suffolk, nephew and h. male, being only s. and h. of

1745. John Baknaediston, by Sophia, relict of William Geey, and da. of [ — ] Rich, of Scotland, which John, who was hur. 11 Dec. 1731, at Ketton, was yr. br. of the 3d, 4th and 5th Baronets, being 5th and yst. s. of the 2d Baronet. He sue. to the Baronetcy 4 Feb. 1735/6. He m. before July 1737, Elizabeth, da. of William Blakeway, of Stepney, Sailmaker, whose will dat. 11 July 1737, was pr. 9 June 1749. He d. s.p. and was hur. 29 Sep. 1745, at Ketton, (•>) when the Baronetcy became extinct.if) His widow was living June 1749.

BARNAEDISTON, or BERNARDESTON :

cr. 11 May 1663;

ex. 21 Sep. 1712.

I. 1663. "Samuel Beenardeston [rectius Baenaedistok], of

Bright Hall [i.e., Brightwell], co. Suffolk, Esq.," yr. br. of Sir

Thomas Baenaediston, 1st Baronet (so cr. 7 April 1663), being a yr. s. of Sir

Nathaniel Baknaediston, of Ketton, co. Suffolk, three times M.P. for Suffolk, by

Jane, da. of Sir Stephen Soame, sometime, 1598-99, Lord Mayor of London, was

6. 23 June 1620, became a Turkey or Levant merchant of London ; was a strenuous

supporter of the Puritan party("I) but, joining in promoting the Restoration, was

cr. a Baronet, as above, 11 May 1663, with a spec. rem., failing heirs male of his

body " to Nathaniel Bemardeston, of Hackney, Esq." [one of his brothers], with

rem. to " Pelitiah Bemardeston of London, Esq." [another such brother], in

like manner. He was Sheriff of Suffolk, 1666-67 ; M.P. for that county (two

Paris.), Feb. 1673 to 1681, and (five Paris.), 1690-1702 ; admitted (as a Baronet),

10 March 1673/4, to Gray's Inn ; Dep. Gov. of the East India Company ; was fined

£10,000 for high misdemeanour, by Judge Jefferies, and was attainted by the

Irish Pari, of James II, in 1689. He m. firstly, Thomazine, da. of Joseph Beand,

of Edwardston, co. Suffolk, by Thomazine, da. of ( — ) Teottee, Merchant of

London. She d. 1654. He m. secondly, Mary, da. of Sir Abraham Reynaedson,

sometime, 1648-49, Lord Mayor of London, by his 2d wife, Eleanor, da. of

Richard Wynne, of Shrewsbury. He d. s.p. 8 and was lur. 28 Nov. 1707, at

Brightwell, aged 88. M.I. Will pr. Dec. 1707 and Dec. 1710. His widow was lur.

with her parents, 13 Feb. 1729/30, at St. Martin's Outwich, London. Will pr.

Feb. 1729/30.

II. 1707.. Sir Samuel Bahnardiston, Baronet [1663], of Bright-

well aforesaid, nephew and heir of entail, being 4th but 1st surv.

s. and h. of Nathaniel, Baenaediston, of Hackney, co. Midx., by Elizabeth (m.

24 May 1648), da. of Nathaniel Bacon, of Friston, co. Suffolk, which Nathaniel was

(\* ) The estate, which was in the hands of mortgages, was sold 1780 and the

Hall pulled down.

(b) There is a burial at Bath Abbey, 10 Oct. 1744, of " S" Barnadiston."

(■=) Had the Baronetcy promised in 1611 been legally carried out (see p. 272, note " d ") it would have devolved in 1745 on the family of Barnardiston, settled at Bury St. Edmunds, descended from Thomas Barnardiston, Comptroller of the Mint (d. 14 March 1681/2, aged 88), the yst. s. of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, junior, the s. and h. ap. of the Sir Thomas Barnardiston to whom the Baronetcy was promised.

("\*) His close cropped hair gave use to the party term of Roundhead, he himself having been so called by the Queen Consort in Deo. 1641, on the occasion of presenting a city address at Whitehall.

next elder br. of the late Baronet and was in rem. to the said dignity, but d. before him. He was h. 28 Jan. and lap. 9 Feb. 1659/60, at Hackney ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 10 Feb. 1679/80; was M.P. for Ipswich, 1698-1700; sue. to the Baronetcy, 8 Nov. 1707, under the spec. rem. thereof. He m. 13 Aug. 1709, Martha (" £6,000 portion(») "), da. and coheir of Thomas Richmond, of London, Apothecary, 'ho d. B.p. a few months later in Charter House yard, Midx., 3 and was lur. 11 Jan. 1709/10 at Ketton, aged nearly 50. M.I. Admon. 20 Jan. 1709/10. Will pr. Deo. 1711. His widow m. 2 Oct. 1712, at Gray's Inn chapel, Charles Edwin, " Esq.," of Lincoln's Inn, who survived her. She d. at St. Andrew's, Holbom, in or before 1718. Admon. 20 June 1718.

III. 1710. Siu Peletiah Barnardiston, Baronet [1663], of Bright-

well aforesaid, br. and h.; bap. 9 Sep. 1663 at Hackney, sue. to the Baronetcy, 3 Jan. 1709/10. He d. num. 4 and was bur. 13 May 1712 at Ketton, aged 48. M.I. Will pr. June 1712.

IV. 1712, Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston, Baronet [1663], of

May Brightwell aforesaid, cousin and heir of entail, being only s. and h.

to of Peletiah Barnardiston, of Hackney aforesaid, Merchant, by

Sep. Martha, da. of Richard Tuknee, which Peletiah was next surv.



yr. br. of the 1st Baronet, and was in rem. to the said dignity, but

d. before him and was bur. at Ketton, 23 July 1679. He was bap. 5 Sep. 1672, at

Hackney, and sue. to the Baronetcy, 4 May 1712, under the spec. rem. thereof. He,

however, d. unm. four months later, at Brightwell Hall, (") on Sunday, 21 Sep.,

and was bur. 3 Oct. 1712, at Brightwell, when the Baronetcy became extinct. M.I.

Will pr. Oct. 1712.

MALET.

1663. "Sir Thomas Malet, one of the Justices of the Court

of King's Bench had a fiat for a Baronets Patent, bearing date

17 May 1663, with a remission of all duties and services, but neither he

nor his descendants have taken out the Patent. The fiat is now [i.e., 1771]

in the possession of the Rev. Alexander Malet, of Coombe Flory, co.

Somerset, his immediate descendant" [Kimber's Baronetage; 1771, vol. iii,

p. 322]. Charles Warre Malet, the s. of this Alexander, who himself was

great grandson of the Judge, was cr. a Baronet, 24 Feb. 1791. It is

supposed that the reason why the Judge took no steps to have the

patent passed was the great losses he had sustained owing to his resolute loyalty. He was admitted to the Middle Temple, 29 March 1600 ; Barrister, 7 Nov. 1601 ; M.P. for Tregony, 1614 and 1621-22 ; for Newtown, 1624, 1625 and 1626 ; was made a Justice of the Court of King's Bench and Knighted in July 1641, disabled Nov. 1645, and imprisoned in 1646, restored 1660 (being then in his 78th year), holding office till 1663. He d. 19 Dec. 1665, and was bur. at Pointington, co. Somerset.

DAWES :

or. 1 June 1663 ;

ex. 28 May 1741.

l. 1663. "Sir John Dawes, of [Roehampton, in] Putney, co.

Middx. [but should be " Surrey "], Knt.," 3d but only surv. s. and

h. of Sir Thomas Dawes, of the same, by Judith, da. of Sir Cuthbert Hacket,

(\* ) Le Neve's MS. Baronetage.

Q') This mansion, which was built by the 1st Baronet, devolved in 1717 on Sir John Shaw, 3d Baronet [1661], in right of his wife, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas

Barnardiston, 3d Baronet [1663] of Ketton.

276 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

sometime, 1626-27, Lord Mayor of London, which Thomas was s. and h. of Sir Abraham Dawes, one of the Farmers of the Customs and one of the richest men of his period (d. in or shortly before 1640), was bap. 1 Feb. 1643/4, at Putney; sue. his father, 5 Dec. 1655 ; was a Gent, of the Privy Chamber, 1660 ; was Knighted, and was, "in memory of many services conferred and hardships undergone by the family in the civil confusion, and in acknowledgement of several sums of money transmitted to the Boyal family in exile,"^) cr. a Baronet, as above, 1 June 1663. He m. in or before 1668, Christian, da. and h. of William Lyons, of Lyons in Booking, oo. Essex, by ( — ), da. of John Hawkins of Braintree in that county. He was hur. 5 Dec. 1671, with hia parents, at Putney, aged 27. Admon., as " of Booking, oo. Essex," 31 Jan. 1671/2. His widow m., 25 July 1678, at St. Martin's Outwich, London (Lie. Vic. Gen. 22, both being about 40, widower and widow), Sir Anthony Deane, of London, whose will was pr. June 1721.

II. 1671. Sir Robert Dawes, Baronet [1663], of Lyons aforesaid,

1st s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Dec. 1671 ; was a Fellow

Commoner of St. Catharine's Hall, Cambridge, and made LL.D. {comitiis Begiis)

1690, but d. that year at Cambridge of a fever. Admon. 29 July 1690 to his sister Elizabeth, wife of Peter Fisher.

III. 1690. Sir William Dawes, Baronet [1663], of Lyons afore-

said, afterwards, 1714-24, Archbishop of York, only surv. br. and h.,<sup>^</sup> being 3d o. of the 1st Baronet, was b. 12 Sep. 1671, at Lyons aforesaid ; admitted to Merchant Taylors' School, 1680; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 1 July 1687, aged 18; site, to the Baronetcy in 1690, when he migrated to St. Catharine's Hall, Cambridge ; took Holy Orders and became Fellow of his College and M.A., 1695 ; D.D. (per lit. regias) 1696 ; Master of St. Catharine's Hall, 1696; Vice- Chancellor of the Univ. of Cambridge, 1698; Chaplain to William III, 1697, and to Queen Anne, 1702 ; Canon of Worcester, 1698 ; Rector and Dean of Booking, co. Essex, 1699 ; Bishop of Chester, 1708-14 ; and finally, 1714, Archbishop of York, and P.C. He was one of the Lords Justices Eegent, on Queen Anne's demise, in 1714. He m., 1 Dec. 1692, at St. Edmund's the King, London (Lie. Fac. 26 Nov., he 22 and she 16), Frances, sister and coheir of Sir George Darcy, 2d Baronet [1660], of St. Osith's, co. Essex, da. of Sir Thomas Darct, 1st Baronet, by his 2d wife Jane, da. and h. of Eobert CoLB. She d. 22 Dec. 1705, aged 29, and was lur. in the chapel of St. Catharine's Hall aforesaid. M.I. He d. in Cecil street. Strand, co. Midx., 30 April 1724, aged 53, and was hur. with his wife. Will pr. 1724.

IV. 1724. Sir Darcy Dawes, Baronet [1663], of Lyons aforesaid,

only surv. s. and h. ; ed. at St. Catharine's Hall, Cambridge ; M.A.,  
1722; sue. to the Baronetcy, 30 April 1724. He m. in 1723, Janet, da. and coheir  
of Richard Roundell, of Hutton Wandsley, co. York, by his 1st wife, Frances,  
sister of Sir William St. Quintin, 3d Baronet [1642], da. of William St. Quintin.  
He d. 16 Aug. 1732. Will pr. 1734. His widow m., in or before 1742, as his  
2d wife, Beilby Thompson, of Esorick, co. York (who d. 27 July 1750, aged 51)  
and d. 12 March 1773, aged 64.

V. 1732, Sir William Dawes, Baronet [1663], of ~Lyons aforesaid,

to only s. and h., b. 19 Aug. 1729 ; sue. to the Baronetcy,

1741. 16 Aug. 1732. He d. a minor and num., 28 May 1741, aged 12,

when the Baronetcy became extinct.

(a) Diet. Nat. Biog. and Wotton's Baronetage, quoting the preface by the Rev.

Mr. Stackhouse, to Archbishop Dawes's works.

(•>) John Dawes, Lieut. R.N., the next elder br., d, unm. very shortly before the

2d Baronet, being drowned at sea,

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 277

HOLMAN :

cr. 1 June 1663;

ex. in or before 1700.

I. 1663, "Sir John Holman, of Banbury, co. Oxford, Knt.,"

to as also of Weston Favell, oo. Northampton, 2d s. of Philip Holman

1700 1 (d. July 1669, aged 76), of Warkworth, in the county last named,

and of London, Scrivener, by Mary, da. of ( — ) Barta, of

London, Merchant, was b. about 1633(!) ; was M.P. for Banbury, 1661-79, March

to July 1679, 1679-81 and 1681, and having been Knighted (after April 1661), was

cr. a Baronet, as above, 1 June 1663. He m. about 1660 Jane, da. and coheir of

Jacob DE LA FoKTEEIE, or FoRTKEY, of London, Merchant. He d. s.p.m.(>) in or

shortly before May 1700, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. 4 July

1700, by his widow. Her will pr. 10 July 1705, by William Bouveeie.

BETENSON, or BETTENSON :

cr. 7 June, 1663(=) ;

ex. 15 June 1786.

f. 1663(=). " Sir Richard Bettenson, of Wimbledon, co .Surrey,  
Knt.," as also of Seadbury in Chislehurst, co. Kent, and of Layer  
Delahay, co. Essex, s. and h. of Richard Betenson, or Bettenson, of Layer  
Delahay aforesaid, was h. about 1602 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 21 Nov. 1621 ;  
Knighted, 28 Feb. 1624/5 ; was Sheriff of Surrey, 1645-46 and was cr. a.  
Baronet, as above, 7 June 1663 (") ; Sheriff of Kent, 1678-79, being so at the  
time of his death. He m. in or before 1627, Anne, da. of Sir William Monins,  
Isfc Baronet [1611], by his 2d wife, Jane, da. of Roger Twisden. He d. 29 Aug.  
1679, aged 78, and was bur. at Chislehurst. M.I. Will pr. 23 Sep. 1679. His  
widow d. at a great age, 19 Feb. 1681, and was bur. there. M.I. Her will, dat  
28 Dec. 1680, pr. 3 March 1680/1.

II. 1679. Sir Edward Betesson, Baronet [1663], of Seadbury,

etc., aforesaid, grandson and h., being only s. and h. of Richard Betenson, by Albinia, da. of Sir Christopher Weay, of Ashby, co. Lincoln, and Albinia his wife, 2d da. and coheir of Edward (Cecil), Viscount Wimbledon, which Richard (b. before 1631 and admitted to Gray's Inn, 31 Dec. 1650) was 1st B. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, but d. v.p, at Montpellier in Prance in 1677, and was bur. at Wimbledon. He was b. about 1675, and sue. to the Baronetcy, 29 Aug. 1679 ; Sheriff of Kent, 1704-05. He d. unm. 17 Oct. 1733, aged 58, and was bur. at Chislehurst. M.I. Admon. 6 Dec. 1733 to his three sistersC\*).

III. 1733. Sir Edward Betenson, Baronet [1663], of Bradburn

Place, near Seveuoaks, co. Kent., cousin and h. male, being only s. and h. of Edward Betenson, of Lincoln's Inn, by Catharine, da. and only child that had issue of Sir John Rayney, 3d Baronet [1642], of Wrotham, co. Kent, which Edward (who was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 2 Nov. 1654) was 2d s. of the

(») His elder br., George, d. 1698, aged 67. M.I. at Weston Favell.

(") Mary his only child m., 19 April 1682, at Weston Favell, as his 3d wife, Sir William Portman, 6th and last Baronet [1611], who d. s.p., 1690.

(c) This, however, is not the date given in Dugdale's List and elsewhere which ia, "7 Feb. 1666/7," but is in Kimber's Baronetage, 1771 (vol. iii, p. 322), with the following notice : — " The date of this patent has till this time [i.e., 1771] been



wrong printed in all the lists of the Baronets. Ex inform. Dom. Richard Betenson."

{^} These were "Albinia Selwyn, widow" (relict of Col. William Selwyn, Governor of Jamaica), "Theodosia Parrington, widow (relict of Major-Gen. William Farrington, and mother of Albinia, Duchess of Ancaster), and "Dame Prances Hewett, widow" (relict of Sir Thomas Hewett, of Shire Oaks, Notts). These three inherited the family estates,

278 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

1st Baronet, and d. 1700. He was b. about 1688 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, but not to the family estates, 12 Oct. 1733. He m. Ursula, da. of John ISTiCKs, of Fort St. George, in India, Merchant. He d. 24 Nov. 1762, aged 74, and was bwr. at Wrotham. M.I. Will pr. 13 Dec. 1762. His widow d. 11 June 1763, aged 67, and was iur, there.

IV. 1762, Sir Richakd Bbtenson, Baronet [1663], of Bradburn

to Place aforesaid, only s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy 24 Nov. 1762.

1786. Sheriff of Kent, 17 He m. Luoretia, yst. da. and coheir of

Martin Folkes, of Hillingdon, co. Norfolk. She d. before 1771

about two years after marriage and was lur. at Wrotham. He d. s.p. 15 June

1786, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Admon. June 1786.

COOK:

or. 29 June 1663;

ex. Jan. 1707/8.

I. 1663. "William Cook, of Brome Hall, co. Norfolk, Esq.," a.

and h. of William Cook, of Linsted, co. Suffolk, by Mary, da. and  
coheir of Ralph Shelton, of Brome aforesaid, was b. probably about 1600, and  
was cr. a Baronet, as above, 29 June 1663. He m. firstly, in or before 1630, Mary,  
da. of Thomas Astlkt, of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk. He m. secondly ( — ),  
widow of William Steward, of Barton mills, co. Suffolk. He d. in or before 1682.  
Will pr. 1682 in the Consistory Com-t of Notwich.

II. 1682^ Sir William Cook, Baronet [1663], of Brome Hall,

to aforesaid, o. and h., by 1st wife, b. about 1630; admitted to Gray's

1708 Inn. 24 Nov. 1648 ; site, to the Baronetcy in or before 1682; was  
M.P. for Great Yarmouth, 1685-87 ; for Norfolk, 1689-90, 1690-95  
and 1698-1700. He m. Jane, da. and coheir of William Steward abovenamed.  
He d. s.p.m.(!), Jan. 1707/8, aged 78, at Letton, and was bur. at Cranworth cum  
Letton, when the Baronetcy became extinct. M.I. Will, describing him as "of  
Mendhara," pr. 1708 in Consistory Court of Norwich.

BELLOT :

cr. 30 June 1663 ;

ex. presumably, 8 Feb. 1713/4.

I. 1663. " John Bellot, of Moreton, CO. Chester, Esq.," 1st s. and

h. of John Bellot, of the same. Sheriff of that county, 1640, by

Ursula, da. and h. of John Bentlet, of the Ashes, in Leeke, co. Stafford, was b.

about 1619 ; sue. his father in Nov. 1659 ; was Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1661-62,

and of Cheshire, 1662-63, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 30 June 1663.

He recorded his pedigree in the Her. Visit, of Cheshire, 1664, being then

aged 45. He m. in or before 1651, Anne, da of Roger Wilbbaham, of Dorfold, co.

Chester, by Mary, da. of Thomas Ravensckoi't, of Bretton, co. Flint. He d.

14 July 1674 and was bur. at Astbury. His widow d. 27 Dec. 1711 and was bnr. there, 1 Jan. 1711/2, aged 84.

II. 1674. SiE TnoMAS Bellot, Baronet [1663], of Moreton afore-

said, 1st s. and h., b. 22 Oct. 1651 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.),

11 July 1668, aged 16 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn (under the name of " Bollard ")

20 March 1670/1 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 14 July 1674 ; was M.P. for Newoastle-

'^ (i>) He left seven daughters, of whom the three elder d. s.p., but Elizabeth, the 4th da., m. Thornagh Gurdon, of Letton, oo. Norfolk, and had issue.

CREATIONS [e.] 164<sup>^</sup>—16<sup>^</sup>4. '279

tinder-Lyme (five Paris.), 1679-81, 1690-95, and 1698 till his death in 1699. He

m. (spec, lie, Feb. 1674/5), Susanna, da. of Christopher Packe, of Cotes, co.

Leicester, sometime (1654-55), Lord Mayor of London, by his 1st wife, Anne, da.

of Simon Edwards. He d. in or shortly before Feb. 1708/9.

III. 1709<sup>^</sup> Sib John Bellot, Baronet [1663], of Illoreton afore-

to said, 1st s. and h., b. 30 Nov. and hap. 14 Dec. 1676; sue to the

1714. Baronetcy in Jan. 1699. He was bur. 8 Feb. 1713/4, aged 37

when, as he is supposed to have d. s.p.m. (<) the Baronetcy

presumably, became extinct.

DOWNINGC') :

cr. 1 July 1663;

ex. 7 Feb. 1764.

|- 1663. " Sir George Downing, of East Hatley, co. Cambridge,

Knt., Ambassador in Holland, and now [1681], one of his Majesty's  
Commissioners of the Customs," 2d s. of Emmanuel Downing, of the Inner Temple,  
London, afterwards one of the most active men in the colony of Massachusetts  
{bap. 12 Aug. 1585, at St. Laurence, Ipswich and d. at Edinburgh about 1660), being  
1st s. by the 2d wife, Lucy, sister of John Winthrop, Gov. of Massachusetts, and  
da. of Adam Winthrop, was b. in Dublin, probably in Aug. 1623 ; ed. at the  
School at Massachusetts and at Harvard College, of which he was the second  
graduate; B.A., 1644, and previously (1643) a tutor; appears to have been a  
Preacher soon afterwards, but was, in 1650, Scout-Master-General of Cromwell's

Army in Scotland, ■ and was in 1656 made one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, being continued in that post by Charles II till his death in 1684. He was M.P. for Edinburgh, 1654-55, for Carlisle, 1656-58, and for Morpeth, 1660-81 (five Paris. ; was sent by Cromwell, in 1655, to France to remonstrate on the Vaudois massacre ; was appointed Resident in Holland in Dec. 1657, and was continued as such by Charles II, by whom, having been Knighted, May 1660, he was cr. a Baronet, as above, 1 July 1663. He was Sec. to the Treasury Commissioners, May 1667 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 5 Aug. 1669 ; in 1670 he was again on an Embassy to Holland, but left suddenly before the war broke out ; was a Commissioner of Customs, 1671, till his death in 168-4. He received also the valuable grant of a strip of land abutting on St. James' Park, afterwards known as Downing street. He m., in or before 1656, Frances ("a distinguished beauty"), sister of Charles, 1st Eabl of Carlisle, 4th da. of Sir William Howard, of Naworth Castle, Toy Mary, da. of William (Euee), Lord Eure. She d. 10 July 1683 and was bm-. at Croyden, co. Cambridge. He d. July 1684 and was bur. there. Will dat. 24 Aug. 1683 to 7 July 1684 as " of East Hatley, co. Cambridge," pr. 19 July 1684.

II. 1684. Sir George Downing, Baronet [1663], of Gamlingay

Park, 00. Cambridge, 1st s. and h., b. about 1656 ; was one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, 1680, till he resigned in 1689 ; site, to the Baronetcy in July 1684 ; Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Hunts, 1686-87. He m. (Lie. Vic. Gen., 12 July 1683, he 27 and she 19) Katharine, 1st da. of James Cecil, 3d Earl of Salisbury, by Margaret, da. of John (Manners), 8th Earl of Rutland. She d. 13 Aug. 1688, and was bur. at Croyden aforesaid. He d. June 1711. Admon. 17 Jan. 1711/2.

(") His yr. br., Thomas Bellot, bap. 18 July 1679, is presumed to have d. s.p.m. before Mm.

C") See Muskett's Suffolk Manorial Families, vol. i, p. 99. His parentage is wrongly given by Anthony k Wood, who calls him son of Calybut Downing, Eeotor of Hackney, oo. Midx.

280 CREATIONS [e.] 1643—16<sup>4</sup>.

III. 1711. Sir Geoege Downing, Baronet [1663], of Gamlingay

Park aforesaid, only ». and h., h. about 1685, being aged 8 in 1693; was M.P. for Dunivioh (seven Paris.), 1710-15 and 1722 till death in 1749; sue. to the Baronetcy in Jnne 1711; was made K. B., 12 Jan. 1732.

He m. Mary, da. of Sir William Pobkester, of Watling Street, Salop, and of the Board of Green Cloth, Westminster. She, who was separated from him by Act of Pari., was bur, 3 Aug. 1734, at Hampton. Will pr. 1734.

He d. s.p., suddenly, at Gamlingay Park, 10 June 1749. Will dat. as far back as 20 Dec. 1717 (in which he makes no mention of any wife), pr. 13 June 1749. In it he devises his estates to his cousin and h. at law (afterwards the 4th Baronet) for life and his issue in tail male, with other remainders in like manner, and finally, failing such nominees, in trust to purchase land at Cambridge and

erect thereon a College called Downing College. This last remainder came into effect on the death of the 4th Baronet in 1764, but it was not till some years later, and after considerable litigation, that the said College was founded.

IV. 1749, Sir Jacob Gareard Downing, Baronet [1663], of

to Gamlingay park aforesaid, and of Mount Prospect in Putney, co.

1764. Surrey, cousin and h., being only s. and h. of Charles Downing of Bury St. Edmunds, Comptroller of Customs at Salem, in New England, by Sarah (m. before 1696), 2d da. and coheir of Jacob Gareard, 1st s. and h. ap. of Sir Thomas Garrard, 2d Baronet [1662], of Langford, co. Norfolk, which Charles, who d. 15 April 1740, aged about 80, was 3d and yst. s. of the 1st Baronet. He was probably b. about 1700 ; was M.P. for Dunwich, June 1749 to 1761, and April 1763 till death in 1764, and sue. to the Baronetcy, 10 June 1749. He m. 17 May 1750, Margaret, da. of the Rev. ( — ) Price, Curate of Barrington, co. Glouc. He d. s.p.m., in Hill street, Berkeley sq., co. Midx., 6 Feb. 1764, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 23 Aug. 1763, pr. Feb. 1764. His widow m. 11 Nov. 1768, at Putney, as his 1st wife, George BowYER, who, after her death, was cr. a Baronet, 8 Sep. 1794, becoming, subsequently, in April 1799, 5th Baronet [1660], and who d. 6 Dec. 1799, aged 60. She d. 18 Sep. 1778, at Mount Pleasant aforesaid, and was bur. at Croyden, co. Cambridge. Admon. 22 Feb. 1781.



GAWDY, or GAWDEY :

cr. 13 July 1663 ;

ex. 10 Oct. 1723.

I. 1663. " William Gawdet, of West Herting [i.e., Harling], CO.

Norfolk, Esq.," 1st s. and h. of Framlingham Gawdey, or Gawdt,  
of the same, by Lettice, da. and coheir of Sir Eobert Knowies (which Framling-  
ham was s. and h. of Sir Bassingbourne Gawdy, of West Harling) , was b. Sep. 1612 ;  
admitted to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1633 ; sue. his father, 25 Feb. 1654/5, and was cr.  
a Baronet, as above, 13 July 1663. He was M.P. for Thetford, 1661-69. He m.  
1 Sep. 1636, Elizabeth, da. and h. of John Dufpield, of East Wretham, co.  
Norfolk. She d. 1653. He d. Aug. 1669. Will pr. Feb. 1670.

II. 1669. Sir John Gawdy, Baronet [1663], of West Harling

aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.(") ; b. 25 Sep. and haf. 9 Oct.  
1639 ; was a deaf mute ; a pupil of Sir Peter Lely and was himself a painter of  
considerable merit ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Aug. 1669. He m. Anne, 2d and  
yst. da. and coheir of Sir Eobert De Grey, of Morton, co. Norfolk (d. 20 Oct.  
1044), by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of William Bridon, of Ipswich. He d. Jan.  
1708/9.

(") His elder br. Bassingbourne Gawdy, b. 17 July and iap. 2 Aug. 1637, d. unm. in London 23 Feb. 1660/1, as also did his yr. br. William, on the 21st of that month and his cousin Framlingham Gawdy, on the 26th, all three dying of the smallpox within six days of each other, and being hnr, in the Temple Church. See M.I. there to Mary, his only sister, who d. 11 Oct. 1671, aged 22.

CUEAfIONS [b.J 1649—1664. 281

111. 1709, SiE Bassingbouene Gawdy, Baronet [1663], of West

to Harling aforesaid, only s. and h., sue. to the Baronetcy in Jan.

1723. 1708/9. He d. unm. 23 Oct. 1724, when the Baronetcy tecame extinct. Admon. 8 Jan. 1723/4, to Ms nieces (by the sister) and next of kin.(")

PYM:

cr. 14 July 1663;

ex. 4 May 1688.

I. 1663. " Sir Chables Pym, of Brymmorei co. Somerset, Knt.,"

2nd but eventually 1st surv. s. and h. of John Pym, of the same,  
the notorious Repubhcan (d. 8 Dec. 1643, aged 59), by Anne, da. of John Hook, of  
Bramshot, was 6. probably about 1620 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 10 Nov. 1635 ;  
was M.P. for BeerErleston about Jan. 1642, till secluded, Dec. 1648, and for  
Minehead, 1660 ; took the covenant, 16 Oct. 1643, and was Capt. of Horse in  
Ireland, being, like his father and brother, a Parliamentarian ; is saidC") to have  
been cr. a Baronet by Richard Cromwell, when Lord Protector ; sue. his elder  
br., Col. Alexander Pym, about 1660; was Knighted by Charles II, 14 Feb. 1662/3,  
and by him shortly afterwards cr. a Baronet, as above, 14 July 1663. He m.,  
26 Feb. 1662/3, at St. Nicholas Aeons, London (Lie. Loud., 24 Feb. 1662/3, he  
35 and she about 20), Katharine, da. of Sir Gilbert Gerard, 1st Baronet [1620],  
of Plamberds, by Mary, da. of Sir Francis Barrington, 1st Baronet [1611]. He  
d. in 1671. Will dat. 8 March 1670/1, pr. 8 Jan. 1671/2. His widow, who was  
lap. 6 July 1631, at Harrow, eo. Midx., living June 1688.

II. 1671, SiE Chaeles Pym, Baronet [1663], of Brymmore afore-

to said,. only s. and h., b. at Hatton Garden, 12 and lap. 23 Feb.

1688. 1663/4, at St. Andrew's, Holborn ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn,

3 Aug. 1670 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1671. He d. unm., being

" basely killed by one Waters, a Lifeguard-man, at the Swan Tavern in Pish

street "(c), London, aged 24, when the Baronetcy became extinct{^}. Admon., as

" of St. Andrew's, Holborn," 13 June 1688.

DOYLY, or DOYLEY :

cr. 29 July 1663.

I. 1663. "SiE William Doyley, of Shottesham, co. Norfolk,

Knt.," d. and h. of William Doyley, or Doyly, of Hadleigh, co.

Suffolk, by Elizabeth, da. of the Kev. Eichard Stokks, Archdeacon of Norwich

(which William was 2d s. of Edmund Doyly, of Shottisham aforesaid), was h.

about 1614, being aged 23 at the death of liin father in 1637 ; sue. to the family

estate of Shottisham in 1648, on the failure of tlic issue of his great uncle Sir

Henry Doyly, of the same ; served in the wars under Gustavus Adolphus ; was

Knighted 2 July 1641, at Whitehall ; retired to Rotterdam during the Civil Wars,

when his estate was sequestrated; was M.P. for Norfolk, 1654-55, 1656-58, and

1659, and, subsequently, 1660 and 1661 till his death, for Yarmouth, being one of

the members of the Convention Pari., who were most zealous for the Restoration,

(\* ) These were "Henrietta, wife of Edward Le Neve, Isabella Le Neve,

Spinster, and Anne, wife of John Rogers, "being the 3 daughters and coheirs of Oliver Le Neve, of Great Wichingham, by Anne, sister of the deceased. These ladies sold the estate of West Harling to Joshua Draper.

Q>) Diet. Nat. Biog., under " John Pym."

i") Luttrell's Diary, where it is added that " since, the Coroner's inquest have found it wilfull murder."

(\*) Mary, his only sister, then unm., m., a few months later. Sir Thomas Hales, 2d Baronet [1660], of Beaksboume, co. Kent.

2n

282 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 29 July 1663. He rebuilt Blackford Hall, lu Stoke Holy Cross, co. Norfolk, but became deeply inTolved in debt in or before 1675. He m. about 1637, Margaret, da. and h. of ( — ) Randall, of Pulham and Denton, co. Norfolk. (^) He d. Nov. 1677 and was iur, at Hadleigli aforesaid, aged 64. Will dat. 2 June 1677, but never proved. His widow d. May 1679.

II. 1677. Sir William Doyly, Baronet [1663], of Shottisham,

etc., aforesaid, 1st s. and h., l. about 1637 ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 23 Jan. 1652/3 ; was Knighted v.p., 30 April 1664, and was one of the four Tellers of the Exchequer, 1666-77 ; succeeded to the Baronetcy in Nov. 1677. He m. about 1666, Mary(t') da. of John Hadlbt, of Southgate, in East Bame, co. Midx., citizen and grocer of London, by Anne, da. of Gilbert Harbison, Chamberlain of London. He d. in or before 1680. Admon. 23 July 1680, to a creditor, his widow being then living.

III. 1680! Sir Edmond Doyly, Baronet [1663], of Shottisham,

etc., aforesaid, 1st. s. and h., h. probably about 1666 ; succeeded to the Baronetcy, in or before 1680, being then a minor. He \*n. 13 Nov. 1684, at Ditchingham, co. Norfolk, Dorothy, 1st. da. of Philip Bedingfeld, of Ditchingham, by Ursula, da. of Sir John Potts, 1st Baronet [1641], of Mannington. He was bur. 24 Oct. 1700, at Shottisham. His widow d. Dec. 1718.

IV. 1700. Sir Edmund Doyly, Baronet [1663], of Shottisham, etc.,

aforesaid, 1st s. and h.(c) ; succeeded to the Baronetcy in Oct. 1700. In his lifetime the estate of Shottisham was sold and he retired to Cossey, co. Norfolk. He d. num. 1763.

V. 1763. Sir Hadley Doyly, Baronet [1663], Rector of Wotton

and Pelixstow, co. Suffolk, cousin and h. male, being 3d but 1st.  
surv. B. and h. male of Hadley Dotly, of Castle Yard, Holborn, by Elizabeth, da.  
of Charles Yallop (s. of Sir Robert Yallop, of Beauthorpe, near Norwich), was  
b. about 1709; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 4 April 1723, aged 14; B.A.,  
10 March 1726/7; M.A., 1729; in Holy Orders; Rector of Wotton and Felixstowe  
aforesaid, and sue. to the Baronetcy .in 1763. He m., in or before 1753, Henrietta  
Maynard, da. of the Rev. Henry Osborne, of Nailsworth, co. Wilts, Tioar of  
Thaxted, co. Essex. He d. 30 July 1764, and was bur. at St. Helen's, Ipswich.  
His widow d. at Lymington, co. Southampton, Aug. 1793. WiU pr. May 1794.

VI. 1764. Sir John Hadley Doyly, Baronet [1663], .1st s. andh.,

b. Jan. 1754; sue. to the Baronetcy, 30 July 1764; was Collector of  
Customs at Calcutta, being one of the twenty-four " Pergunuaahs; " was an  
intimate friend of Warren Hastings, Gov. Gen. of India (1771-85), and was  
finally senior Merchant in the Bengal establishment; was M.P. for Ipswich,  
1790-96. He m., March 1780, at Calcutta, Diana, widow of William Cotes, of  
Calcutta, da. of William Rochfokt, of Clontarf (br. of Robert, 1st Eael or  
Belvedere [I.]), by Henrietta, da. of Col. John Ramsay. She d. 6 Sep. 1803.  
He d., at Calcutta, Jan. 1818. Will pr. Dec. 1827.

VII. 1818. Sir Charles Doyly, Baronet [1663], 1st s. and h., b.

18 Sep. 1781; was in the Civil Service of the East India Company,  
becoming, finally, senior merchant and senior member of the Board of Customs

at Calcutta ; was distinguished as an amateur artist ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Jan. 1818. He m. firstly, his cousin, Marian, 3d da. and coheir of William Gbeeb, of Keyhaven, Hants, by Harriett, da. of his grandfather, Sir Hadley Doyly, 5th Baronet abovenamed. She d. s.p. 1814, at Calcutta. He m. secondly, Elizabeth

(\* ) She is said in Burke's Baronetage for 1902, to have been " stepdaughter of Sir Robert Bacon, Baronet," possibly being a da. of Katherine, the second wife [in 1650], of Sir Robert Bacon, 3d Baronet [1611], who d. Dec. 1655.

(•>) Her sister Anne, m. Nov. 1672, as first wife, the notorious Admiral, Aithnr (Herbert) Earl of Torrington, who d. s.p., 14 April 1716.

(c) His only br. William d. unm. in 1737.

CREATIONS [k] 1649—1664. 283

Jane, 1st da. of Major Thomas Eoss, Eoyal Artillery, by Isabella, da. of John MACLEOD, of Rasay, oo. Inverness. He d. a.p. abroad 21 Sep. 1845. Will pr. Oct. 1845. His widow d. 1 June 1873.

VIII. 1845. SiE John HADLBr Doyly, Baronet [1663], of Stepleton

Park, near Blandford, oo. Dorset, only br. and h., 6. 29 Sep. 1794,



was for more than 30 years in the East India Company's Service, which he entered, as writer, in April 1812 ; 2d assistant in public department 1813 ; head assistant to Collector of Customs, at Calcutta, 181V ; 2d deputy opium agent at Behar, 1821 ; salt agent in North division of Cnttack, 1823 ; Collector of Customs there, 1825 ; Collector of Land Revenue at Midnapore and Pattaspore, 1828 ; Official Magistrate at Midnapore, 1831; Magistrate and Collector there, 1832; Civil and Session Judge at Beerboom, 1836, retiring in 1843 ; sue. to the Baronetcy 21 Sep. 1845. He m. firstly, 1 Dec. 1819, Charlotte, da. of George Nesbitt Thompson, of Penton Lodge, Hants (Secretary to Warren Hastings when Gov. Gen. of India, 1771-85), by Catherine Maria, relict of Henry Vansittart, da. of Thomas Pownet, of Windsor. This marriage was dissolved in 1828. He m. secondly, in 1830, Mary, 1st da. of John Pendall, Member of the Supreme Council at Calcutta. He d. 21 March 1869 at Stepleton, aged 74. His widow, who was b. 1794, d. at Charlton Cottage, Blandford, co. Dorset, 26 May 1885, in her 92d year.

IX. 1869. Sir Charles Walters Doyly, Baronet [1663], of New-

lands, near Blandford, co. Dorset, 1st s. and h., by 1st wife, b.

21 Dec. 1822 ; entered the Bengal Army, 1842 ; A.D.C. to the Gov. Gen. Dalhousie, 1851-56 ; Capt., 58th Reg., 1855 ; served in the Gwalior Campaign and Indian Mutiny (2 medals) 1857; transferred to Bengal Staff Corps, 1861; Col., 1873; Major Gen., retired, 1875, having sue. to the Baronetcy, 21 March 1869. He m. firstly, 25 Sep. 1855, at Bangalore, Emily Jane, 2d da. of Major Gen. George Nott, Madras Army. She d. 12 May 1857. He m. secondly, 5 June 1867, Elinor, 3d da.

of James Winter Scott, of Eotherfield Park, Hants. He d. s.p.m. at Newlands aforesaid, 11 July 1900, aged 77. Will pr. at £52,298. His widow living 1903.

X. 1900. Sir Warren Hastings Doyly, Baronet [1663], br. of

the half blood and h. male, being only s. of the 8th Baronet by his 2d wife; h. 6 April 1838 ; was in the Bengal Civil Service; sue. to the Baronetcy 11 July 1900. He m. in March 1859, Henrietta, da. of Sir Frederick James Halliday, K.C.B., Lieut.-Gov. of Bengal [1856-59], by Eliza, da. of Gen. Macgkegoe, E.I.C.S.

MARSHAM :

cr. 12 or 16 Aug. 1663;

afterwards, since 1716, Barons Romney ;

and, since 1801, Eaels op Romney.

I. 1663. "Sir John Marsham, of [Whorn's Place, in] Cuckston

[i.e., Cuxton], co. Kent, Knt.," 2d s. of Thomas Maesham, Alderman of London {hur. 12 March 1624, at Islington), by Magdalen, da. of Richard Speingham, Merchant of London, was h. at St. Bartholomew's the Great, London; 23 and hap. 29 Aug. 1692, at St. Michael-le-Quern ; ed. at Westm. School; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 22 Oct. 1619, aged 16 ; B.A., 17 Feb. 1622/3 ; M.A., 3 July 1625 ; admitted to Middle Temple, 1627 ; one of the six

Clerks in Chancery, 17 Feb. 1637/8, till ejected by Pari, in 1641, but restored in 1660 till his resignation to his son Robert in 1680 ; attended the King and the Great Seal at Oxford ; was a Compounder for £356 : M.P. for Rochester, April to Dec. 1660 ; Knighted, 1 July 1660, and was er. a Baronet, as above, 12 or 16 Aug. 1660, having previously purchased Whorn's Place abovenamed. He m., 13 Jan. 1630/1, at St. Dnnstan's Stepney, Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Hammond, of St. Alban's Court in Nonington, co. Kent, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Anthony Adohee,

284 CREATIONS [k.J 1649—1664.

of Bisliopsboume. He d. at Bushey Hall, Herta, 25 May, and was bur. 3 June 1685, at Cuxton.(") M.I. Will pr. May 1685. His widow, who was bap. 12 March 1611/2, at Nonington, d. 24 and was bur. 29 Sep. 1689, at Ouxton. M.I.

II. 1685. SiE John Marsham, Baronet [1663], of Whorn's Place,

in Ouxton aforesaid, and of the Mote in Maidstone, co, Kent, 1st s. and h., b. and bap. 15 Sep. 1637, at St. Barth. the Great ; matric. at Oxford (Qaeen's Coll.), 7 Nov. 1655; admitted to the Mid. Temple, 1658; sue. to the Baronetcy, 25 May, 1685 ; Sherife of Kent, 1691-92. He m. firstly, 11 Jan. 1664/5, at St. Martins-in-the-Fields (Lie. Fao. 2, he 27 and she 20), Anne, da. of Sir Samuel Danvers, 1st Baronet [1643], of Culworth, co. Northampton, by Anne, da. of Sir William Pope. She, who was bap. 10 Feb. 1641/2, at Culworth,

d. s.p., 8 April 1672, and was bur. at Cuxton, aged 30. M.I. He m. secondly, 10 March 1674/5, at St. Andrew's, Undershott (Lie. Fao. 13), Hester (then aged 22), posthumous da. and h. of Sir George Sayer, of Bourchier's Hall, in Aldham, co. Essex, by Jane, da. of John Van den Kerckhove, Lord of Heenvliet in Zealand, He d. at the Mote aforesaid, 31 Dec. 1692, aged 55, and was bur. 5 Jan. 1692/3, at Cuxton. M.I. Will (without date), pr. 2 Jan. 1692/3. His widow, who was b. Sep. and bap. 8 Oct. 1650, at Aldham, d. at Chelsea, and was bur. 27 Oct. 1716, at Aldham aforesaid. Admon. 25 Feb. 1716/7 to James, Earl of Derby, cousin german and next of kin.

III. 1692. Sir John Maksham, Baronet, of Whorn's Place and of

the Mote aforesaid, only s. and h. by 2d wife, b. 12 Oct. 1679, in London; site, to the Baronetcy, 31 Dec. 1692. He d. unm. 13 and was bur. 18 May 1696, aged 16, at Cuxton. M.I. Admon. 16 Sep. 1703, to the Guardian of his mother, she being then a lunatic.

IV. 1696. Sir Robert Marsham, Baronet [1663], of Whorn's

Place and of the Mote aforesaid, and of Bushey Hall, Herts, uncle and h., being 2d and yst. s. of the 1st Baronet, b. 16 Dec. 1650, and bap. 2 Jan. 1650/1, at Blackfriars, London; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.) 19 Oct. 1666, aged 18; admitted to the Middle Temple, 1669; was one of the six clerks in Chancery, 1680, on the resignation of his father, and was Knighted, 12 Dec. 1681; sue. to the Baronetcy, 13 May 1696; was M.P. for Maidstone (four Parls.), 1698 till

unseated 24 Oct. 1702. He m., 12 Dec. 1681, at St. Edmund's, Lombard street (Lie. Fac. 7, he about 30 and she about 20), Margareta, da. and h. of Thomas BosVILLE, of the Little Mote in Eynsford, co. Kent, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Francis Wyatt, of Boxley Abbey in that county, sometime Gov. of Virginia. He d. 26 and was bur. 30 July 1703, aged 53, at Cuxton. M.I. Will, without date, pr. 4 Nov. 1703. His widow, who was b. and bap. 9 Aug. at Horton Kirby, co. Kent, d. at Maidstone, and was bur. at Cuxton, 6 May 1710. Admon. 17 March 1711/2.

V. 1703. Sir Robert Marsham, Baronet [1663], of Cuxton and

of the Mote aforesaid, etc., 1st s. and h., b. 17 and bap. 19 Sep. 1685 at Bushey, Herts. ; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.) 9 Aug. 1701 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 26 July 1703, and was M.P. for Maidstone (four Paris.), 1708-16, being a great supporter of the Hanoverian succession. He m., 19 Aug. 1708, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall (Lie. Fac. 17), Elizabeth ("dowry £15,000 and £20,000 more at her mother's death "), 1st da. and coheir of Admiral Sir Cloudesley Shovel, by Elizabeth, (sometime wife of Sir John Nabbokough), da. of John Hill, a Commissioner in the Navy. She, who was 6. 2 and bap. 22 Nov. 1692, at St. Mary's, Whitechapel, was living when he was cr., 25 June 1716, BARON ROMNEY, 00. Kent. In that Peerage this Baronetcy then merged and still [1903] so continues, the 3d Baron and 7th Baronet being cr., 22 June 1801, EARL OF ROMNEY, etc. See Peerage.

(") "He was an accomplished gentleman and excellent historian" and  
'■ acknowledged to be one of the greatest antiquaries and most accurate and  
learned writer [Qy. writers] of the time." [Brydges's Collin\$' Peerage.']}

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 285

BARNHAM :

cr. 15 Aug. 1663;

ex. 1685;

but, apparently, assumed, 1685 to 1728.

I. 1663, "Robert Barnham, of Boughton Munchensye, [i.e.,

to Monolielsea], co. Kent, Esq.," 2d but 1st surv. s. and h, of Sir

1685 1 Francis Barnham, of the same, and of Hollington, in that county

(will pr. 1646), by Elizabeth, (m. 3 Jan. 1598/9, at Sevenoaks),

sister of Henry, Lobd Dacee, da. of Sampson Lennard, of Chevening co. Kent,

■vfaa I. probably about leOSC") ; was M.P. for Maidstone, 1660 and 1661-79, and

was cr. a Baronet, as above, 15 Aug. 1663. He recorded his pedigree in the Visit.

of Kent, 1664. He m. firstly, in or before 1636, Eliz. or Anne, da. of Robert

Henley, of Henley, co. Somerset, and of the Middle Temple, London. He m.

secondly (Lie. Fao. 18 Aug. 1663, he about 47 [Qiiery 57?], widower), Hannah LowFIELD, of St. Dionis, Backchurch, aged 38, widow, da. of [ — ] Nichols, of London. He d. s.p.m.s. in May or June 1685, when probably the Baronetcy became extinct.Q') Will dat. 27 April and pr. 11 June 1685, by his widow.('^) Her will pr. Jan. 1685/6.

II. 1685'! Sir Robert Barnham, Baronet [1663], whose

to existence is, however, doubtful, is said to be grandson

1728'? and h., as being only a. and h. of Francis Baenham, of Boughton Monchelsea, by Anne (mar. lie. Vic. Gen. 12 Sep. 1667), relict, of John Shieley and da. of Sir Thomas Paekee, of Eotton, which Francis (aged 30 in Sep. 1667) was undoubtedly only s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, by his 1st wife, but d. v.p., and possibly s.p.m., in 1668. A son, however, of this Francis, named Robert (as above stated), is sometimes supposed to have sue. to the Baronetcy in 1685, and to have d. s.p. (probably unm.) in 1728, when, if not before, the Baronetcy became extinct.

LEKE, or LEEKE :

cr. 15 Dec. 1663;

ex. June 1681.

l. 1663. " Francis Leeke, ("\*) of [the Chantry, in] Newwarke-

upon-Trent, co. Nottingham, Esq., Governor of Gravesend," being

also Lord of the Manor of Sandiaore, co. Derby, s. and h. of William Leeke, or

(") His eldest br., Dacre Barnham, was aged 15 in 1619.

(•>) It is stated to be so by Gourthope, but by Burke [\_ Extinct Baronetages], is continued till 1728. The Visitation of Kent in 1664, shews Francis (only s. of the grantee), as then unm., with three sisters of the whole blood; (1) Mary, wife of Sir Nathaniel Powell (afterwards 2d Baronet [1661]), and then mother of three children ; (2) Elizabeth, and (3), Anne, besides (4) another sister (Philadelphia), of the half blood. In Le Neve's MS. Baronetage, however, Francis is credited with three wives, the first being unnamed, the second being " the widow of Lowfield " [presumably a mistake for his father's second wife], by whom he is given a da. and h. who m. Thomas Eyder (the father of Sir Barnham Rider), the 3d wife being Anne Shirley, widow, da. of Sir Thomas Parker, who is said to have survived him thirty-six years and to have died, 16 April 1704, at Isleworth. This account is, apparently, very inaccurate, and the conjecture made in note



" c " below, seems more probable.

(=) In this will occurs this strange bequest — " If I can dispose of it I give my honour of being a Baronet to my son, Thomas Rider." This Thomas was the husband of Philadelphia (h. 1664), his da. by the 2d wife and she presumably (to the exclusion of her elder sisters of the half blood, and of her nephew, the 2d Baronet, supposing that he existed), inherited the Boughton Monchelsea estate.

(<i) See Her. ^ Gen., vol. vii, pp. 495-499, for pedigree and account of this family.

286 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

Leke, of Newark aforesaid {d. 1651, aged 46, being a yr. br. of the half blood of Franoia, 1st Earl of Soaesdale), by Elizabeth, his 1st wife, da. of Sir Guy Palmes, was bap. 1 Nov. 1627, at Newark; was Sheriff of Notts, 1660-61 ; Governor of the Block house in Gravesend, and was (for having apprehended Col. Hutchinson, the Eegioide), cr. u. Baronet, as above, 15 Deo. 1663. He was M.P. for Notts, Oct. 1666 to 1679. He m. Frances, 4th da. of Sir William Thoeold, 1st Baronet [1642] of Maratou, co. Lincoln, by Anne, da. of John Bltthe. He d. in 1679. Will, dat. at Milton by Gravesend, 2 Oct., pr. 10 Nov. 1679. His widow d. in Park Place, St. James', and was hur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 4 Jan. 1693/4. (^) Will dat. 23 Sep. 1690, pr. 13 Jan. 1693/4 by her da., Anne Vyner.

II. 16V9. Sir Francis Leekb, Baronet [1663], of the Chantry

to aforesaid. Gov. of the Forts of Gravesend and Tilbury, only s.

1681. and h. ; site, to the Baronetcy in Oct. or Nov. 1679, but d. within

two years, num., and was hur. 19 June 1681, at St. Paul's,

Covent Garden, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 15 June 1681,

pr. 10 May 1682 by his uncle, " Clifton Leeke, Esq.," the residuary legatee, and

again 13 June 1688.

SAINT-BARBE :

cr. 30 Dec. 1663;

ex. 7 Sep. 1723.

I. 1663, "John Saint-Barbe, of Broadlands [in Romsey], co.

to Southampton, Esq.," and of Ashington, co. Somerset, 2d s. of

1723. John Sainte-Baeee, of the same {d. 1658, aged. 42), by Grizel, da. and h. of John Pynsent, Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, was b. about 1655 ; sue. his elder br. Henry in 1661 at the age of six, and, when about eight years old, was cr. a Baronet, as above, 30 Deo. 1663. He was M.P. for Ilchester, 1681, and Sheriff of Hants, 1703-4. He m. firstly (Lie. Lend., 2 Dec. 1682, he ajfed 27), Honor (then aged 23), da. of Richard NoETON, of Southwick, Hants. She d. 1710, and was bur. at Ashington. He m. secondly, Alice, widow of John Horn, of Winchester, da. of the Hon. Eichard FIENNEs (4th s. of William, 1st "Viscount Say and Sele), by his 1st wife, Margaret, da. and h. of Andrew Buebell, of Wisbech. He d. s.p. at Broadlands, 17 Sep. 1723, aged 67, and was bur. at Ashington, when the Baronetcy became extinct{^}. M.I. Will pr. Sep. 1723. His widow d. 1734.

CAMBELL :

cr. 12 Feb. 1663/4;

ex. 23 May 1699.

I. 1664. "Thomas Cambell, of Clay Hall [in Barking], co.

Essex, Esq.," uncle of Sir John Cambell, Baronet [so cr. 9 April 1661], being 2d s. of Robert Cambell, of St. Olave's Old Jury, London, Alderman of that city (who was 2d s. of Sir Thomas Cambell, Lord Mayor of London, 1609-10), by Alice, da. of William Wi1;LINGTON, of Clehonger, co. Hereford, was b. probably about 1620; sue. his father, 10 Nov. 1638, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 12 Feb. 1663/4. Hem. firstly, 6 July 1641, at St. Peter's le Poor, London, Hester, da. of Nicholas Cobsblis, of London, Merchant. She d. s.p.m.s., and was bur. 28 Oct. 1659, at Barking. He m. secondly, in or before 1662, Mary, da. of

(=>) The burial entry calls her (by mistake) "Lady Dorothy Leeke." The will, however, is that of " Dame Frances Leke."

C") He devised his estates to his great grand-nephew, Humphrey Sydenham, grandson of Edward Sydenham, by Jane, da. of Sir William Pole, of Shute, and Catharine his wife, testator's sister.

ORUATIONS [e.1 164§— 1664. 287

Thomas (Fanshawe), 1st Viscount Panshawb of Dromoe [I.], by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Cokatne, Lord Mayor of London, 1619-20. He was hur. 2 Sep. 1665, at Barking-. Will dat. 31 Aug. 1665, pr. Jan. 1665/6. His widow, who was lap. 7 Nov. 1535, at Ware, Herts, m., before June 1668, her cousin, Robert Shefkibld("), of Kensington, Midx., who d. s.p.m.s., 21 April

1725, in his 84th year, at Kingsthorpe, co. Northampton. She was iur. as " the Hon. Lady Cambell," 1 Deo. 1701, at Barking.

II. 1665. Sir Thomas Cambkll, Baronet [1664], of Clay Hall

aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by second wife, 6. probably in or shortly before 1662 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Sep. 1665. He d. unm. and was iur. 27 May 1668, at Barking. Admon. 10 June 1668, to his mother, then wife of Kobert Sheffield.

III. 1668, Sir Henry Cambell, Baronet [1664], of Clay Hall

to aforesaid, br. of the whole blood and heir ; b. 14 and bap. 1699. 24 Nov. 1663, at S. Andrew's, Holbom, but registered at Barking ; SMC. to the Baronetcy in May 1668; matrio. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 15 June 1680, aged 16 ; admitted to the Middle Temple, 1680. He m. firstly, in 1688 (portion £1,000), Katharine, 5th da. of Sir Anthony Chestee, 3d Baronet [1620], of Chioheley, by Mary, da. of Samuel Cramnee, Alderman of London. She who was b. 11 and bap. 12 Oct. 1662, at Chioheley, d. 18 and was bur. 21 Jan. 1691/2, at Barking. He m. secondly, Katharine, widow of Col. Anthony Makkham, of Sedgebrooke, co. Lincoln, da. of Sir William Whoewood, of Stourton Castle, CO. Stafford, by Katharine, da. of Sir Sntton Coney. He d. s.p.m.(") at Kensington, 23 and was hur. 26 May 1699, at Barking, aged 35, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 6 May and pr. 2 June 1699, by his widow, (c)

PENNYMAN :

cr. 22 Feb. 1663/4;

sometime, 1768-70, Pennyman-Warton ;

ex. 1852.

I. 1664. "James Pbnnyman, of Ormesby in Cleveland, co. York,

Esq.," 1st B. and h. of Sir James(\*) Pennyman, of the same, by his first wife, Catharine (m. 18 Oct. 1603), da. of the Eev. William Kingsley, D.D., Archdeacon of Canterbury, was b. 6 March 1607/8 ; was (as well as his father, who d. 18 Oct. 1655, aged 75), a great sufferer in the Royal cause, raising a troop of horse at Ms own expense, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 22 Feb. 1663/4. He entered his pedigree at the Her. Visit, of Yorkshire in 1665, stating his age as 58. He m. 26 Dee. 1632, at Castlegate, Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Stephen

(») He was s. and h. of the Hon. James Sheffield (7th s. of Edmund, 1st Earl of Mulgrave), by Jane, another da. of Sir William Cokayne abovenamed.

(b) Mary his only da. and h., by his first wife, was bap. 2 June 1689, at Chicheley, Bucks; inherited her father's estates at the age of ten ; was in ward to

her grandmother. Dame Mary Chester ; m. in 1709, Thomas Price, of Westbury, Bucks (who d. 25 March 1733) and d. in childbirth, being bnr. at Barking, 30 March 1713, leaving an only son, Cambell Price.

(>=) She is said, in (a very reliable work) B. S. Chester Waters' Family of Chester of Chicheley, to have survived her husband " about 15 years," and to have "died in London in the parish of St. Giles' -in-the-Pields " being "buried at Barking, 6 Oct. 1714." There is, however, no such entry of burial at Barking, but among those at St. Giles' occurs, under 6 Oct. 1714, " Lady Cambwell, carried away." This, however, presumably refers to Dame Elizabeth Campbell, of Stackhole, co. Pembroke, widow, whose will is pr. that same month.

(■\*) Qy. if Thomas [sic] Pennyman, Knighted at York 24 April 1642, is not a mistake for James?

28S CREAMONS [e.] | 1649—1664.

NoECLIFFE, of Langton, co. York, Barrister, by ( — ), da. of ( — ) Udal. Ste wtc) was iap. 21 Oct. 1612, was bur. 8 April 1678. He d. 24 April 1679, aged 71.(\*)  
Admon. at York 1679.

II. 1677. Sir Thomas Penntman, Baronet [1664], of Ormesby

aforesaid, 3d bat only surv. s. and h., bap. 29 Aug. 1642, at South Bailey, Durham; sue. to the Baronetcy, 24 April 1679. Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1702-03. He m., in or before 1661, Prances, da. of Sir John Lowther, 1st Baronet [S. 1640], of Lowther, co. Westmorland, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of Sir Richard Fletcher. He d. at Ormesby, 3 Aug. 1708, aged 66. Will dat. 6 Dec. 1700, pr. Oct. 1708, at York.

III. 1708. Sir James Pennyman, Baronet [1664], of Ormesby

aforesaid, and of Thornton in CleToland, 1st s. and h.(''), b. about 1661, being aged 4 in 1665 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 3 Aug. 1708. He m., 7 Nov. 1692, at St. Giles' in the Fields (Lie. Fac. 24 Oct., he stated to be 25 and she 24, her parents dead), Mary, sister and coheir of Sir Michael Wharton (who d. 1725, aged 73), da. of Michael Wharton, of Beverley, co. York, by Susanna, da. of John (Pcuiett), 1st Baron Poulett of Hinton St. George. He d. 17 Nov. 1745, aged 84. Will pr. at York 1745.

IV. 1745. Sir William Penntman, Baronet [1664], of Ormesby,

2d but 1st surv. s. and h., 'c) b. 1695 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 17 Nov. 1745. Sheriff of Yorkshire, Jan. to Deo. 1750. He d. unm. 16 April 1768, aged 73. Will pr. May 1768.

V. 1768. Sir Warton Pennyman-Warton, Baronet [1664], of



Ormesby aforesaid and of Beverley, co. York, br. and h., b. about 1701 ; assumed the name of Warton after that of Pennyman, in or before 1741 ; sue. to the Baronetcy 16 April 1768. He m., 31 March 1725, Charlotte, da. of Sir Charles Hotham, 4th Baronet [1622], by his first wife, Bridget, da. of WiUiam Gee, of Bishop Burton. He d. s.p.m.s. 14 Jan. 1770, aged 69, and was bur. at Beverley. M.I. Will pr. Jan. 1770. His widow d. 7 and was bur., 14 June 1771, at Trinity, Micklegate, York. Will pr. March 1771.

VI. 1770. Sir James Pennyman, Baronet [1664], of Ormesby

aforesaid, nephew and h. male, being s. and h. of Ealph Pennyman, of Beverley, by Bridget, da. of Thomas Gee, of Bishop Burton, which Ealph (who d. 23 Aug. 1768 and was bur. at Beverley), was br. of the 4th and 5th and yst. s. of the 3d Baronet. He was bap. at Beverley, 6 Dec. 1736 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 20 May 1756, aged 29 ; site, to the Baronetcy 14 Jan. 1770 ; was

(^) He is said to have sold a portion of the Ormesby estates for £3,500, which was repurchased in 1770 for £47,500, by the then Baronet.

Q>) He had five younger brothers, viz. -. (1) John, aged 2 in 1665 ; (2) Thomas ; (3) William; (4) Charles and (5) Henry. Of these it is stated that John, William, and Charles (the 3d son, admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 20 Oct. 1674) were dead (presumably s.p.) before 1771 [Kimber's Baronetage, 1771]. Thomas appears to have been living^ in 1694, and was possibly the " Thomas Pennyman of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.," who m. Margaret Aungier, of Northaw,

Herts, at St, Martin's-in-the-Pields, 18 June 1703 (Lie. Lond. 17, he 34, bachelor, and she 21, spinster.) This lady was unquestionably the authoress of *Miscellanies in Prose and Verse*, by the Hon. Lady Margaret Pennyman, pub. in 1740, whose parentage and marriage, as stated in the preface to this work, agree with the above. It is, however, also there stated that her husband's " elder brother dying, he succeeded to the title [of a Baronet] and estates " but this apparently is incorrect. They appear " in less than three months' time " after their marriage, to have been " obliged to a separation by law " and she is said to have died, 16 June 1733, in her 46th year, and to have been bur. at St. Margaret's, Westm.

(c) James, the 1st. b. bap. 17 Jan. 1693/4, at Coney street, York, m. Dorothy, da. of William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury and d. s.p. -and v.p., Deo. 1743, aged 50. His widow d. 2 Deo. 1764, aged 55.

CREATIONS [e.J 164<sup>^</sup>—1664. 289

M.P. for Soarborough, 1770-74, and for Beverley (four Paris.), 1774-96. He m., in or before 1763, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Henry Gkey, 1st Baronet [1746], of Howick, by Hannah, da. of Thomas Wood. She, apparently, was living in 1776. (=•) He m., subsequently, 14 May 1801, at St. John's the Evangelist, Westm., Mary Maleham (Qy. Matcham) of that pariah, Spinster. He d. 27 March 1808. Will pr. June 1808. His widow d. 19 Sep. 1815. Admon. July 1817.

VII. 1808, Sir William Henry Pennyman, Baronet [1664], of

■ to Ormesby aforesaid, 1st but only surv. s. and h. by 1st wife, bap.

1852. 21 Jan. 1764 at St. Mary's, Beverley; matric. at Oxford (Mag.

Coll.), 24 May 1781, aged 18 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 27 March 1808.

He m., before 1802, Charlotte, da. of Bethell Robinson, of Calwick, in Holderness,

CO. York. She d. 3 May 1848, at Beverley, aged 82. He d. s.p. 1852, aged 88,

when the Baronetcy became extinct. C')

MODYFORD, or MUDDIFORD :

cr. 1 March 1663/4;

ex. 30 July 1702.

I. 1664. " Thomas Muddipoed [rectivs Modyford], of Lincoln's

Inn, CO. Middx., Esq.," br. of Sir James Modyford, Baronet [so

cr. 18 Feb. 1660/1], being 1st s. of John Modyfokd, Mayor of Exeter, 1622

(d. before 1632), by Maria, da. of Thomas Walker, Alderman of Exeter, was b. probably about 1618 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 11 Jan. 1631/2, becoming, afterwards, a Barrister ; served in the King's army, during the Civil War, but in 1647, sailed for Jamaica and invested £7,000 in the purchase of an estate there. He, as Col. Modyford, signed the Royalist declaration there in 1651, but afterwards took the other side. He was made Speaker of the Assembly at Barbadoes in 1661 ; is sometimes said to have been Knighted, 18 Feb. 1660/1, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 1 March 1663/4. He was Governor of Jamaica, Feb. 1664 till Dec. 1670, when he was recalled and imprisoned (as being implicated in buccaneering) till 1674 or later, in the Tower of London. He m. in 1640 Elizabeth, da. of Lewin Palmer, by Anne, da. of ( — ) Pinch. She d. 12 Nov. 1668, of the plague, and was bur. at St. Catharine's, Jamaica. M.I. He d. 2 Sep. 1679 and was bur. in Spanish Town, Jamaica. M.I. Admon. 17 Jan. 1679/80, to his son, Sir Charles Modyford, Baronet.

II. 1679, Sir Thomas Modyford, Baronet [1664], of Jamaica, 1st

Sep. s. and h. ; was a Member of the Council at Jamaica ; sue. to the

Baronetcy, 2 Sep. 1679. He m., in or before 1664, [ — ], da. of John

Hetheksali,, of Gidea Hall, in Romford, co. Essex, Merchant of London. He,

however, d. s.p.m.(c) but six weeks after his father, 19 Oct. 1679 and was bur.

with his father. M.I.

(\*) Eight, or possibly ten, children were bom between 1764 and 1776, of which two, possibly four, were born between 1770 and 1776. These last may have been by another wife if the statement in Musgrave's Obituary is true that the date of the death of the 1st wife was in 1770. The only authority, however, given for that statement is a " MS." In Playfair's Baronetage [1811] all ten children are credited to the 1st wife.

C') The Ormesby estate passed (under his will) to his cousin James White Worsley (b. 5 Nov. 1792), 1st s. and h. of Col. James Worsley (d. 1807, aged 43), who was s. and h. of the Rev. James Worsley, Hector of Stonegrave, by Dorothy (d. 1811, aged 71) sister of Sir James Pennyman, the 6th Baronet and aunt to the testator. He took the name of Pennyman instead of that of Worsley and d.

I Feb. 1870, aged 77, leaving issue.

(=) Elizabeth, his only da. and h., m. firstly, 25 Dec. 1676, Col. Thomas Barry, a Member of the Jamaica Council ; and secondly (as the 3d of his five wives) Sir Nicholas Lawea, Gov. of Jamaica, 1718, who d. 18 June 1731, aged 79. She d.

II Nov. 1694 in her 30th year and was bur. at Spanish Town in that island.

2SO CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

III. 1679, Sir Charles Modtford, Baronet [1664], of Jamaica,

Oct. only surv. hr. and h., sometime a Merchant in Mincing lane,

London, and afterwards a Member of the Council in Jamaica, sue.

to the Baronetcy, 19 Oct. 1679. He m., in or before 1672, Mary, 1st da. and coheir

of Sir Thomas Norton, Baronet [so c/: 23 July 1661], of Coventry, by Anna, da. of

John Jekmy. She d. between 1680 and 1684. He was lw. 22 July 1687, at St.

Catherine's, Jamaica. "WiU dat. at London 18 Jan. 1679/80, and at " Angells in

Jamaica," 3 March 1683/4, pr. 20 Deo. 1689.

IV. 1687. Sir Norton Modtford, Baronet [1664], of Jamaica,

1st s. and h., h. 25 Jan. 1673/4; siic. to the Baronetcy, in July

1687. He TO., when but a boy, Mary, da. of ( — ) GnY, or GAY, of Barbadoe8.(^ He

d. s.p., a widower, in Jamaica, and was hur. 14 Oct. 1690, at St. Catherine's there

in his 17th year. Admon. 9 Aug. 1700 to a creditor.

v. 1690, Sir Thomas Modtford, Baronet [1664], of "St. Jago

to de la Vega," Jamaica, br. and h., 6. 10 March 1678/9 ; sue. to the

1702. Baronetcy in Oct. 1690. He m., when under age, 12 June 1698,  
Jane da. and heir of Sir WiUiam Beeston, Governor of Jamaica  
(d. 3 Nov. 1702, aged 65), by Anne, da. of ( — ) Hopegood, or Goodhope. He d.  
s.p.m.C"), 30 July 1702, aged 23, and was hur. at St. Catherine's, Jamaica,  
when the Baronetcy became extinct. M.I. Will dat. 27 July 1702, pr. 13 Dec.  
1703, and 7 June 1722. His widow m., 27 May 1703, Charles Long, of Long-  
ville in Jamaica, and of Saxmundham, co. Suffolk (who d. 8 May 1723), and <J.  
29 June 1724, being hur. with him at St. Andrew's, Holbom, London. Her will  
pr. 1724.

SELBY :

cr. 3 March 1663/4;

ex. Sep. 1668.

I. 1664. " George Selbt, of Whitehouse, co. Durham, Esq.,"

2d but 1st surv. s. and h.(<:) of Sir William Selbt, of the same,  
and of Bolam, co. Northumberland, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of William  
WIDDKiNGiON, sue. his father in 1649, and was cr. a Baronet, as above,  
3 March 1663/4. He m. Mary, 2d and yst. da. of Richard (Moltnbux), 1st  
Viscount Moitneux of Maktbokough [I.], by Mary, da. of Sir Thomas Gartll.

He d. Sep. 1668. His widow m. (as his third and last wife), Sir Edward Mosttn,  
1st Baronet [1670], of Talacre, and was hur. 28 Jan. 1697/8, at St.-Giles-in-the-  
Fields. Admon. 27 June 1698, to her said husband.

II. 1668. Sir George Selbt, Baronet [1664], of Whitehouse

aforesaid, only s. and h., sue. to the Baronetcy in Sep. 1668, but d.

in infancy the same day, an hour after his father, when the Baronetcy became  
extinct.

(°) In 1687/8 a caveat was lodged at the Vicar General's Office, London, against  
granting a licence to Sir Norton Modyford to marry Mary Gay without first  
consulting Mr. Chapman, Proctor.

(") His two daughters, Annie Beeston and Mary, d. yoimg and unm.

(■:) His elder br. William Selby, d. v.p. and s.p., being slain in a duel,  
4 Dec. 1636.

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 291



FORTESCUE :

cr. 31 March 1664;

ex. 27 Oct. 1683.

I. 1664. "SiE Edmund Poetescue, of Fallowpit [in East

Allington], oo. Devon, Knt.," 2d s. of Sir Edmund Fortescue, of the same [aged 10 at the Visit, of Devon, 1620], a well known Eoyalist Commander (d. v.p. before 1 March 1647/8, and bur. at Delft, in Holland), by Jane, da. of Thomaas SoaiHCOTT, of Mohun's Ottery, in that county, was bap. 22 Sep. 1642, at East Allington ; sue. his grandfather, or, possibly, his elder br. John, in Feb' 1649/50; matrio. at Oxford (Balliol Coll.), 9 Aug. 1658, and was Knighted and" cr. a Baronet, as above, 31 March 1663/4. He was M.P. for Plympton, Oct. 1666, till his death three months later. He m., in or before 1661, Margaret, 5th and yst. da. of Henry (Sandys), 5th Lokd Sandys of the Vine, by Jane, da! of Sir William Sandys, of Misseuden. He d. 20 Dec. 1666, aged 24, and was 6«r. at East Allington. M.I. Will dat. 14 Jan. 1664/5, pr. 10 Feb. 1667/8 and 2 June 1683. His widow d. May 1687. WiU dat. 7, pr. 12 May 1687 and

II. 1666, Sir Sandys Fortescue, Baronet [1664], of Fallowpit

to aforesaid, only s. and h. bap. 6 July 1661, at East Allington;

1683. sue. to the Baronetcy, 20 Dec. 1683; matric. at Oxford (Exeter Coll.),  
13 July 1677, aged 16. He m. (Lic. Fac. 23 May 1680, he 20 and  
she 18), Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Lenthall, of Besilsleigh, Berks. She was  
6w. 16 Jan. 1682/3, at Bast Allington, M.I. Admon. 2 June 1683, 23 Feb. 1683/4,  
and 28 May 1687. He d. s.p.m.C) 27 Oct. and was bur. 2 Nov. 1683, at Bast  
Allington, in his 23d year, when the Baronetcy became extinct. M.I. Will pr  
23 Feb. 1683/4, and 20 Dec. 1709.

TUKE:

cr. 31 March 1664;

ex. 10 Aug. 1690.

I. 1664. "Samuel Tuke, of Ci-essing Temple, co. Essex, Esq.,"

[should be "Knight"], was presumably (") a son of Thomas  
Tuke, of Layer Mamey, co. Essex, and of Aldersgate street, London (grandson  
of Sir Brian Tuke), by his 2d wife, Judith (m. in or before 1612), da. of  
Edward Nokth, of Walkeringham, Notts, aجد was probably 6. about 1615 ; was in  
command on the Royalist side in 1644, being the eldest Colonel of Horse in 1645 ;  
was at the siege of Colchester, 1648; Knighted, 3 March 1663/4, and was cr. a  
Baronet, as above, 31 March 1664. He was a play writer and a minor poet. He

m. firstly, in 1664, Mary, da. of Edward Ghldfobd, of Hemstead, oo. Kent, " a  
kinswoman to my Lord Arundel of Wardour"(<:). She d. 1666(c). He m.  
secondly, in 1668("), Mary, " one of the dressers belonging to Queen  
Catherine "(d), da. of Edward Sheldon, of Ditchford, co. Warwick. He d.

(\* ) Elizabeth, hia only da. and h. m. in or before 1696, Sir Thomas Seyliard,  
3d Baronet [1661], and was bur. as his widow, 28 Deo. 1732, at Boxley, co. Kent.  
The Fallowpit estate, however, devolved on Edmund Fortescue (sou of the late  
Baronet's great uncle, Peter), who d. s.p.m.s., 9 Jan. 1733/4, aged 74, leaving five  
daughters and coheirs.

(\*■) He is however identified in the Diet. Nat. Biog. with " Samuel Tuke, 3d son  
of George Tuke, of Frayting, Essex, Esq.," who (with his elder br. George,  
s. and h." of the above George) entered Gray's Inn, 14 Aug. 1635.

(°) Evelyn's Diary, as quoted in the Mis. Her. et Gen, N.S., vol. i, 196,

(\* ) Wood's Athenss, vol. ii, p. 802,

292 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

26 Jan, 1673/4, at Somerset House, Strand, Midx., and was lur. in the Chapel

there. Will dat. 8 Jan. 1672/3, pr. 25 June 1674. His widow, who was accused in 1679 of complicity with the " Popish plot," went with the Queen Dowager to Portugal and d. there, 15 Jan. 1705, being bur. at Lisbon.

II. 1674, Sir Chaelbs Tukb, Baronet [1664], s. and h.(\*) by 2a

to wife ; bap. 19 Aug. 1671 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 26 Jan. 1673/4.

1690. He was an oifioer in Tyroonnel's Regiment, fighting for James II

in Ireland, where he d. unm. from wounds received at the battle of

the Boyne, 10 Aug. 1690, aged 19, and was bur. at Drogheda, when the Baronetcy

became extinct.

TEMPEST :

cr. 25 May 1664;

ex. 29 Jan. 1819.

I. 1664. "John Tempest, of Tonge, co. York, Esq.," 3d but 1st

surv. s. and h. of Henry Tempest, of the same, by Mary, da. of Nicholas Bushel, of Bagdell, in that county, was b. 1645 ; sue. his father in 1657, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 25 May 1664. He entered his pedigree in the Her. Visit, of Yorkshire, 1666, being then aged 21. He m., in or before Jan. 1664/5, Henrietta, da. of Sir Henry Cholmeley, of West Newton Grange, co. York, by Catharine, da. of Henry Stapleton, of Wighill in that county. She, who was b. at Cumberland house, Clerkenwell Green, co. Midx., 24 and bap. 31 May 1645, at St. James', Clerkenwell, d. in London, 25 June 1680, and was bur., with her parents, at West Newton. He d. 23 and was bur. 26 June 1693, at Tonge.

II. 1693. Sir George Tempest, Baronet [1664], of Tonge afore-

said, 4th but 1st surv. s. and h. (}>), ba/p. 22 May 1672, at St. Michael's Belfry, York; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 3 June 1690, aged 16; sue. to the Baronetcy, 23 June 1693. He rebuilt Tonge Hall in 1702. He m., 19 Oct. 1694, at Campsall, co. York, Anne, da. and h. of Edward Pkank, otherwise AsHTON, of Campsall aforesaid. He was bur. 11 Oct. 1745, at Tonge, aged 73. Will (in which he passes over his eldest son, Henry) dat. 15 Aug. 1744, pr. 7 June 1755.(c) His widow, who was ba/p. 2 Dec. 1676, at Campsall, was bur. 13 Jan. 1745/6, at Tonge. Will dat. 6 Nov. 1745, pr. 29 Jan. 1745/6.

(^) According to a pedigree entered in the College of Arms and sworn to by Sir John Evelyn, Baronet, of Wotton, co. Surrey, 8 April 1742, who states that he is well acquainted with Teresa, widow of Charles Trinder, of Bourton on the

Water, co. Glouc, only surv. sister and coheir of the last Baronet (and then residing at Ligny in the Duchy of Bar), there were two Baronets named Samuel, of whom the 2d m. Mary Sheldon, being son of the 1st Baronet by Mary Guideford. No dates, however, are given, and the facts seem to have been as in the text.

{>>) Of his elder brothers, John, bap. at Wath, co. York, 7 Jan. 1669/70, and George, bap. there 28 Nov. 1668, both died young, but Henry, the eldest son, b. at Newton, 22 Aug. 1666; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 5 May 1682, aged 15; TO., in or before 1684, Alethea, da. of Sir Henry Thompson, and d. v.p. and s.p.m., 17 Nov. 1685, being bur. at St. Clements Danes, leaving two daughters, who inherited the estate of Newton Grange.

(c) He was sue. in the Tonge estates by his 2d son, Nicholas Tempest, bap. 12 May 1698, at Campsall, who d. s.p. and was bur. at Tonge, 18 Aug. 1755. To him sue. his nephew John Tempest, Major in the Royal Horse Guards, only s. of John Tempest, of Nottingham, who d. Oct. 1752. He also d. s.p. in Jan. 1786, when they devolved on hi? sister's son, John Plijmbe, who took the name of Tempest,

CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 293

III. 1745. SiE Henry Tempest, Baronet [1664], of Campsall afore-

said, 1st s. and h., iap. there 1 Sep. 1696 ; matric. at Oxford

(Univ. Coll.), 31 May 1714, aged 17 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Oct. 1745. He m.

31 Aug. 1749, at St. Martin's, Oxtwioh, London, Maria, da. of Francis Holmes, of

Wigston, CO. Leicester. He d. 9 Nov. 1753, and was hur. at St. Panoras, Midx.,

aged 57. His widow d. 5 Feb. 1795. Admon. Feb. 1795.

IV. 1753, Sib Henry Tempest, Baronet [1664], of Campsall

to aforesaid, afterwards of Hope End, co. Hereford and of Thorpe

1819. Lee, CO. Surrey, only s. and h., b. 13 Jan. 1753, sue. to the Baronetcy

a few months later, 9 Nov. 1753 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn,

28 Nov. 1775 J Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1779. He m. 24 Jan. 1791, at St.

Marylebone, Susanna Pritchard, da. and h. of Henry Lambekt, of Hope End

aforesaid, by ( — ) da. and h. of George Pritchard, of the same. He d. s.p. at

Thorpe Lee, 29 Jan. 1819, in his 67th year, and was hur. at Thorpe, oo. Surrey,

when the Baronetcy became extinct. M.I. at Thorpe. Will dat. 10 Feb. 1815,

pr. 27 Feb. 1819. The will of his widow was pr. Feb. 1825, and again Aug. 1833.

OSBALDESTON, or OSBOLDESTON :

cr. 25 June 1664;

ex. 7 April 1749.

I. 1664. "LiTTLpTON OsBOLDESTON [recfius Osbaldeston] of

Chadlington, co. Oxford, Esq.," 1st s. and h. ap. of John Osbaldeston, of the same (living 1668, and then aged 66, but d. in or before 1688), by Joan, da. of Sir Edward Littleton, of Henley, co. Salop, was ed. at Mag. Coll. Oxford, being a Demy thereof, 1647, till ejected by the Pari. Visitors in 1648; was admitted to the Inner Temple, and was v.p. cr. a Baronet, as above, 25 June 1664. He entered his pedigree at the Her. Visit, of Oxon, 1668, and was M.P. for Woodstock (three Paris.), 1679-87. He m., in or before 1658, Katharine, da. of Thomas Bkowker, of Sundridge, co. Kent, by Mary, da. of Thomas Hamon, of Brasted, in that county. He was lur. 30 Deo. 1691, at Chadlington. Will pr. 1692. His widow was bur. there 1 April 1695. Admon., as of " New Woodstock, Oxon," 5 April 1695.

II. 1691. Sir Lacy Osbaldeston, Baronet [1664], of Chadington

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. about 1659, being aged 10 in 1668 ; matrio. at Oxford (New Inn Hall), 10 Dec. 1678, and then called 17 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Dee. 1691. He m., in or before 1681, Elizabeth, da. and h. of William Blagsave, of Whitehill, Oxon. He d. in or before 1699. Admon. 27 March 1699 to his widow. Her admon., as of " the city of Oxford," 3 Feb. 1701/2.



III. 16991 SiE Richard Osbaldeston, Baronet [1664], of Chad-

lington aforesaid, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h. ; lap. 14 Sep. 1684, at

St. Ebb's, Oxford; smc. to the Baronetcy in or before 1699. He d. young and unm.

in or before 1701. Admon. 15 July 1701 to his mother.

IV. 1701 1 Sir William Osbaldeston, Baronet [1664], of Chad-

lington aforesaid, br. and h., 6. about 1687 ; sue. to the Baronetcy,

in or before 1701 ; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.) 23 May 1704, aged 17 ; cr. M.A.

13 Feb. 1707/8 ; admitted to the Inner Temple, 1705. He m., in or after 1710,

Catharine, widow of the Hon. Robert Bertie (d. s.p. 16 Aug. 1710, aged 34), da.

of Richard (Wenman), Viscount Wenman of Toam [I.], by Catharme, da. and

coheir of Sir Thomas Chameeklaine, 2d Baronet [1643]. She d. 18 Sep. 1736.

Admon. 7 Sep. 1737 to her said husband- Ee d. s.p.m.s., in or before 1739. Will

pr. 1740,

294 CREATIONS [e.] 1649—1664.

V. 1739 1 Sir Charles Osbaldeston, Baronet [1664], of Chadling-

ton aforesaid, br. and h. male ; b. probably about 1690 ; sue. to the

1749. Baronetcy in or before 1739. He m. firstly ( — ). She was bwr.

2 Aug, 1739, at St. Ebb's, Oxford. He m. secondly, Sophia, da.

of ( — ) Moore. He d. s.p. 16 April 1749, and was bur. at St. Ebb's aforesaid,

when the Baronetcy became extinct. His widow was bur. 29 April 1750, as

" Lady Osbalson, Sophia More," at St. Panoras, oo. Midx.

TOOKER :

cr. 1 July 1664 ;

ex. 17 March 1675/6.

l. 1664, " Giles Tookbr, of Maddington, co. Wilts, Esq.," only s.

to and h. ap. of Edward Tookeb, of the same (d. 1688, aged 86),

1676. by Mary, da. of Sir John Hungerford, of Down Ampney, co.

Wilts., was b. about 1625 ; admitted to Lino. Inn (" at the request

of William Eyre, now Reader"), 16 Aug. 1633 ; matric. at Oxford (Exeter Coll).,

1 April 1642, aged 17, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 1 July 1664. He m.

Mary, da. of Sir Edmund Pkideaux, Attorney General, 1649-59 (cr. u. Baronet by

the Lord Protector Cromwell, 13 Aug. 1658), by his 2d wife Margaret, da. and

coheir of William Itery, of Cotthay, oo. Somerset. He d. s.p. and v.p., 17 March

\&15l&, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. 1678. The will of his widow

(who was bap. 19 Jan. 1628/9, at Ottery St. Mary, Devon) pr. Nov. 1690.

ANDERSON :

cr. 13 July 1664;

ex. 17 Feb. 1773.

I. 1664. "Stkphen Andeeson, of Eyworth, co. Bedford, Esq.,"

1st s. and h. ap. of Stephen Anderson(»), of the same (living June 1664), by Catharine, da. of Sir Edwyn Sandys, of Ombersley, co. Worcester, was b. about 1644 and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 13 July 1664. Sheriff of Beds, 6 to 20 Dec. 1694. He m. firstly, 2 June 1664, at St. Giles' -in-the-Fields (Lie. Pac. 1, he aged 20, and she 15), Mary, sister of Sir William Glynne, 1st Baronet [1661], da. of Sir John Glynne, sometime (1655) Lord Chief Justice of the Upper Bench, by his 2d wife, Anne, relict of Sir Thomas Lawley, 1st Baronet [1641], da. and coheir of John Manning, of Hackney, co. Midx. She d. 25 and was btir. 27 Feb. 1667/8, at Eyworth. M.I. He m. secondly, 8 April 1673, at Hackney, (Lie. Tic. Gen. 5, he about 28 and she about 23), Judith, da. of Sir John Laurence, sometime (1665-66) Lord Mayor of London, by his 1st wife Abigail, sister of Sir Abraham Cullen, 1st Baronet [1661], da. of Abraham Cullen, of London, Merchant. She, who was bap. 4 May 1648, at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London, was bur. there 10 May 1688. He d. at St. Andrew's Holborn, 19 and was bur. 28 Jan. 1706/7, at Eyworth. M.I. Admon. 2 April 1707.

II. 1707. Sir Stephen Anderson, Baronet [1664], of Eyworth

aforesaid, only s. and h. by 2d wife ; ba-p. 1 Oct, 1678, at St. Helen's aforesaid ; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 27 April 1696, aged 17 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 19 Jan. 1706/17. He m. in or before 1707, Anne, da. of Sir Martin

(") This Stephen was 2d s. but h. male of Sir Praucis Anderson, of Eyworth (d. 22 Dec. 1616), who was s. of Sir Edmund Anderson, of the same and of Broughton, co. Lincoln, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 1582-1605, ancestor of Sir John Anderson, Baronet [1629], of St. Ives, and of Sir Edmund Anderson, of Broughton, Baronet [1660],

<:!!IEATIONS [e.] 1649—1664. 295

LuMLEY, 3d Baronet [1641], by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Jonathan Dawes, Alderman and sometime (1671-72), Sheriff of London. She who was bap.

6 Sep. 1684, at Great Bardfield, co. Essex, d. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 27 Oct. and was bur. 12 Nov. 1719, at Eyworth. Admon. 9 Sep. 1720. He d. 21 and was hur. 30 Oct. 1741, at Eyworth, aged 63. Will, as of " St. George's, Bloomsbury," dat.

7 May and pr. 3 Nov. 1741.

III. 1741, Sib Stephen Andkeson, Baronet [1664], of Eyworth

to aforesaid, 1st s. and h., iap. 15 Nov. 1708, at St. Andrew's, 1773. Holborn; .site, to the Baronetcy , 21 Oct. 1741. He m. firstly, 27 Jan. 1731/2, Elizabeth, only da. of Miles Barne, of London, Merchant. She d. 9 and was hur. 26 April 1769, at Eyworth. He m. secondly,

2 April 1771, at Haddington, in Scotland, Mary, da. of William Elsegood, of Norwich. He d. s.p.s. (") 19 and was lur. 28 Feb. 1773, at Eyworth, aged 64, when the Baronetcy became extinct. (^) Will dat. 24 Feb. 1772, ' pr. 25 Feb. 1773, and 28 July 1787. His widow, to. 30 March 1773, as his 1st wife. Rear Admiral the Hon. Thomas Shirley, of Horkston Hall, co. Lincoln (yr. br. of the 6th Earl Ferrers), who d. s.p. 7 April 1814, aged 81. She d. 1808. WiU pr. 1808.

BATEMAN :

cr. 31 Aug. 1664;

ex. Oct. 1685.

l. 1664, " Thomas Bateman, of How [i.e., Hoo] Hall, co.

to Norfolk, Esq.," 5th and yst. s. of Robert Bateman [bap. 8 Sep.

1685. 1561, at Hartington, oo^ Derby], of Mincing lane, St. Dunstan's in

the East, London (hur. there 31 Dec. 1644), Alderman, and

sometime Chamberlain of London, being his 4th s. by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da.

and coheir of John Wbstkow, of London, was hap. 29 Sep. 1622, at St. Dunstan's aforesaid ; was a Merchant of London, residing in Coleman street, was Alderman of Walbrook in that city, 17 April 1662 till dismissed in 1664 ; was Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Hunts, 1657-58, and, having purchased estates in Norfolk, was cr. a Baronet, as above, 31 Aug. 1664. He, with his two brothers, Sir William Bateman and Sir Anthony Bateman, sometime [1664] Lord Mayor of London, suffered severe loss from the great fire of London, in 1666. He m. Elizabeth, da. and h. of ( — ) Middleton, sometimes (but apparently in error) said to have been Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Hunts. She was bur. 19 May 1679, at St. Margaret's, Lothbury. He d. s.p.m.s. and was hur. there 13 Oct. 1685, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

LORRAINE, or LORRAINE(<^):

cr. 26 Sep. 1664.

l. 1664. "Thomas Loeaine [rectim Loeaine], of Kirkhall

[i.e., Kirkharle Tower, in Kirkharle], co. Northumberland, Esq-.'^C\*)

only s. and h. of Thomas Loraike, of the same, by Elizabeth, relict of WiUiam Bewicke, in that county, da. of Henry Maddison, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, was

(a) Stephen, his only child, by his 1st wife, d. young.

(»») The Eyworth estate reverted to the heirs male of the body of Francis Anderson, of Manby, co. Lincoln (d. 15 April 1706, aged 68), yr. br. of the 1st Baronet, and ancestor of the Earls of Tarborough.

(=) The present [1903] Baronet has kindly supplied much of the information contained in this article. . i\_\ •

(d) The patent, from which this description (rendered in English) is taken, is in the possession of the present [1903] Baronet. " Kirkhall " is manifestly an error for "Kirkharle," which in a deed, dated 1333, is spelt "KyrkeferJe, being at that date a Lordship in possession of Chief Justice de Herle, but which in 1428 (as computed from a deed affecting it, dated 1456) belonged to the family of Loraiue. As to the spelling of the name of that family, the present (iwa)

296 CREATIONS [e.] 1640—1664.

6. 1638(») ; sue. his father (who d. aged 35), 24 Oct. 1649 ; admitted to Christ's Coll., Cambridge, 11 June 1655, and to Gray's Inn, 10 Feb. 1656/7; was a strong loyalist and Churchman, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 26 Sep. 1664. He refused assent to the repeal of the Penal laws and Test Act, as proposed by James II. He m., 4 June 1657, at Hexham Abbey (before " Wm. Fenwicke, Esq.," J.P.), Grace, 1st da. of Sir William Fenwick, 2d Baronet [1628], by



Jane, da. of Henry Stapleton, of Wighill, co. York. By the death, s.p.s., of her br., Sir John Fenwick, 3d Baronet (who was executed for high treason, 27 Jan. 1696/7), she became his heir. She d. 2 Dec. 1706. He d. 10 Jan. 1717/8, both being bw. at Kirkharle. M.I. His will dat. 29 Aug. 1717, was pr. at Durham.

II. 1718. Sir William Loeaink, Baronet [1664], of Kirkharle

aforesaid, s. and h., 6. shortly before Sep. 1658; admitted to Lincoln's Inn. 18 June 1678 ; Barrister, 19 May 1692 ; was M.P. for North-umberland, 1701-02 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 10 Jan. 1717/8, when aged 60. He added to and much improved the estate, built a new mansion " of his own plan and contrivance," remodelled the gardens(>'), restored the church, etc. He m. firstly, about 1687, Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Lawbence, of St. Helen's, London, sometime (1664-65) Lord Mayor of London, by Abigail, sister of Sir Abraham CULLEN, 1st Baronet [1661]. She, who was h. 23 Oct. and t>ap. 14 Nov. 1654, at St. Helen's aforesaid, d. s.p. 1690. He m. secondly, in 1692, Anne, sister of Eichard Smith, of Enderby, co. Leic. (a follower of Charles II in his exile), only da. of Eichard Smith, of Preston, Bucks. He d. 22 and was lur. 25 Jan. 1743/4, aged 84. Will dat. 11 Jan. 1734/5 to 19 Feb. 1740/1, pr. at Durham. His widow d. 24 Sep. 1756, aged 88. Her will dat. 17 Sep. 1753, pr., at Durham, 27 Sep. 1755. Both were hur. at Kirkharle. M.I.

III. 1744. Sir Charles Loeaine, Baronet [1664], of Kirkharle

aforesaid, 5th but only surv. s. and h.,( '=) by the 2d wife ; b. 1701 ;

admitted to Christ's Coll., Cambridge, 4 July 1723 ; Scholar, 1727 ; LL.B., 1728 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 22 Jan. 1743/4 ; Sheriff of Northumberland 1744. He m. firstly (settlement dat. 7 and bond('i) dat. 19 Feb. 1733), Margaret, da. of Ealph Lambton, of Lambton Hall, co. Durham, by Dorothy, da. and coheir of John Hedwoeth. Shed, s.p.m. 30 June 1746, aged 42, and was bw. at Kirkharle. M.I. He m. secondly, at Ebchester, 22 Aug. 1748, Dorothy, da. and eventually h. of Ealph Mtlott, or Millott, of Whitehill, co. Durham, by Isabell, da. of ( — ) HlxoN. He d. 29 April and was iur. 4 May 1755, at Kirkharle. M.I. Will dat. 4 June 1754, pr. 3 Jan. 1757, at Durham. His widow d. 17 March 1787, aged 85, and was lii/r. at Kirkharle. M.I.

Baronet writes that " the early immigrants from the Duchy of Lorraine [Lotharii regnum, Lotharregne, Loharregne, Lorregne, Lorreyne or Lorraine] were styled de Lorraine, spelt anyhow [Lohereng, Lorens, Loreyn, de Loreyn, Loreyns, Loran, Loren, Deloraine, Loraune, de la Eeyne, Lorraine, Lorreyne, Lorrane, Lorrin, and even Lawrans]. The doable E is chiefly met with in English deeds at the end of the sixteenth and in the seventeenth century. The 1st Baronet's father, in a conveyance (now [1903] at Belsay Castle), is styled therein Thomas Lorrin, but signs it as Thomas Loreyne. The signature of the 1st Baronet as ' Tho. Loraine,' exists in the Visitation entry of his pedigree, 1666 ; in a letter to the Lord Lieut, of the County about the Test Act, 1688, and in his will, 1717."

(") John Cosin, afterwards (1660-72) the well known Bishop of Durham, was his godfather.

(y) Lancelot Brown (" Capability Brown,") the well known Landscape Gardener and Architect, a native of Kirkharle (b. 1715, d. 6 Feb. 1783), had his first employment as gardener under him, till 1739, when he left for Stowe.

{") Thomas, the 1st s. was hur. 1695 at St. Clement Danes', Midx., aged three weeks. William, the 2d s. was hur. 1705, at Mitford, Northumberland. John, the 3d s. was hur. there 1703/4, and Eichard, the 4th s., who, after 1705, was the heir ap., d. 1738, at Newington, and was hur. at Kirkharle. M.I.

(^) The bond mentions either Chester le Street or the chapel of Harrowton [Harraton] as the place for the prospective marriage, but in neither place is there any registration thereof.

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 297

IV. 1755. SiE William Loraine, Baronet [1664], of Kirkharle

aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife, b. 17 June 1749 ; sue. to the Baronetcy (when five years old), 29 April 1755 ; ed. at Eton ; admitted to Christ's Coll., Cambridge, 16 Deo. 1767 ; Sheriff of Northumberland, 1774-75, and for some time Vice-Lieut, thereof. During the financial crisis of 1793 (consequent on the French Revolution) , when the chief landowners of the vicinity combined together

to support the credit of the Newcastle banks, he for that purpose joined one of them, and rendered his estate liable to the losses sustained. He pulled down the village of Kirkharle and rebuilt it. He m. firstly, 19 Oct. 1776 at Simonburn, Hannah, da. of Sir Lancelot Allgood, of Nunwick, co. North-umberland, by Jane, da. and h. of Robert Allgood, of Nunwick aforesaid. She d. 5 and was bur. 11 June 1797, at Kirkharle. M.I. He m. secondly, 5 Nov. 1799, at St. Margaret's, Westm., Frances, only surv. da. and h. of Francis (or FrauQois) Campart, of Kensington, Midx.(»') He d. 19 and was bur. 26 Dec. 1809, at Kirkharle, aged 60. M.I. Will dat. 13 June 1808, pr. 12 May 1810, at Durham. His widow d. at Newcastle, 21 Oct. 1811, aged 39, and was bur. at Kirkharle aforesaid. M.I.

V. 1809. Sir Charles Loraine, Baronet [1664J, of Kirkharle aforesaid, B. and h., by 1st wife ; b. 19 April 1779 ; ed. at Rugby (1791), and at Durham College ; was for five years an officer in the Horse Guards (Blues) ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 19 Dec. 1809, as also to his father's partnership in the Tyne Bank, at Newcastle, which, after the crisis of 1815, closed its doors in 1816, though all liabilities were ultimately paid. He was Sheriff of North-umberland, 1814-15. He m. 26 June 1800, at Chiswick, Midx., Elizabeth, only da. of Vincent C ampaet, of Chiswick. She d. at Tynemouth, 5 Aug. 1829, aged 53. Will pr. Dec. 1829. He d. 18 Jan. 1833, aged also 53. Both were bur. at Kirkharle. M.I. His will dat. 9 Jan. was pr. 13 March 1833, at Durham.

VI. 1833. Sir William Loraine, Baronet [1664], of Kirkharle

aforesaid, s. and h., b. 9 April 1801 ; ed. at Richmond School, Yorkshire, and at Edinburgh ; admitted to Christ's Coll., Cambridge, 12 June 1820 ; was seven and half years an officer in the 39th Foot ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 18 Jan. 1833. In consequence of the debts of the Newcastle Bank abovenamed, he was obliged, in 1834, to sell the estate of Kirkharle, which had been more than 400 years in the family. (") He d. unm. at Blsinore, in Denmark, 29 May, and was bur. 2 June 1849, in the cemetery there, aged 48. M.I. Will, written in Danish, dat. 11 Sep. 1844, at Blsinore, pr. at York 18 Sep. 1849.

VII. 1849. Sir Charles Vincent Loraine, Baronet [1664], br.

and h., b. 20 July 1807, at Kirkharle; sometime, after 1831, Capt. in the Northumberland Militia, residing at Kirkharle till 1834, but later on in France ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 29 May 1849. He m. about 1842 Mary, da. of (— ), who survived him. He d. s.p.s. at Lambeth, co. Surrey, 19 Aug. 1850, aged 43. Will dat. 24 Oct. 1849, pr. 15 May 1851 at Durham, by his widow.

VIII. 1850. Sir Henry Claude Loraine, Baronet [1664], br. and

h., b. 4 April 1812 at Kirkharle where he resided till 1834; sue. to

the Baronetcy, 19 Aug. 1850. He d. unm. 4 Jan. 1851, aged 38, in the Isle of Man, and was bur. at Ballure, near Ramsey in that Island. M.I. Will dat. 17 Feb. 1844, pr. 3 Feb. 1851, at Durham, by Sir William Loraine, 9th Baronet.

(") The wife of this Francis Campart (mother of Lady Loraine) was sister of the wife of James Vere, of Kensington Gore, Banker, a lady well known in London society. [Hx inform. Sir L. Loraine, Baronet.]

(>>) See p. 295, note "d."

2 p

298 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

IX. 1851, Sib William Loraine, Baronet [1664], uncle and h.

Jan. male, being 2d s. of the 4th Baronet ; b. 10 Oct. 1780, and bap. at

Kirkharle ; ed. at Rugby (1791) and at Durham Coll. He was

associated with his father and eldest br. in the Newcastle Bank till 1816 ; sue. to the

Baronetcy, 4 Jan. 1851. He d. unm. 1 March 1851, aged 70, at Newcastle, and

was bur; in the cemetery at Jesmoud, near there. M.I.

X. 1851, Sir John Lambton Loraine, Baronet [1664], br. and

March. h., b. 30 July 1784, at Newcastle ; resided on the Kirkharle

estate during the tenure of his eldest br., the 5th Baronet

(1809-33) ; was sometime an officer in the Northumberland Yeomanry, and

subsequently resided at Fawdon Lodge, Northumberland ; sue. to the Baronetcy,

I March 1851. He m. 24 Feb. 1835, at Morpeth, Caroline Isabella, 1st da. of the  
Rev. Frederick Bkins, Rector of Morpeth and Ulgham, by Jane Ogle, da. and  
coheir of James Tylee, of Whalton, Northumberland. She d. 28 Feb. 1847, aged  
42, and was bur. in the cemetery of Jesmond aforesaid. M.I. He d. in Jersey

II and was bwr. 19 July 1852, at St. Saviour's in that island, in his 68th year.

XI. 1852. Sir Lambton Loraine, Baronet [1664], of Bramford

Hall, in Bramford, oo. Suffolk, 1st s. and h., b. 17 Nov. 1838, at Faw-  
don Lodge aforesaid ; ed. at Burlington House School, Fulham ; sue. to the Baronetcy,  
11 July 1852 (") ; entered the Royal Navy, 1852, receiving the freedom of  
the city of New York for services at Santiago de Cuba in the " Tirginius " affair

in 1873, and becoming Rear Admiral, 29 Nov. 1889. Chairman of Committee of the Society styled " the Hon. Society of the Baronetage." He m. 22 Oct. 1878, at St. Peter's, Baton square, Frederioa Mary Horatia, yr. da. and coheir of Charles Acton Broke, Capt. R.B., by Anna Maria, da. of John Hamilton, of Sundrum, CO. Ayr, which Charles was yr. s. of Admiral Sir Philip Bowes Vere Broke, 1st Baronet [1813].

Family Estates. — These, from about 1425 to 1834, consisted of between 2,000 and 3,000 acres in Northumberland and Durham, being the Kirkharle estate, of about 2,000 acres and other lands. In 1903 they consisted of 287 acres (with colliery) in Northumberland, 177 in Northamptonshire, and 2,000 in Suffolk, besides about 1,550 acres in the Colony of Natal. Principal Residence. — Bramford Hall, Suffolk.

WENTWORTH :

cr. 27 Sep. 1664;

afterwards, 1777 i to 1792, Blackett ;

ex. 10 July 1792.

l. 1664. "Thomas Wbntworth, of Bretton, co. York, Esq.," 2d

o. of George Wentworth, of West Bretton aforesaid (bur. at



Silkstone 7 June 1638, in his 63d year), by Mary, da. of John Ashbuknham, of Ashburnham, co. Sussex, was 6. about 1615 ; sue. his elder br., William Wentworth, 22 Oct. 1642 ; was Col. of Foot and Lieut.-Col. of Horse in the service of Charles I., during the Civil War; compounded, as a Royalist; was fined £350, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 27 Sep. 1664, with a spec, rem., failing his own male issue, to his brother Matthew Wentworth and the heirs male of his body. He entered his pedigree in the Her. Visit, of Yorkshire 1665, being then as alleged "aged 56," and Capt. of Horse in the trained bands for the West Riding. He m. Grace, da. and h. of Francis Poppley, of Morehouse, co. York, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of John Gomeesal, of Gomersal. He d. s.p. 5 and was bur. 8 Dec. 1675, at Silkstone, " aged 60." M.I. His widow m. 2 Feb. 1678/9, as the 2d of his three wives, Alexander (Montgombbie) 8th Earl op Bglintoun [S.] and d. 30 March being bur. 2 April 1698, at Silkstone. Will dat. 18 April 1698.

(\*) He is the 5th of five successive Baronets who inherited that dignity in the space of about three years, viz., from May 1849, to July 1852.

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 299

II. 1675. Sir Matthew Wbntworth, Baronet [1664], of Bretton

aforesaid, br. and h. male; sue. to the Baronetcy, 5 Deo 1675

according to the spec, limitation of that dignity. He m. firstly, 23 Sep. 1641, at

w-^i.^' j,^^' ^^ - °^ Cotton Horn. She d. s.p. and was hur. 10 March 1643 at St Michaels le Belfrey, York. He m. secondly, before 1663, Judith, widow of ^|^o"" J"""""" °\* Hopton, da. of Thomas Rhodes, of Plockton. She was living 1663. He m. thirdly, 18 Sep. 1676, at Hunmanby, Anne, 1st da. of William OSBALDESTON, of Hunmanby, co. York, by Anne, 1st da. and coheir of Sir George Wentwoeth of Wolley in that county. He d. 1 Aug. 1678 and was 6«r. at bilkstone M.I. His widow, who was lap. 19 March 1656, at Hunmanby, m 8 July 1680, Sir William Hustles, of Acklam.

III. 1678. SiE Mathew Wbntworth, Baronet [1664], of Bretton

aforesaid, only s. and h., by 2d wife, 6. after 1663, probably about 1665; sue. to the Baronetcy, 1 Aug. 1678. He m., 22 May 1677 at Hunmanby, Elizabeth (sister of his step mother), 2d da. of William Osealdeston by Anne, da. of Sir George Wentworth, all three aboveuamed. She, who was lap. 13 April 1658, at Hunmanby, was lur. 22 Jan. 1693/4, at Silkstone. He d Feb. and was lur. there, 1 March 1705/6. Will dat. 22 Feb. 1703/4, pr 23 July 1706, at York. ^

IV. 1706. Sir William Wentworth, Baronet [1664], of Bretton

aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., lap. 29 Oct. 1686, at York Minster; sue. to the Baronetcy in Feb. 1705/6; was M.P. for Malton, 1731-41. He m., 23 June 1720, at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Diana, sister and coheir (Sep. 1728) of Sir William Blackett, 2d Baronet [1685], of Wallington and

Hexham, co. Northumberland, 7th da. of Sir William Blackett, 1st Baronet [1685], of Newcastle, by Julia, da. of Sir Christopher Conyers, 1st Baronet [1628]. She, by whom he had nine children, was lur. 14 April 1742, at St. Martin's, Coney street, York. He d. 1 March 1763, and was lur. at Bretton, aged 76. M.I.

y. 1763, Sir Thomas Wentworth, afterwards, 1777? to 1792,

to Blackett, Baronet [1664], of Bretton aforesaid, 3d but only surr.

1792. s. and h., lap. 12 April 1726, at St. Martin's aforesaid; sue. to the Baronetcy, 1 March 1763; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1765-66.

Having sue. to the estates at Hexham, etc., of his mother's family, presumably on the death, in 1777, of Sir Walter Calvekley-Blackett, formerly Calvekley, 2d Baronet [1711], he assumed the name of Blaclett instead of that of Wentworth. He d. unm., 10 July 1792, in his 67th year, and was lur. at Bretton, when the Baronetcy became extinct. M.I. Will dat 29 May 1792(a).

BIDDULPH :

cr. 2 Nov. 1664.

I. 1664. " Sir TheophiiijUS Biddulph, of Westcombe [Manor, in

Greenwich], co. Kent, Knt.," as also of Blmhurst, in St. Chad's,

otherwise Stow Church, in Lichfield, 3d s. of Michael BiDDUIPH, of Elmhurst, afore-

C) In it he devises the chief part of his Yorkshire and Northumberland estates (valued at more than £40,000 a year), viz., that of Bretton and of Hexham to the eldest of his three illegit. daughters, Diana, wife of Thomas Eichard Beaumont, whose son, Thomas Wentworth Beaumont, died possessed of them in 1849, leaving issue. There was a remainder to two other of his illegit. daughters, Sophia, who m. William Lee, of Grove Hall, co. York, and Louisa (then unm.), who m. William Staokpoole, of Instowe, co. Devon. These two enjoyed a rent charge on the estate of £3,000 a year. The estate of Gunneston, however, devolved on his nephew, William Bosville, of Gunthewaite, co. York (only son of his eldest sister Diana), who d. s.p. in 1813, devising his estates to the children of his sister, Elizabeth Diana, Baroness Maodonald [l.]

300 CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664.

said (d. 20 Jan. 1657), by Elizabeth, da. of Sir "William Skeffington, 1st Baronet [1627], was b. probably about 1615(i») ; was Citizen and Mercer of London, and a Silkman in Cheapside ; M.P. for London, 1656-58 and 1659 ; for Lichfield, 1661-79; Knighted in 1660, and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 2 Xov. 1664. He m. 10 May 1641, at Morden, co. Surrey, Susanna, 1st da. of

Zachary Highlokd, Alderman of London, by Trances, da. of George Garth, of Morden aforesaid. He d. at Greenwich and was bur. thence 11 April 1683, at Stow Church aforesaid. Will dat. 30 April 1681, pr. 8 May 1683. His widow was hitr. from Greenwich, 17 Nov. 1702, at Stow Church. Will pr. Nov. 1702.

II. 1683. Sir Michael Biddulph, Baronet [1664], of Elmhurst

and Westcombe aforesaid, 6. about 1652, being aged 11 in 1663 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in April 1683 ; was M.P. for Lichfield, 1679-81, 1689-90, 1695-1705, and 1708-10. He m. firstly, 31 Dec. 1673, in Westm. Abbey (Lie. Fac. 30, he of Greenwich, aged 24 and she aged 20), Henrietta Maria, da. of Richard WITLET, then of St. Helen's, London, Colonel in the Army, afterwards of Peel, CO. Chester, by Charlotte, da. of Sir Charles Gerard, of Halsau, co. Lancaster. She (" a fortune of £8,000"), was bur. 15 Sep. Irectius 15 Oct.] 1689, in Westm. Abbey. He m. secondly, 7 March 1697/8, at Battersea, co. Surrey (Lie. Vic. Gen.), Elizabeth, da. of William D'Otly, of St. Martin's-in-the- Fields, MilUner, by Elizabeth Rddyard. He d. 20 April and was bur. 1 May 1718, at Greenwich. Will dat. 22 June 1706 to 6 June 1709, pr. 26 May 1719, devising the manor of Westcombe to his widow, by whom it was sold. She d. s.p.m., April 1740, at Sonning, Berks. WiU dat. 28 July 1738, pr. May 1740.

III. 1718. Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Baronet [1664], of Elm-

hurst aforesaid, only s. and h., by 1st wife ; b. probably about 1685; sue. to the Baronetcy 20 April 1718. He m. Cary, 5th and yst. da. of Sir

Charles Ltttelton, 3d Baronet [1618], of Fraukley, by his 2d wife, Anne,  
da. and coheir of Thomas Temple, of Frankton, co. Warwick. She rf. at Elmhurst  
18 April 1741. He d. there s.p., 16 May 1743.

IV. 1743. Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Baronet [1664], of Birding-

bury, CO. Warwick, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Edward  
Biddulph, of the same, by Anne, da. of Edward Birch, of Leacroft, which  
Edward Biddulph was s. and h. of Simon Biddlph, also of Birdingbury, the 4th  
s. of the 1st Baronet. He was b. about 1720 ; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.),  
26 June 1736, aged 16, and sue. to the Baronetcy, 16 May 1743. He m. about  
1748, Jane, da. and h. of his uncle, the Rev. Michael Biddlph, M.A., Preb. of  
Lichfield [1727], Rector of Ripple, and Vicar of Blockley, co. Worcester, by ( — )  
da. of ( — ) . He d. in or before 1798. Will pr. 1798. His widow d. at Southampton,  
14 Aug. 1818, aged 93. Will pr. Oct. 1818.

V. 1798 1 Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Baronet [1664], of Birding-

bury aforesaid, 1st s. and h., 6. 28 March 1757 ; admitted to  
Rugby School, 16 April 1765; matric. at Oxford (TJniv. Coll.), 30 March 1775,  
aged 18 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in or shortly before 1798. He m. in 1784, Hannah,  
da. of Edward Prestridge. She d. 1824. He d. 30 July 1841, at Ryde in the  
Isle of Wight, aged 84. WiU pr. Sep. 1841.

VI. 1841. Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Baronet [1664], of Birding-

bury aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 28 and ba-p. 31 March 1785, at East Barnet, Herts ; admitted to Rugby School, 1798 ; matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 9 March 1803, aged 17 ; was Lieut, in the 6th BnniskiUen Dragoons, being present at the battle of Waterloo, 1815 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 30 July 1841 ; Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1849. He m. 12 April 1825, at Wappenbury, eo.

(") His elder br., Michael, who was bap. 6 Nov. 1610, at Elford, entered his ped, at the Her. Visit, of Staffordshire, in 1663, being then aged 52. He d. s.p. and was bur. at Stowe Church, 3 Nov. 1666. The next br., George Biddulph, Merchant of London, was living, apparently, unm. in 1663,

CREATIONS [e.J 1649—1664. 301

Warwick, Jane Rebecca, da. of Robert Vyner, of Eatborpe in that comity, Barrister, by Laura, only child of PhiHps Glotbr, of Wispington, co. Lincoln hhe, who was b. 2 Oct. 1802, d. 19 March 1843, at Birdingbury HaU He d 15 July 1854, aged 68. Will pr. Sep. 1854.

VII. 1854. Sir Theophilus WiLLrAM Biddulph, Baronet [1664], of

Birdingbury aforesaid, only s. and h., b. 18 Jan. 1830, at Nursling, Hants. ; ed. at Eton ; matric. at Oxford (IMn. Coll.), 1 Dec. 1847, aged 17 ; B.A.,

1850; sue. to the Baronetcy, 15 July 1854; Major 2d Warwick Militia, 1855-58 •  
Lieut, in Warwick Yeomanry, 1861-70. He m., 18 June 1872, at St. Mary's^  
Bryanston square, Marylebone, Mary Agnes, sister and coheir of Hugh (Somek-  
ville), 18th LOBD SoMEKViLLE [S.], 3d da. of Kenelm, the 17th Lord, by Frances  
Louisa, da. of John Hayman. He d. 1 March 1883, at Mentone, and was bur. at  
Birdingbury. His widow, who was 6. 19 Dec. 1837, d. 16 June 1889, at South  
Parade, Southsea, Hants.

VIII. 1883. Sir Theophilus George Biddulph, Baronet [1664],

of Birdingbury aforesaid, b. 3 April 1874, at Mentone aforesaid ;  
sue. to the Baronetcy, 1 March 1883.

Family Estates. — These, in 1883, were under 2,000 acres.

GREENE :

er. 2 Nov. 1664;

ex. Oct. 1671.



I. 1664. "William Greene, of Micham [i.e., Mitcham], co.

Surrey, Esq.," who fined for Alderman and Sheriff of London,  
being possibly the "William Greene of the city of London, Esq.," who was  
admitted to Gray's Inn, 12 Feb. 1637/8, was cr. a Baronet, as above, 2 Nov. 1664 •  
was Sheriff of Surrey, 1667-68. He m. ( — ), but d. s.p.ra.i^ and was bur. 12  
Oct. 1671, at Mitcham, when the Baronetey become extinct. Will pr. Dec. 1671.

COOKES :

er. 24 Dec. 1664;

ex. 8 June 1701.

I. 1664. "William Cookes, of Norgrave [i.e., Norgrove, in

Eeckenham], co. Worcester, Esq.," and of Bentley Pauncefote, in  
Tardebig, in the same county, b. and h. of Edward Cookes, of the same,(h) by  
Mary, da. of Nicholas Cotton, of Homchurch, co. Essex, Barrister, was b. probably  
about 1618 ; sue. his father 7 April 1637, and " for his zeal in support of the  
Royal cause," was er. a Baronet, as above, 24 Dec. 1664; was Sheriff of co.  
Worcester, 1665-66. He m. firstly, Anne, da. and coheir of his uncle, John  
Cookes, of Tookeys farm, in Feckenham aforesaid, by Alice, da. of William

Edmonds, of Wibheath, in Tardebig. She d. s.p. He m. secondly, in or before 1648, Mercy, da. of Edward Dineley, of Charlton in Croptom, co. Worcester, by Joyce, da. of Sir Samuel Sandys, of Ombersley. He d. in or before 1672, aged about 56. Will pr. 1672. His widow m. his 1st cousin, Mark Dineley of Norborow, co. Worcester (who d. s.p. at Evesham, 10 Sep. 1682), and was living 1683.

(\*) Gertrude, his da. and h., m. William Peck, of Sanford Hall, co. Essex, and of Melharle, co. York.

(•>) He had acquired the Norgrove property from his mother, Anne, da. and coheir of Humphrey Jennetts, of Norgrove.

302 CREATIONS [k] 1649—1664.

II. 1672? Sir Thomas Cookes, Baronet [1664], of Norgrove and

to Bentley Pauncefote aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., b. about 1649 ;

1701. matric. at Oxford (Pembroke Coll.) 7 June 1667, aged 17 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 26 June 1669 ; sue. to the Baronetcy about 1672, entered his pedigree at the Her. Yisit. of Worcestershire, in 1683, being then aged 35 ; was Sheriff of co. Worcester, 1605-06 ; augmented the endowment of

the School at Bronsgrore and endowed that at Feokenham, and was, after his death. Founder of Worcester College, Oxford. (") He m. in 1672, Mary, 1st da. of Thomas (Windsor), 1st Eabt. of Pr/TMOOTH, by his 1st wife, Anne, sister of George, Marquess ov Halifax, da. of Sir William Savile, 3d Baronet [1611]. She d. 3 Jan. 1694, in her 36th year (the 22d year of her marriage), and was iur. at Tardebig. M.l. He d. s.p. 8 June 1701, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 19 Feb. 1696, pr. 9 July 1701.

BROUGHTON(-) :

r.r. or assumed, 1664 or 1665(") ;

ex. 11 June 1718.

I. 1664? "SiK Edward Beoughton, of Marchwiell, co.

Denbigh, Knt.,"(\*) s. and h. of Sir Edward Bboughton, of the same {d. between 23 March 1648/9 and 20 Feb. 1649/50), by Frances, da. of Sir Edward Ttrell, of Thornton, Bucks, was 6. probably about 1610(") ; was a Captain in the Guards and a supporter of the Royal cause, being consequently, just before the Restoration, confined in the Gate House Prison, Westminster (f), of which place he subsequently, after his marriage with the widow of the late Keeper thereof, became Keeper. At some date

between 24 Oct. 1664 and his death in June 1665 he apparently was either cr. a Baronet J or more probably had only a promise of such creation (s). He m. firstly, Alice, 6th da. of Sir Robert Honywood, of Charing, co. Kent, by Alice, da. of Sir Martin Baknham. She, who was b. 10 and bap. 19 Jan. 1612/3, at Charing, d. s.p. He m. secondly (settlement, in which he is styled " Esq.," dat. 6, coupled with a curious bond of " Imprecation," (i) dat.

12 April 1660), Mary, widow of Aquila Wyke, Keeper of the Gate House Prison aforesaid (d. April 1659, aged 34), da. of William Knightley, of Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey {d. 1648), by Susan, da. of John Price, of the same. He was mortally wounded in a sea fight with the Dutch, 3 June 1665, but reached home and died there, being bwr. 26 of that month in Westm. Abbey. Admon., in which he is described as " Knt. and Baronet," 28 July 1665. Will, in which he is described as "Knt." [only], dat.

21 Oct. 1664, but not pr. till 16 Dec. 1669. His widow, who was bap.

13 April 1630, at Kingston, was bur. 19 Maj-oh 1694/5, in Westm. Abbey. Will dat. 20 Jan. 1680/1, pr. 21 March 1694/5.

(=■) The sum of £10,000, which he left for the benefit of Oxford University, was, after some controversy, applied, 14 July 1714, for converting "Gloucester Hall " into " Worcester College."

(•') H. R. Hughes, of Kinmel Park, North Wales, has kindly supplied most of the information contained in this article.

(") There is no notice of this creation in Dugdale's List.

(d) He describes himself in his will, dat. 24 Oct. 1664, merely as "Knt.," though in the admon., 28 July 1665 (granted more than four years before the proof of the said will), he is described as " Knight and Baronet."

(°) His 1st wife (probably his junior) was b. in 1612/3.

Pennant's Tour in Wales, as quoted in an interesting note by Col. Chester in his Westm. Abbey Registers, p. 236.

(e) See note " d" above. It is conjectured by H. R. Hughes (see note "b" above) that he may have been promised a Baronetcy after the fight of 3 June 1665, which his untimely death (occurring so soon afterwards) prevented from being carried into effect.

II. 1665, Sir Edward Broughton, Baronet(») [1664?], of

to Marchiel aforesaid, 1st and only surv. s. and h., bap.

1718. 30 Jan. 1660/1, at St. Margaret's, Westm. ; site, to the

Baronetcy(^) in June 1665, Ms right to which, he " in

169[-] " was sum. to the Earl Marshal's Court to prove("). He, on

21 March 1694/5, is, as executor of his mother's will, styled " Baronet,"

as also was he when Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1697-98. He d. unm. 11 and

was bur. 14 June 1718, at Marchiel (being, also, styled " Baronet" in the

parish register), when the Baronetcy (^) became extinct. Admon. (in

which he is styled "Baronet, alias Esquire"), 5 May 1738, to "Aquila

Wykk, Esq., nephew by the brother on the mother's side and next of kin."

(») Assuming the creation of a Baronetcy.

(") The erasure in the patent or warrant over which the words " Edward Broughton " had been inserted " appeared plainly." The case, however, was dismissed as being " a matter of Record," and accordingly belonging to the Common Law. [Le Neve's MS. Baronetage.']

garonetctes of Irelant)/" ^

1619—1800.

THIRD PART.

TIZ.,

CREA.TIONS,

30 Jan. 1648/9 to 31 Dec. 1664.(")

COGAN [I.]:

cr. 20 Sep. 1657 ;(")

ex. Oct. 1660.

I. 1657, Sib Andrew Cogan, sometime of Crowley House,

to Greenwich, and formerly (1633) of London, merchant, 1st s. of

1660. Richard Cogan, of Dorset, by Mary, da. of Andrew Hounslow,

entered his pedigree in the Her. Visit, of London, 1633 ; purchased

Crowley house aforesaid, and was Knighted between Aug. 1645 and 27 Sep. 1650.

His estates were sequestrated for having; served in the Kentish rising, and by

Act of Pari. 1651 ordered to be sold. He was, by Charles II., made Admiral,

24 May 1649, and, subsequently, General, with power to raise 1,000 foot in Kent ;

was, 11 April 1654, made Ambassador to China, to the Mogul, to Japan, and to

East India, and was by patent, dat. at Bruges, 20 Sep. 1657, cr. a " Baronet of



Ulster."(^) He m. before 1633, Mary, da. of Sir Hugh Hamersley, Lord Mayor

of London, 1627-28, by Mary, da. of Baldwin Dekham. She d. 29 June 1660.

He d. s.p.m.(o) in October following, and was hur. 2 Nov. 1660, in the Hamersley

vault at St. Andrew's Tjndershaft, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

(=■) See vol. i, p. 223, note " a," for acknowledgment of the kind assistance of Sir Arthur Vicars, Ulster King of Arms, and others, and more especially of the copious and invaluable information given by G. D. Bnrtchaell (of the College of Arms, Dublin), as to the Irish Baronetcies.

(") See page 1, note " a," as to the date of 31 Dec. 1664.

l") The description (as well as the dates) of the grantees of these Irish Baronetcies is in most cases (not, however, in this one) placed within inverted commas, as being taken from the *Liher Munerum Puhlicoi'um Mibernix* [See vol. i, p. 223, note "b"]. In the instance of Cogan, however, almost all the particulars have been kindly furnished by W. Duncombe Pink, as there is no notice of the creation in the work abovementioned.

(■\*) Apparently equivalent to a Baronet of Ireland.

(0) Of his two daughters and coheirs (1), Mary m., 31 May 1660, as his 1st wife. Sir Christopher MnsGRAVE, 4th Baronet [1611], and d. 8 July 1664, in her 28th year, being lur. at Edenhall, leaving issue ; (2), Martha m. Charles Chipp, of Westminster, and d. s.p.

CREATIONS [I.J 1649—1664. 305

HAMILTON :

cr. probably about 1660;

afterwards, since 1701, Baels op Abeecoen [S.] ;

since 1790, Maequesses op Abeecoen [G.B.];

and, since 1868, Dukes op Abeecoen [I.].

I. 1660? The Hon. Geoege Hamilton, of Donalong, co. Tyrone,

and of Nenagh, co. Tipperary, 4th s. of James (Hamilton), Isfc

Eael op Abercoen [S.], by Marion, da. of Thomas (Boyd) 5th Lord Boyd [S.],

was h. probably about 1607 ; had a company in the Army in 1627 ; did good service, in Ireland, for Charles I, as also, in 1649, for Charles II, at which date he was Col. of Foot and Gov. of Nenagh Castle, but retired to France in 1651 till the Eestoration, about which period [1660?] he is said("") to have been cr. a Baronet [I.], being also rewarded with some small patent places. He m. in 1629 Mary, sister of James, 1st Duke of Ormonde [I. and E.], 3d. da. of Thomas Butler, styled Viscount Thurles, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Poyntz. He d. 1679. His widow d. Aug. 1680.

II. 1679. James Hamilton, of Donalong aforesaid, grandson and

h., being 1st s. and h. of Col. James Hamilton, Groom of the Bedchamber, by Elizabeth, da. of John (Colepeper) 1st Baron Colepepee of Thoresway, which James (who d. v.p. of wounds received in an action against the Dutch, 6 and was Swr. 7 June 1673, in Westm. Abbey) was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet.("") He was 6. about 1661 and was at the age of 17, in 1678, Groom of the Bedchamber. On the death of his grandfather, in 1679, he sue. to the Baronetcy, but appears never to have assumed it.("^) He was Col. of a Regiment and P.C. to James II, but, deserting him at the Revolution, took part in the defence of Londonderry in 1689. He was M.P. [I.] for co. Tyrone, 1692-93 and 1695-99. He m. (Lie. Fac. 24 Jan. 1683/4) Elizabeth (then aged 15), only child of Sir Robert Reading, Baronet [I., so cr. 1675], by Jane, Dowager Countess oe Mountheath [I.], da. of Sir Robert Hannay, Baronet [S. 1630]. She was living when in June 1701 he sue. to the Peerage as EARL OF ABERCORN [S.]. In that peerage this Baro^ietcy then merged, the 9th Earl being

cr. 15 Oct. 1790 MARQUESS OF ABERCORN [G.B.] and the 2d Marquess  
being cr. 10 Aug. 1868 DUKE OF ABERCORN [I.]. See Peerage.

SAINT GEORGE:

cr. 5 Sep. 1660;

afterwards, 1715-35,

Baron Saint George of Hatfield Saint George [I.];

ex. 4 Aug. 1735.

I. 1660. Sir Oliver Saint George, of Carrick Drumrusk, co.

Leitrim, Knt., was cr. a Baronet [E.], 5 Sep. 1660, and possibly

also at the same date a Baronet of Ireland, as he appears in the list of Irish

Baronets in Ulster's office. (i) See an account of this Baronetcy on p. 120.

(a) Beatson's List, where the date is given as 1660 ; so also in Wood's Douglas' Peerage [S.]. He was "certainly a Baronet in 1662, probably much earlier" [G. D. Burtchaell]. In Lodge's Irish Peerage (edit. 1789, vol. v, p. 3) the Baronetcy is said to have been one of Nova Scotia.

C") He and his younger brother Sir George Hamilton, Count Hamilton in France, play a conspicuous part in the Memoires de Grammont (compiled by their brother Anthony, Count Hamilton), their sister Elizabeth "La belle Hamilton" having m. Philibert Count de Grammont, thus commemorated.

(<=) This non-assumption of the dignity throws some little doubt on its creation.

{^} See creations of " Lane," 9 Feb. 1660/1, and of " GifEord," 4 March 1660/1, for somewhat similar cases.

2q

306 CREATIONS [I.] 1649—1664.

MEREDYTH, or MEREDITH;

cr. 20 Nov. 1660.

I. 1660. "William Meeedith, Esq., of Grenehill, co. Kil-

dare/'C) 1st s. and h. ap. of the Et. Hon. Sir Robert Mbeedyth, of the same, and of Shrowland in that county, Chancellor of the Exchequer [I.], by Anne (m. in 1618) da. of Sir William Usher, Clerk of the Council [I.], was 6. probably about 1620 ; was sometime a Major in the Pari, army ; was M.P. [E.] for the counties of Kildare and Wicklow, 1654-55, and was cr. a Baronet [I.], as above. Patent at Dublin, 20 Nov. 1660. He was in command of a troop of Horse in Feb. 1662, and sue. hia father 17 Oct. 1668. He m., Nov. 1655, Mary, sister of John, 1st Baron Kingston [I.], da. of Sir Robert King, of Boyle Abbey, CO. Roscommon, Muster Master General [I.], by his 1st wife, Frances, da. of Henry (Folliott), 1st Baron Folliott of Ballyshannon [I.]. He d. v.p. at KilcuUen, oo. Kildare, and was iur. at St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 14 Feb. 1664/5. Will, in which he does not mention any children, but leaves all to his wife, dat. 2 June 1664, sworn to in Chancery [I.] 11 April 1665. His widow m. (as his 1st wife) William (Feuding), 2d Earl of Desmond [I.], afterwards, in 1675, 3d Earl of Denbigh, who d. 23 Aug. 1685. She was iur. 12 Sep. 1669, at St. Miohau's, Dublin.

II. 1665. Richard Meredtth, Baronet [I. 1660], (>>) of Shrowland

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., 6. 1657; sue. to the Baronetcy^') when seven years old, in Feb. 1664/5, but never assumed it ; lived abroad many years, but was M.P. [I.] for Athy, 1703-13. He m., 9 Jan. 1702/3, at Castledermot, co. Kildare, Sarah, sister and coheir of Col. Joshua Paul, of the Footguards, da. of Jeffery Paul, of Bough, oo. Carlow, by ( — ), da. of Thomas Vincent. He was

hur. at St. Patrick's, Dublin, 8 Oct. 1743. His will, as of Dublin, " Esq.," dat. 19 Sep. and pr. [I.] 17 Oct. 1743. His widow was hur. 15 March 1769 at St. Patrick's aforesaid. Her will dat. 14 Deo. 1765, as of DubUn, pr. [I.] 23 March 1769.

III. 1743. Robert Meredth, Baronet [I. 1660],(»') of Shrowland

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. probably about 1704; sue. to the BaronetcyQ') in 1743, but never assumed it. He m., in 1732, Sarah, da. of Lieut.-Col. Dudley Cosby, of Stradbally, in Queen's County, by his 2d wife, Sarah, da. of Periam Pole, of Ballyfin in that county. He was hur. at St. Patrick's aforesaid, 18 Feb. 1746/7. Will, as " Esq.," dat. 23 Jan. 1746/7, pr. [I.] 1747. His widow was hur. there 9 Sep. 1755.

IV. 1747. Richard Meredyth, Baronet [I. 1660],(") of Shrowland

aforesaid, only s. and h., h. Jan. 1733 ; sue. to the Baronetcyif) in Feb. 1746/7, but never assumed it. He, as "Esq.," m. 20 June 1754, at

(a) This is the first creation by Charles II recorded in the Liber Munerwm Hihemise (see p. 304 note "c"), and follows immediately that of Borrowes, cr. by Charles I, 11 Feb. 1645/6.

(\*) According to a pedigree recorded in Ulster's Office, April 1808, supported by the affidavit of Richard Colles, Barrister, stating that " Richard Meredith, as appears from attested copies of wills, was legitimate son of Sir William

Meredith, Baronet." If so, however, this Richard ignores (as do his successors for more than a century) any right to his father's title ; moreover, on 30 Aug. 1666, Charles Meredith, who obtained 3,746 acres in co. Kildare, from the Commissioners of the Act of Settlement, is styled " son of Sir Robert Meredith, Knt., and brother and heir of Sir William Meredith, Baronet." This Charles (who was knighted between June 1669 and 1675) is styled (probably by inadvertence) in the Commons' Journal [i.] 1692-3 " Miles et Baronettus," and is bur. at St. Anne's, Soho, 11 Nov. 1700, as " Baronet." He apparently d. unm. The succeeding Baronets not improbably descend from Robert, who is mentioned in his father's will, dated 10 Sep. 1664, he being a brother of the said Charles, as also of William, the 1st Baronet. The Baronetcy is omitted in the Catalogue of Baronets of Ireland, 1688, in Ulster's Office [Ex inform. G. D. Burtchaell].

#### CREATIONS [i.] 1649—1664. 307

Kilkenny, Martha, da. of Major Samuel Matthews, of Bonnettstown, co. Kilkenny, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of William Rogerson. He d. s.p., 1777, in Kilkenny, and was bur. there. Will, as " Baq.," dat. 5 June 1770, pr. [i.] 2 April 1778.

V. 1777. Paul Meredyth, Baronet [i. 1660], (a) uncle and h.

male, being 2d s. of the 2d Baronet, b. probably about 1720 ; sue.

to the Baronetcy (^) in 1777, but never assumed it. He d. unm. 1783, and is said



to have been bur. at St. Patrick's aforesaid.

VI. 1783. Moore Meredyth, Baronet [I. 1660],(a) br. and h.

male, b. probably about 1722 ; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge ;

B.A., 1736 ; M.A. 1740; B.D. 1761 ; was in Holy Orders; Fellow and Vice-Master (latterly Senior Fellow) of his College ; sue. to the Baronetcy {^} in 1783, but, apparently, never assumed it. He d. unm., 8 Nov. 1789, and was bur. at Cambridge.

VII. 1789. Sir Barry Colles Meredyth, Baronet [I. 1660],(")

nephew and h. male, being 1st s. and h. of Joshua Mbeedth,

of Clonewon, in Queen's County (will pr. [I.] 23 Jan. 1783), by Susanna (m.

1743), da. and h. of Barry Coiles, of Killcollan, oo. Kilkenny, which Joshua

(who d. 1787) was br. of the 8d, 5th, and 6th Baronets, (") being 4th s. of the 2d

Baronet.(»') He was b. about 1749, and sue. to the Baronetcy,{^} 8 Nov. 1789.

and then, or at a later period, assumed the dignity. He m., 14 July 1770,

Elizabeth, 1st da. of John Eastwood, of Castletown, co. Louth, by Letitia, da.

of Samuel Turnek. He d. in Dublin, 14 Oct. 1813, aged 64.

VIII. 1813. Sir Joshua Colles, sometimes called Joshua Paul,

Meredyth, Baronet [I. 1660],(") of Pelletstown, co. Dublin, 1st s.

and h., b. 1 June 1771 ; Sheriff of co. Dublin, 1793 ; was Knighted (as the

1st son of a Baronet), 16 May 1793, at Dublin Castle, being then Capt. in the 89th Foot ; received the Order of Military Merit from Louis XVIII of Prance, and that of " Louis of Hesse" from the Grand Duke of Hesse ; sue. to the BaronetcyX")  
14 Oct. 1813. He m. firstly, 16 Sep. 1795, Maria, da. and h. of Laurence Coyne Nugent, of Pinae, co. Cavan, by Barbara, da. and coheir of Christopher Chevers, of Dama, co. Kilkenny. She d. s.p.m. at Cheltenham, 15 Oct. 1813 (the, day after her husband had sue. to the Baronetcy) aged 35. He m. secondly in 1822, Doligny, 2d da. and coheir of Col. Edwards, by Sarah, " heiress of Admiral Robinson." He d. s.p.m. 27 July 1850 in his 80th year at Dover. His widow d. s.p. 25 Jan. 1864, in Grosvenor street, Midx.

IX. 1850. Sir Edward Nbwenham Meredyth, Baronet [l. 1660]{"

of Madaleen, co. Kilkenny, br. and h. male, being 3d g. of the 7th Baronet, b. 1 May 1776 in Anglesea, sue. to the Baronetcy, {^} 27 July 1850. He m. firstly, 29 Aug. 1819, Lucretia, da. of Samuel Holmes, of Keady, co. Armagh. She d. 20 Jan. 1837. He m. secondly, 10 Aug. 1839, Elizabeth, da. of James Creed, of Kilmallock, co. Limerick. He d. 23 March 1865, aged 87. His widow d. s.p., 5 July 1867.

X. 1865. Sir Edward Henry John Meredyth, Baronet [1. 1660],{\*)

of Madaleen aforesaid, only a. and h. by 1st wife, b. 29 May 1828 in Dublin ; entered the Army, 1849 ; sometime Capt. 87th Foot ; site, to the Baronetcy, {^} 23 March 1865 ; one of the Military Knights of Windsor, 1886. He

m. 15 Aug. 1861, at Youghal, co. Cork, Agnes Margaret Naylor, da. of the Rev. Pierce William Drew, of Heathfield Towers in that county, sometime Rector of Youghal aforesaid, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Thomas Oliver, of Cork.

(") Assuming the succession to the 1st Baronet to be as given in the registered pedigree. See p. 306, note " b."

308 CREATIONS [I.J 1649—1664.

COLE:

cr. 23 Jan. 1660/1 ;

afterwards, 1715-54, Baron Ranelagh [I.];

ex. 12 Oct. 1754.

I. 1661. " John CoLE,(=') Esq., of Newland, CO. Dublin," yr. br.

of Michael Cole, (t. 1616), ancestor of the Earls of Enniskillen

[I.], both being sons of Sir William Cole, of Enniskillen Castle (tJ. 1653), by

Susanna, da. and h. of John Cboft, of Lancashire, was h. probably about 1620; distinguished himself in the Civil War, in the relief of Enniskillen, on behalf of the King; was M.P. [B.] for the counties of Caran, Fermanagh, and Monaghan, 1654-55, and was cr. a Barowet [I.], as above, 23 Jan. 1660/1, the Privy Seal being dat. at Whitehall, 4 Aug. 1660. He was M.P. [I.] for co. Fermanagh, 1661-66 ; Custos Rot. of that county, 2 April 1661 ; Sheriff thereof, 1666, and Commissioner for the forty-nine officers, 26 Oct. 1675. He m., before 1660, Elizabeth, da. of the Hon. John Chichester, of Dungannon, by Mary, da. of Roger (Jones), 1st VisconNT Ranelagh [I.]. He d. in or before 1691. Will dat. 1 Aug. 1688, pr. 3 Oct. 1691 [I.]. The will of his widow dat. 7 Nov. 1703, pr. 26 July 1711 [I.].

II. 1691? Sir Arthur Cole, Baronet [1.1660], of Newland

to aforesaid, 1st s. and h., 6. about 1668 ; was attainted by James II,

1754. but restored by WiUiam III; sue. to the Baronetcy in or sh.att\y

before 1691 ; was M.P. [I.] for Enniskillen, 1692-93, and for

Roscommon borough, 1695-99. He m. firstly (Lie. Vic. Gen., 8 Sep. 1692, he

about 23), Catharine, da. of William (Byron), 3d Baron Byron of Rochdale,

by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of John (Chaworth), VisconNT Chaworth [I.].

She was living when he, shortly after the death, s.p.m., 5 Jan. 1711/2, of his

mother's first cousin, Richard (Jones), 3d Viscount and 1st Earl of Ranelagh

[I.], was cr., 18 April 1715, BARON RANELAGH [I.]. In that peerage this

Baronetcy then merged, till both became extinct, on his death s.p., 12 Sep. 1754.

See Peerage.

LANE:

cr. 9 Feb. 1660/1;

afterwards, 1676 — 1724, Viscounts Lanesborough [I.] ;

ex. 2 Aug. 1724.

I. 1661. "Richard Lane, Esq., of Tulske, co. Roscommon,"

was cr. a Baronet [E.], as above, 9 Feb. 1660/1, and possibly also

a Baronet of Ireland, as his name appears in the list of such creations, under the same date, in the Libw Mune<sup>um</sup> Hiherniee, though the patent is there stated to be (not at Dublin, but) at Westminster. (\*=) He was M.P. [I.] for Tuam, 1665-66.

See an account of this Baronetcy on p. 159.

PIERS, or PIERCE :

cr. 18 Feb. 1660/1.

I. 1661. "Henry Pierce [Piers], of Tristernagh, co. West-

meath," 1st and only surv. s. of Sir William PiEES, of ihe same

(d. 1638, aged about 40), by Martha, da. of Sir James Ware, the elder, which

(») See Mis. Qen. et Her., 1st series, vol. ii, pp. 234-250, for an elaborate pedigree of this family,

(") See creations of " Saint George," 5 Sep. 1660, and of " GifEord," 4 March 1660/1, for somewhat similar cases.

#### CREATIONS [I.] 1649—1664. 309

WiUiam waa s and h. of Henry Piers, of Tristeruagh aforesaid, a well known traveller (d 16 Sep. 1623), by Jane, sister of Roger (Jones), 1st Viscount Rane-  
^too '• ■" ?■ ■ ° '^^°^^ Jones, Archbishop of Dublin (1605-19), was 6. about 10/8; sue. his father in 1638; was Knighted at Dublin Castle, 30 Nov. 1658 by the Lord Deputy, Henry Cromwell; was Sheriff of co. Longford and Westmeath, 1657 and 1658 ; M.P. for the same counties and for King's County 1659 and was cr. a Baronet [I.], as above, by patent 18 Feb. 1660/1, at Dubli'n, the r/'J^r?n . "c"^-?"\*- ^^ ■^"°- P'-evions at Whitehall. He was subsequently M.P. [1.] for St. Johnstown, oo. Longford, 1661-66, and Sherife for co. West-

meath, 1663 He m., in or before 1653, Mary, da. of Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath, by his 1st wife, Jane, da. of Sir Hugh Cullum, of Cloghouter, co Cavan.(«). He d. 19 Sep. 1691, aged 63.(b) Will pr. [I.] 1691.

II. 1691. Sir William Piers, Baronet [I. 1661], of Tristernagh

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. about 1653; sue. to the Baronetcy 19 Sep. 1691. He m. in or before 1678, Honora, sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kebet [I.], da. of William (Pitzmaubioe), Lokd Keebt [I.], by Constance da. of William Long, of London. He d. 2 June 1693, aged about 40 His widow d. at Dublin. Her will pr. [I.] 1710.

III. 1693. Sir Henry Piers, Baronet [I. 1661], of Tristernagh

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 1678 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 2 June 1693. Sheriff of co. Westmeath, 1702. He m. firstly, Jane, da. of John Pigott, of Kilflnny, co. Limerick, by Garthrude, da. of Sir Thomas Sodthwell, 1st Baronet [I. 1661]. By her he had eight children. He m. secondly, as her 3d husband, 8 Deo. 1729 (Lie. 25 Nov.), Katharine, Dow. Countess of Baebtmobe [I.], widow of Francis Gash, one of the Revenue collectors [I.], da. of Richard (Baebby), 2d Babon Babey of Santey, by Elizabeth, da. of Henry Jeneby. He d., of an overdose of opium, 14 March 1733, and was bur. at St. Mary's, Dublin, aged 56 years and 8 months. Will pr. [I.] 1734. His widow, by whom he had no issue, d. 8 and was bur. 10 June 1737, at St. Mary's aforesaid Will pr. [I.] 1744.

IV. 1733. Sir John Piers, Baronet [l. 1661], of Tristernagh

aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. by 1st wife ; sue. to the

Baronetcy, 14 March 1733. He m. (Lie. 17 May 1739), Cornelia Gertrude, 1st da.

of his maternal uncle, Southwell Pigott, of\* Capard, in Queen's County, by

Henrietta Wynanda, da. of [ — ] Vandeegbaff. Hed., after a long illness 14

and was bur. 18 Feb. 1746/7, at St. Anne's, Dublin. Will pr. [l.] 1747. ' His'

widow d. 14 Jan. 1777. Her will pr. 1777.

V. 1747. Sir Pigott William Piers, Baronet [l. 1661], of

Tristernagh aforesaid, only s. and h., b. probably about 1742 ;

sue. to the Baronetcy, 14 Feb. 1746/7; ed. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1762;

Sheriff of co. Westmeath, 1774. He m. (Lie. 17 April 1771), Elizabeth, da. and

h. of John Smyth, of Dublin. He d. 1798. Will pr. [l.] 1798.

VI. 1798. Sir John Bennet Piers, Baronet [l. 1661], of Tris-

ternagh aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. probably about 1775 ; sue. to

the Baronetcy in 1798. He m. firstly, in Aug. 1796, Mary, da. of the Rev. Joseph

Peatt, of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, by Sarah, da. of Hervey (Moeees), 1st

(=>) The Bishop's 2d wife, Mary, m. 31 Dec. 1646, was sister of the said

Sir Henry Piers, the 1st Baronet.



(•>) He was author of the chorographical description of the county of Westmeath, 1682, pub. in 1770, as No. 1 of Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis, by Col. Charles Vallauoey.

310 CREATIONS [l.] 1649—1664.

Viscount Moummobees [l.]. She d. s.p. 1798. He m. secondly, in 1815, Elizabeth King, spinster. He d. s.p.m. legit. (\*) 22 July 1845. His widow d. 17 Feb. 1862, at Lnooa, in Italy.

VII. 1845. Sir Heney Samuel Piers, Baronet [l. 1661], of

Tristernagh aforesaid, nephew and h. male, being 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Frederick Piers, by Phoebe, (!) da. of Samuel Hartnet, of Pallas, CO. Limerick, which Frederick, who d. 28 Oct. 3 844, aged 66, was yr. br. of the late Baronet. He was h. 6 May 1811, and sue. to the Baronetcy, 22 July 1845. He m. 24 Nov. 1838, Alice, yst. da. of John Thomas Glindon, formerly Lindon, sometime in the Royal Navy. He d. 15 April 1850, at Tristernagh Abbey, aged 39. His widow living 1903.

VIII. 1850. Sir Eustace Fitz Maurice Piers, Baronet [l. 1661],

1st s. and h., b. 28 Oct. 1840, at Clapham, co. Surrey ; snc. to the Baronetcy, 15 April 1850 ; sometime Partner in the firm of " Ormerod, Griersou and Co.," St. George's iron works, Manchester; Captain 4th Batt. Manchester Reg. (Militia), 1868-81; Major, 1881-82. He m., 29 July 1869, at St. Ann's church, Aigburth, Rose, yst. da. of Charles Saunders, of Fulwood park, near Liverpool, co. Lane. She d. 11 Nov. 1891, at St. Leonards on Sea.

GIFFORD, or GIFFARD :

or. 4 March 1660/1 ;

ex. 4 May 1662 ;

hut assumed i-aly 1747 to Sep. 1823.

I. 1661. "Thomas Gippard [otherwise Gifpord], Esq., of Castle

Jordan, Co. Meath," was cr. a Baronet [E.], as above, 4 March

1660/1, and possibly also a Baronet of Ireland, as his name appears in the list of creations, under the same date, in the Liber Munerum Ribernise, though the patent is there stated to be [not at Dublin, but] at Westminster. (^) See an account of the Baronetcy on p. 168. •

CROFTON :

cr. 1 July 1661 ;

ex. 9 Nov. 1780;

but assumed 1780 to 1838.

I. 1661. "Edward Crofton, (<) Esq., of the Mote, co. Ros-

common," 1st s. and h. of George Crofton, of Ballymurray in  
that county, M.P. [I.] for Askeaton, co. Limerick, 1639 (the builder of the  
Castle at the Mote), by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Francis Berkeley, of Askeaton

(\* ) He had, beside daughters, two illegit. sons by the person who was after-  
wards his 2d wife, viz., William Stapleton Piers and John Piers.

C") His trial for crim. con. with Elizabeth Georgiana, Baroness Cloncurry [I.],  
wife of the 2d Baron, damages £20,000, was pub. in 1807 [8vo Dublin]. That  
lady's marriage was dissolved 26 June 1811, and she ro., June 1819, the Rev.  
John Sandford, of Nynhead, co. Somerset.

(") A note by Sir William Betham, Ulster, states that she and her husband were " married by a couple- beggar, named Harris."

(•^ ) See creations of " Saint George," 5 Sep. 1660, and of " Lane," 9 Feb. 1660/1, for somewhat similar cases.

(=) In Beatson's List of Irish Baronetcies the creation of " Crofton " in 1661 is (erroneously) assigned to " Malby Crofton, Sligo."

OtlKATIONS [I.] 1649—16^4. 3ll

/l KfiT^c^.T\*^ Katharine, his wife, da. of Adam Loptus, Archbishop of Dublin (1567-1605), was 6. m Dublin, 1624; admitted to Trin. Coll. Dublin (as Fellow Commoner), 15 Feb. 1639/40; Sherife of co. Roscommon, 1658, and was "for his services during the Civil War,"(a) cr. a Baronet, as above, by patent dat. at Dublin, 1 July 1661, the Privy Seal being dat. 30 March previous at Whitehall. He was M.P. [I.] for Lanesborough, 1665-66. He m. firstly, at St. Werburgh's, Dablm (Lie. Dublin, 20 Oct. 1647), Mary, 1st da. of Sir James Waee, the well known Antiquary, Auditor Gen. [I.], by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Jacob Newman, of Dublin, Clerk to the Master of the Rolls [I ] She who was b. 21 March 1625, d. 1651. He m. secondly, being then of St. Martins-in-the-Fields, Midx., aged 37 (Lie. Fac. 11 Jan. 1661/2), Susanna Clifford, of

bt. Paul s, Covent Garden, aged 29, spinster, da. of Thomas Clifford, of Devon  
her parents being then dead. He d. 1675. His widow m. (Lie. Dublin, 24 Feb'  
1676/7), Gerald Dillon, Recorder of Dubhn, Prime Serjeant to James II (whom  
he followed to France) and eventually a Colonel in the French service.

II. 1675. Sir Edward Crofton, Baronet [l. 1661], of the Mote

aforesaid, 2d but only surv. s. and h., being only s. by the 2d  
wife, (") h. in or after 1662, and snc. to the Baronetcy in 1675. He was attainted  
7 May 1688 by the Pari. [l.] of James II, but restored soon afterwards; was  
M.P. [l.] for Boyle 1695-99, and for co. Roscommon, 1703 till death in 1729 •  
Sheriff of co. Roscommon, 1700 ; P.O. [l.], 9 Oct. 1714. He m., 2 Feb. 1684\*  
Catherine, sister of George, 1st Baron St. George of Hatley [l.], da. of  
Sir Oliver St. George, 1st Baronet [1660], by Olivia, da. of Michael Beresford  
He d. 24 Nov. 1729. Will dat. 17 May 1714, pr. [l.] 1733.

III. 1729. Sir Edward Crofton, Baronet [l. 1661], of the Mote

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., h. 25 May 1687; snc. to the Baronetcy,  
24 Nov. 1729 ; was M.P. [l.] for Roscommon borough, 1713, till death in 1739.  
He m. (Lie. 4 March 1711) Mary, sister of David and da. of Anthony Nixon,  
both of Dublin, by Catharine, da. of Sir Edward Crofton, 1st Baronet [l. 1661].  
He d. 11 Nov. 1739, at Lyons in France, and was hur. in the church of  
Kilmain, co. Roscommon. Will, dat. 5 Jan. 1736, pr. [l.] 1740. His widow d

10 Feb. 1758, in Mary street, Dublin.

IV. 1739. Sir Edward Crofton, Baronet [l. 1661], of the Mote

aforsaid, only s. and h., b. 12 April 1713 ; sue. to the Baronetcy,

11 Nov. 1739 ; was Sheriff for co. Roscommon, 1734, and M.P. [l.] thereof, 1735 till death in 1745. He m., 17 June 1741 (Lie. Dublin 13), Martha, sister of Joseph, 1st Earl of Dorchester, 2d da. of Joseph Dameb, of Came, co. Dorset, by Mary, da. of John Churchill, of Henbury in that county. He d. s.p. 26 March 1745. His widow, who was b. 23 April 1719, m. Ezekiel Neseitt, M.D., of Bath, CO. Somerset (whose will was pr. [l.] 1798), and d. there July 1777.

V. 1745, Sir Oliver Crofton, Baronet [l. 1661], of Lissanard,

to CO. Limerick, cousin and h. male, being p'osthumous s. and h.

1780. of Oliver Crofton, of Lisnagrove, in that county, by Catharine

Armstrong his wife, which Oliver, who was drowned at Quebec

in 1709, aged 21, was s. of the 2d and only br. of the 3d Baronet. He was

b. 1710, and sue. to the Baronetcy, but not to the estates, 26 March 1745. He

m., at St. Audoen's, Dublin, 6 Dec. 1737, Abigail Jackson, da. of [ — ] Buckley,

heiress of estates in Cumberland, Yorkshire, Lancashire and Dublin. She d.

Dec. 1763, at St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, aged 80. He d. s.p. legit., (=) 9 Nov.

1780, aged 70, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. [l.] 1781.

(\*) Playfair's Irish Baronetage, 1811.

(•>) James Crofton, son by the 1st wife, d. young.

(°) He had four illegit. sons, viz., (1) James Crofton, of Roebuck Castle, co. Dublin, Clerk in the Treasury [l.] ; (2) Edward Crofton ; (3) John Crofton; and (4) Oliver Crofton.

^^ CREATIONS [l.] 1649—1664.

The Baronetcy was, however, assumed as under:

VT. 1780. Sir Males- Crofton, Baronet [l. 1661],(») of Longford House, 00. Sligo, 4tli but eventually only surv. s. of James Ceofton, of the same, by Elizabeth, da. of Capt. Edward Robinson, which James (who d. 1755) was s. of Edward Crofton, s. of Henry Ceoftok (Sheriff of co. Sligo, 1687), s. of Thomas Ckofton, all three of Longford House aforesaid, the said Thomas being yr. br. of Sir Edward Ceofton, 1st Baronet [l. 1661], abovenamed. He was b. 1741 ; entered the Array when 14 ; was at the siege of Quebec, 1759, and served during the whole period of the American war ; sue. his elder br. at some date

after 1765 ; was Sheriff of co. Sligo, 1770, and " assumed the title of Sir Malby Crofton "^(^ on the death, 29 Nov. 1780, of his distant cousin, Sir Oliver Ceofton, 5th and last Baronet [l. 1661], presumably on the grounds of being heir male collateral of the grantee. He m. (settlement 9 July 1772) Elizabeth, 2d da. of Ignatius Kelly, of Cargins, co. Roscommon, by Catherine, da. of Daniel Kelly, of Turrock in that county. He d. 29 Jan. 1808. Admon. of " SiE Malby Ceofton, Lieut. 90th Foot, Ireland," granted Dec. 1810.

VII. 1808, Sir James Crofton, Baronet [l. 1661],(») of Long-to ford House aforesaid, only s. and h., 6. 8 Aug. 1776 ; 1838. Sheriff of co. Sligo, 1802; sue. his father, 29 Jan. 1808, when he, also, assumed the Baronetcy, but as, however, he himself was cr. a Baronet, 18 Aug. 1838, such assumption came at that date to an end. See under Ceofton, Baronetcy, cr. 18 Aug. 1838.

(») By assumption ; see note " b " below.

(\*>) Playfair's Irish Baronetage (1811), p. 113, note. In the text thereof (p. 117) this Baronetage is said to have " expired," 29 Nov. 1780. The history of the assumption is best illustrated by the memorial [undated] presented to the Lord Lieutenant [l.] by " James Crofton, Major of the Sligo Regiment of Militia," in which he states that on the death [9 Nov. 1780] of



Sir Oliver Crofton, Baronet, " a notification of his succession to the title was made from the office of the late Ulster King of Arms to Malby Cbofton, Esq., the then representative of the original Crofton family in Ireland, and father of your Excellency's Memorialist, and his name published by authority in the list of Irish Baronets uninterruptedly for 80 years." He then states that on the death of his said father, he assumed the title, but found to his " utter astonishment " his name had been struck off the list of Baronets, being then, for the first time informed at the office of Ulster King of Arms that he had no right to the title. He further states that since his father's death he had been uniformly addressed in all communications from the Castle of Dublin as a Baronet, while serving as a Captain of Yeomanry, that his commission as Major of the Sligo Militia was signed as " Sir James Crofton " by the Lord Lieutenant [l.], and that as a Grand Juror he has been invariably empanelled as a Baronet. That he is now placed "in a most humiliating and mortifying situation," etc. He then recites the military service of his late father, and that he had four uncles in the Army or Navy, all of whom lost their lives in the service of their country, and winds up by presuming to hope that he " may be relieved from the disappointing dilemma " in which he stands, by his Excellency's graciously having him honoured by a new creation.

The report, 20 March 1823, of Sir William Betham, Ulster King of Arms (to whom, 27 Dec. 1822, this memorial had been referred), was as under: — "I find nothing in the Records of this office to shew that any of my Predecessors, Kings of Arms, notified to Malby Crofton, Esq., the succession to the title," adding that he could not discover by what authority the name of the Memorialist was inserted

in the annual list of Baronets, but he thought it his duty " to cause it to be

CREATIONS [I.] 1649—1664. 313

LAKE:

cr. 10 July 1661;

ex. 18 April 1674.

I. 1661, "Edward Lake, LL.D., of Carnow, co. "Wicklow,"

to s. and h. of Richard Lake, of Irby, co. Lincoln, by his 1st wife,

1674. Anne, yat. da. and coheir of Edward Wakdall, of Keilby, in that county, was b. about 1598 or 1600 (being called 11, at his death in 1674, but 66 in the Visit, of Lincolnshire in 1666) ; was ed. at St. Cath. Hall, Cambridge, and St. Alban Hall, Oxford ; B.A. (Cambridge), 1626 ; inoorp. at Oxford, 15 Dec. 1627 ; B.C.L. (Oxford), 24 Jan. 1627/8 ; M.A. (Cambridge), 1629; incorp. as LL.B. at Cambridge, 1636, being LL.D. thereof, 1637 ; was M.P. [I.] for Cavan, 1639 till expelled 9 Nov. 1640 ; was a zealous adherent of Charles I, in whose cause he received no less than sixteen wounds at the battle of Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642, and from whom he received a warrant,

dat. at Oxford, 30 Deo. 1643, for a patent (which, however, never passed the Seal) granting him a Baronetcy, with rem., failing heirs male of his body, to his " heirs male," as also the power of nominating a Baronet.(") He was Chancellor of the diocese of Lincoln and King's Advocate Gen. for the Kingdom of Ireland, and was cr. a Baronet [I.] by pat. dat. at Dublin 10 July 1661, the Privy Seal being dat. 18 June previous, at Whitehall. He m. Anne, 1st da. and coheir of Symon Bibte, of Bugden, co. Huntingdon. She was living April 1665, but d. before Oct. 1670, and was hur., in Lincoln Cathedral. He d. s.p.s.C"), 18 April 1674, and was hm-. in Lincoln Cathedral, when the Baronetcy became exUnct.{<^} M.I. there. Burial registered 20 July 1674, at St. Margaret's, Lincoln. Will dat. 8 April 1665, 6 Oct. 1670, 18 Jan. 1671/2, and, finally, 8 June 1674 (when he is described as of Bishop's Norton, co. Lincoln), pr. 13 July 1675,(<' by Ms nephew, Thomas Lake.

PENTON :

cr. 22 July 1661 ;

ex. March 1670/1.

L 1661. " Sir Maurice Fenton, Knt., of Mitchelstowne, co.

Cork," 2d but 1st surv. g. and h. ap. of Sir William Fenton, («) of the

same (who d. Oct. 1667), by Margaret, da. of Maurice PitzEdmund Fitzgibbok and

struck out of the list, together with the names of several other individuals who were not entitled to that honour." He says he believes that the allegations are correct, but begs leave to observe " that no length of usage of a title of Honour will estabhsh a right to the same. It must originate from the Crown ; nor will the reception at Court, or the designation of an individual by the Crown in any commission, warrant, or patent (except such as may be issued for that especial purpose) establish a right to a dignity " [Eic inform. G. D. Burtchaell, see p. 304, note "a"].

(») A copy of this warrant is in Betham's Baronetage [1803], vol. iii, p. 154.

Q>) Edward Lake, his only child, d. before 1666.

(«) His great nephew, Bibye Lake, who was lwp. 10 April 1684, was cr. a Baronet, 17 Oct. 1711, having, it is said, represented to Queen Anne the warrant of Charles I of 1643, whereby, if it had been carried into effect, he would have succeeded to a Baronetcy of that date.

(■i) In this interesting will testator leaves to his executor " my patent of Baronet," also " the picture of the late blessed King and Martyr, my most dear Master, King Charles the 1st, as it is in a frame in the shape of a Martyr ma white robe, with a palm in his right hand and a Crown of Stars upon his

head, with an inscription in a table hanging under it," also the picture of my most noble Lord Thomas, late Earl of Strafford, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.

There are, also, many directions about preserving the names of Bibye, Seaman, Wardall, and Caley as Christian names in the family. n -, / x. j

(«) This William was s. of Sir Geoffrey Fenton, Sec. of State [I.] (who d 19 Oct. 1608), by Alice, relict of Hugh Brady, Bishop of Meath, da. ot Kichard Weston, LL.D., Lord Chancellor [I.]. He d. 1667, three years after his son, Maurice.

2 R

314 CREATIONS [I.] 1649—1664.

heir of her brother Maurice (she being also cousin and heir of Edmund FitzgiBboN, called the "White Knight"), was b. in or after 1622; inighted at Cork House, Dubhn, 7 June 1658, by Henry Cromwell, the Lord Deputy [I.], and was cr. a Baronet [I.] by the Lord Protector (=') by patent 14 July 1658, the Privy Seal being dat. at Whitehall 25 May last past. After the Restoration these honowrs were, of course, forfeited, but having again been Jcnighted in consequence of King's Letters, 6 Dec. 1660, he was, by the King, again cr. a Baronet [I.], as above, by patent 22 July 1661 at Dublin, the Privy Seal being dat. at Whitehall the 6th inst. He (as a Baronet) was M.P. [B.] for co. Cork in Richard Cromwell's Pari, of 1659, and subsequently (having been elected as an Esquire) was M.P. [I.] for

l'ethard, co. Tipperary, 1661 till his death in 1664. He m. 23 Oct. 1653, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Hardress Waller, of Castletown, co. Limerick (the Regicide), by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir John Dowdall, of Kilfinny, co. Limerick. He d. v.p. in 1664. His will dat. 18 Feb. 1663/4, pr. 23 June 1664 [I.]. His widow m., in 1667, the well known Sir William Petty, Surveyor General of Ireland, who d. 16 Dec. 1687, and was hur. at Romsey, Hants, aged 64. She, for his services, was cr., 31 Dec. 1688, BARONESS SHELBURNE, co. Wexford [I.], and d. Feb. 1708.C') Will pr. 1711 [I.].

II. 1664, SiE William Fenton, Baronet [I. 1661], only s. and

to h., b. probably about 1655 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1664, and to

1671. the family estates in 1667. He d. unm. and under age, 17, and

was iur. 18- March 1670/1, at St. Brides, Dublin, when the

Baronetcy became esetinct.i") WiU dat. 28 Jan. 1669/70, pr. 7 Oct. 1671 [I.].

PERCEVAL, 07- PERCIVALL:

cr. 9 Sep. 1661 ;

afterwards, since 1715, Baeons Perceval of Burton [I.],

since 1723, Viscounts Perceval of Kanturk [I.],

and since 1733, Earls of Egmont [I.].

I. 1661, "John Percivall [rectius Perceval], Esq., son and

heir of Sir Philip Percivall [rectius Perceval], Knt., deceased,  
of Burton, co. Cork," by Catherine, da. of Arthur Usher (s. of Sir William  
Usher, Clerk of the Council [I.]), was h. in Dublin, 7 Sep. 1629 ; ed. at the  
Univ. of Cambridge ; sue. his father, 10 Nov. 1647 ; admitted to Linoobi's Inn,  
26 Nov. 1649 ; was concerned, in 1653, in the transplanting of the Papists into  
Connaught, and received, accordingly, remission of the sequestration on his estates ;  
was knighted in Ireland, 22 July 1658, by the Lord Deputy, Henry Cromwell ; was

("■) This apparently is the only Irish Baronetcy created by the Protector ; no  
Scotch Baronetcy appears to have ever been so created. The preamble to this  
patent of 1658 is as under. " Whereas we, having taken into our consideration  
the faithful services performed unto us by our trusty and well beloved Maurice  
Fenton, . Esq., we are now pleased to confer some such especial mark of our  
favour upon him for the same, as shall not only be an honour to him during his  
own life, but, descending by course of inheritance to his posterity, may give  
them cause seriously to imitate him in those virtuous courses for which he has  
found so gracious an acceptance in our sight."

(b) In Luttrell's Diary, 25 Feb. 1692/3, it is stated that "Lady Shelburne, widow to Sir Wm. Petty, worth £30,000 is married to Sir George Crofton, of Ireland," but there is no confirmatory evidence of this match, neither is there any trace of a Sir George Crofton in Ireland at that date. By her 2d husband, Sir William Petty, she was ancestress of the Earls of Shelburne [I.], Marquesses of Lansdowne.

(") Catherine, his aunt, only surv. sister of the 1st Baronet, m., before 1660, John (King), 1st Baron Kingston [I.], and d. 1669, leaving issue, who inherited the Mitchelstown estate, now (1902) belonging to her descendant, the Earl of Kingston [I.].

#### CREATIONS [I.] 1649—1664. 315

appointed, 1 May 1660, Clerk of the Crown, Prothonotary of the Common Pleas and Keeper of the Public Accounts [I.], and soon after the Restoration P.O. [I.], was cr. a Baronet [I.], as above, by patent, 9 Sep. 1661, at Dublin, the Privy Seal being dated 12 Aug. previous at Whitehall. (>) He was M.P. [I.] for Cork, 1661, till death in 1665; was Register of the Court of Claims and (a short time before its abolition) of the Court of Wards, besides holding several other important offices. He m., 14 Feb. 1655, Catharine, da. of Robert Southwell of Kingsale, by Helena, da. and h. of Robert Gore, of Sherston, Wilts. He d



5 and was bur. 12 Nov. 1665 at St. Audoen's, Dublin, in his 37th year. Funeral entry. His widow, who was 5. 1 Sep. 1637, at Kingsale, d. 17 Aug. 1679 and was bur. there. M.I. Will p. 1686 [I.].

II. 1665. Sir Philip Perceval, Baronet [I. 1661], of Burton

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 12 Jan. 1656, at Kingsale ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 1 Nov. 1665 j is said (in his M.I.) to have been ed. at Christ Church OxfordC^ J admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 6 Feb. 1674/5 ; travelled in France and Italy. He d. unm., of fever, 11 Sep. 1680, in his 24th year, and was bur. at Burton. M.I.

III. 1680. Sir John Perceval, Baronet [I. 1661], of Burton

aforesaid, next surv. br. and h., being 3d s. of the 1st Baronet, (•=) 6. 22 Aug. 1660, at Egmont, " an old family seat "(" ; matric. at Oxford (Christ Church), 26 June 1676, aged 16; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 2 May 1678; sue. to the Baronetcy, 11 Sep. 1680, and received a grant (for three lives) of the offices of Clerk of the Crown, Prothonotary and Chief Clerk of the Common Pleas and Keeper of the writs and other records of the Court of King's Bench [I.]. He m. in Feb. 1680, Catharine, 4th da. of Sir Edward Dering, 2d Baronet [1627], of Surrenden, co. Kent, by Mary, da. of Daniel Habvey, of Folkestone. He d. of a distemper, caught at the assizes at Cork, 29 April 1686, aged 25, and was bur. at Burton, but was removed thence in 1730, to Bruhenny, otherwise Churchtown. Will made 24 Jan. 1685/6, pr. 1686 [I.]. His widow is saidC") to have m. in

Aug. 1690, Col. Butler. She d. 2 and was bur. 5 Feb. 1690/1 (as " the Lady Katharine Persivall"), at Chelsea. Will dat. 8 Jan. 1686/7.(!)

IV. 1686. Sir Edward Perceval, Baronet [l. 1661], of Burton

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., h. there 30 July 1682 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 29 April 1686 ; was removed to England during the Irish troubles by his great uncle and guardian. Sir Robert Southwell, but was (as was his mother) attainted 7 May 1689, and is said(>') to have lost above £40,000. He d. unm. in London, of a polypus in the heart, 9 Nov. 1691, and was bur. at Henbury, CO. Glouc, the burial place of the family of Southwell.

(\* ) In the patent is this remarkable clause of precedency, viz., "That the eldest son or heir app. of every Baronet of this family, should at the age of 21 years, upon notice given thereof to the Lord Deputy, Chamberlain or Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, or in the absence of them to any other ofBcer or minister attendant upon the person of the King, to [sic, but query if " to " should not be omitted] receive the order of Knighthood from the King, his heirs and successors, or the said deputy for the time being, of the King, his heirs, and successors, to have, hold and enjoy (although in the lifetime of his father or ancestor existing a Baronet by virtue of this patent) by virtue of the said Knighthood, the same state, degree, dignity, style, title, name, place and precedency, with all and every other concessions made to said Sir John

Perceval and his heirs for ever." See note " b " below.

C") Lodge's Irish Peerage [1789], under " Egmont."

(') Robert Perceval, his next elder br., was b. 18 Feb. 1657, at Kingsale ; ed. at the Univ. of Cambridge; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 5 Feb. 1676/7; d. unm., being murdered in the Strand, 5 June 1677, and was hur. in Lincoln's Inn chapel.

(■\*) An abstract of it is given in Lodge's Irish Peerage, as in note " b " above.

It does not, however, seem to have been proved, and if indeed she married (as is stated) some four years afterwards, would have been thereby made null.

316 CREATIONS [I.J 1649—1664.

V. 1691. SiE John Peecival, Baronet [I. 1661], of Burton

aforesaid, next br. and h., h. tliere 22 July 1683 ; sue. to the

Baronetcy, 9 Nov. 1691 ; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 18 Nov. 1699 ; F.E.S.

(at the age of 19), 1702; M.P. [I.] for co. Cork (when under age), 1703-15;

P.O. [I.], 1704 till his death ; accomplished " the grand tour of Europe,"(\*)

1705-07. He m. 10 June 1710, at St. Giles' -in-the- Fields, Midx., Catharine,

1st da. (whose issue, in 1775, became coheir) of Sir Philip Parkek, 2d Baronet

[1661] of Arwarton, co. Suffolk, by Mary, da. of Samuel Fobtbet. She was living when he was cr., 21 April 1715, BABON PERCEVAL OF BURTON, CO. Cork [I.], and subsequently, 25 Feb. 1722/3, VISCOUNT PERCEVAL OP KANTURK, CO. Cork [I.], and finally, 6 Nov. 1733, EAEL OP EGMONT, oo. Cork [I.]. In these Peerages this Baronetcy then merged, and still (1903) so continues. See Peerage, under " Egmont."

HAMILTON :

cr. 6 April 1662;

ex. 14 Feb. 1681/2.

I. 1662, " Hans Hamilton, Esq., of Monella, co. Armagh,"

to as also of Hamilton's Bawn in that county, 1st s. and h. of

1682. John Hamilton, of Coronary, co. Cavan, and of Monella afore-said (who d. at Killyleagh, co. Down, 4 and was bur. 10 Dee.

1639, at Mallaghbraok, co. Armagh), by Sarah, da. of Anthony Beaeazon, of Ballynasloe, co. Roscommon, (which John was br. to James, 1st Viscount Clanebote [I.], both being sons of the Rev. Hans Hamilton, Vicar of Dnnlop, CO. Ayr), sue. his father, 4 Dec. 1639; was M.P. [I.] for co,

Armagh, 1661-66; and was cr. a Baronet [I.], as above, by pat. dat. at Dublin, 6 April 1662, the Privy Seal bearing date at Whitehall, 29 March previous. He was Sheriff of co. Armagh, 1669; P.O. [I.]. He m. Magdalen, sister to Marcus, 1st Viscount Dungannon [I.], yst. da. of Sir Edward Tei:voe, of Rose Trevor, oo. Down, by his 2d wife Rose, da. of Henry TJshee, Archbishop of Armagh, 1595—1613. He d. s.p.m.(') 14 Feb. 1681/2, and was bwr. at Mullaghbraok when the Baronetcy became extinct. Funeral entry [I.].

GORE:

cr. 10 April 1662;

afterwards, since 1758, Viscounts Sudley [I.] ;

and, since 1760, Earls of Arran [I.].

I. 1662. "Colonel Arthur Gore, of Newtown [afterwa/rds

Castle Gore], co. Mayo," 2d s. of Sir Paul Goe, 1st Baronet

[I. 1622], by Isabella, da. of Francis Wiokliffe, was Sheriff of co. Mayo and

CO. Galway, 1656; Constable for life of Fort Falkland, 20 Aug. 1660; was Capt.

(afterwards Major) of a company of Foot in Dec. 1660 ; M.P. [I.] for co. Mayo,

1661-66, and was cr. u. Baronet [I.], as above, by pat. dat. at Dublin 10 April 1662,

the Privy Seal being dat. at Whitehall, 26 Nov. 1661 ; Sheriff for co. Mayo, 1670, and for co. Leitrim, 1677. He m. Eleanor, sister of Sir Oliver St. George, 1st Baronet [l. 1660], da. of Sir George St. George, of Carrickdrumrusk, co. Leitrim, by Catharine, da. of Eichard Giffokd. He d. 20 Dec. 1697, and was iv/r. in Killala Cathedral. M.I. His widow d. 1713. Will dat. 13 March 1712 pr. 28 Aug. 1713 [l.J.

(») Lodge's Irish Peerage [1789], under " Egmont."

(b) Sarah, his only child (who d. v.p.), m. Robert Hamilton, of Mount Hamilton, co. Armagh, who was cr. a Baronet [l.] 19 Feb. 1682/3 a dignity which became extinct on the death of his son about 1730,

CREATIONS [l.] 1649—1664. 317

II. 1697. Sir Arthur Gore, Baronet [l. 1662], of Castle Gore

, aforesaid, grandson and h., being 1st b. and h. of Paul Gore

by Anne, da. of Sir John Gobe, of Sacombe, Herts, which Paul (who was a Fellow Commoner of Trin. Coll., Dublin, 2 July 1677, and then aged 19, and who d v.p. 20 Oct. 1689), was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet. He was b. in or shortly  
ArS^ ^^n^ ' ^tm' \*o " ^ Baronetcy, 20 Dec. 1697 ; was Sheriff of co. Mayo, 1711 •

M.P. [I.] for Donegal borough, 1713-14 ; for co. Mayo, 1715-27 and 1727 till his death in 1741. He m. Elizabeth, 1st da. of Maurice Annesley, of Little Bath OO. Kildare (grandson of Francis, Viscount Talentia [I.], by Sarah da of Biohard (Blatney), 4th Baron Blatney of Mokaghan [I.]. He d. at Newtown 10 Feb. 1741, and was lur. at Killala. Will pr. 1742 [I.].

III. 1741. Sir Arthur Gore, Baronet [I. 1662], of Castle Gore

aforesaid, 1st s. and h. ; b. about 1713 ; Fellow Comm. of Trin Coll., Dublin, 5 Nov. 1718, and then aged 15; B.A., 1722; M.P. [I.] for Donegal borough, 1727 till raised to the peerage [I.] in 1758(") ; Sheriff of oo. Wexford 1738 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 10 Feb. 1741 ; P.O. [I.], May 1748. He m., 16 March 1730/2, at St. Mary's, Dublin, Jane, widow of William Worth, of Rathfamham, only da. and h. of Richard Saunders, of Saunders Court, oo. Wexford. She, who was iap. 20 Dec. 1704, d. 20 March 1747. He was, after her death, cr., 15 Aug 1758, BARON SAUNDERS OF DEEPS, oo. Wexford, and VISCOUNT SUDLEY OF CASTLE GORE, co. Mayo [I.], being subsequently cr., 12 April 1762, EARL OF ARRAN of the Arran Islands, co. Galway [I.]. In these peerages this Baronetcy then merged, and still [1903] so continues. See Peerage, under "Aeban."

BRAMHALL :

cr. 31 May 1662;

ex. 1667.

I. 1662, " Thomas Beamhall, Esq., of Bramhall Hall [in Rath-

to muUyan], co. Meath, s. and h. [apparent] of John [Beamhali],

1667. Archbishop of Armagh" [1661-63], (who, as Bishop of Derry [1634-60], had suffered much for his active loyalty), by Elinor (d. 26 Nov. 1661), da. of William Halley,(1>) of York, was M.P. [I.] for Dungannon, 1661-66, and was v.p. cr. u, Baronet [I.], as above, by pat. dat. at Dublin, 31 May 1662, the Privy Seal being dat. 2 April previous at Whitehall. He sue. his father, 25 June 1663, and was Sheriff of oo. Louth, 1664. He m. (Lie. 5 Jan. 1663/4) Elizabeth, 1st da. of Sir Paul Davis, of Kill, co. Kildare, Sec. of State [I.], by his 2d wife, Anne, da. of Sir William Parsons, 1st Baronet

(") He was one of the nine Gores who are said to have been at the same time members of the Irish House of Commons between 1751 and 1758, being himself a member from 1727 to 1758. The others appear to have been (2) William Gore, of Woodford, M.P. for co. Leitrim, 1727-60; (3) Arthur Gore, of Tenelick, M.P. for co.



Longford, 1739-58; (4) Sir Ralph Gore, 5th Baronet [l. 1622], M.P. for co. Donegal, 1745-64, afterwards Baron Gore, Viscount Bellisle and Earl of Ross [l.] ; (5) Balpn Gore, of Barrowmount, M.P. for Kilkenny, 1747-60 ; (6) John Gore, M.P. for Jamestown, 1747-60, afterwards (1766) Baron Annaly [l.]; (7) Frederick Gore, of Limerick, M.P. for Tulske, 1747-60 ; (8) Capt. Henry Gore, br. of the above Frederick, M.P. for Killybegs, 1749-60, and (9) Paul Annesley Gore, of Ehn Hall, M.P. for co. Mayo, 1751-60.

C") She is sometimes (erroneously) called the " widow of (— ) Halley." Her arms, as Halley, are impaled with those of Bramhall in the Funeral Entry of the Archbishop. See also Betham's Baronetage, vol. iv, p. 43, note under " Coghill,"

318 CREATIONS [l] 1649— 1664.

[l. 1620]. He d. s.p.(») in Dublin, 1667, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will dat. 14 June 1667, pr. 1667 [l.]. His widow m. (Lie. Dublin, 16 Feb. 1668/9) John ToPHAM, LL.D., Judge Advocate Gen. [l.] and Vicar Gen. of Dublin, who was Knighted in 1678, and who d. 3 April 1698 being bw. at St. Audoens, Dublin, his will being pr. [l.] in 1700. By him she had issue.

SOUTHWELL :

cr. i Aug. 1662 ;

afterwards, since 1717,

Baeons Southwell of Castle Mattress [L] ;

and, since 1776,

Viscounts Southwell op Castle Mattress [I.].

I. 1662. "Thomas Southwell, Esq., of Castle Mattress, co.

Limerick," as also of Barham Hall, co. Suffolk, 5th but last

surv. s. of Edmond Southwell, of the same, by Catharine, da. and h. of

Garrett Hekbekt, of Eathkeale, was a Commissioner, 21 Nov. 1653, for the

precinct of Limerick, to examine the delinquency of the Irish; was Sheriff

in 1654 and 1655 of the counties of Clare, Cork, Kerry and Limerick, and was

cr. u. Baronet [I.], as above, by pat. dat. at Dublin, 4 Aug. 1662, the Privy Seal

being dat. at Whitehall, 10 March 1661/2. He m. Elizabeth, da. of William

Stakket, of Dromoland, co. Clare. He d. 1680, and was iur. at Eathkeale.

M.I. Will dat. 7 Dec. 1680, pr. 1681 [I.]. His widow d. at a great age 19 Sep.

1705, and was iur. with him.

II. 1680. Sir Thomas Southwell, Baronet [I. 1662] of Castle

Mattress aforesaid, grandson and h., being only surv. s. and h. of Richard Southwell, of Callow, by Elizabeth, da. of Murrough (O'Bribn), 1st Eael of Inchiquin, which Eiohard, who was M.P. [I.] for Askeaton, 1661-66, was only s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, but d. v.p. He sue. to the Baronetcy in 1680; distinguished himself against the army of James II in Ireland, by which, however, he was taken prisoner in March 1688/9, (\*>) but was pardoned by that King, 1 April 1690 ; was M.P. [I.] for co. Limerick, 1695-99, 1703-13, and 1715 till raised to the Peerage [I.] in 1717 ; a Commissioner of the Eevenue [I.], 1697-1712 and 1714-20, as also for the building of Barracks, etc., 1710 ; P.C. [I.] to Queen Anne, 1710, and to Geo. I, 1714. He m. in April 1696, Meliora, 1st da. of Thomas (Coningsbt), 1st Eakl Coningsby, by his 1st wife, Barbara, da. of Perdinando Gorges, of Eve, co. Hereford. She was living when he was cr 4 Sep. 1717, BAEON SOUTHWELL OF CASTLE MATTEBSS, co. Limerick [I.], in which Peerage this Baronetcy then merged, and still [1903] so continues, the 3d Baron and 4th Baronet being cr. 18 July 1776, VISCOUNT SOUTHWELL OF CASTLE MATTRESS, co. Limerick [I.]. See Peerage.

(») Of his three sisters and coheirs, (1) Isabella, m. Sir James Graham (s. of William, Earl of Menteith [S.]), by whom she had an only da. and h., Helena, who m. Sir Arthur Eawdon, 2d Baronet [1666] ; (2) Jane, m. Wilham Toxteth, Alderman of Drogheda; (3) Anne, rn. Standish Hartstonge, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, who was cr. a Baronet [I.], 20 April 1681.

C') There is a very long account of this matter in Lodge's Irish Peerage (edit 1789), vol. vi, pp. 20-23.

CREATIONS [I. ] 1649—1664 211 9

DA]SrCER(») :

cr. 12 Aug. 1662.

I- 1662. " Thomas Dancer, Esq., of Waterford," whose parent-

age is apparently unknown, was admitted to King's Inns, Dublin, 28 Jan. 1656/7 ; Sheriff of co. Wexford, 1657 ; Mayor of Waterford, 1660 ; M.P. [I.] for New Ross, 1661-66, and was cr. a Baronet [I.], as above, by pat. dat. at Dublin, 12 Aug. 1662, the Privy Seal being dat. at Whitehall, 20 Nov. 1661. He was Mayor of Carrickfergus, 1669, and was Sheriff of King's County, 1677. He m. firstly, Sarah, widow of John Itchingham, of Dunbrody, co. Wexford, 9th da. of Sir Adam Loftus, of Eathfarnham, oo. Dublin, Joint Keeper of the Great Seal [I.], by Jane, da. of Walter Vaughan, of Golden Grove, co. Carmarthen, He m. secondly, Bridget, widow of Philip Bigoe, of Newton in King's Countyj formerly widow of Garret Talbot, da. of Sir George Herbert, 1st Baronet [I. 1630] of Durrow, by Frances, da. of Sir Edward FitzGeeald. By her he had no issue. He d. Aug. 1689.

II. 1689. Sir Thomas Dancer, Baronet [l. 1662], of Modreeny,

00. Tipperary, 1st s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Aug.

1689; was a Major in the Regiment of Arthur, Earl of Donegall [l.], and

•d. num., in Jamaica, about 15 Jan. 1702/3. Admon. [l.] 17 Sep. 1703 and

[E.] 14 Oct. 1706, to "John Echingham Chichester, Esq.," nephew by

sister and next of kin.

III. 1703. Sir Loftos Dancer, Baronet [l. 1662], of Modreeny

aforesaid, br. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1703. He m., in or  
before 1690, Catharine, da. of [— ] Amyrald ? He d. 27 March 1734, at  
Modreeny.

IV. 1734. Sir Thomas Dancer, Baronet [l. 1662], of Modreeny

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. about 1699; admitted Fellow Commoner  
of Trin. Coll., Dublin, 21 Jan. 1714/5, aged 15 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 27 March  
1734; Sheriff of co. Tipperary, 1741; Mayor of Cashel, 1749. He to. (settl.  
17 June 1718), Anchorita, da. of Daniel Rogers, of Ballynaven, co. Tipperary, by

Charity, da. of ( — ) Freeman. He d. s.p.m.,(^) suddenly, at Thomastown, co. Tipperary, Nov. 1776, aged 76. Will dat. 3 March 1776, pr. 8 Feb. 1777 [I.].

V. 1776. Sir Amyrald Dancer, Baronet [I. 1662], of Modreeny

aforesaid, grandnephew and h. male, being s. of Capt. Thomas Dancer, by Honora, da. of Thomas Jones, which Thomas Dancer was s. of Richard Dancer, br. of the late and yr. s. of the 3d Baronet. He was b. 14 Nov. 1768, and sue. to the Baronetcy, Nov. 1776. He m. 12 April 1804, Jemima Matilda, 3d da. and coheir of Philip Going, of Monaquil, co. Tipperary, by Grace, da. of Thomas Bernard. She d. 8 June 1824. He d. 22 Nov. 1843.

VI. 1843. Sir Thomas Bernard Going Dancer, Baronet

[I. 1662], of Modreeny aforesaid, 1st b. and h., b. 9 Feb. 1806 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 22 Nov. 1843 ; was Sheriff of co. Tipperary, 1852. He m. 7 Aug. 1845, at Leamington, co. Warwick, Helen Jane, only child of John Johnston, of Markyate, Herts, of Bailee, oo. Down, and of York Terrace, Leamington. He d. 8 May 1872, aged 66, at 15 Queen's square, Bath. His widow d. there, 15 Nov. 1885, aged 60.

(») Most of the information in this article has been kindly supplied by G. D. Burtohaell. See p. 304, note " a."

iC") His only da. and h., m. Samuel Eyre, and had, with female issue, two sons,

(1) Thomas Dancer Eyre and (2) Chichester Eyre.

320 CREATIONS [I.] 1649—1664.

VII. 1872. Sir Thomas Johnston Dancer, Baronet [I. 1662], of  
Modreeny aforesaid, only B. and h., 6. 3 Jan. 1852, at Kingstown  
in Ireland ; ed. at Eton ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 8 May 1872 ; sometime Lieut.  
2d Somerset Militia. He m. 18 April 1877, at Goring, Oxou, Isabella Laura  
Elizabeth, only da. of Samuel Weare Gabdinek, of Coombe Lodge in Whitchurch,  
Oxon, by Isabella, da. of Sir Laurence Vaughan Palk, 3d Baronet [1782]. She  
d. s.p.m., 23 July 1886, at Upton Grove, near Telbury, aged 31.

BOURKEC) :

Jiat dated 1662.

It is stated in the Genealogy of " Theobald Bourke, of  
St. Croix, Esq.," certified by William Hawkins, Ulster King of Arms,  
9 Nov. 1778 [Ulster's office, Dublin], under the family of " Boueke,  
or Newcastle, co. Limerick" that "to the heir of which [i.e., this]  
house, in 1662, King Charles II gave the fiat of a Baronetage, yet pre-

served, which was never taken out or registered."

AYLMER :

cr. about 1662, before 6 Nov. 1622(");

afterwards, since 1776,

Barons Aylmer of Balrath [I.].

I. 16621 Christopher Aylmer, of Balrath, co. Meath, 1st s.

and h. of Gerald Aylmer, (") of the same (d. between July and

Nov. 1662, his will being pr. [I.] in that year), by [— ], his 1st wife, (\*)

was 6. probably about 1620, and was, presumably, soon after his father's

death in July 1662 and certainly before 6 Nov. in that yearC') cr. a

Baronet [I.], as above. He was restored to his estate by decree of the Court of

Claims, 8 May 1667. He m. shortly before 11 Aug. 1639 (settlement that year),

Margaret, 3d da. of Matthew (Plunkett), 5th Baron Louth [I.], by Mary, da.

of Sir Eichard Eitzwilliam, of Meryon, co. Dublin, He d. Sep. 1671. Hia widow

d. 4 Dec. 1683. Admon. [I.] 1673 to her son. Sir Gerald.



(») The information in this article has been kindly supplied by G. D. Burtchaell

See p. 304, note " a."

(b) There is no entry of this creation in the *I Aber Munerum Hilernix*, but the date of 1662 is assigned to it in *Beatson's Ust*, and the petition of the sou of the 1st Baronet to the Court of Claims shews it to have been before 6 Nov. 1662 ySx inform. G. D. Burtchaell, see p. 304, note " a "].

(>=) This Gerald was great grandson of Sir Gerald Aylmer, L. Ch Justice of the Kmg's Bench [I.], 1535-39, who was 2d son of Bartholomew Aylmer of Lyons, co. Kildare. ,

(d) He «i for his 2d wife, at some date after 1629, Mary, Dow. Baroness Louth [I.J, whose da. (by her 1st husband) m. his son, the 1st Baronet.

CIIEATIONS [I.] 1649—1664. 321

II. 1671. 8iE Geeald Aylmer, Baronet [I. 1662?], of Balrath . ^foreaaid,lsts.andh.(n'),6.al)oiitl640; waaadjudged"animioent

la^i J '^^ ^^^^' ^y \*^^ \*^°^^^\* °f Claims; sii,c. to the Baronetcy in Sep.

1671, and was confirmed in his estate by patent, 5 Jan. 1679/80, having a further grant under the Act of Grace, 13 Nov. 1684. He m. Jan. 1664/5, Mary, sister of Sir Patrick Bellew, 1st Baronet [l. 1688], da. of John Bellew, of Willystown, CO. Louth, by Mary, da. of Robert DiMON, of Clonbrock. He d. Juno 1702. Admon. [l.] 16 June 1702 to his widow.

III. 1702. Sir John Aylmer, Baronet [l. 1662?], of Balrath

aforesaid, 1st s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy in June 1702. He m. Alice, sister of George Browne. He d. s.p. 2 April 1714. Will dat. 6 Jan. 1713/4, pr. [l.] 28 April 1714. His widow m. Dominiok Meade, of TuUyheady, CO. Tipperary, who d. s.p. Nov. 1717. She m. 7 March 1718/9 (as her 3d husband and his 2d wife), Thomas Ltstee, of Athleague, co. Roscommon, who d. 28 Aug. 1726. She m. finally (as her 4th husband) the Rev. Oliver Cartee, of Killala, co. Mayo, whose will was pr. [l.] 1768. Her will, dat. 20 Oct. 1743, was pr. [l.] 14 Jan. 1748/9.

IV. 1714. Sir Andrew Aylmer, Baronet [l. 1662?], of Balrath

aforesaid, br. and h., sue. to the Baronetcy, 2 April 1714. He m. Catharine, yr. da. of Edward Husset, of Westown, co. Dublin, by Mabel, da. of ( — ) Barnewall. He d. 5 Nov. 1740, in King street, Oxmantown, Dublin. Will dat. 31 Oct. 1740, pr. [l.] 4 March 1755. His widow d. March 1746/7. Will dat. 1 March 1746/7, pr. 29 March 1747.

V. 1740. Sir Gerald Aylmer, Baronet [l. 1662 ?], of Balrath

aforesaid, only s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 5 Nov. 1740. He

d. unm. 12 July 1745. Will dat. 28 Jan. 1744/5, pr. [l.] 18 Jan. 1745/6.

VI. 1745. Sir Matthew Aylmer, Baronet [l. 1662?], of Dublin,

cousin and h. male, being only s. and h. of Patrick Aylmer. of

Mayfield, co. Kildare, Surveyor Gen. of Excise, by Williamsa, "an English heiress,"

which Patrick, who had become a Protestant, and who d. in 1739 (will dat.

3 March 1737/8, pr. [l.] 2 July 1739), was 4th son of the 2d Baronet. He was b.

10 April 1724, and sue. to the Baronetcy, 12 July 1745. He m. Dorothea, da. of

[— ] Lord. He d. s.p. in London, April 1776. Will dat. 10 April 1773, pr. [l.]

1 May 1776. His widow d. in Charlemont street, Dublin. Her will dat. 30 May

1789, was pr. [l.], 6 Aug. 1791.

VII. 1776. Henry (Aylmer), Baron Aylmer OF Balrath [l.], and

Baronet [l. 1662?], cousin and h. male, being 2d but only surv.

s. and h. of Henry, 3d Baron, by Anne, da. of William Pierce, of "Virginia, which

Henry (who d. 7 Oct. 1766, aged 48) was 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Henry,

2d Baron (who d. 26 June 1754), only s. of Matthew, 1st Baron (so cr. 1 May

1718, who d. 18 Aug. 1720), 2d s. of the 1st Baronet. On the death of his father,

7 Oct. 1766, he sue. to the Peerage [l.], and ten years later, on the death of his

cousin, site, to the Baronetcy, 11 May 1776, which thenceforth became merged in

that peerage. See Peerage.

(»■) Matthew Aylmer, the 2d son, M.P. for Dover, 1697 till death in 1720, having distinguished himself in the Naval Service, was or., 1 May 1718, Baeon Atlmer op Balrath, co. Meath [l.], and was great grandfather of Henry, the 4th Baron, who in 1776 sue. to the Baronetcy.

2s

322 CREATIONS [l.] 1649—1664.

SHERIDAN(»):

cr., as alleged, in 1662(") ;

assumed till 22 April 1836.

1662, [ — ] Sheridan, of co. Wicklow and of Belturbet, co.

to Cavan, is stated to have been cr. a Baronet [l.] in 1662,(") and

1775. to hsiYB been a relative of Sir Thomas Sheridan, " a conspicuous character." (")

1775. [ — ] Sheeidan, Baronet(=) [l. 1662], presumably h. male of the body of the alleged grantee, sue. to the Baronetcy (f) in 1775, (d) and d. 1790.

1790. Sir Henry William Sheridan, BaronetC') [l. 1662], of Elford House, co. Kent, s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy(") in 1790. He d. 27 Jan. 1802. Will pr. 1802. The will of flame Anne Shbkidan pr. 1808.

1802, Sir William Henry Sheridan, Baronet(") [l. 1662], to s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy(<:) in 1802, and was presented at

1836. Court on the occasion. He was, as early as 1808, Lieut. Col. in the Coldstream Guards, being, 22 July 1830, Lieut. General. In 1832 he was, as " Lieut. Gen. William Sheeidan," made K.O.H. He d. abroad 22 April 1835, when the assumption of this Baronetcy ceased. Will as "Sir William Sheridan, alias William Webb," pr. Dec. 1836 and Deo. 1838.

(\*) The whole of the information in this article is kindly supplied by G. D.

Burtohaell (see p. 304, note " a "), who remarks that the family of Sheridan was not connected with the county of Wicklow, and that no member of it was in 1662 of a sufficiently " conspicuous character " to make it likely that he should obtain a Baronetcy.

(b) In a letter from William H. Sheridan, Lieut. Col. Coldstream Guards, 3 March 1808 [Betham's Collections, now in possession of Sir Arthur Vicars, Ulster King of Arms], the writer states that "the first creation in my family of Baronet took place in the year 1662, county Wicklow and Belturbet, co. Cavan." He goes on to state that " Sir Thomas Sheridan, my original [sic] ancestor, was a conspicuous character, and many members of my family have filled the highest situations in the Irish government. I succeeded my father in 1800 [Qy., Jan. 1802], since which period I find that my name has been omitted in the list." The above-named Sir Thomas (b. 1647 ; d. in or shortly before 1712) was s. of the Rev. Denis Sheridan, and was, in March, 1686/7, P.O. and Principal Sec. of State [I.] to James II. His son Thomas was cr. a Baronet [I.] in 1726 by the titular King, James III, and d. s.p. in Rome 25 Nov. 1746.

(") Assuming a Baronetcy [I.] of Sheridan to have been created in 1662.

(d) "Sir" W. H. Sheridan (see note "b" above) writes as under: — "My grandfather assumed the Baronetcy in 1775, his claim being duly authorised by His Majesty. My father succeeded in 1790, and his claim was never disputed.

In 1801 [Q?/. Jan. 1802?] my father died, consequently I succeeded to the Baronetcy and was presented to the King on the occasion."

On this G. D. Burtohaell (see p. 304, note " b ") remarks : — " I have not succeeded in identifying the grandfather who assumed the title in 1775. In O'Callaghan's Irish Brigades there is an account of a Sir Michael Sheridan, who was no doubt the Michael Sheridan, a Col. in the French service in 1765, one of the grandnephews of Sir Thomas, who registered their pedigree.

CREATIONS [I.J 1649—1664. 323

SHAEN :

cr. 7 Feb. 1662/3;

ex. 24 June 1725.

I. 1663. " Sir James Shaen, Knt., of Kilmore, co. Roscommon,"

as also of Bishopatone, oo. Westmeath, 1st s. and h. of Patrick

SHAEN,(a) was Sheriff of the counties of Longford and Westmeath, 1655 ; Cessor,

Collector, and Receiver Gen. of the province of Leinster for life, 4 Oct., 1660

Knighted, 22 Dec. 1660; Register of the Court of Claims [I.], 30 March 1661

was M.P. [I.] for Clonmel, 1661-66; for Baltinglas, 1692-93, and 1695 till his

death in that year, and was cr. a Baronet [I.], as above, by patent dat. at

Dublin, 7 Feb., 1662/3, the Privy Seal being dat. at Hampton Court, 27 July 1662. He was made Surveyor Gen. [I.] for life, 13 Feb. 1667, and a Farmer of the Revenue and Commissioner of Excise [I.], 1692. CJ) He m. 28 July 1650 (before a Justice of the Peace), Frances, 5th da. of George (Fitzgerald), 16th Earl of Kildae [I.], by Joan, da. of Richard (Boyle), 1st Eakl of Cork [I.]. He d. 13 Dec. 1695. Will pr. Commissary Court, 1696.

II. 1695, Sir Arthur Shaen, Baronet [I. 1663], of Kilmore

to aforesaid, only s. and h. ; was M.P. [I.] for Lismore, 1692-93,

1725. 1695-99, and 1713 till his death in 1725; sue. to the Baronetcy, 18 Dec. 1695 ; was Sheriff of co. Mayo, 1708, and of co. Roscommon, 1709 and 1718. He m. firstly, Jane, da. and h. of Sir Samuel Hele, 2d Baronet [1627], of Plete, co. Devon, by Mary, da. of Anthony Hungeefoed, of Parley, Wilts. She d. s.p. Her will pr. May 1719. He m. secondly Susanna, da. of Morgan Magan, of Togherstown, co. Westmeath. He d. s.p.m., 24 June, 1725, (<=) at Kilmore, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will pr. [I.] 1725. His widow m. Feb. 1725/6, Robert Dillon, of Clonbrook, co. Galway (d. 11 June 1746), and was grandmother of Robert, 1st Baeon Clonbeook [I].

(") This Patrick was s. of John Shaen, cousin and h. of Sir Francis Shaen, Knt., who d. s.p. 24 Nov. 1614.

(\*>) See Lodge's Irish Peerage (edit. 1789), vol. i., p. 104, under "Leinster,"



where, however, the Baronet's parentage is incorrectly given.

(■=) Of his three daughters and coheirs by his 2d wife (1) Prances, m.

1 June 1738, John Bingham, of Newbrook, co. Mayo, and had issue. (2) Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1727. (3) Susanna, m. firstly, in 1739, James Wynne, of Hazlewood, 00. Sligo, who d. s.p. 25 Dec. 1748. She m. secondly, 23 Feb. 1750, Capt. Henry Boyle Carter, of Castlemartin, co. Kildare, and had issue, of which, as also of the earlier members of the Carter family, a copious account is given in Lodge's Irish Peerage, as in note "b " above.

§nxonttcit3 of (Scotland)/')

1625—1707

SECOND PART.

VIZ.,

CREATIO.NS,

30 Jan. 1648/9 to 31 Dec. 1664.('')

[" After the Restoration of King Charles II [29 May 1660] the description of Nova Scotia was omitted, so that the Baronets thus created cannot be considered as coming under the conditions of the original foundation of that order." See vol. ii, p. 277.]

MACLEAN, or MACLEARE :(<=)

1650 to 1667 or later.

1650. "John [otherwise Hans] Maclean," an officer in

the EngUsh fleet, settled in Sweden at some date after 1620 ; became a merchant at Gottenburgh, 1639 ; was ennobled in Sweden, under the name of Makeleer, 1649, and " having rendered some service to the house of Stuart was created an English, [sic. but query if not Scotch] Baronet, as " of Dowart," in 1650 by Charles II, during his exile " [Marryat's One Year in Sweden, 1862, p. 483 ; Stodart's Scottish Arms, vol. ii, p. 284 ; and Otto Downer's Scottish Families in Finland and Sweden, Helsingfors, 1884]. No patent, however, of such creation is recorded. Administration of the goods of " SiE John Mackleabe, Knt., who died at Gottenburgh in the Kingdom of Sweden, was granted 15 Feb. 1666/7, to his son Sib John Mackleabe, Baronet."

PRIMROSE :

or. 1 or 5 Aug. 1651 ;

subsequently, 1703-41, Viscounts Primrose [S.],

and since 1741, Earls of Rosebery [S.].

I. 1651. "Sir Archibald Primrose, of Carrington" (\*) [i.e.,

Carrington], yr. s. of James Primrose, Clerk of the Privy Council

[S.], 1602 till his death in 1641, being his 1st o. by his 2d wife, Catherine,

(\*) See vol. ii, p. 275, note "a," for acknowledgment of the kind assistance of

Sir James Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms, as to these Scotch Baronet-

cies, to which must be added that of James R. Anderson, of Glasgow, who

has compiled a valuable list of the Baronetcies [S.] made by Charles II.

(b) See p. 1, note "a," as to the date of 31 Dec. 1664.

(°) This and other alleged or obscure creations about this period have been

kindly furnished by J. R. Anderson. See note "a" above.

(c) Milne's List, though sometimes described as " of Chester."

CREATIONS [S.] 1649—1664. 325

da of Kiohard Lawson, Bookseller, Burgess of Edinburgh, was b 16 May

S Te £."■' fM%^^"y ^°^'^°" tS.] on his father's de'ath, 2 Sep 1645

jomea tne army of Montrose, was taken prisoner at PhiUphauRh 13 Sen 1645

of h1^offi.°:^\*fji'^\*^ '°°^ P^^' - the ^'engagement- o'f lefs wasd^r'ed

K'mtht.H ' ®' '^.'""S^ reinstated in 1652, and, having previously been

5 wi^i "^^^ "■ 2 ^""""""\*1 tS.], as above, by Charles II, by patent, dat.

ZJv ^1'^^^' '-S Scotland, 1 Aug. 1651, but no record thereof is in the Great

beal Register. He, however, after the battle of Worcester, a month later

nea abroad, when his estates were sequestrated. On 7 Aug. 1660 he was made

i°™ ^7^^, Register of Scotland, and on 13 Feb. 1660/1 one of the Lords of

bession [b.J, taking the designation of Lord Garrington from an estate he had

purchased. He was, however, forced to resign these offices 11 June 1676

though given the less lucrative post of Lord Justice General [S.I from which he'

was also removed, 16 Oct. 1678. He bought the Barony of Barnbogle in

Dalmeny, co. Linlithgow, in 1662, for 160,000 merks. He m firstly in or

before 1641, Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of the Hon. Sir James Keith of

Benholme (2d s. of George, 5th Eabl Maeisohal [S.]), by Margaret, da. of 'sir David Lindsay, of Edzell. He m. secondly, Agnes, widow of Sir James DnNDA.s of Newliston, co. Linlithgow, da. of Sir William Gkay, of Pittendrum. He d. 27 Nov. 1679, in his 64th year, and was bw. at Dalmeny. M.I.

II. 1679. Sir William Primeose, Baronet [S. 1651], of Garring-

ton aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.(") by 1st wife, 6. 14 Jan. 1649, at Edinburgh; Clerk of Notaries, 1 Nov. 1660; sue. to the Baronetcy, 27 Nov. 1679. He m., in or before 1677, Mary, 3d da. of Patrick Scoit of Thirlestane, co. Selkirk. He d. 23 Sep. 1687, in his 39th year.

III. 1687. Sir James Primrose, Baronet [S. 1651], of Garrington

aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., h. about 1680(") ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 23 Sep. 1687, and was served heir to his father 4 Nov. following ; was M.P. for CO. Edinburgh, 1703. He m. Eleanor, 4th and yst. da. of James (Campbell), 2d Earl of Loudoun [S.], by Margaret, da. of Hugh (Montsomeey), Eabl of Eglintok [S.]. She was living when he was cr., 30 Nov 1703\*  
VISCOUNT PRIMEOSE, etc. [S.]. In that Peerage this Baronetcy then 'merged till, on the death of the 3d Viscount, on 8 May 1741, the Peerage honours became ■presumably, extinct, but the Baronetcy devolved on the EARL OF ROSEBERY [S.], who had been so cr. 10 April 1703, and who was yst. o. (only s. by the 2d wife) of the 1st Baronet. In this Peerage it still [1903] continues. See Peerage.

MARSHALLC:) :

1658, to [— ].

1658. "Sir William Marshall," is said to have been

cr. a Baronet [S. ?] " by patent dat. at Brussels," 21 May 1658

[Stodart's Scottish Arms, vol. ii, p. 384], but no record thereof is in the  
Great Seal Register.

(») His elder br.. Sir James Primrose, of Barnbogle, h. 5 Feb. 1645, m. in or  
before 1669, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Robert Sinclair, of Longformacus, but d. s.p.m.  
and v.p. in or after 1671, leaving female issue.

C") His elder br., Archibald, who d. young, was 6. 12 Oct. 1678.

(c) See p. 324, note " o," under " Maclean."

326 CREATIONS [s.J 1649—1664.

ROLLO(») :

1658? to 1666.

1658? "Sir John Rollo, of Bannockburn," 2d s. of

Andrew (RoLlo), 1st Lord Rollo of DDNORns [S.], by  
Catherine, da. of James (Dbummond), 1st Lord Madektt [S.], had a  
charter of the lands of Bannockburn and Skeoob, united into the Barony  
of Bannockburn, 25 July 1636. He " is styled Knight Baronet in [the]  
service of his nephew, Lord Rollo [S.] as [his] heir male special of  
conquest, 1672; no patent of creation [of any Baronetcy] is recorded,  
but as he is styled Sir in 1658, the honour may have been conferred by  
Charles II abroad." [Stodart's Scottish Arms, vol. ii, p. 297.] He d.  
unm. in 1666.

MERCER :

1660 to [— ].

1660. Sir James Mercer, of Aldie is mentioned in

the Great Seal Register [S.] as Knight Baronet. [Additions to Milne's List as given in Foster's Baronetage, 1883, p. xxiii, where the date of 1660 is assigned to the creation]. He was s. and h. of Sir Lawrence Mercer, of Aldie, by Cecily, da: of John (Colville), Lord Colville of CuLROss [S.] ; sue. his father in 1645 ; was M.P, [S.] for Perthshire, 1645-49, being then a Knight and " Laird of Aldie." He m., in 1648, Jean, 1st da. of Sir Thomas Stewart, of GrandtuUy, and had issue. Admon. of the goods of " Sir James Merger, Knt., of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Midx.," was granted, 14 April 1671, to his relict, Dame Jane Mercer.

DRUMMOND :(")

1660? d. 1713.

1660? "Sir William Drummond, of Hawthornden," co.

Edinburgh, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of William Drummond, of the same, the well known poet (d. 4 Dec. 1649, aged 64), by Elizabeth, sister to James Logan, of Mountlothian, was b. April 1636 ; and was Knighted by



Charles II, by whom, also, he is sometimes Baid(") to haTe been cr. a  
Baronet [S.], but no record exists of such creation. He, who inherited the  
estate of Carnock, d. in 1713, leaving a son, William, who d. 1735, aged 71,  
leaving one son, William, who d. s.p. in 1760, but neither of these assumed  
the style of a Baronet, so that probably the Baronetage is a confusion  
for the undoubted Knighthood. [See Douglas' Baronage [S.] for an  
account of this family.]

(") See p. 324, note "c," under "Maclean."

(\*>) Scottish Antiquary, vol. xi, p. 129.

CREATIONS [S.] 1649—1664. 327

PRETYMAN [S.] :(»)

cr. about 1660 ;(")

ex. or dormant in or shortly after 1749,

hut assumed, 1823-27, as Prbtyman-Tomline.

I. 1660? John Pretyman, of Lodington and Horninghold, co.

Leicester, formerly of Driffield, oo. Gloucester, s. and h. of Sir John Pketyman, of Driffield aforesaid (which he had purchased in or before 1623), and of Baoton, co. SufColk, by his 2d wife, Mary {m. 29 Nov. 1607, at St. Earth. -the-Great, London), da. of William Bodrohiee, of Barnesley, co. Gloucester, was 6. about 1612 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 3 Feb. 1628/9 ; sue. his father, 22 Dec. 1638, being then aged 26 ; was in the commission for subsidies and garrisons for that county, 1641-42 ; incurred great losses in the Royal cause and was obliged, in 1651, to sell the Driffield estate, but retained that of Horninghold, co. Leicester, 1643 (in right of his wife), and purchased, in 1649, the estate of Lodington, in that county, as also that of Greensf arm, in Willoughby, co. Lincoln ; was engaged in Sir George Booth's rising, 3 Aug. 1659, on behalf of the exiled King ; was Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1653-54, after which date, probably, but certainly before 29 Aug. 1660 (when, being one of the commissioners for Leicestershire, he is styled in an Act of Pari., " Sir John Pketyman, Baronet ") ; he was cr. a Baronet [S.],(c) though no record exists of such creation. He was M.P. for Leicester, 1661 till his death. He m. firstly, in or shortly before 1631(") (settlement 10 May 1634, after marriage), Elizabeth (heiress of Horninghold), da. and h. of George TuBPiN, of Knaptoft, co. Leicester and Horninghold aforesaid, by Anne, da. of John QuAKLES, of London. She, who was living 1643, d. in London about March 1663. He m. secondly, in or before 1664, Theodosia, widow of Lionel Knivett, sister of Henry and da. of Thomas Adams, of Loudon, Merchant (d. 1651, aged 68), by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Cbeswell, of Prior's Hall, oo. Hereford. His estates were vested in trustees by Act of Pari., 1670, for pajoneut of £19,864,

debt to the Crown, etc. He d., in involved circumstances, between 22 Nov. 1675 and 16 Feb. 1676/7, the date of the new writ, when the death of "Sir John Pretyman, Knight and Baronet," is mentioned in the Journals of the House of Commons. His widow(=), by whom he had no issue, d. at Cheshunt, Herts. Her will dat. 3 Aug. 1687, pr. 26 Nov. 1692.

(") William Pretyman (Richmond Lodge, Bournemouth) has kindly furnished many of the particulars contained in this article relating to the pedigree of the grantee and his descendants. A full account thereof (now [1903] in the press) is in Muskett's Suffolk Manorial Families.

(") Though this creation is generally ascribed to Charles I there does not seem any ground to suppose it to have been earlier than 1660, on and after which date it is repeatedly recognised. The grantee is indeed spoken of as " Sir John Pretyman, Baronet " on the mionument to his son-in-law, Sir Thomas Burton, 2d Baronet [1662], who d. 3 April 1659, but that inscription was probably not put up till the following year, and he appears as an " Esq." at a later date, viz., 9 June to 13 Oct. 1659, in the Chancery Proceedings of " Pretyman v. Pretyman." The creation anyhow seems to have been later than 1645, up to which date the Great Seal Records [I.] are perfect, those of the Privy Seal being so for more than four years later. No mention is made of it in Milne's List, nor in that by Beatson. It is suggested by Mr. Pretyman (see note " a " above) that the grant of the Baronetcy was " possibly not unconnected with George Pretyman's [afterwards the 2d Baronet] audience with the King at Breda in the autumn of 1659 (he being then a Royalist fugitive), or in the spring

of 1660."

(c) See note " b " above.

(d) The 1st child, Mary, was lap. 22 Aug. 1631 at Driffield. She m. (settlement, 29 Nov. 1651) as his 1st wife, Richard (Verney), Lord Willoughby de Broke.

(\*) See her petition, 4 Deo. 1669, in a law suit against her husband.

328 CREATIONS [s.] 1649— 1664.

IL 1676? Sir George Pretyman, Baronet [S, 1660?], of Lod-

ington aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and ji.(\*), lap. 17 Dec. 1638  
at Driffield, oo. G-louo. ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 14 May 1655 ; joined (with his  
father) in Sir George Booth's rising, 3 Aug. 1659, on behalf of the exiled King,  
with whom he had had audience at Breda late in that year ; was Knighted T.p.  
29 Sep. 1660, being then of Lodington aforesaid; sue. to the Baronetcy on the death  
of his father about 1676. (b) He m., 22 Aug. 1661 (Lie. Fac, 17), at St. Clere's chapel  
(registered at Addington, co. Kent), Elizabeth (then aged 20), widow of Sir Robert  
Houghton, of Shelton, co. Norfolk, da. and eventually coheir of Sir Isaac Sedley,  
3d Baronet [1621], of St. Clere's, aforesaid, only da. by ( — ), his 1st wife. He

was " living in London and goes a begging 1712," (c) his wife being then " living in Staffordshire." (") He d. s.p.m.s.(^), and was hur., 14 April 1715, at St. James', Westm.

III. 1715. Sir William Pretymán, Baronet [S. 1660?], of Green-

wich, CO. Kent, br. and h. male ; iap., 3 Feb. 1640/1, at Driffield aforesaid ; sue. to the Baronetcy, on the death of his brother, in April 1715. He m. [ — ]. She, presumably, was the "Mrs. Peettyman " who was iur. at Greenwich, 20 Sep. 1694. He d. s.p.m.,(«) and was hur. as " Sir William Peityman, Bart.," 8 Nov. 1719, at Greenwich aforesaid.(f)

IV. 1719, Sir Thomas Pretymán, Baronet [S. 1660?], of Greens-

to farm aforesaid, and of Hackney, co. Midx., nephew and h. male, 1749? being only s. and h. of Thomas Peetyman, of Greensfarm and Hackney aforesaid. Citizen and Draper of London, by Mary (m. 16 Jan. 1667/8), da. of Hiigh Norris, of Hackney aforesaid, which "Thomas, last named (bap. 9 Feb. 1642/3 at Driffield) was 4th and yst. s. of the 1st Baronet. He was b. about 1670 ; was a Merchant of London ; siu.: to the Baronetcy in Nov. 1719 ; was admitted in Aug. 1 722 (as " Sir Thomas Pretymán Baronet, a poor merchant"), a Pensioner to Morden College, Kent, though it is doubtful if he ever became a Resident therein. He m., 28 July 1698, being aged 28, at North Cray, co. Kent, Elizabeth, da. of John Buggin, of that place. She was bur. 11 April 1719 at North Cray. He was living 25 Dec. 1749,(8) but

d. s.p.m.(^) shortly afterwards, when the Baronetcy became extinct or dormant.

{^} John Pretyman, the 1st son, bap. 22 Dec. 1632 at Driffield, m., in 1649, Margaret (b. 1635), da. and h. of Sir Matthew Menkes, K.B., by Margaret, da. and h. of John (Stewart, Eael of Caerick [S.]. He, who, in 1654, sold Sandwich Priory, which he had obtained from his wife, d. v.p. 30 Aug. 1658, leaving (besides a son, Mathew, who was bur. 9 July 1656, at Lodington) a son and h. John, 6. 1654, living June 1659, aged 5, who d. young " in Aug. or Sep. 1664" [Chancery Proceedings], being the "Mr. Esquire Pretyman" who was bur. at Greenwich, 29 Aug. 1664.

C') He is, however, presumably by mistake, called " Knt. and Baronet " in his marr. lie. 17 Aug. 1661. It is certain, however, that (though he was then a Knight) his father (the Baronet) was then alive, as appears by an Act of Pari, of 1670.

("=) Le Neve's Knights.

(d) He had two sons, (1) George, bap. 12 Nov. 1662, at Stookerston, oo. Leic. ;

(2) Shirley, who had a da., Elizabeth, living 1712. See note " c " above.

These sons died v.p. and s.p.m. before 1715.

("=) Elizabeth, his da. and h., m., about 1700, Digby Berkeley, of Ardusan, co. Carlow, and had issue.

(f) His uncle, another William Pretymán, Remembrancer of the First Fruits, died 4, and was bur. 8 March 1687/8 also at Greenwich, leaving a widow (who d. 26 Sep. 1702) and an only son, also named William Pretymán, who was bap. there 29 Aug. 1665, was Capt. of a Company of Foot, but who d. unm. 7 Feb. 1707. See Le Neve's Knights.

(s) The last payment to him from Morden College is 25 Dec. 1749. He is not buried in the burial ground of that College, and probably did not die there.

(■") His three daughters all died unm., viz., Elizabeth, the survivor, in 1781 ; Mary in 1749 ; and Grace in her infancy. The estate of Greenfarms went in 1781 to their maternal relatives.

CREATIONS [s.] 1649—166(4. Si29I

[The Baronetcy was, however, assumed as under].

V. 1823, Sib George Pretymán-Tomlinb, Baronet

to [S. 1660 .?](»), Bishop of Winchester, was served 22 March

1827. 1823, by a Jury at Haddington(t'), as heir male general to

Sir Thomas Pretyman, Baronet [S. 1660?], (who d. in

1749), and, in consequence of such service, assumed the Baronetcy, {"

formerly enjoyed by the said Thomas, (d) According to a pedigree

recorded by him in 1824 in Lyon's office (one without a single date

therein) he was 10th in descent from William Pretyman, of Bacton, co.

Suffolk, from whom the abovenamed Baronet was said to be 7th. (") He

was 1st s. of George Pretyman, of Bacton, oo. Suffolk, sometime a trades-

man(f) in Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk {d. 1810, aged 88), by Susan, da.

(\*). According to the assumption of that title after the service of 22 March 1823, and after the registration of the pedigree in the Lyon office.

{}) It is to be observed that there were no lands held at any time by the family in Haddingtonshire, or, indeed, anywhere else in Scotland, but the locality



of " Greens farm in Habertoft " (which was in Lincolnshire), not being specified, the Haddington jury apparently dealt with it as having been in Haddingtonshire. Mr. Pretyman (see p. 327, note " a ") kindly furnishes the Bishop's own views, in his own words, on the subject, as under : — " Farnham Castle, 29 Deo. 1823. Regarding my connection with Scotland, John Pretyman, eldest son of John Pretyman, Baronet of Nova Scotia, married Margaret, the eldest da. of Sir Matthew Mennes, and heiress of [Query through] her mother Lady Margaret Stuart, only da. of John (Stuart), Earl of Carrick, an illegitimate descendant of James V, to large estates in Haddingtonshire, and in whose family was the hereditary office of Lord Lieutenant of that county. This son and his issue died before his father. His widow married Sir John Heath, and their only child married George (Verney), 5th Lord Willoughby de Broke, and thus [arose] Lord Willoughby's claim to the Earldom of Carrick. Had John Pretyman left any descendants his [issue] would have had prior claim."

(c) He was received at a Court held at St. Jarmes', 20 May 1824, by George IV " on coming to the title," together with Lady Tomline, who had been presented, on the same event, by Lady Bolton.

(!) In the Advocates' Library at Edinburgh, among the MSS. of the well known John Eiddell is a printed copy of this case and evidence of the service, it being noted in the Catalogue that it is extremely rare. It has a Genealogical table at the end, which is the same (slightly enlarged) as that in Lyon's Office, mentioned in note " e " below, but it has the addition of a few year dates, e.g., the words " living 1490, died circa 1518 " being added to the common ancestor

William Pretymán, of Bacton [Ex inform. Sir James Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms, by whom most of the information as to the Bishop's claim to this Baronetcy has been kindly supplied].

(f) The " Rt. Rev. Sir George Pretymán Tomline, Bp. of Winchester," is there stated to be son of " George Pretymán, Esq., of Bury St. Edmunds," ». of " Peter Pretymán, Esq.," s. of George Pretymán of Bacton, s. of Peter Pretymán of Bacton and Cotton Beresworth, s. of George Pretymán of the same, s. of Peter Pretymán of the same, s. of William Pretymán of the same, son of Peter Pretymán of Bacton, s. of Thomas Pretymán " of Bacton or portioner of Bacton and Old Newton," s. of William Pretymán of Bacton, who (besides Thomas) had another son, William Pretymán of Bacton, father of Thomas Pretymán of Cotton, father of William Pretymán of Bacton, father of Sir John Pretymán of Bacton and Driffield, father of Sir John Pretymán, the 1st Baronet. " Wilham Pretymán of Bacton is stated to be alavi tritavus of the Bishop, which would hardly stretch over the ten generations required" [Mx inform. Sir James Balfour Paul, Lyon, as in note "d" above].

(0 See Her. ^ Gen., vol. iv, p. 373, where some account of the Bishop's claim is given under the article entitled " Doubtful Baronetcies."

330 CREATIONS [S.] 1649—1664.

of John HuBEAED, and was b. 9 Oct. 1750, being lap. 1 Jan. 1751, at St. James', in that town, was ed. at the school there and at Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (B.A. 1772, Senior Wrangler and first Smith's Prizeman, 1773 ; M.A. 1775, D.D. 1784), where he was tutor to William Pitt (afterwards Prime Minister), to whom (when Chancellor of the Exchequer in 1782), he was Private Secretary, 1782-87; was Canon of Westminster, 1784-87; Bishop of Lincoln, 1787-1820 ; and Bishop of Winchester, 1820-27. Under the will of Marmaduke Tomline, of Kiby, co. Lincoln (to whom, however, he was no relation) , he inherited the Riby estate in June 1803, and took the name of Tomline, after that of Fretyman, and assumed in 1823 the Baronetcy [S. 1660] as above stated. He m., in 1784, Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Thomas Maltbt, of Germans, Bucks. She d. in Great George street, and was hur. as " Lady Elizabeth Pretyman-Tomline," 13 June 1826, at St. Margaret's, Westm., aged 68. He d. 14 Nov. 1827, at Kingston Hall, Dorset, aged 77, and was 6wr. in Winchester Cathedral. Will pr. Nov. 1827. At his death, though he left three sons(=), the assumption of the Baronetcy ceased.

BAIRD :

cr. leecoc):

ex. Sep. 1745.

I. 1660. " John Baird, of Newbyth," co. Haddington, 1st s.

and h. of James Baied, (c) of Byth, co. Aberdeen, Conunissary of Edinburgh, by Bethia, da. of John Demstee, of Pitliver, co. Fife, was lap. 10 Sep. 1620; admitted an Advocate [S.], June 1647; joined the party of the Covenanters, but is " said to have been cr. u. Baronet [S.] on the restoration of Charles II ("), i.e., in 1660. He was made Lyon Depute, 15 Aug. 1663, and was (as a "Knight") M.P. for co. Aberdeen, 1665 and 1667; was a Lord of Session [S.] under the style of Lord Newlyth, 1664-81 and 1689 till his death in 1698, having been one of the Lords Justiciary [S.], 1661 ; was a zealous Protestant, and a great promoter of the Revolution of 1688. He sold the Aberdeenshire estate of Byth, and purchased lands in the counties of Haddington and Edinburgh, which were erected into a Barony under the name of Newbyth. He m. before 1648, Margaret, da. of the Hon. Sir William Hat, of Linplum (br. to John 1st Earl op Tweeddale [S.]), by Anna, da. of William MuERAT, of Duneam. He d. 27 April 1698, at Edinburgh, in his 78th year.

(») The eldest son, William Edward Tomline, M.P. for Truro, died 28May 1836, having never assumed the Baronetcy. The two younger ones (the Eev. George Thomas Pretymán, Chancellor of Lincoln, and the Eev. Richard Pretymán, Precentor of Lincoln) retained the name of Pretymán.

(\*) See "Genealogical Collections concerning the surname of Baird," reprinted from the MS. of William Baird (6. 1701, d. 1777) of the house of Auchmeddan, London, 4to, 1870. The creation is, however, very doubtful. In the patent of the Baronetcy of 4 Feb. 1679/80, the grantee's father is called Sir John Baird, of Newbyth, Knight.

(c) This James was 4th son of Gilbert Baird of Auchmeddan, the head of the house of Baird. He purchased the lands of Byth, co. Aberdeen, near the waters of Devern, and is said to have had a warrant from Charles I to be cr. a Peer as Lord Devern [S.]. See note "b" above.

CREATIONS [S.] 1649—1664. 331

I. 1680. Sir William Baird, Baronet [S. 1660 and 1680], of

II. (\*) 1698 (') ^@'^^y\*li'^foi^esaid,onlysurv.s.andh.,6ap.l2]Srov.l654;was'seut

V ' "v / by the Scotch Pari, to London on a deputation to Charles II, and

.. „ ■'^s. in liis father's lifetime, as " William Baikd, son to Lord

Nbwbyth cr. .. Baronet [S.], 4 Feb. 1679/80, with rem. to heirs male of his body. He was admitted an Advocate [S.], 31 July 1680, and sue. to the

Baronetcy {'} [S. 1660] on the death of his father, 27 April 1698. He m. Hrstly Helen, da. of Sir John Gilmouk, of Craigmillar, President of the Court of Session [S.]. She d. 22 and was lur. 25 April 1701, at Libherton, co. Edinburgh He m secondly, Margaret, 3d da. of Henry (St. Claib), Lord Sinclair [S.], by Gnzal, da. of Sir James Cockburn. He d. at Edinburgh 17 and was bm: 22 Feb. 1737, at Libbertou, aged 82. His widow, who was 6. about 1686, d s p 23 Dec 1756. ^

III. 1737, Sir John Baird, Baronet [S. 1660 and 1680], of

and to Newbyth aforesaid, 1st s. and h. ; site, to the Baronetcies ("■)

II.(») 1745. 17 Feb. 1737; was M.P. for co. Edinburgh, 1715-22. He m. Janet, only da. of the Hon. Sir David Dalrymple, 1st Baronet [B. 1700], Lord Advocate [S.], by Janet, da. of Sir James Rothead. He d. s.p. at Berwick, Sep. 1745, when the Baronetcies [1660(») and 1680] became extinct.(^) His widow, who was l. 31 March 1698, m. Gen. the Hon. James St. Clair, of Dysart, who d. 30 Nov. 1762, and d. s.p. in London, 8 Jan. 1766 aged 68. '

GILMOUR :(«)

cr. 16 Aug. 1661 ;

ex. 14 March 1662/3.

I. 1661, " Sir Andrew Gilmour," of Edinburgh, yst. of the three

to sons of John Gilmour, Writer to the Signet and Notary Pubho

1663. probably by Elizabeth Edmond, but possibly by a later wife,

Margaret Winton, was admitted to the Univ. of Edinburgh,

22 July 1637; became, subsequently, an Advocate [S.], and was cr. a Baronet [S.],

as above, 16 Aug. 1661, with rem. to heirs male of his body. He m., 15 Feb.

1652, Margaret Foulis. He d. s.p.m.s., 14 March 1662/3, of a fever, at his house

at Edinburgh, when the Baronetcy became extinct. His widow d. 1679.

FLEMING, or FLYMINGiCi)

cr. 21, 23, or 25 Sep. 1661 ;

dormant or extinct 17 April 1764.

I. 1661. " Archibald Fleming [or Flyming], Commissary of

Glasgow" [1637] (an office of which he had been deprived during

the Protectorate, though restored at the Restoration), was of Farme, in Ruther-

(\* Presuming a Baronetcy [S.] to have been created (as above) in 1660.

(^) By entail, dat. 4 Aug. 1737, he had settled his estates on his 2d cousin, William Baird, s. and h. of William Baird, of Edinburgh, Merchant (d. Sep. 1737), who was 2d son of Sir Robert Baird, 1st Baronet [S. 1696], of Saughton, which Robert was yr. br. to Sir John Baird, 1st Baronet [S. 1660], of Newbyth above-mentioned, both being sons of James Baird, of Byth. This William, who thus became of Newbyth, d. 5 Jan. 1765, being father of Gen. Sir David Baird, Baronet, so cr. 13 April 1809, with a spec. rem. to the issue of his elder br., now [1903] Baronets, of Newbyth.

(") See p. 324, note " c," under " Maclean."

(■\*) See N. ^ Q., 7th S., I, 116, for an article by " Sigma "■ [M. Shaw-Stewart].

Many of the particulars in this article were kindly furnished by James R.

Anderson (see p. 324, note "o"), but some are from R. E. Stodart, many years Lyon Clerk Depute.

332 CREATIONS [s.] 1649—1664.

glen, CO. Glasgow, being only s. and h. of William Fleming, Clerk to the Com-



missariot of Glasgow (to whom he was served heir 20 Nov. 1636), by Margaret, da. of ( — ) Bbodie j was admitted an Advocate 14 Feb. 1644 ; acquired the lands of Calzill, Peile, Farme, etc., in co. Lanark, and was cr. a Baronet [S.], as above, 21, 23, or 25 Sep. 1661, with rem. to heirs male of his body, but is said to have died before the patent was sealed, though it was, in his son's life, recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.]. He is Baid("") to have m. (contract 22 June 1637) Agnes, only child of David Gibson, Notary in Glasgow, by Janet Adaie, his wife. Another acoount("") makes her da. of Henry Gibson, Town Clerk, and afterwards Commissary of Glasgow, by Anuabella, da. of David Fokstth, of Blackill, while a third(<:) makes her da. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Durie. He d. Jan. 1661/2.

#### II. 1662. Sib William Fleming, Baronet [S. 1661], of Farme

aforesaid, only s. and h., b. 2 June 1639, site, to the Baronetcy in Jan. 1661/2, and was, 17 April 1662, served heir to his father, being (like he had been) Commissary of Glasgow. He registered his arms in the Lyon office about 1672. He TO. 29 Deo. 1663, Margaret, da. of Archibald Stewart, of Scotstown. He d. at Farme, 6 Feb. 1707. His widow, who was a Covenanter (causing thereby her husband to be fined 4,000 marks), was hur. 13 Oct. 1718 in the High Churchyard, Glasgow.

#### III. 1707. SiE Archibald Fleming, Baronet [S. 1661], of Farme

aforesaid, only s. and h., who by his improvidence and by becoming surety for the debts of his wife's father, ruined the family estate, sue. to the

Baronetcy in Feb. 1707. He m. (contract 3 Aug. 1692) Elizabeth, 1st da. of Sir George Hamilton, Baronet [S. 1692], of Bamtoun, co. Edinburgh. He d. at Farme, 14, and was iur. in the High Churchyard, Glasgow, 21 April 1714.

[The pedigree after this period is unreliable. The much-encumbered estates were in 1711 in the hands of the Earl of Selkirk [S.] as heritable creditor.

The descent of the title, was, apparently, as below.]

IV. 1714. Sir Archibald Fleming, Baronet [S. 1661], of Farme

aforesaid, presumably s. and h., sue. apparently to the Baronetcy in 1714, and appears to have sold the last remains of the estate in 1722.(\*). He d. s.p.m. in Aug. 1738, his da., Janet, wife of William Bogle, Writer, in Hamilton, being appointed his executrix dative. (°)

V. 1738. Sir Gilbert Fleming, Baronet [8. 1661], presumably

br. and h. male ; sue. apparently to the Baronetcy in 1738. He d. s.p.m. O

VI. 1740 1 Sir William Fleming, Baronet [S. 1661], presumably

br. and h. male, being apparently identical with " William, son of Sir Archibald, lap. 28 Deo. 1699 " ; was Lieut. in Gen. Handasyde's Horse ; sue. to the Baronetcy apparently on the death of his brother Gilbert. He m. Jane, da.

of [— ] Lennox, of Woodhead. He d. s.p. at Elgin, 25 Nov. 1746. Admon.,  
21 April 1748, to a creditor, his widow being then living.

(») E. E. Stodart, see p. 331, note " d."

(b) Memoirs of Robert Baillie in the Bannatyne-Club edition of his letters,  
p. cxiv. [Ex inform. J. R. Anderson.]

(<=) Nisbet's Seraldry.

(\* ) The date of 1722 is furnished by R. R. Stodart (see p. 331, note " d " ), who,  
however, attributes the sale thereof to Sir William.

(•) Ex inform., J. R. Anderson, from information furnished by Dr. Murray.

(0 His da. and h., Margery, m. John Elphinstone, Master of Elphinstone,  
who d. v.p. 1753, leaving her in very poor circumstances. She d. s.p. at Edinburgh,  
5 Aug. 1784, \*^ ^ ' )

VII. 1V46, Sir Collingwood Fleming, Baronet [S. 1661], who,

to presumably, as s. and h., sue. to the Baronetcy on his father's death,  
1764. and is mentioned as a Baronet, 21 April 1748. He d. 17 April  
1764, in Virginia, since which time nothing more is known of the  
Baronetcy. (\*)

FOULIS :{^}

cr. 15 Sep. or 15 Oct. 1661 ;

afterwards, 1707-46, Peimrose ;

forfeited 15 Nov. 1746.

I. 1661. "Sir John Foulis, of Ravelston," s. and h. of George

Foulls, of the same, by his 2d wife, Jane, da. of Sir John

Sinclair, of Stevenson, which George (who was living 1638, aged 32) was s.

and h. of another George Foulis, of Ravelston, Master of the Mint [S.],

28 May 1633, who was yr. br. of Sir James Foulls, of Colinton (father

of Alexander Foulls, cr. a Baronet [S.], 7 June 1634, with rem. to heirs male

whatsoever) was h. 20 Feb. 1638, and was cr. a Baronet [S.], as above, 15 Sep.

or 15 Oct. 1661, with rem. to the heirs male of his body. He, in 1701, acquired the

estate of 'Woodhal], oo. Edinburgh. (<:) He m. firstly, 5 Sep. 1661, Margaret,

1st da. of Archibald Primrose, 1st Baronet [S. 1651], by his 1st wife, Elizabeth,

da. and coheir of the Hon. Sir James Keith, of Benholm. She, on whose issue her said father settled his estate of Dunipace, co. Stirling, was b. 31 Dec. 1641, and d. 15 April 1690. He m. secondly, 28 Aug. 1690, Anne, da. of Walter Dundas, of that ilk. She d. 10 Jan. 1696. He to. thirdly, 29 March 1697, Mary, widow of John CuNNiNGHAMB, of Enterkin, da. of John Murray, of Polmaise. She d. 27 Dec. 1702. He m. fourthly, 7 Sep. 1705, Agnes Scott, widow of Andrew Bruce, Baillie of Edinburgh. He d. 5 Aug. 1707, aged 69. His widow was bur. 26 June 1720, aged 80.

II. 1707, Sir Archibald Primrose, Baronet [S. 1661], of Ravel-

to ston and Dunipace aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of

1746. George Primrose, formerly Foulis, by Janet, da. of Sir William

Cunningham, of Caprington, co. Ayr, which George, (b. 10 May

1667) was 2d but eventually 1st s. and h. ap. of the 1st Baronet; took the

name of Primrose on inheriting the estate of Dunipace, at the death of his elder

br., Archibald, 15 April 1685, and d. in 1707, a few months before his father. He

(») The succession given in Sigma's article [see p. 331, note " d"] is different,

William, son of Sir Archibald, the 3d Baronet, being made to succeed him as 4th

Baronet, in 1714 (Archibald and Gilbert, the 4th and 5th Baronets, as given in the text, being omitted), and to be himself succeeded 25 Oct. 1745 [not Nov. 1746] by his son CoUingwood, the 5th Baronet, whose death in Tirginia is stated to have been on 17 April ^763 [not 1764], and who is stated to have been succeeded by his brother, James, the 6th Baronet, after whose death, 1 Oct. 1763, " the title seems to have been considered as extinct." The Rev. Francis Patrick Fleming, LL.D., of Glenfeulan, co. Dumbarton (b. 1823, living 1877), s. of Patrick Fleming, the s. of another Patrick Fleming, s. of William Fleming, the s. of James Fleming, which James is said to have been s. of Malcolm Fleming, of Castle Collops, a Merchant in Glasgow, would, if such descent be correct, have some claim to the dignity, provided the creation could be shewn to have been to heirs male whatsoever.

C') Most of the particulars in this article have been kindly supplied by Sir James Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms. " The Account Book of Sir John Foulis, of Ravelston," compiled principally by himself, contains many interesting genealogical references.

(c) Still (1903) in possession of bis heir male, the XOtb Baronet [S.] of the creation of 1634.

334 CREATIONS [S.] 1649—1664.

was b. in or after 1692 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 5 Aug. 1707, and sold the estate of Ravelston. He m. firstly, Margaret, da. of John (Fleming), 6th Eabl of WIGTOUN [S.], being his only child by his 1st wife, Margaret, da. of Colin (Lindsay), 3d Earl or Baloaebes [S.]. She d. s.p. He to. secondly, 19 Nov. 1724, Mary, 4th da. of Archibald (Primrose), 1st Earl of Rosebery [S.], by Dorothea, da. and h. of Everingham Cbessy. He took part in the Rising of 1745, was convicted of high treason and executed at Carlisle, 15 Nov. 1746, when the Baronetcy was forfeited, and his estates in the counties of Edinburgh, Linlithgow, and Stirhng escheated to the Crown. («) His widow, who had remained with him during his imprisonment, d. a month after him, at Dunipaoe, 17 Deo. 1746.

DAVIDSONC-) [S. or E.] :

cr. 1661 ;

extinct or dormant in or before 1685.

I. 1661, " Sir William Davidson, of Curriehill," co. Edinburgh

to (an estate which he had purchased). Conservator of the Scots'

1685 1 Privileges at Campvere, was cr. a Baronet [S. or E.], as above, in

1661. His arms (with the badge of Ulster) are registered in the

Lyon office, Scotland, as " Baronet of England." In 1668 he was served heir

general of his br., James Davidson, merchant. Burgess of Edinburgh. He m.

[ — ], but d. s.p.m.s. in or before 1685, (c) when the Baronetcy became extinct or

dormant.

HA.LKETT or HACKET :

cr. 25 Jan. 1661/2(i);

ex. March 1705.

I. 1662. "Charles Halkett [or Hacket], of Pitfirrane," co.

Fife, only s. and h. of Sir James Halkett, of the same, a Col. of

Horse in the Covenanters' army, by Margaret, da. of Sir Robert Montgomery,  
of Skelmorlie, got charter of the lands of Knockhouse, etc., co. Fife, 17 Feb.

1660/1, and was cr. a Baronet [S.], as above, 25 Jan. 1661 /2('I), with rem. to the

heirs male of his body. He was M.P. [S.] for Fifeshire, 1682-83, and for

Dumfermline, 1689, till his death in 1697, and was a member of the Committee

which resolved, in 1689, that King James had forfeited the crown. He m. Janet,

da. of Sir Patrick Murray, of Pitdennis. He d. 1697.

('') Archibald Primrose, his only surv. s. (out of eleven children), d. unm., at

Edinburgh, 28 Jan. 1747, leaving seven sisters, to whom a pension of £200 a year

was granted. John Foulis, his [the 2d Baronet's] br., claimed the Dunipace estate

as heir of entail, but his claim thereto was dismissed in 1751 by the Court of



Session. The right to this Baronetcy, barring the forfeiture, would be now [1903] vested in the heir male of the body of William Foulis, of Woodhall, viz.. Sir William Liston-Foulis, 10th Baronet [S. 1634], whose great grandfather sue, in 1825, to the last-named (more ancient) Baronetcy as heir male collateral of the grantee.

(\*■) Most of the particulars in this article were kindly furnished by R. R. Stodart, many years Lyon Clerk Depute.

(c) Of his children (1) Peter Davidson d. s.p., v.p. ; (2) Elizabeth d. unm. between 1685 and 1696, while (3) Anna, who inherited Curriehill, m., after 1685, Franciscus Vanderburgh, rotulator, of Dort in the Netherlands, and was living as his widow in 1696.

(<●) This is the date given in Douglas' Baronage [S.], where the patent is set out, but the date of 25 Jan. 1670/1 is assigned to it in Milne's List, as also in those pf Miede, Chamberlayne and Beatson.

CREATIONS [s.] 1649—1664. 335

II. 1697 SiE Jambs Halkett, Baronet [S.] of Pitfirrane

\*° aforesaid, only s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy on the death of

1705. his father in 1697. He d. unm., March 1705, when the Baronetcy

became extinct. {^}

cr.

OGILVIE :

5 March 1661/2, or 5 July 1662;

extinct or doi-mcmt about 1840.

I. 1664. " Gkorge Ogilvie, of Barras," in Dunottar, co. Kin-

cardine, only s. of WiDiam Ogilvie, of the Mearns, was Governor of  
Dunottar Castle at the time of the Rebellion, and contrived to remove therefrom  
the Regalia of Scotland previous to its surrender in 1652, and having acquired

the estate of Barras from his wife's brother was cr. a Baronet [S.], as above  
5 March 1661/2 or 5 July 1662, with rem. to the heirs male of his body. He m.  
(contract 31 Jan. 1634) Elizabeth, da. of the Hon. John Douglas, of Barras  
aforesaid (yr. s. of William, Eakl of Angus [S.]), by Jean, da. of [— ] Fbaseb,  
of Durriss. He was living 11 Aug. 1679.

II. 16801 Sir William Osilvie, Baronet [S. 1662], of Barras

aforesaid, only s. and h., sue. to the Baronetcy on the death of his  
father. He m. firstly, Margaret, widow of George Turing, the younger, of  
Foveran, da. of John Forbes, of Leslie. He m. secondly, Margery, da. of [ — ]  
Rait, of Halgreen. He m. thirdly, Helen, only da. of Sir John Ogilvie, 1st  
Baronet [S. 1626], of Innerquharity, by Anne, da. of Sir Alexander Irvine,  
of Drum. He was bur. 25 July 1707 in his own burial place. Funeral Certificate  
in Lyon Office.

III. 1707. Sir David Ogilvie, Baronet [S. 1662], of Barras afore-

said, 1st s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy in July 1707. He m.  
firstly, Susanna, da. of [— ], Scoit, of Benholm. He m. secondly, Jean, da. of  
George Ross, of Aberdour, co. Aberdeen, Merchant. She d. s.p.m. He m. thirdly,  
Anne, da. and coheir of John Guthbie, of Westhall.

IV. 1740? Sir William Ogilvie, Baronet [S. 1662], of Barras

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., being only b. by 1st wife ; sue. to the Baronetcy on the death of his father. He m. firstly, in or before 1729, Elizabeth, da. of Robert Baeclay, of Urie. He m. secondly, Anne, da. of Isaac Fullaeton Advocate [S.]. She d. 30 Jan. 1786. He d. Nov. 1791.

V. 1791. Sir David Ogilvie, Baronet [S. 1662], of Barras afore-

said, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife, b. 1729 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in 1791. He was a Major in the Marines, from which he retired on full pay. He m., about 1770, Jane, da. of John Bengée, of Devizes. He d. 5 Dec. 1799. His widow d. 20 Dec. 1800.

VI. 1799. Sir George Mulgrave Ogilvie, Baronet [S. 1662], of

Barras aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 10 Aug. 1779 ; sometime a Capt. in the Army ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 1799. He d. unm. 9 March 1837, aged 57, at Newton Mill, co. L'orfar.

(a) The estate devolved on his eldest sister and, coheir, who to. Sir Peter Wedderburn, 1st Baronet [S. 1694], who afterwards took the name of Halkett, and is ancestor of the present (1903) Baronets of that name.

VII. 1837, Sir William Ogilvie, Baronet [S. 1662], br. and h.,

to b. about 1785 ; sue. to the Baronetcy 9 March 1837. He d. unm.,  
1840 1 apparently in or about 1840(i>), when the Baronetcy became  
extinct or dormant.

MURE, or MUIR:

cr. 4 May 1662 ;

extinct or dormant about 1700.

I. 1662, "Patrick Mure [or Muir], of Rowallan,"( ) yst. s.

to of Sir William Mure, of the same, the well-known poet (d.

1 700 1 1657), by his 1st wife Anne, da. of ( — ) Dundas, of Newliston, was

cr. a Baronet [S.], as above, by patent said to be dated 4 May

1662(c), but "not renordit"(c) in the Great Seal Register. The Baronetcy

became extinct or dor'mant,{'^) apparently, on his death.

TEMPLE :

cr. 7 July 1662(») ;

ex. 27 March 1674.

l. 1662, " Sir Thomas Temple," 2d s. of Sir John Temple, of

to Stanton Barry, Bucks (d. 23 Sep. 1632), by Dorothy, da. and coheir

1674. of Edmund Lee, of Stanton aforesaid (which John was 2d s. of Sir

Thomas Templb, 1st Baronet [1611] of Stowe), was b. at Stowe  
and bap. there 10 Jan. 1614 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 21 Feb. 1621/2 ; was a  
moderate Parliamentarian ; Col. of Horse, 1642 ; a Sequestration Commissioner  
for Hunts, 1643 ; acquired (jointly with William Crowne) 20 Sep. 1656, the  
interest of Sir Charles St. Etienne, 2d Baronet [S. 1629] in Nova Scotia,  
which was confirmed by the Lord Protector Cromwell, who appointed him, in  
1657, as " Col. Thomas Temple, Esq.," Governor of Acadia. He was, however, by  
the King, cr. a Baronet [S.], 7 July 1662, (=) receiving three days later a fresh  
commission as Governor. After the cession of that province to France, by the

treaty of Breda, in July 1667, he had to surrender his rights to that nation (which surrender, however, was not completed till 1680), he being promised £16,200 as an indemnity. He retired to Boston, in New England, but d. unm. in London, 27 and was bur. 28 March 1674, at Ealing, co. Midx., when the Baronetcy became extinct. Will (nuncupative) dat. 27 March and pr. 27 July 1674.

{'^) He is given as alive in Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh AlmanacTc of 1840, but omitted in that of 1841.

(b) The " Historie and descent of the house of Eowallane, by Sir W. Mure, Knt." was pub. at Glasgow, 12 mc, 1825.

(c) Milne's List.

(d) His elder br., Sir William Mure, of Kowallan, a well-known Covenanter, d. 1686, leaving a son and h. William, who d. s.p.m. in 1700, leaving three daughters, Anne and Margaret, who d. unm., and Jean, who m. firstly, William Fairlie, the younger, and secondly (contract 16 June 1697), as his 2d wife, David (Boyle), 1st Earl of Glasgow [S.], and d. s.p.m. 3 Sept. 1724, leaving by her last huslBand a da., Jane, the heiress of Rowallan, who m. Sir James Campbell, and was mother of John, 5th Earl of Loudoun [S.].

(«) There is no entry of this creation in the Great Seal Register [S.], and it is

not noticed in Milne's JAsT, etc. There is, however, no doubt of the fact. The debt due from " Sir Thomas Temple, Baronet of Nova Scotia," is mentioned in the will of his brother. Sir Purbeck Temple, dat. 14 July 1693, and pr. 27 Nov. 1695. gee Her. Sr Gen., vol. iii, p. 538, etc. The date of the creation is mentioned in the Diet. Nat. Biog.

CREATIONS [S.] 1649—1664. 337

CARNEGIE :

cr. 20 Feb. 1662/3, sealed 27 May 1663 ;  
afterwards, since 1855, Eaels op Southesk [S.].

I. 1663. "David Carnegie, fiar of Pittarrow," co. Kincardine

1st s. and h. ap. of the Hon. Sir Alexander Oaknegie, of the same  
(d. March 1681/2), by Margaret, sister of Robert, 1st Viscount Arbuthnott [S.],  
da. of Sir Ilobert Areuthnoit, of Arbuthnott, co. Kincardine, which Alexander  
was 4th s. of David (Caknegie), 1st Eakl op Southesk [S.] (so cr. 22 June 1633),  
was, on account of services rendered by him and his father to the Crown, cr. a  
Baronet [S.], 20 Feb. 1662/3, the patent being sealed 27 May 1663, " provydit to aires  
malc'^") He was M.P. [S.] for Kincardineshire, 1667 and 1669-74. He m. firstly  
(contract 29 Oct. 1673), Catherine, sister of the half-blood to Archibald, 1st Earl  
OF Rosebery [S.], being 2d da. of Sir Archibald Primrose, 1st Baronet [S. 1651],



by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of John (Fleming), 6th Earl of Wigtoun [S.]. She d. Oct. 1677. He m. secondly (contract 29 Oct. 1684), Catharine, Dowager Viscountess Arbuthnott [S.], da. of Robert Gordon, of Pitlurg and Straloch. She d. 23 April 1693. He m. thirdly, Jean, da. of James Burnett, of Lagaron and Kair, by whom he had six children, having had in all nine sons and eight daughters. He d. Nov. 1708, His widow d. May 1740.

II. 1708. Sir John Caenegie, Baronet [S. 1663], of Pittarrow

aforesaid, 4th but 1st surv. s. and h. by 1st wife, hap. 27 Jan. 1673 ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Nov. 1708. He m. in 1712, Mary, 2d da. of Sir Thomas Burnett, 3d Baronet [S. 1626], by Margaret, da. of Robert (Arbuthnott), 2d Viscount Arbuthnott [S.]. He d. 3 April 1729, aged 56. His widow d. June 1754.

III. 1729. Sir James Carnegie, Baronet [S. 1663], of Pittarrow

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., 6. about 1715 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 3 April 1729. He, on the death of his cousin James, 5th Earl of Southesk [S.], in 1729, would have succeeded to that title, but for the attainder thereof in 1716. He was a Captain in the army, and fought at Pontenoy, in 1745, and at Culloden, in 1746 ; was M.P. for co. Kincardine (four Paris.), 1741 till his death in 1765. In 1764 he, for £36,870, purchased Kinnaird and other family estates in Forfarshire which had been forfeited by the Earl his cousin abovementioned, directing the estate of Pittarrow to be sold. He m., 5 July 1752, Christian, 1st

da. of David Doig, of Cookstoun, by Magdalen Stmmers, heiress of Balyordie.

He d. 30 April and was hur. 4 May 1765. His widow d. 4 Nov. 1820, aged 91.

IV. 1765. Sir David Carnegie, Baronet [S. 1663], of Pittarrow

and Kinnaird aforesaid, 1st s. and h., 6. 22 Nov. 1753 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 30 April 1765 ; sold the estate of Pittarrow in 1767 to his uncle, George Carnegie ; greatly improved that of Kinnaird, where he built an " elegant mansion," (" ) now called Kinnaird Castle; purchased Leuohars and other family lands CO. Fife, which had been forfeited in 1716, as above stated ; was M.P. for the Montrose Burghs, 1784-90, and for Forfarshire, 1796 (two Paris.) till his death, in 1805. He m., 30 April 1783, Agnes Murray, da. of Andrew Elliot, of Greenwells, CO. Roxburgh, Lieut.-Gov. of New York, 2d s. of Sir Gilbert Elliot, 2d Baronet [S. 1700]. He d. at his house in Gloucester Place, Marylebone, 25 May 1805, aged 51. Will pr. 1806. His widow d. at Leamington, co. Warwick, 9 June 1860, aged 96.

(a) Milne's Ust.

("J) Playfair's Baronetage [S.], 1811. Kinnaird Castle was rebuilt in 1862 by the then Earl.

3-38 CREATIONS [s.] 1649—1664.

V. 1805. Sir James Caknegie, Baronet [S. 1663], of Kinnaird

aforesaid, 1st. =. and h., b. 1799 ; sue. to the Baronetey, 25 May 1805 ; was M.P. for the Aberdeen Burghs, 1830-31. He m., 14 Nov. 1825, at Naples, Charlotte, da. of the Bev. Daniel Lysons, of Hempstead Court, co. Gloucester (one of the authors of the Magna Britannia, etc., a well known antiquary), by his 1st wife, Sarah, da. of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Carteret Hakdy, York Pusileers. She d. 10 April 1848. He d. 30 Jan. 1849, at Kinnaird Castle, aged 49. Adnion., April 1849.

VI. 1849. Sm James Carnegie, Baronet [S. 1663], of Kinnaird

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. 16 Nov. 1827 in Edinburgh ; ed. at Sandhurst J joined the army (92d Foot), 1845 ; was in the Grenadier Guards, 1846-49 ; sue. to the Baronetey, 30 Jan. 1849 ; Lord-Lieut. of Kincardineshire, 1849-56. He m. firstly, 19 June 1849, at Exton Park, oo. Rutland, Catherine Hamilton, da. of Charles Noel (Noel), 1st Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, by his 3d wife, Arabella, da. of Sir James Hamlyn Williams, 2d Baronet [1795]. She, who was b. 29 Sept. 1829, d. 9 March 1855, in Cavendish square, aged 25. A few months later, by the reversal, 2 July 1855, of the attainder of the Earldom of Southesk, etc. [S.], he became EARL OF SOUTHESK, etc. [S.], having that title confirmed to him by the House of Lords on the 24th of the same month. In that peerage this

Baronetcy then merged and still (1903) so continues. See Peerage.

SETON :

cr. 3 June 1663.(»)

I. 1663. "Walter Seton, of Abercorn," co. Linlithgow, - s.

and h. of Alexander Sbtton.C") of Kilerreuch (M.P. [S.] for Stirlingshire, 1612, and living 1636), by Margaret, da. of Walter Cohnwall, of Bonhard, co. Linlithgow, was one of the principal " Customers " of the King ; acquired the great Barony of Abercorn, of which he had charter in 1662 (but which about ten years later, he sold to the family of Hope, being thenceforth designated as of Northhank), and was cr. u. Baronet [S.], as above, 3 June 1663, (!) though the patent (supposed to have been to heirs male whatsoever) is not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.]. He, however, registered his arms (as a Baronet) about 1672 in the Lyon Office. He was M.P. [S.] for Linlithgowshire, 1665, 1667, and 1669-74. He m. Christian, da. of George DcNdas, of that ilk, P.C. [S.], by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Alexander Hamilton, of Innerwiok. He d. "20 Feb. 1692, about 8 a clock." (=)

II. 1692. Sir Walter Seton, Baronet [S. 1663], of Northbank

aforesaid, 1st s. and h. ; admitted an advocate [S.] 29 Jan. 1635;

Commissary Clerk of Edinburgh ; sue. to the Baronetey, 20 Feb. 1692. He m. (contract, 6 Sep. 1702) Euphemia, da. of Sir Robert Mubkay, of Prestfield and Melgum. He d. at Preston, co. Haddington, 3 Jan. 1708.

(\*) The dates of 1646 or 1648 are sometimes assigned to this creation. See also vol. ii., p. 430, as to an alleged creation granted to " Seton of Tough [i.e.. Touch], now of Culbeg."

(•>) This Alexander was rs. and h. of Sir Alexander Seton, of Gargunnock, co. Stirling (living 1612), yr. br. of John Seton, of Touch, in that county (whose male issue failed in 1742), both being sous of James Seton, of Touch, who was great-great-grandson and heir of Sir Alexander Seton, of Touch, first son of Alexander Seton, afterwards Gordon, 1st Earl of Huntly [S.], whom, however, he did not succeed in that dignity, which devolved on the second son, George, ancestor to the succeeding Earls, afterwards Marquesses of Huntly [S.]. The right, however, to the Barony of Gordon [S.] conferred about 1435 on the said 1st Earl, not improbably vested in the said Sir Alexander Seton, the first son and the heirs of his body, who after 1742, were the Baronets of this creation. See Complete Peerage, by G. E. C, vol. iv, p. 50, note " d."

(°) Poulis' Account Booh, p. 145. [Ex inform. J. R. Anderson].

III. 1708. Sir Henry Seton, Baronet [S. 1663], of Northbank

aforesaid, 1st s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 3 Jan. 1708.

He became, by the death, 25 March 1742, of his cousin, James Seton, of Tench, the representative of the 1st Earl of Huntly [S.], as being descended from Alexander his first son.C) He m. Barbara, sister and h. of Sir James Wemyss, 3d Baronet [S. 1704], only da. of Sir John Wemyss, 2d Baronet [S. 1704], by Anne, da. of Sir WilKam Lockhaet, Advocate [S.]. He d. 1751.

IV. 1751. Sir Henry Seton, Baronet [S. 1663], of Culbeg, co.

Stirling, 1st s. and h. ; Captain 17th Foot ; Collector of Customs at Bowness ; sue. to the Baronetcy, in 1751. He was, 8 Aug. 1761, served heir male general of John [Qy. James] Seton, of Touch. He m., about 1770, Margaret, 2d da. of Alexander Hay, of Drumelzier, co. Peebles (grandson of John, 1st Eael of TWEEDDALE [S.]) by his 1st wife Anne, da. of Alexander (Stuaet), 5th Lord Blantyre [S.]. He d. 29 June 1788, at Bridgeness. His widow d. 2 March 1809.

V. 1788. Sir Alexander Seton, Baronet [S. 1663], of Culbeg

aforesaid, 1st snrv. s. and h., b. 4 May 1772 ; sue, to the Baronetcy, 29 June 1788 ; was an officer in the East India (Bengal) Service. He «i., 20 May 1795, at the house of the Gov. Gen. of India, at Bengal, Lydia, 5th da. of Sir

Charles William Blunt, 3d Baronet [1720], by Elizabeth, da. of Richard Peers.

He d. at Calcutta ("at the house of the Hon. C. A. Bruce ") 4 Feb. 1810, aged 37.

Will pr. 1812. His widow, who was 6. 25 Sep. 1773, at Odiham, Hants, d. 23 Feb.

1851, at Bath. WiU pr. March 1851.

VI. 1810. Sir Henry John Seton, Baronet [S. 1663], 1st s. and

h., b. 4 April 1796 ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 4 Feb. 1810 ; sometime

Capt. in the Army, serving in the Peninsular war with the 52d Foot and the 5th

Dragoon Guards ; was one of the Grooms in waiting to Queen Victoria. He d.

unm. 21 July 1868, at 14 King Street, St. James', from injuries received by

having been run over by a cab, aged 72.

VII. 1868. Sir Charles Hay Seton, Baronet [S. 1663], br. and

h., b. 14 Nov. 1797 ; sometime Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards ; sue. to

the Baronetcy, 11 July, 1868. He m. 19 May 1829, Caroline, da. of Walter Parry

Hodges, Receiver Gen. for the County of Dorset. She d., after a long illness,

17 Nov. 1868, at 9a Upper Brook Street. He d. there 11 June 1869, aged 71.

VIII. 1869. Sir Bruce Maxwell Seton, Baronet [S. 1663], only

H. and h., b. 31 Jan. 1836, at Dorchester, Dorset ; sue. to the

Baronetcy, 11 June, 1869 : was a Clerk in the War Office till 1882 ; Private Sec.

to the L. President of the Council, 1867-74 ; to the Sec. of State for War, 1882.

He m., 30 Jan. 1886, Helen, da. of Gen. Richard Hamilton, C.B., Madras Army.

KEITH :

cr. i June 1663 ;

ex. or dormant on death of grantee.

l. 1663, " Jambs, nr George Keith, of Powburn," co. Kincar-

to dine, s. and h. of Robert Keith, of the same, merchant, some-

1690? time Provost of Montrose (H<sup>ang</sup> 1633), 2nd s. of James Keith,

of Craig (living 1570), who was great-great-grandson of William,

2ud Earl Marischal [S.], was a staunch loyalist and was, " in reward of his

(a) See p. 338, note " b."



340 CREATIONS [s.] 1649—1664.

constant loyalty and faithful services "(^) cr. a Baronet [S.], as above, 4 June 1663, the patent, however, being not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.].

He m. Grizel Geaham, by whom he had a son, James, bap. at Edinburgh, 15 July 1663. He is also said to have m. [ — ], da. of [ — ] Lammt, of Dunkennie.(")

He d. s.p.s., when the Baronetcy became extinct or dormant.

MAXWELL(") :

cr. 30 June 1663;

apparently, ex. or dormant 1693,

bvt assumed till 21 Sep. 1786

I. 1663. " Robert Maxwell, of Orchardtoun," co. Kirkcud-

bright, as also of Bally castle, co. Londonderry, s. of [Robert?]

Maxwell ("who maintained a company of Foot, brought over at his own expense, in Ireland and also a troop of horse")(c) acquired Ballycastle from his wife's father (who held it from the Haberdashers' Company), but was obliged, in 1649, to surrender it to the Pari, forces ; acted as Lieut.-Col. under the Duke of Hamilton [S.](\*) and was cr. a Baronet [S.] as above, 30 June 1663, the patent

not being, however, recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.]. He m., before Feb. 1639/40, (") Anne or Marion, only da. and h. of Robert (Maclellan) 1st Lord Kirkcudbright [S.] (who d. 13 Jan. 1638/9) by his first wife Anne, da. of Sir Matthew Campbell. She d. 1650. («) He was living 1669 but d. before 1673, probably about 1670.

II. 1670? Sir Robert Maxwell, Baronet [S. 1663], of Orchard-

to town and Ballycastle aforesaid, as also of Waringstown and

1693. Killyleagh, co. Down, s. and h. ; was Knighted before 1655; was M.P. [S.] for the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright (being then styled " the Younger of Orehardtown ") , 1669-74, and again (as Baronet), 1681-82; sue. to the Baronetcy about 1670, and was (as Baronet) Sheriff for co. Down, 1673 ; Magistrate for the counties of Down and Londonderry, 13 Dec. 1683. He m. firstly, in 1668, Anne, widow of James (Hamilton), 1st Earl of Clanbrassil [I.] (who d, 20 June, 1659), 1st da. of Henry (Caret), 2nd Earl of Monmouth, by Martha, da. of Lionel (Cabanfield), Earl of Middlesex. She d. Oct. 1688. He m. secondly(f) Margaret, 2d da. and coheir of Henry Maxwell, of MuUagh-toney, co. Armagh, by Margaret, da. of Robert Maxwell, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore, 1643-72. He d. s.p, 1693 [Ulster's Office], when the Baronetcy became, apparently, extinct or dormant. (!) His widow m. Capt. James Butler, of Bramblestown, co. Kilkenny, whose will dat. 12 Sep. 1713, was pr. 4 July 1715. Her will dat. 25 March 1754, was pr. 24 June, 1758.

(») Douglas' Baronage [S.], where he is called George, and his creation is said to be " by the style of Sir George Keith, of Powburn." He is, however, called " James " in Milne's IAs and elsewhere.

(\*») The information in this article has been kindly supplied by G. D. Burtohaell.  
See p. 304, note " a."

(c) Petition of " Robert Maxwell, Esq., who married the daughter of Lord Kirkcudbright," to the King, Feb. 1639/40 [Cal. of State Papers, Ireland, 1633-47, p. 234], This Robert is generally called " Sir Robert Maxwell, of Spottis, 2d s. of John, Lord Herries" [S.].

(\* ) Chancery petition, 20 July 1655 and answer of Col. Tristram Beresford [Chancery Decrees [I.].

(') Chancery petition, 20 July 1655,

(f) It is conjectured by G. D. Burtohaell (see p. 304, note " a ") that this marriage might be that of a third Baronet also named Robert (a s. and h. of the 2d Baronet) b. about 1669 [or even 1661, if the marriage of his parents took place, as well it might, in 1660 instead of (as stated) in 1668], the difference in age between the second Baronet and this Margaret being very great.

(i) It was, however, assumed subsequently, and the deaths occur of (1) " Sir George Maxwell, of Orohardton, 28 Dec. 1746," and (2) of " Sir Robert Maxwell,

Baronet, of Orehardtown, 21 Sep. 1786," who is said to have been the 7th and last Baronet.

CREATIONS [S.] 1649—1664. 341

HAY:

cr. 25 or 26 Aug. 1663.

I. 1663. "Sir Thomas Hay [the younger, Knt.] of Park"

of Park, s. and h. ap. of the Abbey lands of Glenlucel, co. Wigtown, s. and h. ap.

of the same, by Margaret, da. of (—) Kennedy, was, in his father's lifetime cr. a Baronet [S.] as above, 25 or 26 Aug. 1663 with rem. to the heirs male of his body. He m. in 1661, Marion Hamilton, illegit. da. of James, Duke of Hamilton [S.]. He d. v.p.

II. 1680! Sir Charles Hay, Baronet [S. 1663], of Park, afore-

said, s. and h., b. 1662; sue. to the Baronetcy on the death of his father. He m., probably about 1685, his cousin, Grisel, da. of Sir Andrew Agnew 3d Baronet [S. 1629], by Jean, da. of Sir Thomas Hay, of Park abovenamed

sister to the 1st Baronet. He d. 1737.

III. 1737. Sir Thomas Hay, Baronet [S. 1663], of Park afore-

said, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Thomas Hat, by Mary, da. of Sir William Maxwell, of Monreith, which Thomas, who d. v.p. [also in] 1737, was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet. He was b. about 1730, and SMC. to the Baronetcy in 1737. He distinguished himself against the Insurgents in 1745, at the battle of Preston Pans, where he was severely wounded in the defence of Col. James Gaedineb. He m., in 1747, Jean, da of John Blair, of Dunskey. He d. 1777.

IV. 1777. Sir Thomas Hay, Baronet [S. 1663], of Park afore-

said, only surv. s. and h., sue. to the Baronetcy in 1777. He d. unm. 30 April 1794,(a) and was bur. in the abbey of Old Luce, co. Wigtown.

V. 1794. Sir James Hay, Baronet [S. 1663], cousin and h. male,

being a. and h. of William Hay, of Crawfordton, by Mary, da. of Ludovick Cant, of Thurstone, which William was s. of James Hay, of Dumfries, Physician, who was br. to Thomas Hay, abovenamed (father of the 3d Baronet, and), 2d s. of the 2d Baronet. He was b. probably about 1775, and sue. to the Baronetcy, 30 April 1794. He m. [ — ]. He d. in Jamaica, In 1794, in or after May.

VI. 1794. Sir William Hay, Baronet [S. 1663], s. and h., b.

1793, SMC. to the Baronetcy on the death of his father. He  
d. unm. 7 Oct. 1801.

VII. 1801. Sir John Hay, Baronet [s. 1663], of Stirling, cousin

and h. male, being 1st s. and h. of Lieut.-Col. Lewis Hay,  
by Barbara, da. of John Ceaigie, of Glendoick, co. Perth, which Lewis (who  
was killed at the lauding of the British troops at the Holder, 27 Aug. 1799)  
was yr. br. of the 5th Baronet, both being great-grandsons of the 2d Baronet.  
He was b. 29 Aug. 1799, at Glendoick aforesaid, and sue. to the Baronetcy,  
7 Oct. 1801 ; was an Advocate [S.], 9 March 1821, and for above twenty-five  
years Sheriff Substitute of Stirlingshire. He m., 29 June, 1836, Sarah Beres-  
ford, da. of John CossINS, of Weymouth, by Susanna Elizabeth, da. of George  
(Touchet), Loed Audley. He d. 15 June 1862, in his 62d year.

VIII. 1862. Sib Arthur Graham Hay, Baronet [s. 1663], of Red-

bams House, Dundalk, co. Louth, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.,  
b. 5 June 1839 ; stw. to the Baronetcy, 15 June 1862. He m., 29 June 1864

(a) The estate of Park devolved on his sister and h., Susanna, who m.,  
14 July 1775, Col. John Dalrymple, who thereupon assumed the final name

of Hay, and was cr.' a Baronet, 7 April 1798.

342 CREATIONS [S.] 1649—1664.

(spec. lie), at Ballykilbeg House, co. Down, Thomasine Isabella, yst. da. of  
John Brett Johnston, late of the same, deceased. He d. 18 Nov. 1889, aged 50.  
His widow living 1903.

IX. 1889. Sir Lewis John Ereoll Hay, Baronet [S. 1663], of

Dooriah, Tirhoot, in the province of Bengal, in India, 1st s.

and h., 6. 17 Nov. 1866 ; ed. at Fettea College, Edinburgh ; sue. to the Baronetcy,

18 Nov. 1889. He m., 25 Sep. 1895, at St. Columb's, Portree, Isle of Skye,

Elizabeth Anne, da. of Laohlan Macdonald, of Skeabost, in that island.

MURRAY(») :

cr. 12 or 13 Feb. 1663/4;

attainted 1746, but assumed notwithstanding;

ex. or dormant, 23 Aug. 1848 ;

but again assumed till 1878.

I. 1664. " WilliamC') Murray, of Stanhope," co. Peebles, 2d but

1st Burv. is. and h. of Sir David MuEftAY, of the same (living 17 Dec. 1645), by Lili3, da. of John (Fleming), 1st Eael of Wigtoun [S.], was served, 28 April 1654, heir general of his father and heir special of his brother, John Murray, in the Baronies of Broughton, Stobo, etc. 5 was a fervent Loyalist, and was, in 1654, fined £2,000, subsequently reduced to one third, and was cr. a Baronet [S.], as above, 12 or 13 Feb. 1663/4, with rem. to the heirs male of his body, the patent being registered in the Great Seal [S.]. He was M.P. [S.] for Peeblesshire, 1661-63, 1665, and 1667; had, 24 May 1671, a crown charter of the Barony of Broughton ; registered arms in the Lyon Office about 1673, and held the heritable Bailliery of Stobo from the See of Glasgow in 1682. He m. Janet, 2d da. of James (Johnstone), 1st Earl of Hartfell [S.], by his 1st wife, Margaret, da. of William (Douglas), 1st Eael of Quebnsberky [S.]. He was living 1689, but d. in or before 1690.

II. 16901 Sir David Murray, Baronet [S. 1664], of Stanhope and

Broughton aforesaid, 1st s. and h. ; M.P. [S.] for Peeblesshire, 1681-82 and 1689, till declared void, in 1693, for not having taken the oaths. He appears to have favoured the Rising of 1715('=). In 1726 he purchased the



estate of Ardnamurchan and the lead mines of Stroutian. He m. firstly, 16 April 1684, Anne, da. of Alexander (Beuoe), 2d Earl of Kincardine [S.], by Veronica, da. of Corneille Van Sommelsdyck. He m. secondly in or before 1714, Margaret, widow of Thomas Scott, of Whitslaid, da. of Sir John Scott, 1st Baronet [1671], of Ancrum, by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Bennet, of Grubbet. He d. 14 and was iur. 17 Feb. 1729, in the Oanongate churchyard, Edinburgh. His widow d. 5 Sep. 1761.

III. 1729. Sir Alexander Murray, Baronet [S. 1664], of Stan-

hope and Broughton aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. g. and h. ; was

M.P. for Peeblesshire, 1710-12 and in 1734; sue. to the Baronetcy , 14 Feb.1729; sold

(•) See Genealogist, N.S<sup>1</sup>., vol. xv, p. 193 — 202, for a good account of the " MuRKAYS OP RoMANNO, Broughton, and Stanhope," by Sir J. Balfour Paul, Lyon. The account in Chalmers' Peeilesshire, and still more so that in Douglas' Baronage [S.] and Playfair's Baronetage [S.] is very inaccurate.

(\*>) Said in J. R. Anderson's List (see p. 323, note " a ") to be " called Sir James in Banks' Baronia," but there can be no doubt of his christian name having been William.

(c) Diet. Nat. Biogr., under " Murray, Sir John, 1718 — 1777," where, however, the 2d Baronet (who d. 1729, and whose son, the 3d Baronet, died in 1743) is confused with his grandson (the 4th Baronet) inasmuch as he is said to have

taken part (twenty-six years after his death) in the Rising of 1745.

#### CREATIONS [S.] 1649—1664. 343

the estate of Broughton, about 1738, to his younger br., John Murray. He m. (contract, 16 June 1710) Grizel,(a) da. of George Baillik, of JerTiswood, co. Lanark, and of Mellerstaine, co. Berwick (one of the Lords of the Treasury), by Grizel, da. of Patrick (Home), 1st Earl of Makchmont [S.]. He d. s.p. 18 May 1743, when part of his estate remained in the hands of liis creditors His widow d. 6 June 1759, in her 68th year.

IV. 1743, Sir David Murray, Baronet [S. 1664], of Stanhope

to aforesaid, nephew and h., being s. and h. of David Murray,

1745. Merchant, at Leith, by "an Enghsh lady," probably Frances Macclesfield,(') or possibly "a daughter of SoMERVir.LE, of Corsehouse,(') which David, whose will was confirmed 15 Sep. 1742, was 3d s. of the 2d Baronet. He sue. to the Baronetcy, 18 May 1743; was Capt. of a Hussar Regiment. He was active in the Jacobite Rising of 1745 ; was taken prisoner, and sentenced to death at York, when,having been attainted, the Baronetcy was forfeited. The estate of Stanhope was sold in 1767 for £40,500, and that of Strontian, co. Argyll, for £43,700. He joined the young Chevalier in Prance,

and was in Paris in 1749, and d. s.p., probably unm., abroad about 1769.(!)

The Baronetcy, subject to the attainder, would have devolved as under, and was, apparently, assumed in reliance of such attainder having been made void, by the act of indemnity.

V. 1769 1 Sir Charles Murray, Baronet(\*) [S. 1644], a

Collector of Customs at Bo'ness, co. Linlithgow, uncle of the whole blood and h. male, being 5th s. of the 2d Baronet by his first wife, SMC. to the Baronetcy(^) on the death of his nephew, but it is doubtful whether he ever assumed the title. He m. firstly, in 1733, "a lady with £16,000." (b) He m. secondly Isabella, widow of Hugh Dalrymple Murray, of Melgund and Kynynmond, da. and coheir of Hugh SOMERVILLE, of Invertie, co. Fife. She d. 8 Deo. 1760. He d. 1770.

VI. 1770. Sir David Murray, Baronet(d) [S. 1664], only

s. and h., by ( — ) wife ; an ofiiioer in the Army ; sue. to the Baronetcy(s) in 1770, but d. unm. in the same year, at Leghorn, 19 Oct. 1770.

VII. 1770, Sir John Murray, Baronet(") [S. 1664], some-

Oct. time of Broughton («) aforesaid (which he purchased of his eldest br. about 1738, as above stated, and sold soon after 1764), uncle of the half blood and heir male, being 7th s. of the 2d Baronet, viz., 2d but 1st surv. s. by the 2d wife. He was h. 1715 ; ed. at the Univ. of Edinburgh ; was on a mission in Feb. 1741/2 to Rome to the titular James III., and to Prince Charles Edward 1743-45 at Paris, to whom he was Secretary during the campaign of 1745 in Scotland, his wife (a great beauty) taking a conspicuous part in the proclamation of-

(") She " was the subject of a very unpleasant adventure with one of her footmen, Arthur Gray, an episode on which Lady Mary Wortley Montagu wrote a tiallad." See p. 342, note " a."

(•>) See p. 342, note " a."

(c) Anne, his only sister, m. 22 May 1744, Capt. the Hon. WilHam Henry Granstouu, who tried to set aside the marriage, so that he 'might marry Miss Blaudy, the Parricide.

(\*) Subject, however, to the attainder, of 1745.

(8) This estate must not be confused with the more considerable one of

Broughton, in co. Galloway, belonging to the family of " Murray of Broughton," to which family this infamous " John Murray, of Broughton," is consequently > (though erroneously) often supposed to have belonged.

344 CREATIONS [s.j 1649—1664.

James, as King, at Edinburgh. He was taken prisoner, 28 June 1746, after the battle of Culloden, but, having had the meanness to turn " King's Evidence," was pardoned in May 1748, and had an annual pension of £200. In 1749 he was committed to Newgate for challenging the Earl of Traquair [S.], and had to find bail for £8,000. He was served heir to his mother, 21 April 1764, and site, to the Baronetcy(') in Oct. 1770. He was taken from his house in Denmark street, Soho, in July 1771, and placed by his sons in a lunatic asylum. (") He m. soon after 1738, Margaret, da. of Col. Robert Feksuson, of Creagh Darragh, co. Stirling, by Mabel, da. of John Cailendar, of Craigforth,(c) but deserted her before 1754, (d) He d. at Cheshunt, Herts, 6 and was 6«)-. 10 Dec. 1777, in the new burial ground, (c) at St. Marylebone, aged about 62. Will pr. 1777. His widow was bur. there 20 Sep. 1779.(;) Her will pr. Sep. 1779.

VIII. 1777. Sir David Murray, Baronet(-') [S. 1664], 1st s.

and h., h. at Edinburgh, 12 Dec. 1743(c) ; Lieut, in the Royal Navy; sue. to the Baronetcy, C^ ) 6 Dec. 1777; was served heir gen. of his graudaunt, Margaret Ferguson, 15 Sep. 1781, and heir gen. of his father, 26 April 1786. He d. unm. at Hampstead, 23, and was bur. 29 June 1791, at St. Marylebone, (c) aged 47. Will pr. June 1791.

IX. 1791. Sir Robert Murray, Baronet(') [S. 1664], of

Darland, co. Chester, br. and h., 6. at EdinbnrghC^ ) ; 4 March, 1745, Student of Laws in the Univ. of Edinburgh ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 3 Oct. 1763; Barrister at Law; sue. to the Baronetey{'}, 23 June 1791. He m., probably about 1780, at Chester, Elizabeth, da. of Vice Admiral Francis Pigkmore, Gov. of Newfoundland. He d., March 1793, at Keynsham, and was bur. there, (c) aged 48. His widow was living 1803.(c)

X. 1793. Sir David Murray, Baronet(») [S. 1664], 1st s.

and h. ; sue. to the Baronetey['^ ) in March 1793. He d. unm. and a minor at the Cape of Good Hope before Feb. 1803. (c)

XL 18001 Sir John Murray, Baronet^ ) [S. 1664], br. and

to h., b. probably about 1783, s«c. to the Baronetcy{^ ) about

1848. 1800, certainly before Feb. 1803, when he was a

minor ;(c) was an officer in the army. He m., 17 Oct.

1801(c), Catherine, da. of Adam Callender, of the family of Craigforth.

She d. in 1831. He d. s.p.m.s.(»), 23 Aug. 1848, at Fecamp, in Normandy,

when the Baronetcy (which had, apparently, been under attainder since

1746) became extinct or dormant.(^

(°) Subject, however, to the attainder of 1745.

(•>) Ex inform. R. R. Stodart, many years Lyon Clerk Depute, by whom several particulars in this article were supplied.

(c) Pedigree registered Feb. 1803, in the Coll. of Arms, London (6 D. xiv. 246) in which, however, the burial of Sep. 1779 is (by a mistake) said to have been at " St. Margaret's " instead of at St. Marylebone.

("^) He eloped with a Miss Webb^ a young Quakeress, from a boarding school,

by whom he had six children, the eldest Charles Murray (actor and dramatist, 1754-1821) being born at Cheshunt, Herts, in 1754.

(•) Besides two sons, Robert and Wellington, who d. young, he had an only surviving son, John Francis Murray, b. 24 April 1804, who m. Elizabeth, da. of James Fletcher, and d. v.p. and s.p. 13 July 1826. Of his daughters and coheirs, (1) Catherine Emily, m. in 1828, Samuel Hervey Howell, of London ; (2) Frances Caroline, m. 30 Sep. 1835, Hamilton Gyll, of Shenley Lodge, Herts.

(0 His yst. br., Thomas Murray, Major 48th Reg., m. Nov. 1788, " at St. James'," [as is stated], Mrs. Hopkins," but d. s.p.m. before his brother.

CREATIONS [s.j 1649—1664. 345

The title, however, was subsequently assumed as under.

XII. 1848, "Sir Mureay Howell-Murray, Baronet "(»)

to [S. 1664], only s. and h. of Samuel Hervey Howell, of

1878. London, by Catherine Emily, lat da. and coheir of the late



Baronet, h. about 1838; assumed the Baronetcy(°) on the

ground apparently of his mother being a coheir of the last holder, but d.

of gastric fever, 1 Aug. 1878, aged 40, when, apparently, such assumption

ceased.

BROUN, or BROWN:

cr. 17 Feb. 1663/4 ;

ex. about 1670.

l. 1664, -'James Broun [or Brown] in the island of Barbadoes,

to ^sq.," was cr. a Baronet [S.], as above, 17 Feb. 1663/4, with rem.

1670? to the heirs male of his body, but the BaroTieicj/ is supposed to

have become extinct on his death not long afterward.

KIRKALDY :

cr. 14 May 1664;

ex. presumably on death of grantee ;

1. 1664, "John Kirkaldy, of Grange," presumably a relative

to of the well known Sir William Kirkaldy, of Grange (executed

1680 ? 3 Aug. 1573), was cr. a Baronet [S.], as above, 14 May 1664, with

rem. to the heirs male of his body, but it is presumed that the

Baronetcy became extinct on his death.

MOWAT ■.Q')

cr. 2 June 1664 ;

existing, presumably, till 1829.

I. 1664. " Sir George Mow at, of Inglistoun," s. of Roger Mouatt

or MowAT, of Dumbruch, Advocate [S.], by Margaret Majoeibanks,  
was cr. a Baronet [S.], as above, 2 June 1664, with rem. to the heirs male of his  
body. He m. Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Hope, 2d Baronet [S. 1628], of Craighall,  
by Margaret, da. of Sir Archibald Mukkat, Isi Baronet [S. 1628]. He d. Sep.  
1666.

II. 1666. Sir Roger Mow at, Baronet [S. 1664], of Inglistoun

aforesaid, s. and h., site, to the Baronetcy in Sep. 1666. He d. in  
or before Feb. 1683.

III. 1683 1 Sir William Mowat, Baronet [S. 1664], of Inglistoun

aforesaid, br. and h., sue. to the Baronetcy, on the death of his  
brother, to whom he was served heir in Feb. 1683.

(") Subject, however, to the attainder, of 1745.

Q') The information in this article has been kindly supplied by Francis James  
Grant, Rothesay Herald and Lyon Clerk.

S46 CREATIONS [S.] 1649—1664.

IV. 1690? Sir Alexander Mowat, Baronet [S. 1664], whose relationship to the former Baronets is unknown, sue. to the Baronetcy, and registered arms in the Lyon Office.

The further devolution of the dignity is unknown, but in —

1829, May 9. "Col. Sir James Mowat, Baronet, Bengal Engineers," d. at sea on board the B.I.C. ship "Prince Regent," aged about 63. M.I. in South Park Street Burial Ground, Calcutta. He was br. of George, who reg. arms in 1811 as representative of the house of Mowatt, of Balquhally, both being sons of George, s. of James, s. of another George, who was a yr. s. of Patrick Mowatt, of Balquhally, killed at the battle of Alford, 1645. The two houses (viz., those of Inglistoun and of Balquhally) appear, however, to be entirely distinct.

DALRYMPLE :

cr. 2 June 1664 ;

afterwards, since 1690, Viscounts Stair [S.] ;

and subsequently, since 1703, Earls of Stair [S.].

I, 1664. "Sir James Dalkymple, of Stair," in Kyle, co. Ayr,

only s. and h. of James Dalrymple, of the same (who d. 1625),  
by Janet, da, of Fergus Kennedy, of Knockdaw, was b. May 1619, at his father's  
farm of Drunimurchie, co. Carrick ; ed. at Mauchline School and at the Univ. of  
Glasgow ; M.A. and first Graduate in Arts, 1637 ; served in the army, 1637-41,  
and was for six years, 1641-47, Eegcut of Glasgow Univ. ; was an Advocate [S.],  
17 Feb. 1647/8 ; a Lord of Session, 1657-60 and 1661-70, and was cr. a Baronet [S.],  
as above, 2 June 1664, with rem. to the heirs male of his body ; President of the  
Court of Session, 1670-81, and again, 1689-94. He was M.P. [S.] for Wigtonshire,  
1672-74, 1678, and 1681-82, and for Ayrshire, 1689-90. Being in disfavour with  
the Court he quitted Scotland for Holland in 1682, but returned in 1688 with  
William III., who replaced him in his former post. He m., 21 Sep. 1643  
(contract dat. 20 at Balcail), Margaret, widow of Fergus Kennedy, of Knoxdaw,  
1st da. and heir of line of James Ross, of Balneil, co. Wigton, by Sarah, da. of  
Alexander Syme, Advocate. She was living when he was cr., 21 April 1690,  
VISCOUNT STAIR, etc. [S.], his s. and h., the 2d Viscount, being cr., 8 April  
1703, EARL OF STAIR, etc., [S.], in which peerages this Baronetcy then merged

and still [1903] so continues. See "Peerage."

HENDERSON :

cr. 15 or 16 July 1664;

ex. 3 Aug. 1833.

I. 1664. "John Henderson, of Fordell," 1st s. and h. of Sir

John Henderson, of the same, a, steady loyalist (sometime in command on the coast of Africa), by Margaret, da. of [ — ] Menteith, was cr. a Baronet [S.], as above, 15 or 16 July 1664 with rem. to the heirs male of his body. He had a charter, 11 July 1670, of the Barony of Fordell. He m. Margaret, da. of Sir John Hamilton, of Orbieston, Lord Justice Clerk [S.J.]. He d. 1683.

CREATIONS [S.J. 1649—1664. 347

II. 1683. Sir William Henderson, Baronet [S. 1664], of Fordell

aforesaid; 2d but 1st surv. s. and h ("•"); sue. to the Baronetcy in 1683. He m. firstly, Jean, da. of John Hamilton, of Mountain Hall. His 2d wife seems to have been Helen, widow of Charles Mackie (Chamberlain to Sir Charles Halkitt, of Pitfirrane), da. of Andrew DoNAtDSON, Minister of Dalgety, CO. Fife.(b) He d. in 1709. > b y,

III. 1709. Sir John Henderson, Baronet [S. 1664], of Fordell

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., i. 28 Dec. 1686 [Edinburgh Eeg.], sue. to the Baronetcy in 1709. He m. Christian, 1st da. of Sir Robert Ansteutheb, 1st Baronet [S. 1694], of Baloaskie, co. Fife, by his 2d wife, Jean, da. and h. of William Monteith.

IV. 1730? Sir Robert Henderson, Baronet [S. 1684], of Fordell

aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy on the death of his father; was elected Provost of Inverkeithen in 1744. He m. 3 Got. 1748, Isabella, widow of George Mackenzie, of Fairnie, da. of Archibald Stuart, of Torrence. He d. at Fordell House, 19 Oct. 1781. His widow d. 16 Aug. 1796.

V. 1781. Sir John Henderson, Baronet [S. 1664], of Fordell

aforesaid, 1st s. and h., b. Jan. 1762 ; admitted an Advocate [S.], 1774; M.P. for Fifeshire, July 1779 to 1780 ; for Kirkaldy burghs, 1780-84; for

Seaford, March 1785 till void in 1786 ; for Stirling burghs, 1802 till void in Feb. 1803, and again 1806-07 ; smc. to the Baronetcy, 19 Oct. 1781 ; director of the Chamber of Commerce, July 1789 ; Provost of the borough of Inverkeithen, Oct. 1802. He m., in May 1781, ( — ) da. of General Robertson, of Newbigging, Governor of New York; she d. 6 Feb. 1782. He d. s.p.m. 12 Dec. 1817, at Edinburgh.

VI. 1817, Sir Robert Bruce Henderson, Baronet [S. 1664], of

to Fordell aforesaid, br. and h. male, b. probably about 1760 ;

1833. admitted an Advocate [S.], 1783; sue. to the Baronetcy, 12 Dec.

1817. He d. s.p., unm., 3 Aug. 1833, when the Baronetcy

became extinct. Will pr. May 1834.

MACCULLOCH :

cr. 10 Aug. 1664;

ex. 26 March 1697.



I. 1664. " Sir Alexander Macculloch, of Myrtoun," was cr.

a Baronet [S.], 10 Aug. 1664, but the patent is not recorded in the Great Seal Register. He m. ( — ), who survived him, but d. before 1678.

II. 1675. Sir Godfrey Macculloch, Baronet [S. 1664], of Myrtoun

aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of John MACCtJLi,ocH, who was 1st a. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, but who d. v.p. He swc. to the Baronetcy before 1678, when, as " Knight Baronet," he was M.P. [S.] for Wigtonshire. He d. s.p. legit., being executed at the Cross of Edinburgh,(=) 26 March 1697, for the murder of William Goukdon, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

(») John, the 1st son, "a youth of great hopes," d. v.p. and unm. in his 18th year.

(>>) See " Glimpses of Pastoral Worlc in the Covenanting Times," by William Ross, LL.D. [London, 1878, pp. 226-227], where the authority for the statement is given as the " MS. inventory of writs, belonging to the Fordell family."

C^) See Pitoaim's Criminal Trials, where his speech and his letter to his wife and [illegit.] children are set out.

348 CREATIONS [S.] 1649—1664.

DUNBAR :

cr. 13 Oct. 1664;

dormant, apparently, .since death of grantee.

l. 1664, "David Dunbar, of Baldoon," co. Wigton, was cr. a

to Baronet [S.], as above, 13 Oct. 1664, with rem. " provydit to his

1680 t heirs male and tailzie." This Baronetcy, however, appears to have  
become dormant on the death s.p.m.s. of the grantee. (")

CHALMERS :{")

cr. 24 Nov. 1664 ;

ex., presumably, after the death of the grantee,

but, apparently, assumed to 1 Oct. 1834,

I. 1664. " Sir Jambs Chalmers, son to Cults "(") [i.e., of Gilbert

Chalmers, (•') Laird of Cults in the parish of Tarland, co. Aberdeen, Burgess of Aberdeen, by Christian, da. of Patrick Con, of Auchry], was cr. u. Baronet [S.], as above, 24 Nov. 1664, with rem. to heirs male of his body. His " birth brief " is said to have been " dated 19 Jan. 1671 [Qy. 1641 ?], being then in Silesia."^)

The succession to this Baronetcy is difficult to conjeoture, unless indeed it is as under.

II'! 1700? Sir Charles Chalmers, Baronet [S. 1664?],

b. 24 April 1717, is said(f) to have been " grandson of the first grantee," but, apparently, was s. and h. of Roderick Chalmers,(s) Ross Herald (so appointed in 1724), by Mary, only child of George Wilson. He was, however, recognised at the Lyon Office (probably about

(") Mary Dunbar, his granddaughter and heir, only child of his son, David Dunbar (who d. v.p.), was b. 1677, m.. Lord Basil Hamilton (who d. 1701, in his 30th

year), inherited the estate of Baldoon, and d. 15 May 1760, in her 84th year, being ancestress of the Earls of Selkirk [S.].

C") Much of the information in this article was supplied by R. R. Stodart, many years Lyon Clerk Depute.

(") In the "diploma" from Whitehall (24 Nov. 1604) the grantee is called " Dominus Jacobus Chalmers, filius Comarchi de Cultes." Patent recorded in the Great Seal Register, Book 63, No. 148.

(■1) This Gilbert Chalmers appears to have sold Cults in 1612 to Sir James Gordon. He appears to have had another son (besides the future Baronet), viz., Gilbert Chalmers, whose birth brief was dated 23 Feb. 1650, and (according to Nisbet's Heraldry) yet another son, viz., Alexander Chalmers, of Cults.

(°) Believed to be communicated by R. R. Stodart (see note " b " above) but the date seems unintelligible. The "birth brief" of his brother, Gilbert, was in 1650 ; see note " d," above.

(f) Playfair's Scotch Baronetage, 1811.

(b) This Roderick was s. and h. of Capt. Charles Chalmers, Writer to the Signet, who was 2d s. of the Rev. James Chalmers, Minister of Paisley (Bishop designate of Orkney), who was 2d s. of the Rev. William Chalmers, Minister of Boyndie, co. Banff, the 2d. s. of Alexander Chalmers, of Cults, who was father of

Gilbert Chalmers, of the same, the father of the 1st Baronet,

CREATIONS [S.] 1649— 1664. 349

1745) as a Baronet of Nova Scotia [though possibly such recognition was not in respect of this Baronetcy of 24 Nov. 1664], and as the heir male of Cults. (»■) He, who had been a Captain in the Eoyal Reg. of Artillery, d. unm. at Pondicherry in the Bast Indies, Nov. 1760. Admon., 24 Sep. 1762, to his brother James Chalmers. Will pr. [i.] 1765.

III?' ' 1760. Sir George Chalmers, Baronet [S. 1664?], br. and h. ; long resident in India; sue. to the Baronetcy^ Nov. 1760. He d., about 1764, in India.

TVI 1764. Sir George Chalmers, Baronet [S. 1664?], presumed to be s. and h., and to have sue. to the Baronetcy in 1764 ; was h, at Edinburgh ; was a portrait painter of some note, exhibiting in the Royal Academy, 1775-90. He m., 4 June 1768, at Edinburgh, Isabella, da. of John Alexander, historical and portrait painter, of that city, being sister and heir of Cosmo Alexander. She was hur., 16 April 1784, at St. Pancras, Midx. He d. s.p.m.s. at Mary-

lebone, and was hur., 15 Nov. 1791, at St. Pancras aforesaid. Admon.

(under dE300) 14 May 1792. (»>)

V? 1791. Sir Robert Chalmers, Baronet [S. 1664 ?], cousin

and h. male, but whether as such entitled to the Baronetcy is doubtful. He was s. and h. of John Chalmers, by Lsetitia, da. and eventually heir of Robert Hall, which John was yr. s. of Oapt. Charles Chalmers and brother to Roderick, father of Sir Charles Chalmers, who was recognised, about 1745, by the Lyon Office as a Baronet [S.], as above mentioned. He was b. 1749 ; was a Captain in the Marines and Commander of the Alexander Lazaretto stationed at the Motherbanlr, and assumed the Baronetcy in Nov. 1791. He m. firstly, in or before 1779, at Portsmouth, Mary, da. of William Boon, M.D., of that town. She d. and was hur. there. He m. secondly, Elizabeth, da. of John Gardiner, of Maidstone. He d. at Portsmouth, 1807, aged 58, and was hur. at Portsea.

V1 1 1807, Sir Charles William Chalmers, Baronet [S.

to 1664 ?], only surv. s. and h., by 1st wife; h. 1779, at

1834. Portsmouth ; sue. to the Baronetcy (as borne by his father)

in 1807 ; was Capt. in the Royal Navy in or before 1815.

He m., July 1815, Isabella, widow of Capt. T. Scott, of the East India

Service, da. of ( — ) Henderson, of Edinburgh. He d. 1 Oct. 1834, aged 54,

at Appledore in Northam, when the assumption of the Baronetcy ceased.

His widow d. 4 Oct. 1840, aged 60. M.I. at Northam aforesaid.

(a) " On what grounds he was so recognised does not appear, unless indeed he was heir male of the body of the 1st Baronet, but if the pedigree as given above is correct (which, having been furnished by Boss Herald, it doubtless is), there could be no right to the Baronetcy of 1664, which was to heirs male of the body ; still it is possible that this Charles might be heir male of Cults (supposing the failure of the issue of the 1st Baronet) and also entitled to a Nova Scotia Baronetcy as there are several such which, unfortunately, were never recorded. Possibly his father the Herald might have been the grantee" [R. R. Stodart,

see p. 348, note " b." ] ,, ,, , . , i i,-ii c i j

(t>) Granted to Isabella Chalmers, of York, spmster, only child of deceased.

She became a nun at York, in 1796.

350 CREATIONS [S.] 1649—1664.

SETON :(»)

cr. 9 Dec. 1664;

forfeited 1718-20;

but assumed till 1769 ;

and possibly till Aug. 1796.

I. 1664. The Hon. "John Seton, of Garletoun," formerly

Garmiltonn, co. Haddington, 10th s. of George (Seton), 3d Eael

OF WINTOUN [S.] {d. 17 Dec. 1650, aged 65), being 5th s. by his 2d wife, Elizabeth,

da. of John (Maxwell), Lokd Hereies [S.], waa h. 29 Sep. 1639, and was cr.

a Baronet [S.], as above, 19 Dec. 1664, with rem. to the heirs male of his body.

He was served heir, 20 Feb. 1672, to his yst. br.. Sir Robert Seton, Baronet

[S. 1671], of Windygoul. He m. Christian (or Isabel), da. of Sir John Home, of

Kenton. He d. Feb. 1685/6, aged 47.

II. 1686, Sir George Seton, Baronet [S. 1664], of Garletoun



to aforesaid, s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy in Feb. 1685/6, and was

17191 served heir general of his father, 7 Aug. 1686, and heir special in

Garletoun, etc., united with the Barony of Athelstaneford,

13 Oct. following. He m., in or shortly before 1685, Barbara, da. of Andrew

Wauchope, of Niddrie Mareschal, co. Edinburgh, by Margaret, da. of Sir John

GiLMOuE, of Craigmillar. She, who was 6. 23 May 1667, obtained in 1705, a

divorce from him (whom she survived), and was living 1731. He d. between

June 1718 and May 1720, when the Baronetcy, the right to which devolved on his

s. and h., was forfeited in consequence of the attainder of that son. [See below].

The right to the Baronetcy (which was sometimes assumed, notwithstanding

the attainder) appears to have been as under.

III. 1719? Sir George Seton, Baronet [S. 1664],(") of

Garletoun aforesaid, s. and h., b. in 1685 ; joined the

Jacobite Rising of 1715, was taken prisoner at Preston 13 Oct. of that

year, and was attainted in 1716 ; sue. to the right to the BaronetcyQ>) on

the death of his father in 1718, 1719 or 1720, and on the death, 19 Dec.

1749, of his cousin, George, 5th Eakl of Wintoun [S.], (who, however,

by attainder in 1716, had forfeited his peerage dignities), became, ap-

parently, heir to that Earldom, and is sometimes said to have assumed the

same. He d. unm. at Versailles, in Prance, 9 March 1769, in his 84th year.(«)

IV. 1769. Ralph Seton, cousin and h., being s. and h.

of John Seton, of Durham, by Frances, da. of Sir Richard Neale, of Pleny (which John, who d. in Germany in 1715, was yr. s. of the 1st Baronet), was 6. 27 June 1702 at Durham, and sue. to the right to the Marldom, as well as to the Baronetcy (\*>), 9 March 1769, but appears never to have assumed either dignity, though he is spoken of as " Lord Seton," and is so styled in the registry of his burial. He d. unm., and was bur., 31 Dec. 1782, at Newoastle-on-Tyne.

(") Much of the information contained in this article was kindly supplied by R. R. Stodart, many years Lyon Clerk Depute.

C") Subject to the forfeiture thereof by the attainder of 1716.

(") His only surv. sister, Mary, who in 1733 had m. John Arrot, of Fogarty, CO. Forfar, was, 1 Dec. 1769, served hia heir general.

CREATIONS [s.J 1649—1664. 351

V. 1782, John Seton, nephew and h., being s. and h. of

to John Seton, of St. Pancras, co. Midx., upholsterer, by

1796. Mary, da. of Francis Newton, of Irnham, co. Lincoln,

which John, who d. Jan. 1775, was br. to Balph Seton last

named. He was b. Dec. 1755 ; sue. to the right to the Earldom as well as to

the Baronetcy{^} in Dec. 1782, but appears never to have assumed either

dignity. He m., 16 Feb. 1786, Mary, da. of John Hushes, of Berryhall,

CO. Warwick. He d. s.p.m.C\*") 3 Aug. 1796, and was hur. at St. Pancras

aforesaid, when the Baronetcy became extinct.(c)

SINCLAIR^):

cr. 10 Dec. 1664;

ex. or dormant in or before 1843.

I. 1664. " Sir Robert Sinclair, of Longformacus," CO. Berwick,

s. and h. of James Sinclair, of the same, by Helen, da. of Patrick

Hepbuen, of Nunraw, co. Haddington, sue. his father before Sep. 1632, to whom

he was seized heir in Longformacus, 4 Nov. 1647 ; was a steady Royalist ; an

Advocate [S.], 9 July 1647, and was cr. a Baronet [S.], as above, 10 Dec. 1664,

with rem. to the heirs male of his body. He was M.P. [S.] for co. Berwick

1665-67 and 1669-74 ; acquired the Barony of Lochend, co. Haddington, lands at

Bllem, Hairhead, etc., co. Berwick, and obtained the creation of Longformacus

into a free Barony. He m. firstly, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Robert Douglas, of

Blackerston, co. Berwick. He m. secondly, in 1672, Margaret, sister and h. of

William (Alexander), 2d Earl of Stirling [S.], da. of William Alexander, styled

ViscoDNT Canada, by Margaret, da. of WiUiam (Douglas), 1st Marquess of

Douglas [S.]. By her he had no male issue. He d. 1678. (e)

II. 1678. Sir John Sinclair, Baronet [S. 1664], of Longformacus,

Lochend, Ellem, etc., 1st s. and h. by 1st wife ; sue. to the

Baronetcy in 1678, was served heir general, 22 Dec. 1679, and heir special in the

above Baronies, 8 April 1680. He m. Jean, da. and h. of Sir John Towers, of

Inverleith, co. Edinburgh. He was living 1696.

III. 16981 Sir Robert Sinclair, Baronet [S. 1664], of Long-

formacus, etc., sue. to the Baronetcy on his father's death, about 1698, and had general service, 31 Oct. 1698; was M.P. [S.] for Berwickshire,

(\*) Subject to the forfeiture thereof by the attainder of 1716.

C") Mary Catherine, his only surv. child, was a milliner in London. She m., 26 Jan. 1816, John Broadbent, of Kirkbarrow House, Kendal, co. Westmorland.

(c) As to the Earldom of Wintoun [S.] the issue male of the 3d Earl appears to have become extinct at his death in 1766. Some forty-four years later (the 2d Earl having died without issue in 1609), on 22 Dec. 1840, the Earl of Bglintouu [S.], who was heir male of the body of Alexander Seton (afterwards Earl of Eglintoun [S.]), 3d son of the 1st Earl of Wintoun [S.], was served heir male to the 4th Earl (father of the 5th and attainted Earl) and assumed the Earldom, without, however, having obtained the judgment of the House of Lords on his claim, which was not specifically acknowledged, though, perhaps, practically it was so, when, some twenty years later, he was cr. 23 June 1859, Eael of Winton [U.K.].

(•\*) See p. 350, note " a," under Seton.

(e) Sir Archibald Sinclair his 3d and yst. son was M.P. [S.] for Wick, 1690-96 ; was admitted an Advocate [S.], 1695; was Judge of Admiralty, etc. Knighted about 1697 ; bur. 20 Aug. 1719, at Holyrood. He m. Elizabeth, da. of Patrick Cockburn, of Borthlewick, and had issue.

352 CREATIONS [s.J 1649—1664.

1703-07 i sold the estate of Lochend and other lands. He m. Christian, da. of the Rt. Hon. Adam Cookbukn, of Ormiston, Lord Justice Clerk [S.]. He d. 28 Sep. 1727.

IV. 1727. Sir John Sinclair, Baronet [S. 1664], of Longformacus

aforesaid, s. and h. ; sue. to the Baronetcy, 28 Sep. 1727 ; and had general service in Longformacus, Newbank, etc., 27 Feb. and 1 March 1731. He m. Sydney, da. of Robert Johnstone, of Hilton, eo. Berwick. He d. s.p.m.(^)  
5 Dec. 1764, at Newton, near Dalkeith. His widow d. 25 May 1777.

V. 1764. Sir Harry Sinclair, Baronet [S. 1664], of Long-

formacus aforesaid, br. and h. male. He, in Aug. 1719, inherited, under a special entail, the estate of Carlowrie, co. Linlithgow, on the death of Henry Sinclair, of the same, but sold the same in 1745. He swc. to the

Baronetcy, 5 Dec. 1764, and d. s.p. 25 June 1768, at Leith.

VI. 1768. Sir John Sinclair, Baronet [S. 1664], cousin and h.

male, being s. and h. of Robert Sinclair, by Lillas, da. of ( — )

Anderson, which Robert was s. and h. of George Sinclair, 2d s. of the 1st

Baronet. He sue. to the Baronetcy, 25 June 1768, and was served heir general,

7 April 1771. He m. Elizabeth, da. of Charles Allen, of Edinburgh, surgeon.

He d. 7 Jan. 1798. His widow received an annual pension of £100.

VII. 1798, SiE John Sinclair, Baronet [S. 1664], s. and h., sue.

to to the Baronetcy, 7 Jan. 1798. He, it is supposed, d. s.p.m. in or

1843? before 1843, C") when the Baronetcy is presumed to have become

extinct.

(^) Sydney, his da. and h., m. Sir William Dalrymple, and had issue.

(") He appears for the last time in Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh almanac for

1844, with the word " extinct " placed after his name, as also it had been in the  
previous year for 1843.

CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA.

p. 2 ; line 5 from end, after " inserted," add " There was also another creation in 1658, viz., that of Massingberd."

p. 5 ; line 3, after " April," add " or 31 March."

p. 7 ; line 4, for " post Restoration," read " post — Restoration " ; line 12, for " 1666," read " 1656 ; " between lines 30 and 31, insert

" MASSINGBERD or MASSINBEARD.

Heney Massingberd, or Massingbeabd, of Bratoft Hall, oo. Lincoln, h. 26 Aug-1609 was cr. u, Ba,ronet in 1658 by the Lord Protector, Cromwell, to whom he had ' good affection ' (his brother. Sir Drayuer Massingberd, being also a Parliamen-tarian) which dignity, was of course, disallowed after the Restoration in May 1660. He was, however, shortly afterwards cr. u, Baronet, by the King, 22 Aug. 1660. See fuller particulars under that date.

p. 9 ; in margin, for " 1668," read " 1660 " ; line 22, after " Maurice Fenton," add " of Mitohelstown, co. Cork."

p. 10 ; note ("), conclude "As to the Baronetcies created by the Lord Protector



Cromwell, during some part of this period (1657-58), see pages 3 to 9."

p. 20 ; line 24, for " Receiver," read " Joint Receiver " ; line 25, after " James II,"  
add " July 1688, in whose Irish pari, of 1689 he was M.P. [l.] for Portar-  
lington, and."

p. 22 ; line 5 from bottom, after " buried," add " 3 Oct., in great state, from her  
house in Boswell Court."

p. 33 to 40 ; head line, for "1666," read " 1664."

p. 33 ; line 23, after " Hawnes," add " otherwise Haynes " ; note (•■•), line 1, dele  
" two " ; line 4, add at end " (3) Mary, m. Sir Francis Biokley, 3d Baronet  
[1661]."

p. 36 ; line 13, for " 11," read " 14."

p. 56 ; line 4, for " 3," read "8"; line 35, for " 26," read " 25."

p. 57 ; line 4, for " 26," read " 25."

p. 59 ; line 25, after " Bakek," add " or Barker."

p. 61 ; line 5, for " Thomas Pitt, of Kyrewyard." read " James Pytts, of Kyre " ;  
last line, conclude " See Peerage."

p. 70 ; line 6, from bottom, after " Harding," add "of Northill aforesaid " ; line 2 from bottom, for "1627," read "1629"; for "at some date after 1631," read " 6 April 1640, being then 10i years old."

p. 71 ; line 14, for " pr. 1728," read " dat. 13 Sep. 1727, pr. 12 March 1727/8 " ; note (a), line 1, for " 1680," read " Feb. 1680/1."

p. 72 ; line 13 ; for " June 1668," read 1668-90 " ; line 22, after " 1661-79," add " for Lanesborough [l.], 1665-66."

p. 76 ; line 28, after " 1645," add " and was cr. a Baronet, as above, 6 July 1660."

p. 77 ; line 7, for " between 1687 and 1695," read " 4 July 1692, at Winchester cathedral."

2x

#### 354 ■ CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA.

p. 78 ; lines 31 and 32, dele " Her will " to " Bexley " and insert " She d. in Loudon and was hur. 2 Deo. 1725, at Bexley. Will " ; line 48, for "Sheffield" read " SHE'i'riELD(") " and insert as note (■') "This Sir

Sheffield Austen is altogether omitted in the pedigree [Baronets ii, 534] in the Heralds' College, and his cousin Edward is made to succeed to the title in 1743 as 5th ' Baronet.' "

p. 79 ; note {"■), line 1, after " inserted " add " (as in the pedigree mentioned on p. 78, note 'fi. ')".

p. 87 ; line 38, for " Wharton," read (in two places) " Warton " ; line 39, after " Beverley," add "by Susanna, da. of John (Poulett), 1st Baron Poulett OF HiHTON St. George."

p. 89; note (\*), line 1, after "in.," add "presumably"; for " Cosins," read " Cosin " ; line 2, erase " Lane." to end, insert " Lincoln."

p 92 ; line 29, after " Whitehall," add " M.P. for Wycombe, 1660."

p. 96 ; line 25, for " CONWAY," read " CONWAY,(») " and add as note {>>) " Much information as to the Conway family has been kindly supplied by H. R. Hughes, of Kinmel." For note "b," read note "c," dele note (=) ; line 28 [in text], after " Bodrythan," add " [i.e. Bodrhyddan] " ; for " a.," read " 3d but 1st snrv. s. and h. " ; line 30, after " Rhyd," add " in that county," for " b. 1630," read " bap. 22 Feb. 1634 " ; line 32, for " in," read " 7 April," for " h. of," read " coheir of Sir " ; line 33, for " He d. in," read "by Margaret, da. of Ralph Sneyd, of Keele, co. Stafford. He d. June"; line 36, /or " Bodryddan," read "Bodrhyddan"; for " 1663(") "

read " 1663(c) " ; line 39, after " firstly," add "in or before 1689" ; line 40, foi- " by his 2d wife," read " of Goathurst, Bucks, by his 2d wife, or reputed wife(<) " ; line 41, after " Longueville," add " 1st Baronet [S. 1638] " ; line 4,3, for (•=),27," read " (■'),28." Add as notes (\*) and {') as under : C) " Of this John Digby it is stated that Margaret Longueville ' cohabited with him, but 'tis said, at his death [Sep. 1673], he owned his marriage with her.' [Topographer, edit. 1790, vol. ii, p. 212.] " ; note ('), "His s. and h. ap., Henry Conway, 6. 26 March and bap. 23 April 1689, matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 16 March 1705/6, aged 17, but d. s.p.m. and v.p., and was bur. 28 July 1717, at Rhuddlan, co. Flint, leaving by Honora, da. and coheir of Thomas Ravenscroft, of Hawarden, co. Flint, a posthumous da. and h., Honora, heir to her mother's estate, who in. Sir John Glynne, 2d Baronet [1661]. Margaretta Maria, sister of the whole blood of the said Henry Conway, m., 30 May 1721, at Rhuddlan, Sir Thomas Longueville, 4th Baronet [S. 1638], and had issue, 3 daughters and coheirs. Penelope, sister of the half blood of the said Henry Conway (da. of the 2d Baronet by his 2d wife), bap. 21 Aug. 1705, at Wooton, m. James Russell Stapleton, and was ancestress to the family of Shipley, who took the name of Conway on inheriting the Bodrhyddan estate."

p. 103 ; line 18, after " 1721," add " and was fcwr. at Gladwyth, co. Carnarvon."

p. 106 ; note (c), conclude as under, "That the name of the father of the 1st Baronet was John (not Edmund) is proved by the burial, 22 May 1663, at AUhallows, Staining, London, of Anne Winne, widow of Tobyah Winne, of

London, Haberdasher, da. of John Wheeler, Esq., and sister to Sir William Wheeler, Knt. and Baronet."

p. 108 ; line 9, for " in or about 1706," read " 1 Nov. 1724, at Ambrosden, Oxon."

p. 109 ; line 38, /or " Rodney," read " Rodney " ; line 41, after " Haydor," add " or Hather."

p. 110; line 2, for "and," read "Lord of the Manor"; line 9, for "or before 1645," read "1644"; line 16, after "of," add "'Thorpe, othenoise;" dele "and Thorpe, co. Lincoln"; lines 24, 25 and 33, for "Wharton," read "Wakton;" note ("), commence, "Viz., 1660, 1661-79, March to July 1679, 1679-81 and (the seven days Pari, in) 1681;" note (■'), commence, "John Newton, her son, 6. 26 Oct. 1677, d. 18 July 1681 ; " last line, foi- ■' and was," read " (being ; " for " 1744," read " 1744) and d. 4 Aug. 1707."

#### CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA. 355

p. III ; note (a), line 2, after " hur.," add " at Haydor ; " note ("), lines 3 and 4, dele " 1761. The Barrscourt estate (350 acres) was," and insert " 1751, and d. 4 Nov. 1803, when the Gloucestershire property of the Newton family (described in Atkyns' Oloucesiershire [1712] as a 'very great estate') was sold, a small portion whereof (350 acres), including the site of the

house at Barrscourt, being again oilered."

p. 118; line 7, fm- "ex. in 1689," read "ex. 13 July 1688" ; dele lines 8 to 19, as also notes " b," " c," and " d " referring to the same, and insert as under.

l. 1660, " John Knightlt("), of Oifchurch, co. "Warwick, Esq.," 1st s. and h. to of Sir John ICnightTjEt('^), of the same, who had a warrant of Baronetcy 1688, from Charles I. in July 1645 [see vol. ii. p. 455] by Bridget {bur. at Offchurch 26 June 1678), da. of Sir Lewis Lewknok, of Selsey, co. Sussex, Master of the Ceremonies to James 1. (which John, aged 4i years in 1615, d. v.p. and was bur. as a Baronet, 19 April 1650, at Offchurch), was b. probably about 1630, and apparently styled himself a Baronet, on the death of his father in April 1650, 'as he undoubtedly did in his bill in Chancery [Collins, 136] 22 June 1657 ; sue. to the family estates on the death of his grandfather Robert Knightlet, of Offchurch, in or soon after 1654, and was cr. a Baronet, as above (notwithstanding his previous assumption of that dignity), 30 Aug. 1660. He, who had conformed to the Church of England, was Sheriff of "Warwickshire, 1664-65. He m. before 6 Sep. 1660 (when they were parties to a bill in Chancery against her late husband's executors) Mary, widow of Thomas Wightwick, of Coventry, Serjeant at Law (d. 1 March 1655/6), da. of William Sandts, of Askham, Notts. She, who was h. 1626, d. 26 Jan. 1686/7, aged 60, and was hur. at Offchurch. M.l. He d. s.p.s. 13 and was iur. 14 July 1688 there, when the Baronetcy became extinct. M.l. Will dat. 13 July 1688, pr. 25 June 1689, by his wife's sister, Mary, wife of Hardolph Wasteneys.

Note "(•>) The particulars of this Baronetcy have kindly been contributed by Oswald Barron, F.S.A." ; note " {"} This John was s. and h. ap. of Robert Knightley, of Offchurch (a Roman Catholic recusant), by his 1st wife, Anne, da. of Sir John Pettus, of Norwich, which Robert (will dat. 1654) was s. of Edward Knightley, of Offchurch (will dat. 1613), who was 4th s. of Sir "V^alentine Knightley, of Fawsley, CO. Northampton (d. March 1566), the ancestor of the family still (1903) of that place " ; note " (\*) Besides a brother, Lewis Knightley, living 1654, said to have been killed at the siege of Tangier, he had two sisters (1), Mary, wife of John Adams, and (2), Anne, wife of George Aylofffe, of Gritnam, "Wilts. He, however, devised the Oifchurch estate to his wife's grandson, John Wightwick, who took the name of Knightley, and was ancestor of John Wightwick Knightley, who d. s.p.m. in 1830, leaving a da. and h., Jane, Countess of Aylesford."

p. 121 ; line 18, for " 1702," read " 1701."

p. 122 ; line 14, dele " (")."

P- 123 ; line 3, for " 1730-99," read " 1730-1814 " ; insert between lines 4 and 5,

"ex. 12 July 1814."

p. 124; line 2, after "Earldom," add "of 1788"; after " Yiscounty ," add"oi

1782."

p. 131 ; note («), line 2, /or "seems," read "is not only" ; line 3, /or "fact.," read

" fact, but a petition, 19 Jan. 1692/3, of Sir Thomas, by which he obtained an act to make provision for his sister, expressly states that they were the Only children living at their father's death."

p. 135 ; lines 28, 30 and 32, for " Dodington," read " Doddington " ; line 29, after "h.," add "app.;" line 31, /or "Chissel," read "Chiswell"; line S2, after " Algernon," add " (who d. Feb. 1677/8)" ; line 34, after " Baronet," add " v.p." ; after " unm.," add " and v.p."

p. 143; line 2, dele "more" to "1667," and insert "27 Feb. 1665/6"; line 3, /or " 1662," read " 1661 " ; line 8, dele " 1st " to " after," and insert " 3d but 1st surv. s. and h. ; bap. at Thirkelby, 6 Oct. " ; line 18, after " 1733," add " in her 68th year " ; line 25, dele " He was M.P. for Thirsk " ; lines 25 and 26 for " Feb. 1740/1," read " and was bur., 13 Feb. 1740/1, at Thirkelby "

#### 356 CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA.

line 26, for " shortly before 29 July 1743," read " July 1741, at St. Olave's, York " ; line 27, for " 17 April," read " and was bur. at Thirkelby, 3 May " ; line 29, for " d.," read " was hur. at Stanmore Parva, Midx., 23 Oct. " j note ("), line 1, for " then," read " in July 1743 " ; note (b), line 1, after " m.," add " in 1740."



p. 144 ; line 30, after " July," add " and bap. at York Minster, 5 Oct." ; line 36,  
after " Frankland," add "Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1838-39"; last line,  
conclude " and was bur. at Thirkelby."

p. 155 ; line 15, after " 1691/2," add " of the small pox."

p. 159; line 17, after "month." add "He was M.P. [l.] for Tuam, 1665-66 " ;  
line 20, for " Thomas Leicester," read " Capt. Thomas Lystek, by Cisley,  
da. of Jonac Burke, of TiiUyrey, co. Galway [O'Ferrall's Linea Antiqua]."

p. 163 ; lines 42 and 51, for " 16," read " 18."

p. 182 ; line 19, for " (aged 76)," read "or 1658 (aged about 76) "j line 21, after

" Royalist," add " (will dat. 9 July 1656, pr. 20 May 1658)."

p. 185 ; line 1, after " brother," add " James."

p. 197 ; line 3 from bottom, after " da.," add " and coheir " ; line 2 from bottom,

after " Cloth," add " by Catharine, da. of Sir Alexander Eraser, 1st Baronet

[S. 1673]."

p. 200 ; line 3 from bottom, after " 1769," add " and was bur. at Hawarden(o) " ;

add aa note " (°)," Her husband said of her, ' Her father died before she

was bom ; she lost her mother at a month old, and her guardians defrauded

her of at least £10,000.' [Ex. inform. H. R. Hughes, of Kinmel]."

p. 224 ; line 20, for " in or about 1687, Gratiana," read " 24 Nov. 1686, at St. Minyer, Cornwall, Graciana."

p. 233 ; line 21, for " 4 Oct.," read " 8 Nov."

p. 236 ; note ("), conclude " It is well observed by Oswald Barron, F.S.A., as to these Baronets that ' « grotesque misapprehension of the ancient written character [of their name] has urged them to write [it] of late years as Smijth ' [The Ancestm-, vol. iv, p. 34]."

p. 237 ; line 26, for " Bebky," read " Bury " ; line 38, for " Crone," read (bis) " Crown E " ; line 39, after " London," add " She d. in Throgmorton street, 29 Sep. 1706, and was bur. at St. Mildred's, Poultry, London " ; line 41, for " extinct," read " extinct:;)" " ; last line, conclude, " M.I. at Aspley Guise " ; add as note " ("), " " In the M.I., at St. Mary's, Southampton, to Richard Vernon Sadleir, who d. s.p. in 1810, it is stated that he ' was a Baronet by descent, though he never assumed that title, and [that he was] lineally descended from Sir Ralph Sadleir, Knight Banneret,' etc. This descent was through William Sadleir, a brother of the 1st Baronet."

p. 243 ; line 22, for " 1656," read " 1653/4."

p. 244; line 12, for "as a," read "as the first and principal"; line 13, after

" 1772," add " for which service he received, 12 Aug. 1772, a grant of Supporters to his coat of arms, for his life " ; line 3 from bottom, conclude " He m. 3 June 1903, at St. James', Paddington, Beatrice, da. of William Bunco Greenfield, of Haynes Park, Beds."

p. 282 ; line 10, for " 1666," read " 1663 " ; line 15, for " 1666," read " 1664 " ; line 16, after "minor," add " ei. at St. Paul's School, London ; admitted (Fellow Commoner) 7 March 1681/2, to St. John's Coll., Cambridge, aged 17."

p. 305 ; line 1, " Hamilton." The creation of this Baronetcy was apparently in or before 1634, and the probability seems that it was a Scotch (and not an Irish) dignity. G. D. Burtchaell (see p. 304, note " a ") writes : " In the calendar of State Papers, Ireland, there is a King's Letter, dat. 5 June 1634, to the Lord Deputy for a grant of lands (the Abercorn or rather Strabane estate) to Claude Hamilton, Esq., and Sir George Hamilton., Knt. and Baronet. This grant seems to have hung fire, but there is enrolled a grant

CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA. 357

of these lands (the manor of Strabane, etc.), 23 May 1639, to Sir Oeorge Hamilton, of Donelong, Knt. and Baronet, Sir George Hamilton, of Greenlaw, Knt., Sir William Stewart, of New Stuartou, Knt., and Sir William Semple,

of Letterkenny, Knt., to hold to the uses, trusts, etc., appointed in an order made by the Commissioners for remedy of defective titles, 22 Feb. 1638/9. There is also a grant of 25 June 1639 to Sir George Hamilton, Knt. and Baronet, of the manor, etc., of Donnalonge, and he is described as Knt. and Baronet invariably after this date. That he is named in the grant of 23 May 1639, before his uncle, Sir George Hamilton, of Greenlaw, seems to emphasize the fact that he was a Baronet. I am, therefore, of opinion that the date should be 1634, and that the title was of Nova Scotia, as these titles seem to have been conferred in a very loose manner. Lodge [*Irish Peerage*] implies that he was created a Baronet after following the King to France in 1651. Wood, in his edition [1813] of Douglas' *Peerage of Scotland* seems to be the first to state that he was created a Baronet of Ireland in 1660."

p. 320 ; line 17, for " 1622," read " 1662."

p. 323 ; line 16, for " Dec.

in the Fields. His

p. 332 ; line 1, delete " co."

p. 323 ; line 16, for " Dec. 1695," read " and was bur. 15 Dec. 1695, at St. Martin's in the Fields. His widow was bur. there, 27 Jan. 1706/7."

## INDEX

### TO THE SURNAMES OF THE SEVERAL HOLDERS OP THE

Baronetcies created SO Jan. 1648/9 to 31 Dec. 1664 ;

including not only those of the grantees themselves but of their successors ; to which is added the local or, failing that, personal description of each grantee.

The name of any Peerage dignity held with such Baronetcy is not included in the alphabetical arrangement, neither is the surname of the holder of any such peerage, when different (") from that of any Baronet who was a Commoner.

### PAGE.

Abdt, of Albyns, Essex, 9 June 1660 ; ra. 1 April 1759 ... .. 34

Abdy, of Moores, Essex, 22 June 1660 ; ea;. about 1662 ... .. 55

Adams, of London, 13 June 1660; ex. or dormant, 12 April 1770 ... 37

Aleyn, see Allen

Allen, or Aleyn, of London, 14 June 1660 ; ex. 10 June 1730 ... 40

Anderson, of Broughton, co. Lincoln, 11 Deo. 1660; ex. 8 Oct. 1891 ... 135

Andekson, of Eyworth, Beds, 13 July 1664 ; ex. 17 Feb. 1773 ... 294

Andrews, of Lathbury, Bucks, 27 May 1661 ; ex. Aug. 1696 ... 203

AsHBURNHAM, of Bromham, Sussex, 15 May 1661 ; afterwards since 1899,

Ashburnham-Clement ... .. 195

Ashe, of Twickenham, Midx., 19 Sep. 1660; ex. 8 Nov. 1733 ... 122

AsHTON, or Assheton, of Middleton, co. Lancaster, 17 Aug. 1660 ; ex.

31 Dec. 1765 ... .. 113

AsTLET, of Hill Morton, co. Warwick, 25 June 1660 ; afterwards since 1841,

Lords Hastings ... .. 56

AsTLET, of Patshull, 00. Stafford, 13 Aug. 1662 ; ex. 29 Jan. 1772 ... 255

Atkins, of Clapham, Surrey, 13 June 1660 ; ex. 10 June 1756 ... 39

Aubrey, of Llantrithyd, Glamorgan, 23 July 1660 ; ex. 5 Sep. 1856 ... 93

Austen, of Bexley, Kent, 10 July 1660; ex. 13 Feb. 1772 ... .. 78

Aylmeh [I.], of Balrath, co. Meath, about 1662 ; afterwards, since 1776,

Barons Aylmer OF Balrath [I.] ... .. 320

Backhouse, of London, 9 Nov. 1660 ; eaj. 22 Aug. 1669 ... ..128

Bacon, of Gillingham, Norfolk, 7 Feb. 1661/2; ex. Oct. 1685 ... 241

Baird [S.], of Newbyth, co. Haddington, 1660 ; ex. Sep. 1745 ... 330

Bankes, 01- Banks, of London, 22 Aug. 1661 ; ex. 18 Oct. 1699 ., 228

Barkham, of Waynflete, co. Lincoln, 21 July 1661 ; ex. 13 Feb. 1710/1 ... 222

Barnabdiston, 0)- Bernabdiston, of Ketton, Suffolk, 7 April 1663 ; ex. Sep.

1745 ... .. 272

Barnabdiston, or Bernabdiston, of Brightwell, Suffolk, 11 May 1663 j ex.

21 Sep. 1712 ... .. 274

Barnham, of Boughton Monchelsea, Kent, 15 Aug. 1663; ex. 1685, but

apparently assumed 1685 to 1728 ... .. 285

Bateman; of How [i.e. Hoo] Hall, Norfolk, 31 Aug. 1664; ex. Oct. 1685 ... 295

Beale, of Maidstone, Kent, 19 Oct. 1660 ; ea; 3 Oct. 1684 ... ..127

[Beaumont, of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester, 5 March 1657/8, by the

Protector Cromwell ; forfeited May 1660] ... .. 4

Beaumont, of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester, 21 Feb. 1660/1 ... 164

(") See vol. i, p. 263, note "a."

INDEX. 359

Bbdingfeld, or Bedingfield, of Oxburgh. Norfolk, 2 Jan. 1660/1; after-  
wards, since 1850, Fasi on -BEDmGVET,B... .. 151

Bellot, of Moreton, oo. Chester, 30 June 1063 ; e.c, presumably, 8 Feb. 1713/4 278



Bennet, of Babraham, co. Cambridge, 22 Nov. 1660; ex. 23 May 1701 ... 130

Bennington, 1657 ? ; no particulars known ... .. 16

Berkeley, of Brutou, co. Somerset, 2 July 1660; afterwards, 1668-90,

ViscoDNT FITZiiARDiNGE [I.]; ej;. 13 June 1690 ... .. 72

Beenard of Huntingdon, Hunts, 1 July 1662 ; ex. 2 Jan. 1789 ... 249'

Bbbnakdiston, see Barnakdiston

Bbtenson, or Bettbnson, of Wimbledon, co. Surrey, 7 June 1663 ; ex.

15 June 1786 ... .. 277

Betienson, see Betenson

BLOKLEY, of Attleborough, Norfolk, 3 Sep. 1661 ; ex. probably 18 Sep. 1754,

Sut assumed till 29 July 1773 ... ..229

BiDDCTLPH, of Westcombe [in Greenwich], Kent, 2 Nov. 1664 ... 299

Blackett, see Wentworth, 27 Sep. 1664

Bond, " Servant to the Queen Mother," 9 Oct. 1658 ; ex. or dormant 22 June

1716 ... .. 20

Boothby, of Broadlow Ashe [in Ashbourne], co. Derby, 13 July 1660 ... 82

BooTHBY, of Friday Hill, in Ohingford, Essex, 9 Nov. 1660; ex. 6 Dec. 1669... 127

BoHRKE [I.], of St. Croix; fiat dat. 1662 ... 320 and corrigenda

Bovey, of Hillfields, co. Warwick, 30 Aug. 1660; eii:. Oct. 1679 ... 117

BowYER, of Denliam, Bucks, 25 June 1660 ... .. 58

BowYBR, of Knipersley, co. Stafford, 11 Sep. 1660; ea;. Feb. 1701/2 ... 120

BoWYER, i.e. Bowyer-Smijth, see Smith, 28 Nov. 1661

Braham, of New Windsor, Berks, 16 April 1662; eis. 1675-77 ... 247

Bramhall [I.], of Bramhall [in Rathmullyan], co. Meath, 31 May 1662 ;

M. 1667 ... .. ■■■■ , ■■. 317

, Bridgeman, of Great Lever, co. Lancaster, 7 June 1660 ; afterwards, since

.1794, Barons Bradford, and, since 1815, Earls of Bradford ... 26

Bright, of Badsworth, co. York, 16 July 1660 ; ex. 13 Oct. 1688 ... 87

Brograve, of Hammels [in Braughing], Herts, 18 March 1662/3; ex. 6 July

1707 ... .. ■•■ ... 272

Broke, or Brooke, of Nacton, Suffolk, 21 May 1661 ; ex. 25 Feb. 1693/4 ... 202

Bbomfield, of Southwark, Surrey, 20 March 1660/1 ; ex. or dormant 6 Sep.

1733 ... .. 179

Brook, see Brooke.

Brooke, see Broke.

Brooke, or Brook, of Norton, CO. Chester, 12 Dec. 1662 ... ..268

Broughton, of Broughton, co. Stafford, 10 March 1660/1 ; sometime, 1727-66,

Broughtok-Delves ... .. ■•. 1'^

Broughton, of Marchwiell, co. Denbigh, 1664 or 1665 ? ; ex. 11 June 1718 ... 302

Broun, or Brown [S.], of Barbadoes, 17 Feb. 1663/4 ; ex., presumably, on

death of grantee ... ■■. ■■• ■■• ^45

Brown, see Broun.

Browne, of Deptford, Kent, 1 Sep. 1649 ; ex. 12 Feb. 1682/3 ... 10

Browne, of Kiddington, Oxon, 1 July 1659 ; ex. 20 June 1754 ... 21

Browne, of London, 22 July 1660 ca; or dormant June or July 1739 ... 92

Buck, or Bucke, of Hamby Grange, co. Lincoln, 22 Dec. 1660 ; ex. 7 June 1732 141

BuiKELEY, i.e., Williams-Bulkeley, see Williams, 17 June 1661.

BuNCB, of Otterden, Kent, May 1660 ; ea;., apparently, 15 Aug. 1741 ... 24

BuSWBLL, of Clipston, CO. Northampton, 7 July 1660 ; ex. 6 March 1667/8 ... 77

Caley, see Cayley.

Cameell, of Woodford, Essex, 9 April 1661 ; ex. 23 May 1662 .^ . 184

Cambell of Clay Hall [in Barking], Essex, 12 Feb. 1663/4; ex2S May 1699 286

Cann, or Can, of Compton Greenfield, co. Glouc, 13 Sep. 1662 ; ex. 20 July

1765

Carew, of Haocombe, Devon, 2 Aug. 1661 ... ■.. ■■■•

Carnegie [S.], of Pittarrow, co. Kincardine, 20 Feb. 1662/3, afterwards, since

1855, Earls OF Southesk [S.]

Oarpentier, a, Frenchman, 9 Oct. 1658 [nothing further known]

260

223

337

21

360 INDEX.

Catlet, or Caley, of Brompton, CO. York, 26 April 1661 ... .. 186

Chalmes [S.], of Cults, CO. Aberdeen, 24 Nov. 1664; eji., presumably on

death of grantee, but, apparently, assumed to 1 Oct. 1834 • . . 348

[Chamberlayne, or Chambeklyne, of "Wickham, Oxon, 6 Oct. 1657, by the

Protector Cromwell ; /or/eited May 1660] ... .. 4

Chernock, or Chabkok, of Huleote, Beds, 21 May 1661 ; ex. 1779 .•• 201

Clarke, see Clbrke

Clavebing, of Axwell, oo. Durham, 5 June 1661 ; ex. 9 Nov. 1893 ... 204

[Claypole, see Cleypole]

Clement, see Ashbdbnham, 15 May 1661

Clerke, of Hitcham. Bucks, 13 July 1660 ... .. 80

Clerke, or Clarke, of Launde Abbey, co. Leicester, 18 June 1661 ; ex.

10 July 1759 ... .. 216

[Cleypole, or Claypole, of Norborough, co. Northampton, 20 July 1657 by

the Protector Cromwell; /orfeifed May 1660] ... .. 3

Clifton, of Clifton, co. Lancaster, 4 March 1660/1 ; ex. Nov. 1694 .., 170

Cobb, of Adderbury, Oxon, 9 Deo. 1662 ; ex. 29 Iffarch 1762 ... .. 268

Cocks, or Cox, of Dumbleton, co. Gloucester, 7 April 1661, or {rectius} 7 Feb.

1661/2; M. 4 April 1765 ... .. 183 and 242

CoGAN [I.], of Greenwich, Kent, 20 Sep. 1657; ex. Oct. 1660 ... 304

Cole [I.], of Ncwland, co. Dublin, 23 Jan. 1660/1; afterwards, 1715-54, Baron

Ranelagh [I.] ; ex.12 Oct. 17.54 ... .. 308

Colleton, of London, 18 Feb. 1660/1 ... ..161

Conway, of Bodrythan, co. Fhnt, 25 July 1660; ex. 27 April 1721 ... 96

Cook, of Brome Hall, Norfolk, 29 June 1663 ; ex. Jan. 1707/8 . 278

Cooke, of Wheatley, CO. York, 10 May 1661... ..191

CookES, of Norgrave, co. Worcester, 24 Dec. 1664 ; ex. 8 June 1701 ... 301

Copley, of Sprotborough, co. York, 17 June 1661 ; ex. 9 April 1707 ... 211

CoRDELL, of Melford, Suffolk, 22 June 1660; ex. May 1704... .. 52

CoRiTON, see Cobyton

CoBYTON, or COBITON, of Newton, co. Cornwall, 27 Feb. 1661/2; ex. 22 May

1739 ... .. • ... 245

CovEBT, of Slangham, Sussex, 2 July 1660; ex. 11 March 1678/9 ... 71

Cox, see Cooks

Craven, of Sparsholt, Berks, 4 June 1661 ; ex. 1712 or 1713 ... 204

Cbimes, see Gkymes

Ceokton [I.], of the Mote, co. Roscommon, 1 Jnly 1661 ; ex. 9 Nov. 1780,

Imt assumed 1780 to 1838 ... .. 310

Crofts, of Stow, Suffolk, 16 March 1660/1 ; ex. Dec. 1664 ... .. 177

Cbopley, of Clerkenwell, Midx., 7 May 1661 ; ex. 22 Oct. 1713 ... 190



Crymes, see Grymes

CuLLEN, of East Sheen, Surrey, 17 June 1661 ; ex. 15 Oct. 1730 ... 209

Culldm, of HawBted, Suffolk, 18 June 1660; ex. 28 Jan. 1855 ... 41

CuRTirs, Swedish and German Resident, 2 April 1652 ; ex. or dormant about

1690 ... .. 12

CuRSON, of Waterperry, Oxon, 30 April 1661 ; ex. 25 Feb. 1765 ... 188

Cutler, of London, 12 Nov. 1660; ex. 15 April 1693 ... .. 128

CuTTS, of Childerley, co. Cambridge, 21 June 1660 ; eo;. 1670 ... 45

Dalrymple [S.], of Stair, co. Ayr, 2 June 1664; afterwards, since 1690,

Viscounts Stair [S.], and since 1703, Earls of Stair [S.] ... 346

Dancer [I.], of Waterford, 12 Aug. 1662 ... ..319

Darcy, of St. Cleres hall in St. Osyth's, Essex, 19 June 1660 ; ex. Oct. 1698... 44

Davidson [S. or possibly E.], of Curriehill, co. Edinburgh, 1661 ; ex. or

dormant in or before 1685 ... .. 334

Dawes, of Putney, Surrey, 1 June 1663 ; ex. 28 May 1741 .. ... 275

Del AVAL, of Seaton, Northumberland, 29 June 1660; ex. or dormant 10 June

1729 ... .. 68

Delves, i.e., Broughton-Delves, see Broughton, 10 March 1660/1

De Raed, or De Raedt, of [the Hague in] Holland, 30 May 1660 ; existing

1764 ... .. 26

INDEX. 361

Dereham, or Dbrham, of West Dereham, Norfolk, 8 June 1661 ; ex. 16 Jan.

^ 1738/9 ... .. 206

JJE Vic, of Guernsey, 3 Sep. 1649 ; eic. shortly after 1672 ... .. 11

UiCEK, see Dycer

Dixie, or Dixet, of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, 14 July 1660 ... 85

DixWKLL, of Bromehouse [in Barham], Kent, 19 June 1660 ; ex. 26 March

1750 ... \, ... .. 44

DoKMBB, of the Grange [in Quainton], Bucks, 23 July 1661 ; ex. 9 March

1725/6 ... .. 223

Downing, of East Hatley, oo. Cambridge, 1 July 1663 ; ex. 1. Feb. 1V64 ... 279

DoYLET, or Doyly, of Shottesham, Norfolk, 29 July 1663 ... ..281

Drake, of Ashe [in Musbury], Devon, 31 Aug. 1660 ; ex. 21 Oct. 1733 ... 118

Draper, of Sunninghill park, Berks, 9 June 1660 ; ex. Dec. 1703 ... 35

Drummond [S.], of Hawthornden, co. Edinburgh, 1660 ? ; dormant on death

1713 .P ... .. 325

Dudley, of Clapton, co. Northampton, 1 Aug. 1660 ; ex. 15 June 1764 ... 100

Duke, of Beuhall, Suffolk, 16 July 1661 ; ex. 26 Aug. 1732 ... .. 221

Dunbar [S.], of Baldoon, oo. Wigton, 13 Oct. 1664; dormant, apparently, on

death of grantee ... .. 348

[DuNCH, of Little Wittenham, Berks, 1658 ? by the Protector Cromwell, who undoubtedly was cr. 26 April 1658, Baron Buenell of East Wittenham ; all honours /or/ested May 1660] ... .. 7

DUNCOMBE, of Tanglely [in Wonersh], Surrey, 4 Feb. 1661/2 ; ex. July 1706 ... 241

Dycer, or Dicer, of Uphall, Herts, 18 March 1660/1 ; ex. 1676 ... 178

[Ellis, "Solicitor General," 13 Aug. 1658 by the Protector Cromwell;

/or/etted May 1660] ... .. 7

Ellis, or Bllys, of Wyham, co. Lincoln, 30 June 1660 ; ex: 14 Feb. 1741/2 ... 70

Elwes, of Stoke by Clare, Suffolk, 22 June 1660 ; ex. or dormant Jan. 1787 ... 51

Ernle, or Ernley, of New Sarum, Wilts, 2 Feb. 1660/1 ; ex. 30 March 1734,

or 26 Dec. 1787 ... .. 156

Errington, see Stanley, 17 June 1661

Evelyn, or Evelin, of Godstone, Surrey, 29 May 1660; ex. 10 Aug. 1671 ... 25

Evelyn, i.e. Shuckbukgh-Evelyn, see Shuckburgh, 25 June 1660

Pagg, of Wiston, Sussex, 11 Dec. 1660 ... .. 137

Fanshawe, " Master of the Requests," 2 Sep. 1650 ; ex. July 1694 ... 12

[Fenton [I.], of Mitchelstown, co. Cork, 14 July 1658 by the Protector

Cromwell ;/or/eited May 1660] ..." ... .. 9

Fenton [I.], of Mitchelstown, co. Cork, 22 July 1661 ; ex. March 1670/1 ... 313

Fetherston, of Blakesware [in Ware], Herts, 4 Dec. 1660 ; ex. 17 Oct. 1746 133

Fbttiplace, of Childrey, Berks, 30 March 1661 ; ex. 8 April 1743 ... 182

Finch, of Eaunston, Bucks, 7 June 1660; afterwards, since 1673, Barons

Finch of Daventrt; since 1681, Earls of Nottingham, and, since

1729, Earls OF WINCHILSEA ... .. 30

Fleming, or Flyming [S.], of Farme, in Rutherglen, Glasgow, 21, 23 or 25

Sep. 1661; (JormaTOt or «ii!. 17 April 1764 ... ...331

FooiE, of London, 21 Nov. 1660; ex. 12 Oct. 1688 ... ... 129

FoKSTER, of Stokesley, CO. York, 18 Sep. 1649; ex. before 1714 ... 11

ForSTEE, of East Greenwich, Kent, 11 July 1661; ex. 11 Aug. 1705 ... 219

FORTESCUE, of Fallowpit [in East AlHngton], Devon, 31 March 1664; ex.

27 Oct. 1683 ... ... ■●● ●■● 291

Foulis [S.], of Eavelston, 15 Sep. or 15 Oct. 1661; afterwards, 1707-46,

Primrose ; forfeited 15 Nov. 1746 ... ■●● ... 333

FoWELL, of Fowell [in Ugborough], Devon, 1 May 1661 ; ex. Nov. 1692 ... 189

Franoklyn, or Franklin, of Moor Park [in Eiokmansworth], Herts, 16 Oct.

1660; eic. 5 Oct. 1728 ... ■●● ●●● ,, ● "^^^

Feankland, of Thirkelby, oo. York, 24 Dec. 1660 ; sometime, 1837-49,

Fkankiand-Eussell ... ■■■ • ■■■ • ■■■ 1^2

Fust, of Hill, oo. Gloucester, 21 Aug. 1662 ; ex. 16 April 1779 ... 256

2y

362 INDEX.

Gage, of Hengrave, Suffolk, 15 July 1662 ; afterwards, 1843-72, Rokewode-

Gage ; ea!. 3 Jan. 1872 ... .. 251

Gardiner, or Gardner, of London, 24 Deo. 1660 ; ex. 20 Dec. 1779 ... 146

Garrard, or Gerard, of Langford, Norfolk, 16 Aug. 1662; ex. 12 March

1727/8 ... .. -. 255

Gawdt, or Gawdey, of Crowshall [in Debenham], Suffolk, 20 April 1661 ; em.

probably about 1720 ... .. 186

Gawdt, or Gawdey, of West Harling, Norfolk, 13 July 1663 ; ex. 10 Oct. 1723 280

Gerard, see Gaekard.

GIFFARD, see GiFEObD.

GIFFORD, of Burstall, co. Leicester, 21 Nov. 1660; ex. 6 June 1736 ... 129

GIFFORD, or GIFFARD [E. and possibly I.], of Castle Jordan, co. Meath,

4 March 1660/1 ; ex. 4 May 1662, but assumed 1747-1823 168 and 310

GilMouR [S.], of Edinburgh, 16 Aug. 1661 ; ex. 14 March 1662/3 ... 331

Gltne, or Glinne, of Bicester, Oxon, 20 May 1661 ; ex. 17 June 1874 ... 199

GoDOLPHIN, of Godolphiu, 29 April 1661 ; ex. 27 Aug. 1710 ... .. 188

Gore [I.], of Newtown, co. Mayo, 10 April 1662, afterwards, since 1758,

ViscoDNtS SuDLEY [I.], and since 1760, Earls of Akran [I.] ... 316

Gould, of London, 13 June 1660 ; ea!. Jan. 1663/4 ... .. 37

. Graham, of Norton Conyers, CO. York, 17 Nov. 1662 ... ..262

Green, of Sampford, Essex, 26 July 1660 ; eic. Deo. 1676 ... .. 97



Greene, of Mitcham, Surrey, 2 Nov. 1664; ex. Oct. 1671 ... .. 301

Gresh AM, of Limpsfield, Surrey, 31 July 1660 ; ex. 20 Sep. 1801 ... 99

Grimes, see Grimes •

Grymes, Grimes, Ceymes, or Crimes, of Peokham in Camberwell, Surrey,

about 1654 ; ex. or dormant, probably about 1770 ... .. 15

GniSE, of Elmore, co. Gloucester, 10 July 1662 ; ex. 6 April 1788 ... 218

Hackett, see Halkett.

Hales, of Beakesboume, Kent, 12 July 1660; eic. 12 April 1824 ... 79

Hales, of Coventry, co. Warwick, 28 Aug. 1660; ex. 16 Jan. 1806 ... 116

Halkett, or Hackett [S.], of Pitferrane, co. Fife, 25 Jan. 1661/2; ex. March

1705 ... .. 334

Hamilton [I. or S.], of Donalong, co. Tyrone, cr., apparently, in or before

1634; afterwards, since 1701, Earls of Aeercorn [S.] ; since 1790,

Marquesses of Abergorn [G.B.], and since 1868, Dukes of Aeercorn

[I.] ... .. 305 and Corrigenda thereto

Hamilton [I.], of Monella, oo. Armagh, 6 April 1662 ; ex. 14 Feb. 1681/2 ... 316

Harby, of Aldenham, Herts, 17 July 1660 ; ex. July 1674 ... .. 88

Hat [S.], of Park, co. Wigton, 25 or 26 Aug. 1663 ... .. 341

Henderson [S.], of Fordell, 15 or 16 July 1664 ; ex. 3 Aug. 1833 ... 346

Hendley, of Cuckfield, Sussex, 8 April 1661 ; ex. July 1675... .. 183

Henley, of Henley, Somerset, 30 June 1660 ; eiB. in 1740 ... .. 69

Herbert, of Tinteme, co. Monmouth, 3 July 1660; em. April 1740 ... 73

Herbert, of Bromfield, Salop, 18 Dec. 1660 ; ex. Oct. 1668 ... .. 139

Heron, of Chipchase, Northumberland, 20 Nov. 1662; sometime, 1770? to

1801, Myddleton ; ex. 27 May 1801, tut assumed to 1817 or later ... 265

Hewett, or Hewit, of Pishobury [in Sawbridgeworth], Herts, 19 July 1660,

afterwards, April to Deo. 1689, Viscount Hewett of Gowban [I.] ; ex.

2 Dec. 1689 ... .. 89

Hildyard, or Hilliaed, of Patrington, oo. York, 25 June 1660; ex. 6 Nov.

1814 ... .. 55

Hinson, otherwise Powell, see Powell, 23 Jan. 1660/1.

HoLLES, of Winterboume, Dorset, 27 Jan. 1660 ; afterwards, 1680-94, Baeons

Holles, OP lfield ; eas. 24 Jan. 1693/4 ... .. 67

HoLMAN, of Banbury, Oxon, 1 June 1663 ; ex. in or before 1700 ... 277

HoNYWOOD, of Evington [in Blmsted, Kent, 19 July 1660 ... .. 90

Hooke, of Flanchford [in Eeigate], Surrey, 22 July 1662; ex. July 1712 ... 253

Howe, or How, of Cold Barwick, Wilts, 20 June 1660; ex. 19 Jan. 1735/6 ... 45

Howe, or How, of Compton, co. Gloucester, 22 Sep. 1660 ; afterwards 1730-

1814, Viscounts Howe [I.], and sometime, 1788-99, Eabl Howe ; ex.

12 July 1814 ... .., 123

INDEX. 363

HowBLL-MuEHAY, see Murray [B.], Feb. 1663/4.

HuBAND, of Ipsley, co. Warwick, 2 Feb. 1660/1 ; ex. 10 Nov. 1730 ... 157

Hudson, of Melton Mowbray, oo. Leioeater, 3 July 1660 ; ex. in or shortly

before 1781 ... ..72

Humble, of Loudon, 21 June 1660; ex. 6 Feb. 1745 ... ..4,8

HUSKISSON, i.e. MISBANKE-HUSKISSON, see MiLBANKE, 7 Aug. 1661.

HussEY, of Caythorp, oo. Lincoln, 21 July 1661 ; merged 19 Deo. 1706 ; ex.

14 Feb. 1729/30, or possibly 1 April 1734 ... .. 221

I Anson, of Ashby Ledgers, 00. Northampton, 6 May 1652 ; ex. about 1800 ... 13

[Ingoldsby, " Col. in the Army," 31 March or 10 April 1658, by the Protector

Cromwell; /or/eited May 1660.] ... .. 5

Ingoldsby, of Lethenborough, Bucks, 30 Aug. 1661 ; ex. 25 April 1726 ... 228

Jackson, of Hiokleton, co. York, 31 Deo. 1660; eic. about 1730 ... 150

Jason, of Broad Sotoerford, Wilts, 5 Sep. 1661 ; ex. 5 May 1738 ... 230

Jenkinson, of Waloot, Oxon, 18 May 1661; sometme 1789-185], Barons

Hawkesbury, and afterwards, 1796-1851, Earls of Liverpool ... 197

JuxoN, of Albourne, Sussex, 28 Deo. 1660; ex. 3 Feb. 1739/40 ... 146

Keate, of the Hoo [in Kimptou], Herts, 12 June 1660; ex. 6 March 1757 ... 36

Keith [S.], of Powbum, co. Kincardine, 4 June 1663; ex. or dormant on

death of grantee ... ./.. ... 339

Keyt, of Bbrington, 00. Gloucester, 22 Dec. 1660 ; ex. 6 July 1784 ... 140

Killegrew, or Killigrew, of Arwenick, Cornwall, 22 Dec. 1660; ex. 8 Jan.

1704/5' ... .. 141

KiRKALDY [S.], of Grange, 14 May 1664; ex. presumably on death of grantee 345

Knightley, of Offohurch, 00. Warwick, 30 Aug. 1660 ; ex. 13 July 1 118 and in

1688 I corrigenda.

Lake [I.], of Camow, co. Wicklow, 10 July 1661 ; ex. 18 April 1674 ... 313

Lane [B. and possibly I.] of Tulske, 00. Roscommon, 9 Feb. 1660/1 ;

afterwards, 1676-1724, Viscounts Lanesborough [I.] ; ex. 2 Aug.

1724 ... .. 159 and 308

Langh AM, of Cottesbrooke, co. Northampton, 7 June 1660 ... .. 30

Lear, of London, 2 July 1660; ea;. 1683 ... .. 72

Lee, of Hartwell, Bucks, 16 Aug. 1660; ex. 27 Sep. 1827 ... III

Lbgard, of Ganton, CO. York, 29Deo. 1660 ... 147

Leicester, or Leycester, of Tabley, OO. Chester, 10 Aug. 1660; ex.

5 Aug. 1742 ... 105

Lbkb, or Leekb, of Newark upon Trent, Notts, 15 Dec. 1663 ; ex. Jime 1781 285

[Lenthal, 1658 ? by the Protector Cromwell ; forfeited May 1660] ... 8

Lewis, or Lewes, of Ledstone, co. York, 15 Oct. 1660 ; ex. 14 Aug. 1671 ... 126

Lloyd, of Garth, co. Montgomery, 10 May 1661 ; ex. Nov. 1743 ... 193

Lloyd, of Woking, Surrey, 28 Feb. 1661/2; ex. 1674 ... 246

Long, of Whaddon, Wilts, 26 March 1661; ex. 21 May 1710 ... 181

Long, of Westminster, 1 Sep. 1662 ; afterwards, 1767-1805, Tylney-Long ; ex.

14 Sep. 1805 ... 257

LoRAINK, of Kirkharle, Northumberland, 26 Sep. 1664 ... 295

LORT, of Staokpole Court, co. Pembroke, 15 July 1662 ; ex. 19 Sep. 1698 ... 250

LuOKYN, of Waltham, Essex, 15 Nov. 1661 ; ex. in or before 1700 ... 234

Macculloch [S.], of Myrtoun, 10 Aug. 1664; ex. 26 March 1697 ... 347

Maclean, see Macleare.

Macleare, or Maclean [S.], of Sweden, 1650; ex. or dormmit, 1667 or later 324

Mainwaring, of Over Pever, co. Chester, 22 Nov. 1660 ; ex. 6 April 1791 ... 129

364 INDEX.

Malet, Justice of the King's Bench, 17 May 1663 [fiat only] ■•• 275

Maeshall [S.], 21 May 1658; devolution unknown ... ■■• 325

Maksham, of Cuxton, Kent, 12 or 16 Aug. 1663 ; afterwards, since 1716,

Baeons Romnet, and since 1801, Eabi.s of Eomnbt ... ... 283

Maewood, of Little Buskby, co. York, 31 Deo. 1660; ex. 23 Feb. 1739/40 ... 149



Massey, i.e. Staniey-Masset-Stanlby, see Stanley, 17 June 1661.

Maeyon, i.e. Maryon-Wilson, see Wilson, 4 March 1660/1.

[Massinsbbed, or Massingbeard, of Bratoft Hall, co. Lincoln, 1658, ) 7 as in the

by the Protector Cromwell; forfeited May 1660] i corrigenda.

Massingbeed, or Massingbeaed, of Bratoft Hall, co. Lincoln, 22 Aug. 1660 ;

ex.1 Dec. 1723 ... • 115

Matthews, of Great Gobious [in Havering], Essex, 13 June 1662 ; ex.

11 July 1708 ... 249

Maxwell [S.], of Orchartoun, co. Kirkcudbright, 30 June 1663 ; apparently

ex. or dormant 1693, though assumed till 21 Sep. 1786 ... 340

Mercer [S.], of Aldie, 1660?; Qi/.eai. or dormoMt, 1672 ... 326

Meece, " a Frenchman," April or May 1660; ex. or dormant about 1690 ... 24

Meekdith, or Meredyth [I.], of Greenhill, co. Kildare, 20 Nov, 1660 ... 306

MIDDLETON, see Myddleton

Middleton, or Myddleton, of Chirke, co. Denbigh, 4 July 1660; ex. 5 Jan.

1717/8 ... .. 75

Middleton, of Belsay [in Bolam], Northumberland, 24 Oct. 1662 ; sometime

1799-1876, MoNCK ... .. 261

Milbanke, of Halnaby, co. York, 7 Aug. 1661 ; sometime 1815-25, Noel ; and,

1866-68, MiiBANKE-HnsKisson ... .. 225

Miller, of Oxenhoath, Kent, 13 Oct. 1660; ex. 1714 ... .. 125

Modyford, of London, 18 Feb. 1660/1 ; eas. Nov. 1678 ... ..163

Modyford, or MODDIFOED, of Lincoln's Inn, Midx., 1 March 1663/4; ex.

30 July 1702 ... .. 289

MoNCK, see Middleton, 24 Oct. 1662.

MoNoux, MoNNOUX, or Monnox, of Wotton, Beds, 4 Dec. 1660; ex. 3 Feb. 1814 134

Moee, or MoEE, of Moore or More Hall, co. Lancaster, 1 March 1661/2 ; but

patent not till 22 Nov. 1675. See under that date ... ..246

More, see Moore.

MoRBLAHD, see Morland.

Morgan, of Llangattock, co. Monmouth, 7 Feb. 1660/1 ; ex. 29 April 1767 ... 158

MORIOE, or MoEEICE, of Werrington, Devon, 20 April 1661 ; ex. 24 Jan.

1749/50... .. 185

Morland, Moreland, or Morley, of Sulhampstead, Berks, 18 July 1660 ;

eiB. Nov. 1716 ... .. 89

MoELEY, see Moeland.

Moeoice, see Morioe.

Mostyn, of Mostyn, co. Flint, 3 Aug. 1660 ;<sup>1</sup> ex. 17 April 1831 ... 102

Mottet, of Liege, in Flanders, 16 Nov. 1660 ; ex. or dormant probably soon

afterwards ... .. 129

Mowat [S.], of Inglistoun, 2 June 1664 ; existing, presumably, till 1829 ... 345

MuDDiFORD, see Modifoed, 1 March 1663/4.

MniR [S.], see More.

Mdre, or Muir [S.], of Eowallan, 4 May 1662 ; ex. or dormant about 1700 ... 336

MuEEAY [S.], of Stanhope, co. Peebles, 12 or 13 Feb. 1663/4j forfeited 1746,

hut assumed notwithstanding ; ex. or dormant, 23 Aug. 1848, but again

assumed, as HowELL-MuEEAY, from 1848 to 1878 ... .. 342

Myddleton, see Middleton ; see also Heeon, 20 Nov. 1662.

Napiee, or Sandy, of Luton Hoo, Beds, 4 March 1660/1 ; merged April 1675 ;

ea;. 2 Jan. 1747/8 ... .. 168

Nevill {formerly Smith), of Holt, co. Leicester, 25 May 1661; ex. 25 Feb.

1711/2 ... .. 203

Newton, of Barrs Court [in Bitton], co. Gloucester, 16 Aug. 1660 ; ex. 6 April

1743 ... .. 109

Newton, of London, 25 Jan. 1660/1 ; ex. Nov. 1670 ... .. 154

INDEX. 365

Noel, of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, 6 July 1660 ; afterwards, 1745-1815

Lords Wentwoeth, and 1762-1815, Viscounts Wentwobth of Weiles-

BoaouGH ; ea;. 17 April 1825 ... .. 76

Noel, see MILBANKE, 7 Aug. 1661.

North, of Mildenhall, Suffolk, 14 June 1660 j ex. 5 July 1695 41

Norton, of Coventry, oo. Warwick, 23 July 1661; ex. 1691 ... 223

Ogilvie [S.], of Barras [in Dunottar, oo. Kincardine], 5 March 1661/2, or

5 July 1662; eai. or dorm, atout 1840 ... .. 335

Oldeield, of Spalding, co. Lincoln, 6 Aug. 1660; ex. Aug. 1705 ... 104

Orbt, " servant to the Queen mother," 9 Oct. 1658 ; ex. Feb. 1723/4 ... 19

OSBALDESTON, of Chadlington, Oxon., 25 June 1664; eas. 7 April 1749 ... 293

OsBORN, or Osbukne, of Chioksand, Beds., 11 Feb. 1660/1 or (rectius) 11 Feb.

1661/2 ... .. 160 and 243

Palmer, of Domey Court, Bucks, 1657? not assumed after 1681 ... 27

Palmer, of Carlton, 00. Northampton, 7 June 1660 ... .. 28

Parker, of Erwarton, Suffolk, 16 July 1661 ; afterwards Parker-a-Moblet-

LoNG ; eic. 20 Jan. 1740/1 ... ..220

Parsons, of Langley, Bucks, 9 April 1661 ; ex. 1812 ... .. 183

Paston, see Bedingfeld, 2 Jan. 1660/1.

Penntman, of Ormesby, in Cleveland, co. York, 22 Feb. 1663/4; sometime,

1768-70, Pennyman-Wahtok; eic. 1852 ... ..287

Perceval, or Pekkivall [I.], of Burton, co. Cork, 9 Sep. 1661 ; afterwards

since 1715, Barons Perceval of Burton [I.] ; since 1713, Viscounts

Perceval of Kanturk [I.], and since 1733, Earls of Egmont [I.] ... 314

Peyton, of Doddington, co. Cambridge, 10 Dec. 1660 ; ex. 25 Dec. 1661 ... 135

Pickering, of Whaddon, co. Cambridge, 2 Jan. 1660/1 ; ex. 1705 ... 151

Pierce, see Piers.

Piers, or Pierce [I.], of Tristernagh, co. Westmeath, 18 Feb. 1660/1 ... 308

Pindar, of Idinshaw, co. Chester, 22 Dec. 1662 ; ex. in or before 1704/5 ... 270

Plomek, or Plumer, of the Inner Temple, London, 4 Jan. 1660/1 ; ex.

26 April 1697 ... .. 153

Plumer, see Plomer.

Powell, or Hinson, of Pengethly, 00. Hereford, 23 Jan. 1660/1 ; ex. 11 Dec.

1680 ... .. 154

Powell, of Ewhurst, Sussex, 10 May 1661 ; ex. 5 July 1742... .. 194

Pretyman [S.], about 1660 ; ex. or dormant, in or shortly after 1749, hut

ossumed, 1823-27, as Pretyman-Tomline ... .. 327

Price, of the Priory, Brecon, 1658 ? ; ex. apparently in or before 1689 ... 18

[Prideaux, " Attorney- General," 13 Aug. 1658 by the Protector Cromwell ;

/or/eited May 1660 ... .. 6

Primrose [S.], of Carrington, 1 or 5 Aug. 1651 ; subsequently, 1703-41,

VicouNTS Primrose [S.], and since 1741, Earls of Rosebery [S.] ... 324

Primrose, see FouLis [S.], Sep. or Oct. 1661.

Probt, of Elton Hall, Hunts, 7 March 1661/2 ; ex. 1689 ... .. 246

PuREFOY, of Wadley, Berks, 4 Dec. 1662 ; ex. 19 Aug. 1686 ... .. 267

Pym, of Brymmore, Somerset, 14 July 1663 ; ex. 4 May 1688 ... 281



[Read, or Reade, of Brocket Hall, Herts, 25 June 1657 by the Protector

Cromwell ; forfeited May 1660] ... ■ • ■ ... 3

Read, or Reade, of Barton, Berks, 4 March 1660/1 ... .. 172

Reeve, or Revb, of Thwaite, Suffolk, 22 Jan. 1662/3 ; ex. in or before 1688 ... 271

Rich, of Sonning, Berks, 20 March 1660/1 ; ex. 6 April 1803 ... 180

Roberts, of Willesdon, Midx., 8 Nov. 1661 ; ex. May 1698 ... .. 233

Robinson, of London, 22 June 1660 ... ••• ... 52

Robinson, of Newby [on Swale], co. York, 30 July 1660; ex. 6 Feb. 1689 ... 98

RoKEEY, of Skyers, co. York, 29 Jan. 1660/1 ; ex. 6 July 1678 ... 155

RoKEWODB-GrAGE, see Gage, 15 July 1662.

366 INDEX.

RoLLO [S.], of Eannookturn, 1658 ? i eas. or dormamt 1666 ... ..326

RoTHWELL, of Ewerby and Stapleford, co. Lincoln, 16 Aug. 1661; ex. 1693 ... 227

Rons, of Henham, Suffolk, 17 Aug. 1660; afterwards, since 1796, Babons

Rons OF Denninoton, and since 1821, Earls OF Stkadbboke ... 114

RusHOUT, of Maylanda [in Havering], Essex, 17 June 1661 ; afterwards,

1797-1887, Barons Nobthwiok; ex. 11 Nov. 1887 ... .. 210

Russell, of Laughame, oo. Carmarthen, 8 Nov. 1660 ; ex. about 1714 . . . 127

Russell, i.e., Frankland-Russell, see Feankland, 24 Deo. 1660.

Sadleir, or Sadler, of Temple Dinsley [in HitcWn], Herts, 3 Deo. 1661 ;

ex. 14 July 1719 ... .. 237

Saint Babbe, of Broadlands [in Romsey], Hants, 30 Deo. 1663 ; ex. 7 Sep.

1723 ... .. 286

Saint George [E. and possibly I.], of Carrickdrumrusk, co. Leitrim, 5 Sep.

1660; afterwards, 1715-35, Babon Saint George of Hatlet Saint

Geobge [l.] ; ex. 4 Aug. 1735 ... .. 120 and 305

Saint John, of Woodford, co. Northampton, 28 June 1660; afterwards, since

1711, Barons Saint John OF Bletsho ... .. 68

Sandy, otherwise Napier, see Napiee, 4 March 1670/1.

Savile, of Copley, co. York, 24 July 1662; ex. 1689 ... .. 254

Schlater, of Cambridge, co. Cambridge, 25 July 1660; ex. 10 Deo. 1684 ... 96

Scott, of Kew Green, Surrey, 9 Aug. 1653 ; dormant or possibly ex. about

1775 ... .. 14

Selby, of Whitehouse, co. Durham, 3 March 1663/4 ; ex. Sep. 1668 . . . 290

Seton [S.], of Abercorn, CO. Linlithgow, 3 June 1663 ... .. 338

Seton [S.], of Garletoun, co. Haddington, 9 Deo. 1664; forfeited 1718-20, but

assumed till 1769, and possibly till Aug. 1796 ... .. 350

Seyliaed, Sylyard, or Suliakd, of Delawarre [in Brasted], Kent, 18 June

1661 ; ea;. Sep. 1701 ... ..217

Shaen [I], of Kilmore, co. Roscommon, 7 Feb. 1662/3 ; ex. 24 June 1725 ... 323

Sheridan [I.], of co. Wioklow, and of Belturbet, oo. Cavan, 1662 ? ; assumed

till 22 April 1836 ... ..322

Shuokburgh, of Shuokburgh, oo. Warwick, 26 June 1660 ; sometime, 1793-

1804, Shuckbuegh-Evelyn ... .. 62

SiLYAED, see Sylyard.

Sinclair [S.], of Longformacus, oo. Berwick, 10 Deo. 1664 ; ex. or dormant,

apparently, in or before 1843 ... .. 351

Slanning, or Slaning, of Marristow, Devon, 19 Jan. 1662/3; ex. 21 Nov

1700 ... .. ; 270

Slingsby, of [Bifrons in Patrixboume], Kent, 19 Oct. 1657 ; dormant or ex

about 1700 ... .. 17

Slingsby, of Newcells, Herts, 16 March 1660/1 ; ex. 26 Oct. 1661 . . . 176

Smijth, see Smith, cr. 28 Nov. 1661.

Smith, of Hatherston, co. Chester, 16 Aug. 1660 ; ex. [May?] 1706 ... 112

Smith, or Smythe, of Eshe, 00. Durham, 23 Feb. 1660/1 ... .. 166

Smith, or Smyth, of Bdmundthorpe, co. Leicester, 20 March 1660/1 ■ ex

15 Feb. 1720/1 ... .. ' ,..' isi

Smith, or Smyth, of Redoliffe, Bucks, 10 May 1661 ; ex. 20 June 1732 ... 191

Smith, of Long Ashton, Somerset, 16 May 1661 ; ex. July 1742 ... 196

Smith, or Smyth, of Hill Hall [in Theydon Mount], Essex, 28 Nov. 1661 ;

afterwards, since 1788 or 1799, Smijth, and since 1839, Bowyee-Smijth 234

Smithson, of Stanwick, co. York, 2 Aug. 1660 ; afterwards, since 1750

Baels of Northumberland, and since 1766, Dukes of Nobthdmeeb-

LAND ... .. 101

Southoote, or SouTHCOTT, of Bliborough, co. Lincoln, 24 Jan. 1661/2 ; ex. in

or before 1691 ... .. 239

Southwell [I.], of Castle Mattress, co. Limerick, 4 Aug. 1662; after-wards

since 1717, Babons Southwell of Castle Mattress [I.], and since

1776, Viscounts Southwell OF Castle Matteess [I.] ... 318

Speek, see Speke,

INDEX. 367

Spekb, or Speeke, of Hasilbury, Wilts, 12 June 1660; ex. 24 Jan. 1682/3 ... 36

Springet, of Broylo [in Ringmer], Sussex, 8 Jan. 1660/1; eas. 5 Jan. 1661/2 153

Stanley, of Alderley, co. Chester, 25 June 1660 ; afterwards, since 1839,

Barons Stanley OF Aldeeley ... .. 60

Stanley, of Hooton, co. Chester, 20 March 1660/1, or (rectius) 17 June 1661 ;

afterwards, 1792-1863, Stanley-Massey-Stanley ; subsequently, 1863-93,

Beeington J ea; 19 March 1893 ... .. 178 and 207

Stapleton, or Stapylton, of Myton, co. York, 22 June 1660 ; ex. 2 Jan. 1817 49

Stapleton, or Stapylton, of Carletou, oo. York, 20 March 1661/2 ; ex. Feb.

1706/7 ... .. 247

Stapley, or Stapeley, of Patcham, Sussex, 28 July 1660 ; ex. 22 Aug. 1701 ;

assumed since 1887 ... .. 97

Stapylton, see Stapleton.

Statjghton, see Stoughton.

Steward, see Stewart.

Stewart, Steward, or Stuaet, of Hartley Manduit, Hants, 27 June 1660 ... 65

Stodghton, or Staughton, of Stoughton [in Stoke by Guildford], Surrey,

29 Jan. 1660/1 ; eai. Jan. 1691/2 ... ..154

Stdart, see Stewart.

Stydolph, or Stiddolph, of Norbury, Surrey, 24 Deo. 1660; ex. 13 Feb.

1676/7 ... .. • 145

SuLiARD, see Seyliard.

Swale, of Swale, co. York, 21 June 1660 ; ex. apparently about 1760 ;

assumed since 1877 ■ ■ . ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ... 46

Swinburne, of Capheaton, oo. Northumberland, 26 Sep. 1660 ... .. 124

Sylyard, see Seyliard.

Tancred, or Tankard, of Burroughbridge, oo. York, 17 Nov. 1662 ... 264

Tankard, see Tancred.

Tempest, of Tong, co. York, 25 May 1664; ex. 29 Jan. 1819... .. 292

Temple [S.], 7 July 1662; ex. 27 March 1674 ... .. 336



Thomas, of E'olkington, Sussex, 28 July 1660; ex. 18 Nov. 1706 ... 95

Tomune, i.e., Pretyman-Tomline, see Peetyman [S.I, 1660?

Tooker, of Maddington, "Wilts, 1 July 1664; ex. 17 March 1675/6 ... 294

Teetelyan, or Teevilian, of Nettlecombe, Somerset, 24 Jan. 1661/2 ... 239

Trott, or Trot, of Laverstoke, Hants, 12 Oct. 1660; ex. 14 July 1672 ... 125

TuKE, of Creasing Temple, Essex, 31 March 1664 ; ex. 10 Aug. 1690 ... 291

[TwiSLETON, of Horsmans, in Dartford, Kent, 10 April 1658, by the Lord

Protector Cromwell ; /or/eited May 1660] ... ■■• 5

233

177

Tan Freisendoe, of Herdick, in Sweden, 4 Oct. 1661 ; succession, if any,  
unknown ... .. ■■ ■■■ ,,,,,o ni

Verney of Middle Claydon, Bucks, 16 March 1660/1 ; afterwards, 1703-91,  
Viscounts Fermanagh [I.I, and subsequently, 1743-91, Earls Verney  
[I.] ; eiB. 31 March 1791 ... ■■■ ■•

Vernon, of Hodnet, Salop, 22 July 1660 ; ex. 1 Oct. 1725 ... .. va

V INER S6S "VyNEK

Vynbe, or ViNEE, of London, 18 June 1661 ; ea!. May 1683 ... ..216

Wakeman, of Beokford, co. Gloucester, 13 Feb. 1660/1 ; ex. about 1690 ^.. 160

Wandesford, of Kirklington, co. York, 5 Aug. 1662; afterwards, 1706-84,

Viscounts Castleford [I.] ; eic. 12 Jan. 1784 ,^ ••• ,,,,, " ««

Warbueton, of Arley, co. Chester, 27 June 1660 ; ex. 13 May 1813 ... bb

Waed, of Bixley, Norfolk, 29 Dec. 1660 ; ex. about 1770 \_.. ■■■ i^a

Waener, of Parham, Suffolk, 16 July 1660 ; e^ . 21 March 1705 ... 88

Warton, i.e., Pennyman-Waeton, see Waeton, 22 Feb. 1663/4.

Webstee, of Kirby, Norfolk, 31 May 1660 ; ex. April 1675 ... •: • ^" ^

Wenman, of Caswell [in Witney], Oxon, 29 J-tov. 1662 -afterwards, 1686-1800,

Viscounts Wenman of Tuam [L] ; ex. 26 March 1800 ... ■•• ^b/

368 INDEX.

Wentwoeth, of West Bretcon, co. York, 27 Sep. 1664 ; afterwards, 1777 ? to

1792, Blackett ; M. 10 July 1792 ... .. 298

WHEI.ER, of Westminster, 11 Aug. 1660 ... .. 106

Whichcote, of the Inner Temple, London, 2 April 1660 ... .. 22

WitDE, " Recorder of London," 13 Sep. 1660 ; ex. soon after Nov. 1721 ... 121

[Williams (of Penrhyn), co. Carnarvon, 28 May 1658, by the Lord Protector

Cromwell ; /or/eited May 1660] ... .. 6

Williams, of Penrhyn, co. Carnarvon, 17 June 1661 ; afterwards, since 1827,

WILLIAMS-BULKELEY ... .. 212

[Willis, of co. Cambridge, 1658? by the Lord Protector Cromwell; forfeited

May 1660] ... .. 8

WILLOuSHBT, of Willoughby [Qy. if not " of Selston "], Notts, 4 Aug. 1660;

ea;. IOFeb. 1670/1 ... .. 104

Wilson, of Eastbourne, Sussex, 4 March 1660/1 ; afterwards, since 1899,

Mabyon-Wilson ... .. 170

Winch, of Hawnea, Beds, 9 July 1660; ex. Dec. 1703, but assumed 1703-17 ... 33

WInCHCOMBE, of Bucklebury, Berks, 18 June 1661 ; ex. 5 Nov. 1703 . . . 215

Windham, see Wyndham.

Winn, or Wynne, of Nostell, co. York, 3 Dec. 1660 ; afterwards, since 1833,

Lords Headley, Barons Allanson and Winn of Aghadoe [I.] ... 132

Wiseman, of Rivenhall, Essex, 15 June 1660; ex. 14 June 1688 ... 41

Wittewrong, of Stanton Barry, Bucks, 2 May 1662 ; ex. 13 Jan. 1771 ... 247

Wood, of Hackney, Midx., about 1657 ; eaj. 25 May 1671 ... .. 18

Wray, of Ashby, co. Lincoln, 27 June 1660 ; ex. in or shortly before 1687 ... 64

[Wright, of Dagenham, Essex, 10 April 1658, by the Lord Protector

Cromwell ; /or/etted May 1660] ... .. 5

Wright, of Dagenham, Essex, 11 June 1660; eic. 1681 ... .. 35

Wright, of Cranham Hall, Essex, 15 Feb. 1660/1 ; ex. 10 Jan. 1737/8 ... 160

Wroth, of Blendenhall [in Bexley], Kent, 29 Nov. 1660 ; ex. 27 June 1721 ... 131

[Wyndham, or Windham, of Orchard Wyndham (in St. Decumans), Somerset,

28 Aug. 1658, by the Lord Protector Cromwell ; forfeited May 1660] ... 7

Wyndham, or Windham, of Orchard Wyndham (in St. Decumans), Somerset,

9 Dec. 1661 ; afterwards, 1750-1845, Earls of Egremont ; ex. 2 April

1845 ... .. 238

Wynne\* see Winn.

Yonge, or Young, of Colyton, Devon, 26 Sep. 1661 ; ex. 25 Sep. 1812 ... 231

PROSPECTUS

OF THE

Compute 3Saronetage,

Whether Extant, Extinct, or Dormant,

EDITED BY

G. E. C.

EDITOR OF THE

(«

©omi^Ut^ ^eeva\$e\*"

Vol. i, Baronetcies (English and Irish), created by James I, 1611 to 1625; issued (April 1900), at 14s. to Subscribers; price, after publication, £1 ls. net.

Vol. ii. Baronetcies (English, Irish and Scotch), created by Charles I, 1625 to 1649; issued (May 1902), at £1 is. to Subscribers ; price, after publication, £1 1 ls. 6d. net.

Vol. iii, Baronetcies (English, Irish and Scotch), created 1649 to 1664 by Charles II, including those created by the Lord Protector Oliver Cromwell, in 1657 and 1658; issued (Aug. 1903), at £1 ls. to Subscribers; price, after publication, £1 lis. 6d. net.

To be followed, in the cov/rse of 190<sup>^</sup>, hy

Vol. iv, containing the Baronetcies (as next above), created 1665 to 1707 (the date of the Union with Scotland), to be issued on the same terms as Vols, ii and iii.

Vols. V and vi will contain the Baronetcies of Great

Britain and those of Ireland, 1707 to 1800 (the date of the

Union with Ireland), while the remaining Vols, will deal with

those of the United Kingdom, viz., 1801 to the date of

publication.

<sup>^</sup> [Aug. 1903].